

-1800-

```

780      810      840      870      900      930      960      990
FPTIIAIIWLLSYIIITGFFSLWFLMMLLYLAIMIFLPLWLSILANGARQTRKKLNHLYITDLTDNVLGISDWIFSQR
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
FPAISALLLAVSVIALGFFSWPFAILLADLVFLVVLFPVVSLLVTRAKNAKLKSGRNVLYSRLTDVAVGSDNMFSGSR
150      160      170      180      190      200      210

1020      1050      1080      1110      1140      1194      1224
GQEVVALHERSESESLIAVQKIRISFDNRRLIVELVPGFIALLVIIWASNQFIHRGGE--ANWIAAFVITVFPVLSFAFA
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
RHAFIDAYEKEERDWFELERKKQRFTRWRDFAPQCLVAGLILMLFWTAQG---QADGLAKTMIIAAFVIVVFLPTEAFL
230      240      250      260      270      280      290

1254      1284      1302      1332      1362      1392      1422      1452
GLSAAQETNKYSDSIHRNLRLS---ETVFETQNLQPNKPYDFSVKNLSPOYKFPQKRWVLAHLDLDIKSGEITAILGR
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
PLSDALGEVPGQDSIRRMNVAPQPEASQTESGDQLDLQDVTLAFRDVTFSY-DNSSQVLAINFSLFRLQGEKVALGR
310      320      330      340      350      360      370

1482      1512      1542      1572      1602      1632      1662      1692
SGSGKSTLASLRLDLKASQGEITLGDADVIVGDCISNYIGVQQAPYKPYFTLLINTFRIGNQDASEDVWKLVRVGL
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
SGSGKSTLASLRLDLKASQGEITLGDADVIVGDCISNYIGVQQAPYKPYFTLLINTFRIGNQDASEDVWKLVRVGL
390      400      410      420      430      440      450

1722      1752      1782      1812      1842      1872      1902      1932
KEMVIDLSDGLYMDVDEAGLRFSGGGRHRIARILLKDVPTVILDEPTVGLDPTTEQALLRVFMKELESGTLNWIHTHL
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
HDYIESLPDGVHTSVQGTIRFSGGGRRIARILLQDTPITILDEPTVGLDPTITERLEMTVEFVILNGKTLNWIHTHL
470      480      490      500      510      520      530

1952      1992      2022      2052      2082      2112      2142      2172
KGIEHADRIILFIENGQLESGSQSQRVQLKASDDGDL**LIGAINK**KNIP*LLF*HCGNFFYTLNFAF*K
| : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
AGVEAADKIVFLENGKTEBGTHEELAANRYRKLVLQVFPVK
550      560      570

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 478.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1616

A DNA sequence (GBSx1711) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 4987> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4988>. This protein is predicted to be spore germination protein C3 (ispB).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL      Likelihood = -1.06      Transmembrane      111 - 127 ( 111 - 128)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1426 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CB14190 GH:Z99115 heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase component II
[Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 101/318 (31%), Positives = 184/318 (57%), Gaps = 5/318 (1%)

Query: 8 YPELAGHIDETNQLIGRIQVKNIDLEALSLQTAAGGKQLRPAFFYFLPSGLKNKNDPT 67
Y L L +ID + + + + + + A L A AGGK + RF F L L G + D
Sbjct: 35 YSFLNDIDIVIERLEQTVRSDFLLSEAGLHLLQAGGKRRFVFLSQMGFD---YDI 91

```

-1801-

Query: 68 QQLKCIASLEILHVA TLIHDDVIDSPLRRGNMTIQSKFGKDIAYVTGDLFTVFEDLI 127
 ++K +A +LE++H+A+L+HDDVID+ LRRG TI++K+ IA+YTG + +++
 5 Sbjct: 92 NKIKYVAVTLHMIHMASLVHDDVIDDAKLRGKPTIKAKNINRIAMTYGDMAGSLEPM 151

Query: 128 LESMADTFPFMRINAKSMRKILMGELDMHLRYNQGGIHHYLRASISGTAEGLKASKEG 187
 + + RI +++++ ++ +GE++Q+ +YN +Q + YLR I KTA L ++ + G
 10 Sbjct: 152 TR-INEPKAHRILSQTITVEVCLGSEITQIKDKYINBQNLRTYLRKRIRKRTALLIAVSCQLG 210

Query: 188 AYPGSAKKKVVRLAGHIGFNIMTFOILDDILDTADKKTFFNKGVLEDLAQGISYLELL 247
 A GA++++ + G+ +GM++Q+DDILD+T+ ++ KPV DL QS +LP+L
 Sbjct: 211 AIASGADEKIKHGLYWFQYVGMSTQIIDDILDTSTEELGKPGVGGDLLQONVILFVLY 270

Query: 248 AIEENPDIFKPILOKKTDMATEDMKIAYLVVSHRGVDKARHLARKFTEKAISDINKLPQ 307
 A+ +NP + + ++ E +E I + ++ + ++ + +KA +N LP+
 15 Sbjct: 271 AL-KNPALKKQLKLINEITQEQLEPIIREIKKTDATASMAVSENYLQKAFQKLTLPK 329

Query: 308 SSAKQQLQLTYLLKRRK 325
 A+ L + Y+ KKK
 20 Sbjct: 330 GRARSSLAAATKYIKKK 347

There is also homology to SEQ ID 284. An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below:

Identities = 65/227 (28%), Positives = 98/227 (42%), Gaps = 9/227 (3%)

25 Query: 43 AGGKQLRPAFFYLFSLQNGKENQOTQQLKCIASLEILHVA TLIHDDV--IDDSPLRRGN 100
 +GGK+RP + Q+ +AA+LE++H +LIHDD+ +D+ RRG
 Sbjct: 36 SGGKRIRPILILEMIEGPGVSLONAHF--DLAAALEMIHTGSLIHDDLPAONCDYDRGR 93

30 Query: 101 MTIQSKFGKDIAYVTGDLFTVFEDLILESM--ADTFPFMRINAKSMRKILMGELDMHLR 158
 +T +FG+ A+ GD LF F LI ++ ++ I S+ G+ L
 Sbjct: 94 LTNHKQPGKATALIAAGDSFLDPFLGLAQALNSEVKVALIQELSIASCTPGMVGSGMLD 153

Query: 159 Y--NQGGIHHYLRASISGTAEGLKASKEGAYFGSAKEVVRLLAGHIGFNIMTFOIL 215
 NQ + KT +L K A V + G IG FQI
 35 Sbjct: 154 MKGENQALSLPQLSLIHNTQKLLAPPFKAALITEQAMTVRQQLGAGMLIGHAFQIR 213

Query: 216 DDILDTADKKTFFNKGVLEDLAQGISYLELLAIEENPDIFKPILOK 262
 DDILD TA + K +DL + P IL +E + + LD+
 40 Sbjct: 214 DDILDVTSFEDLGKTPKGLFAEKATYPSLIGLEASVQLLTESLDQ 260

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1617

A DNA sequence (GBSx1712) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4989> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4990>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3995 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:AAAS232 GB:M58315 dipeptidyl peptidase IV [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 385/767 (50%), Positives = 504/767 (65%), Gaps = 21/767 (2%)

Query: 1 MRYNQFSYIPTKINAEPEELKGLGFLPKNKNSDKANLEAFLRHSFLAQITDIDYALSLIV 60
 MR+ N FS + +E EL LGF + +K L+ FL S + TD L
 60 Sbjct: 1 MRFNHFSIVDKNFDRLAKELDQLGPRNSVFWDEKKILKDFLIQSPSDMTD-----LQA 53

-1802-

Query: 61 DAKTDALTFKNSDLTLENLQMIYLQLGSPFVDFKPKAF-----LQDINFPVSY 113
 A+ D + F K+ +L E I LQLL P+P DF+ KAF L I ++
 Sbjct: 54 TAEIDVIFLKSSELDWEIFWNIALQLDVPFNPDFELGKAFYAKNSNLPQAEKMTT 113

5 Query: 114 DNI PQSLHLLACRGKSGNLLIDQVADGLLHADNEYHFPKSLATPNTNQLIREVVVV 173
 +NI + ++LL R K+G L++ V++GLL DNEYHFP KSLATP+++ L REV++V
 Sbjct: 114 ENISAFYYLLCTERKNGMILVHVMVSEGLLPLDNEYHFPNDKSLATFOSSLLEREVLMV 173

10 Query: 174 ETSLDTWSSGEHDLVKVMIIRFTEHTIPTMTASPYHQINDPAADKRTYQMGALAVK 233
 E+ +D+ GE+DL+K+ IIRF + +P +MTASPYH GIND A D + M L K
 Sbjct: 174 ESPDFEQRGNLILKIQIRKPSTEKLPPVMTASPYHGLINDKANDLAIHDMNVLEEK 233

15 Query: 234 QKHIQVDTKPFKEEVKHPKSLPI-SPATESFTHIDSYSLNDYFLSRGFANIYVSQVTA 292
 I V+ K ++ +LPI A FTH +YSLNDYFL+RGFA+IYV+GVGT
 Sbjct: 234 TSHIRIVQKLPKLSAKAKELPIDVKAYPFRTHQWYISLNDYFLTRGFASIVYAGVCTR 293

20 Query: 293 GSTGPMSTSGDYQIOISFKAVIDWANGKVTAFTHSKRDKQVKANMSGVLAATGKSYLTM 352
 S GF TSGDYQI S AVIDWANG+ A+TS K+ ++KA+W+NG VA TGSYLTIM
 Sbjct: 294 SSDGFGTSGDYQIYISMTAVIDWANGARATTSRKTHTKASWANGKAVMTGKSYLTIM 353

25 Query: 353 STGLATTGVEGLKVIABAAISTWYDYRENGLVCSGGYPGEDLOVLTELTSYRNLAG 412
 + G ATTGVEGL+VI+AEA IS+WY+YRENGLV SPGG+PGEDLOVL LTYSRNL
 Sbjct: 354 AYGAAATTGVEGLEVIABAGISSWYNYRENGLVSPGGPGEEDLOVLAALTYSRNLQGA 413

30 Query: 413 DYIKNDCTQALLNEQSKAIDRQSGDYNQYHWRNLYTEVMNVKSRVVTYHKLQDQNVK 472
 D++K N Y+ L E + A+DR+SGDYNQ+HWRNLY + + VK+ V+ HGLQDQNV P
 Sbjct: 414 DFLKGNASYEKRLAENTAAOKRSGDYNQYHWRNLYLINTDKVADVLVHGLQDQNVTE 473

35 Query: 473 REVYKVFNALPQTIKHFLHQQGQVYTMHMQSDFRESMALLSQELLGIDNHQFQLEEV 532
 Y + ALP+ KH FLH+G E+YM++WQSIDE E++NA +LL D + L V
 Sbjct: 474 EQATYFKWALPFGHAKHFLRHGARIYHMSWQSIDSSETINAYFVAKLDRDMLNLPV 533

40 Query: 533 IQDWTTSQWQVLDAGFNHQQSGIGLGD---SKGLDNYHKEAFDTYKDFNVFKNDL 589
 I Q+N+ +Q W+++ FG N Q++ LG S DNEYD E F Y KDFNVF DL
 Sbjct: 534 ILQENSKDQVWMMNDFOANTYIKLPLGKTAVSFAQFNHYDDETKYKSDNFKNL 593

45 Query: 590 FKGNKTKQITINLPLKKNYLLNQCKLHLKVTSEKKAILSAQILDYQPKRFKDTPTI 649
 F+ NK N+ I+L L +NG +L IR+K +D K LSAQILD+G KRR +D +
 Sbjct: 594 FE--NKANEAVIDLELPSMLITNGPVELELKLKINDTGFLSAQILDYFGKRRLEKRV 651

50 Query: 650 KFLNSLDNGNFPAREALRELPPTKHRYVIRSGVJLANCRITLLTTRAISSQWDFEFS 709
 K LD G+NP +L RLP + Y++I+KG NLQN+ -LLP+ ++ ++WF I+F
 Sbjct: 652 KDFKVLDRGRNFMDDLVLEPLVESPYQLITKGFNLQNG-MLTYSDLDADEWFTIKFE 710

45 Query: 710 LQPSYQLSKGDNRIILYITDFFKHTIRDNASYISITVLAQSXYLTIP 756
 LQF+IY L K D LR+ILY+TDFFHT+RDN + +DLSQS L IP
 Sbjct: 711 LQPTTHLEKADKLRLVILYSTDFHTVRDNKVTYBIDLSQSLIIP 757

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4991> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4992>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2553 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

60 Identities = 481/758 (63%), Positives = 587/758 (76%), Gaps = 4/758 (0%)

Query: 1 MRYNQPSYIPTKINRAPEELKGLGFLNKNSDKANLEAFIRHSFLMNTDYSALSLIV 60
 MRYNQPSYIPT A ELK LQF L+ + KA+LE+FLR F + D+DY IS LI
 Sbjct: 1 MRYNQPSYIPTSLERAARELKEGLFDLDLQKTAASLSEFLKLLFFHYPOSDYPLSHLIA 60

65

-1803-

Query: 61 DAKTIDALTPFKNSDILLENLQWYLQLLGFIPFVDFKDPKAFIQDINFPVSYDN--IFQ 118
DAL+FF+S +L+ E + LQ+LGFIP VDF + AFL + FF+ +D I+
Sbjct: 61 KNDMDALSPFQSEQLSKVEFDLLALQVLQVGFVDFTEADAFLDKIAFFIHFDETETIK 120

5 Query: 119 SLHHLACRGKSGNTLIDQLVADGLLHAONHYHFFNGKSLATFNTNQLIREVVVYVETSLD 178
+HHLA R KSG TLID LV+ G+L DN YHFFNGKSLATF+T+QLIREVVVYE LD
Sbjct: 121 HIHHLATRCKSGMTLIDDLVSQNLITMDONHYHFFNGKSLATPDTSQLIREVVVYEAFLD 180

10 Query: 179 TMSSEHDLVKVNIIRPTTEHTIPTMTASPHYHQGINPAADQKTYQMEGALAVKQPKHI 238
T G+ DL+KVNIIIR ++ +PT+MT SPYHQGIN+ A D+K Y+HE L VK+ + I
Sbjct: 181 TDQDQLDLIKVNIIRPQSQPLTMTSPSYHQGINEVANDKLYRMEKRIAVKRRQI 240

Query: 239 QVDTKPKFEVHPSKLPISPAFESPTHIDSYSLNDYFLSGPANIYVSGWGVTGSGTFM 298
V+ + F P KLPI ESF++I+SYSLNDYFL+RGFANIYVSGWGVTGSGTFM
Sbjct: 241 TVEDRDFIPLETQPKLPISQNLSPSYINYSYSLNDYFLARGFANIYVSGWGVTGSGTFM 300

15 Query: 299 TSGDYQQIQSFKAVIDWLGKVTAPTSHKRDQVKANWNGLVATTGKSYLGTMSTGLAT 358
TSQ+Y QI+SPKAVIDWLG+ TA+TSH + QV+A+W+NLV TTGKSYLGTMSTGLAT
Sbjct: 301 TSGTYAQIESPKAVIDWLGRTATYTSKSTHQVRADWANGLVCTTGKSYLGTMSTGLAT 360

20 Query: 359 TGVEGLKVIIBAAISTWYDYREKGLVCSPGGYRGEDLDVLTETYSRNLLAGDYIKNN 418
TGV+GL +IIAE+AIS+WY+YYREKGLVCSPGGYRGEDLDVLTETYSRNLLAGDY++N
Sbjct: 361 TGVGLAMIIAESAISWYNYREKGLVCSPGGYRGEDLDVLTETYSRNLLAGDYIKNN 420

25 Query: 419 DCYQALLNEQSKAIDRQSGDYNQWHDNRNYLTHVNNVSRVYTHGLQMNVKPRHYKV 478
D YQ LLN+QS+A+DRQSGDYNQ+WHDNRNYL + + +K VYTHGLQMNVKPR VY+
Sbjct: 421 DRYQELLNQSQALDRQSGDYNQWHDNRNYLKNNAHQIKCDVYTHGLQMNVKPRVYEI 480

30 Query: 479 FNALEPQTIKKHLFLHQGHVYMBNMQSIDFRESMNALLQELLGIDNHPQLEVIWQNT 538
FNALE TI KHLFLHQGHVYMBNMQSIDFRESMNALL Q+LLG+ N F L E+IWQNT
Sbjct: 481 FNALEPSTINKHLFLHQGHVYMBNMQSIDFRESMNALLQKLLGLANDFSLPMIWIQNT 540

Query: 539 TSQTWQVLDAFGNHQEQJGLGDSKKLIDNHYDEKAFDYTKDFNVFKNDLFGKNNKIQ 598
Q WQ FG + ++ LG LIDNHY ++ F Y KDF FK LFGK K NQ
Sbjct: 541 CPQNWQERKVPGTSTIKELDLQELLIDNHYGEDEFKAYKDFRPAKALFKG -KANQ 598

35 Query: 599 ITINLPLKKNYLLMGQCKLHLRVKTSBDKAILSAQILDYGPKKRFKDTPTIKFLNSLNG 658
I++ L+++ +NG+ L L+VK+S+ K +LSAQILDYQ KKR D P +S+LNG
Sbjct: 599 ALIDILLEEDLPINGEIVLQKLVKSSKNGLLSAQILDYQKKRKGDLALPTQSLDNG 658

40 Query: 659 KNFAREALRELPPFKDHYRVISGVLNQRTDLITAEIPQWDFIEFSLQPSYQLS 718
+NF+RE L-ELPF +D YRVISG+NLQNR +L +IE I +W + LQP+HY L
Sbjct: 659 QNFSREPLKELPFREDISRVISGFMQLKRNMLSSIEIIPNKNMTVRLPLQPTIHYLE 718

45 Query: 719 KGDNLRIILYTTDFHTIRDNASYSITVDLSQSVLITP 756
KGD LR+ILYTTDFHT+RDN++Y+T+DLQS L +P
Sbjct: 719 KGDTRLVILYTTDFHTVRDNMNVALTIDLSQSGLIVP 756

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1618

A DNA sequence (GBSx1713) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 4993> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4994>. This protein is predicted to be PrfA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3976(Affirmative) < succ>
60 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

-1804-

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10125> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10126> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:CAA65740 GB:X97014 PrfA [Listeria seeligeri]
  Identities = 54/181 (29%), Positives = 95/181 (51%), Gaps = 1/181 (0%)

Query: 38 DPTYLKDGIVKQSVLSKYGFENLRYVTGLEITSILNTDYSQHMGEPYVNRIBSESTAHF 97
+Y L +G+ K + +S+ G NL+Y G I D + +G YN+ + SE A
10 Sbjct: 36 KYCTIFLHSGVAKLTISIRSGDILNLQYKGAFTIMTGFIDTEKSLGY-TNLEVVSSQAAA 94

Query: 98 YKVRSTFLKDNINDIELQGYVKDFNRLRLEKSMKMGQMLTNCRIGAISTQLYDLGQV 157
Y ++ S + ++ D++ Y+ D ++ S+ K +NG++O+I Q L+ ++
15 Sbjct: 95 YIIKISDLKELVSKKMKQLFYIIDTLQKQVSYSLAKFNDPSSNGKVGISCGQFLILAYVY 154

Query: 158 GBSRNDGIYINPVITNSELGKFCGISTGSSVSRILKQKDDHIIRIEKQHIITNVEKLK 218
GEE NG +T +ELG GI+ S+VERI+ +LK +++I + + I N+ LK
15 Sbjct: 155 GERTNGIKITLEKLTWELGCGSSGIAHSSAVSRITSLKQKEVIEYKDSYFYIKNIVYLK 215

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4995> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4996>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 13
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4088 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

30 Identities = 186/223 (83%), Positives = 203/223 (90%)

Query: 1 MEEVAMHQLQNVINSHNLEPIERKDVHCVLTFESLEEDYTYLKDGVKQSVLSKYGF 60
+E+ +NH ILQ YI+HN PIIEK YHKYLTFSLEED+TYLKDGVKQSVLSKYG EF
35 Sbjct: 17 LEKSVNHHLQRYIDNHNPIIEKSYHKYLTFSLEEDPTYLKDGIVKQSVLSKYGMF 76

Query: 61 NLRYVTGLEITSILNTDYSQHMGEPYVNRIBSESTAHFYKVRSTFLKDNINDIELQGYVK 120
NLRYVTGLEITS+LNT YS+ MGEFYVNRIBSE A FYKVRSS FLKDN DIELQGYVK
35 Sbjct: 77 NLRYVTGLEITSVLNIGYSDKMGEPYVNRIBSEKASFYKVRSAFLKDNINDIELQGYVK 136

Query: 121 DFYNRLRLEKSMKMGQMLTNCRIGAISTQLYDLGQVKEERDNGDIYINPVITNSELGKF 180
DFYNRL+KSMKMGQMLTNCRIGAISTC+YDL +FGE NG I INFPVITNSELGKF
40 Sbjct: 137 DFYNRLRLEKSMKMGQMLTNCRIGAISTQYIDLWTLFGEELPNOQILINFPVITNSELGKF 196

Query: 181 CGISTGSSVSRILKQKDDHIIRIEKQHIITNVEKLKDHIVP 223
CGIST SSVSRILKQK+ +IRI+KQHIITN+ +KLD+IVF
45 Sbjct: 197 CGISTASSVSRILKQKQKRIIRIDKQHIITNLDKKNIVP 239

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

50 Example 1619

A DNA sequence (GBSx1714) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 4997> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4998>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -14.33 Transmembrane 167 - 183 ( 159 - 193)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 18 - 34 ( 10 - 37)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 373 - 389 ( 369 - 392)

```

-1805-

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.68 | Transmembrane | 214 - 230 (212 - 234) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.78 | Transmembrane | 243 - 259 (241 - 262) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.71 | Transmembrane | 48 - 64 (47 - 65) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.60 | Transmembrane | 283 - 299 (283 - 300) |

----- Final Results -----

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6731(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB15662 GB:Z99122 similar to antibiotic resistance protein
[Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 106/401 (26%), Positives = 199/401 (49%), Gaps = 21/401 (5%)

Query: 3 DKLPMKHFIGITILNFIYVMVYLLFTVIIAFLATKELGVSTSQAGLATGIYIVGTIARL 62
D ++ K FI ++ N V++ +Y F ++ +ELG + SQ GL +++++ +I R
Shift: 5 DAINTKDPMVLVLNLFVVFVFFYTLTVLPITYLQELGGTESQGLLISLFLLSAIITRP 64

Query: 63 IFGKQLEVLGRKLVLRGGAIYFLLTTLAYFYMPISIGVMYLVRFLNGFGYGVVSTATNTIV 122
 G +E G+K + + Lt+ Y + + ++ +RF G + +++T T I
 Subject: 65 FSGAIVERFGKKRMAIVSMALFALSSFLYMPIHNFSLLLGLRFFQGIWFSILTTVTGAIA 124

Query: 123 TAYIPADKRREGINFYGLSTSLAAAGPFGVTFMLDNLHINFKMVIVLCSILIAIVVLA 182
 IPA +RGE+ ++ +S +LA AIGPF+G ++ ++F + ++ + +L +
 Subject: 125 ADIIPAKRRGEGLGYFANSMMLAMAIGPFLGLNLRV--VSFPVFFTFALFMVAGLLVS 182

Query: 183 FVFPVKINITLNPEQLAKSKSWTIDSF-----IEKKAIFITIIAFLMGISYASVLGFOKLY 237
 F+ V +K T+ F EK A+ I + + Y++V + ++
 Subject: 183 FLIKVPO-----SKDSGTTVPFRFAFSIMFEKALKIATVGLFISFCYSTVTSYLSVF 234

Query: 238 TTEINLMTVGAGYFFIVYALVITLIRPSMGRLMADAKGDKWVLYPSYFLTLGLALLGSAMG 297
 ++L + YFF+ A+ + + RP G+L D G V+YPS L ++GL +L
 Subject: 235 AKSVLDSDISGYFFVCFVMTMMIARFFTKGLFDKVGPGIVITYPSILIFSVLGCLMSFTHS 294

Query: 298 SVTYLLSGALIGFGYGTfMScGQAAASIKGVBEHRfNTAMSTYMIgLDLGLGAGPYILGLV 357
+ LLSGA+IG GYg+ + C Q +I+ HR A +T+ D G+ G Y+ GL
Subject: 295 GLMLLLSGAVIGLGYGSIVPCMTLAIQKSPAHRSGFATATFTFTFDDSGIAGVSIVFGL- 353

Query: 353 KDGFLGAGVQSFRELFWIAAIIPVVGILYFLKSSRQVETK 398
 F + + F ++ A + ++ +LY + E +
 Subject: 354 ---FVASA--GFSAIYLTAGLFLVIALLIYTWSOKKPAEAE 389

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4999> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5000>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35

```
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
```

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|----------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -12.31 | Transmembrane | 202 | -218 | 194 | -225) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -7.80 | Transmembrane | 53 | -69 | 44 | 71) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -7.17 | Transmembrane | 407 | -423 | 404 | -426) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -5.26 | Transmembrane | 249 | -265 | 247 | -269) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -3.77 | Transmembrane | 279 | -295 | 276 | -297) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -2.23 | Transmembrane | 11 | -27 | 10 | -27) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -2.13 | Transmembrane | 83 | -99 | 82 | -99) |
| INTERPOL | Likelihood | = -1.91 | Transmembrane | 312 | -328 | 311 | -328) |

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5925(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB15662 GB:Z99122 similar to antibiotic resistance protein
[Bacillus subtilis]

-1806-

Identities = 110/390 (28%), Positives = 194/390 (49%), Gaps = 11/390 (2%)

Query: 38 EKLFNKHFVAITVINFIYVMYYLFTVIIAFVATRELGAQTSQAGLATGIYILGTLARI 97
 ++ + K F+ + ++N V++ +Y F ++ +ELG SQ GL ++L ++ R
 5 Sbjct: 5 DAITWQDFIMVLVNLVFFVFFVFTLVTLVPIYTLQELGQTSQGGLLISFLLSAIIITRP 64

Query: 98 IFGKQLEVPGRRLVLGGGAIFYLITLTAIFYMPTISMMYLVRFPLNGPGYGVVSTATNTIV 157
 G +E PG++ + + L++ Y + S++ +RF G + ++T T +
 10 Sbjct: 65 FSGAIVERFGKKRMAIVSMALFLSSFLMPTIHFSLLLGLRFPQGIWFSILITVTIGATA 124

Query: 158 TAYIPARKRKBGINFYGLSTSLAAAIQPFVGTFMLDNLHIDFRMIIVLCSVLIGCVVGA 217
 IPA++RSGB+ ++ +S +LA ALGFF+G ++ + F + ++ + ++ +
 15 Sbjct: 125 ADIIPARKRKBGLGYFAMENMLAMAIGPFLGLNLARV--VSFPVFTAFALPFWAGLLVS 182

Query: 218 FAPFVKMNSLNARQLAKTKSWIVDSPIKKALFITAIAPLMGIAYASVLGPKLYTSEIH 277
 F V F + + + + EK AL I + + Y++V + ++ +
 15 Sbjct: 183 FLIKVFCSEKSGITVFR---FAFSDFEKGALKIATVGLFISPCSTVTSYLSVFAKGSVD 239

Query: 278 LITVGAFFVYVALIITITRPAMGRMDARGDKWVLYPSYFLAMGLFLLGSVSSGGSYL 337
 L+ + YFFV +A+ + I RP G+L D G -V+PS L ++L +L SG I
 20 Sbjct: 240 LSDISGTYFFVCFAVTIMTARPTQKLDKVGPGIVTIPSLIPLSVGLCNLSFTSHGLMLL 299

Query: 338 LQALIGFGYGTFTMSCQQAASIQVDEHRFNMTASTYMIIGLDGLGAGPYILGLVKDGL 397
 LSGA+IG GYG+ + C Q +IQ HR A +T+ D G+ G Y+ GL
 25 Sbjct: 300 LSGAIVGLGYGSIPTVCMQTLAIQKSPHRSFATATFFIIFDSSGLANGSVTFGLF----- 354

Query: 398 GSGVASFRHLFWIAAVIPLICTLLYLKTK 427
 A F ++ A + LI LLY K
 30 Sbjct: 355 -VASGSPSAIYLTAGLVLIALLLYTWSQK 383

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 328/396 (82%), Positives = 370/396 (92%), Gaps = 1/396 (0%)

Query: 1 MEDKLFNKHFIGITIIINFIYVMYYLFTVIIAFIATKELGVSTSQAGLATGIYIVGTILIA 60
 ME+KLFNKH+ IT++NFIVYMYLFTVIIAF+AT+ELG TSQAGLATGIYI+GTL+A
 35 Sbjct: 36 MEDKLFNKHFAITVINFIYVMYYLFTVIIAFVATRELGAQTSQAGLATGIYILGTLIA 95

Query: 61 RLIFGKQLEVLGRKLVLRGGAIFFYLITLTAIFYMPSIGWYLVRFPLNGPGYGVVSTATNT 120
 RLIFGKQLEV GR+LVLRGGAIFFYLITLTAIFYMPTI+MYLVRFPLNGPGYGVVSTATNT
 40 Sbjct: 96 RLIFGKQLEVPGRRLVLGGGAIFYLITLTAIFYMPTISMMYLVRFPLNGPGYGVVSTATNT 155

Query: 121 IVTAYIPADKRBGINFYGLSTSLAAAIQPFVGTFMLDNLHIDFRMIIVLCSVILIAIVL 180
 IVTAYIPA KRBGINFYGLSTSLAAAIQPFVGTFMLDNLHIDFRMIIVLCSVILIAIVL
 45 Sbjct: 156 IVTAYIPARKRKBGINFYGLSTSLAAAIQPFVGTFMLDNLHIDFRMIIVLCSVILIAIVL 215

Query: 181 GAFVFPVKMNLNPBQJLAKSKWTIDSPFIEKKAIFITAIAPLMGISYASVLGPKLYTSE 240
 GAF FPKM++LN EQLAK+KWT+DSPFIEKKA+FIT IAPLMGI+YASVLGPKLYT+E
 50 Sbjct: 216 GAFAPFVKMNSLNARQLAKTKSWIVDSPIKKALFITAIAPLMGIAYASVLGPKLYTSE 275

Query: 241 INIMTVGAFFVYVALIITITRPAMGRMDARGDKWVLYPSYFLITLGLALLGSAMGSVT 300
 I+L TVGAFF+VYAL+IT+TRP+MGRMDARGDKWVLYPSYFL +GL LLGS +
 55 Sbjct: 276 IHLITVGAFFVYVALIITITRPAMGRMDARGDKWVLYPSYFLAMGLFLLGSVSSGG 335

Query: 301 YLLSGALIGFGYGTFTMSCQQAASIKVBEHRFNMTASTYMIIGLDGLGAGPYILGLVKDGL 360
 YLLSGALIGFGYGTFTMSCQQAASIGV+BEHRFNMTASTYMIIGLDGLGAGPY+LGL+KD
 60 Sbjct: 336 YLLSGALIGFGYGTFTMSCQQAASIQVDEHRFNMTASTYMIIGLDGLGAGPYILGLVKDGL 395

Query: 361 FLGAGVQSPRELFWIAAIIIPVCGHILYPLKS-SRQV 395
 LG+GV SFR LFW+AA+IP++C +LY LK+ +RQV
 65 Sbjct: 396 ALGSGVASFRHLFWIAAVIPLICTLLYLKTKTRQV 431

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8863> and protein <SEQ ID 8864> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
 MCG: Discrim Score: 8.26

-1807-

GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.21

Possible site: 46

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

ALOM program count: 7 value: -14.33 threshold: 0.0

5 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -14.33 Transmembrane 167 - 183 (159 - 193)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 18 - 34 (10 - 37)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 373 - 389 (369 - 392)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.68 Transmembrane 214 - 230 (212 - 234)
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.78 Transmembrane 243 - 259 (241 - 262)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 48 - 64 (47 - 65)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.60 Transmembrane 283 - 299 (283 - 300)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.69 341
 modified ALOM score: 3.37

15 *** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6731(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF01003(307 - 1494 of 1800)

25 EGNAD[108032|BS3640(5 - 389 of 396) hypothetical protein {Bacillus subtilis}
 GP[1684651|emb|CAB05383.1||Z82987 unknown similar to quinolon resistance protein NorA
 {Bacillus subtilis} GP[2636170|emb|CAB15662.1||Z99122 similar to antibiotic resistance
 protein {Bacillus subtilis} PIR[B70065|B70065 antibiotic resistance protein homolog yweG -
 Bacillus subtilis
 30 %Match = 14.9
 %Identity = 26.3 %Similarity = 53.4
 Matches = 102 Mismatches = 178 Conservative Sub.s = 105

35 204 234 264 294 324 354 384 414
 TLTFTVNAVY*HLYTTEISYLLIFL*INVYENEIEKKEPFALEDKLFNKHGFIGITITILAVYVMVYVLEFVITVIAPIATKE
 | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 MKKADAIWTKDFIMVLLVNLVFPVFFFTFVTLVLPYITLGE
 10 20 30 40
 444 474 504 534 564 594 624 654
 LGVSTSQAGLATGIYIVOTLIARLIFGKQLEVLGRKLVIRGGAIFYLLTTLAYFYNPSIGVMYLVRLFGPGYGVVSTAT
 | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 LQGTSSQGLLISLFLISALITTRPFGSAIVERPGKKMAIVSMALFALSSFLYMPHNSILLGLRGFWFSILITVTY
 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120
 45 684 714 744 774 804 834 864 894
 NITVIAYIPADRGEGINIFYGLSTSLAAAI GPFVTVPMLDNLHINFKWIVLCSILIAVVLGAFVFPVFTVITNPEQLA
 | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 GAIADITPAKRRGEGLYPAMSNLAMAIGPFLGLNLM--RVVSFPVFTAFALFNWAGLLVSFLKVPQSKDSGTTFV
 130 140 150 160 170 180 190
 50 924 954 984 1014 1044 1074 1104 1134
 KSKSWTIDSPETKKAIFITIIAPLMGISVASVLGPGQKLYTTEINIMTVGAYFFIVVAIVITLTPSGKSLINDAGDKQWVL
 : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 R---FAFSDFMEKGAIKIATVGLFISPCYSTVSYLSVFAKSDVLDISGYFFVCFPAVTWMLARFTFGLKVPQSKGTIVV
 55 210 220 230 240 250 260 270

1164 1194 1224 1254 1284 1314 1344 1374
 YPSYFLITLGLALLGSANGSVTYLLSGALIGPGYTFMBCQQAASIKGVSEHRFNTAMSTYMIIGLIGAGAPYILGLVK
 | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 YPSILITPSVGLCMISFTHSGMLLLSGAIVGLGYGIVPCMQFLAIQKSPAHRRGCFATATFTFTDGTGVAIGSVYFGL--
 290 300 310 320 330 340 350
 60 1404 1434 1464 1494 1524 1554 1584 1614
 DGPLGAGVGSFRETFWIAAIIIPVCGILYLFKSSRQVETKIT*KGKIKL*HRNMSVFLILLMLGLTSQNR*KKG*MLLEFV
 | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : :
 65 ---FVASNGFSATLYTAGLVLLTALLTYTWSQKPAEAGKVSIAE
 360 370 380 390

-1808-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1620

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1715) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5001> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5002>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0151 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06903 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 52/143 (36%), Positives = 84/143 (58%)

- 20 Query: 5 YERILIAIDGSESELAVERKGINVALRNDIAELLTHVIDAHAYQSGVFSIDYVDRQSE 64
Y IL+ADGS +++ A+ K N A A+L + HVID+ ++ + + V E +
Sbjct: 2 YNHLIVAVDGSQAARALYKAPNYAKEFKADLFICHVIDSRFATVEQYDRTVVGAAELD 61
- Query: 65 SADVLAYFEKLAHSGKGLTKIKITIEGNPKTLAKDPIREKADLIMVGATGLNTFPERLL 124
+L + + A G+ K+ I + G+PK ++K I + DL+ GATGLN ER L
25 Sbjct: 62 GKLLQRYSEBAEKAGVDKVTILDGSPKANISKTIAQKVIDLITGATGLNAVERFL 121
- Query: 125 IGSTSEYILRHSGKVDMLVVRDSK 147
+GS SE + RH+K D+L+VR+ +
30 Sbjct: 122 MGSVESVARHAKCDVLIVENDQ 144

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3658:

Identities = 105/150 (70%), Positives = 121/150 (80%)

- 35 Query: 1 MTQKYERILIAIDGSESELAVERKGINVALRNDIAELLTHVIDAHAYQSGVFSIDYVDR 60
M+ KY+RL+ADGSESELA KG+NVALRNDIA LLL HVID A QS F Y+++
Sbjct: 31 MSLKYRILIVADGSESELAENKGVNVALRNDIAELLTHVIDALQSVATFDITYEK 90
- Query: 61 QEESADVLAYFEKLAHSGKGLTKIKITIEGNPKTLAKDPIREKADLIMVGATGLNTF 120
EQE+ DVL FEK A G+T IK+I E GNPK LLA DIP RE ADLIMVGATGLNTF
40 Sbjct: 91 LEQSAKVDLDPEKQAQAGITINIKQIEFGNPKINLHAHDIPDRENADLIMVGATGLNTF 150
- Query: 121 ERLIGSTSEYILRHSGKVDMLVVRDSKKTLL 150
ERLLIGS+SEYI+RH+K+D+LVVRDS KTL
Sbjct: 151 ERLIGSSSEYIMRHAKIDLVVRDSKKTLL 180

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1621

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1716) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5003> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5004>. This protein is predicted to be glycerol uptake facilitator protein (glpF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.65 Transmembrane 261 - 277 (257 - 281)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.73 Transmembrane 201 - 217 (199 - 222)

-1809-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.51 Transmembrane 92 - 108 (91 - 110)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.30 Transmembrane 44 - 60 (42 - 62)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 15 - 31 (11 - 31)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 150 - 166 (149 - 166)

5

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4461 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

10

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA25231 GB:M58315 putative [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 183/290 (63%), Positives = 228/290 (78%), Gaps = 10/290 (3%)

15

Query: 2 IEITWTVKYITEPIATFLIILGNQAVANVDLKGTKGNNSGWIIIGXGLGVNMPALMF 61
 +++TWTVKYTEF+ TA LII+GNQAVANV+LKGTK + W+II GXGLGVN+PA+ F
 Sbjct: 1 MDVTWTVKYITEFVGTALLIIMGNQAVANVDLKGTKAHAGSWMIIIGXGLGVNLEPAVF 60

20

Query: 62 GNVSGNHINPFTVLGLAASGLFFPAHVQYIIAQILGAMFGQLVVMVYQFYKTEINEN 121
 GN++ + INPFTVLGLA SGLFFPAHV QYI+AQ+LGAMFGQL++VMVY+FY+KT+NPV
 Sbjct: 61 GNIT-SQINPFTVLGLAASGLFFPAHVQYIIAQILGAMFGQLLVVMVRYFYLYKTQEN 119

25

Query: 122 HVLGSFSTISALDDQKSSKAAAYINGFINFVGSFVLPFGALALITNYFVGE---LVG 177
 +LG+FSIT +ED +R A INGFINEF+GSFVLPFGA+A T +FG + +
 Sbjct: 120 AILGTFTSIDNDVNSEKTRLGATINGELNFGSFLVLPFGAATNIFPGSQITWMTN 179

30

Query: 178 KLVGAGYDQTTAATRTISPYVIGSLA----VAHLGIGFLVMTLVASLGSPTGPAINPARD 232
 L G D +++ +V S A +AHL +GFLVM LV +LGSPTG LPINPARD
 Sbjct: 180 YLKGQGVADVSSSDVMNQIWWQASGASAKMIAHLGFLVMLVGLVVALGSPTGVLINPARD 239

Query: 233 LGPRIVRHLLPKQILGAKEDSKWYAVVFLAPIVAVSLIAVALFKML 282
 GPR+VII LLPK +LG+AK SIGWYAVVFLAPI+AS+ AVALFK+YL
 Sbjct: 240 FGPRLVHSILPKSVLGEAKGSSKGYAVVFLAPIASLAVALFKMIYL 289

35

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5005> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5006>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

40

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.18 Transmembrane 293 - 309 (288 - 314)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.43 Transmembrane 2 - 18 (1 - 20)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.38 Transmembrane 233 - 249 (228 - 256)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57 Transmembrane 124 - 140 (123 - 142)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.87 Transmembrane 76 - 92 (75 - 93)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 47 - 63 (43 - 63)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 182 - 198 (181 - 198)

45

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4673 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAA25231 GB:M58315 putative [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 176/290 (60%), Positives = 228/290 (77%), Gaps = 10/290 (3%)

55

Query: 34 MEMTWTVKYITEPIATFLIILGNQAVANVDLKGTKGNHNSGWLVIAPGXGLGVNMPALMF 93
 M++TWTVKYTEF+ TA LII+GNQAVANV+LKGTK H W++I +GXGLGVN+PA+ F
 Sbjct: 1 MDVTWTVKYITEFVGTALLIIMGNQAVANVDLKGTKAHAGSWMIIIGXGLGVNLEPAVF 60

60

Query: 94 GNVSGNHINPFTVLGLAASGLFFPAHVQYIIAQILGAMFGQLVVMVYQFYKTEINEN 153
 GN++ + INPFTVLGLA SGLFFPAHV QYI+AQ+LGA+FGQL++VMVY+FY+KT+NPV
 Sbjct: 61 GNIT-SQINPFTVLGLAASGLFFPAHVQYIIAQILGAMFGQLLVVMVRYFYLYKTQEN 119

Query: 154 HVLGSFSTISSLDQKDSKAAAYINGFINFVGSFVLPFGALALITNYFVGEVLVGLKIE 213

-1810-

```

+LG+FSIT ++D+ ++ + INGFINEF+GSFVLFPGA+A T +FG ++ +
Sbjct: 120 AILGTFSTIDNVNDSKTRIGATINGSINRFLGSFVLFGGAATNIPFGSQSITWMTN 179

Query: 214 -----AGYDQTATATQISFYVTGSLA---VAHIGIGFLVMVLVTSLGSGTPGALNPARD 264
      A + QI +G+ A +AH+ +GFLVM LV +LGSGTGP LNPARD
Sbjct: 180 YLKGQADVSSSVVMQITWVQSGASAKMIAHLFLGLVMGLVVALGSGTGPGLNPARD 239

Query: 265 FGPRLLHHFLPKSVLQKAGKDSKWYAWVPVAPILAAIVAAVAFKLYI 314
      FGPRLL+H LPKSVLG+AKG SKWYAWVAV+APILA++ AVA FK +Y+
Sbjct: 240 FGPRLVHSLPKSVLGEAKGSKWYAWVAVLAPILASLAVALFKMITYL 289

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 240/281 (85%), Positives = 267/281 (94%)

Query: 2 IRITWTVKYITEFIATFLIILNGAVANVDLKGTKGNNSGWI IIAIGYGLGVNMPALMF 61
+E+TWTVKYITEFIATFLIILNGAVANVDLKGTKG+NSGW++IA CYGLGVNMPALMF
Sbjct: 34 MEMTWTVKYITEFIATFLIILNGAVANVDLKGTKGHNSGWLVIAPGYGLGVNMPALMF 93

Query: 62 GNVSGNHINPAFTLGLAFLSPWAHVQVYLAQILGAMFQGLVVMVYQPYFVKTEPN 121
GNVSGNHINPAFT+GLA SGLFPWAHV QY++AQ+LGA+FGQLVVMVY+PYF+KTEPN
Sbjct: 94 GNVSGNHINPAFTVGLAVSGLFPWAHVLYQVVAQLGAFQQLVVMVYKPYFVKTEPN 153

Query: 122 HVLGSFSTISALDDGQKSRKAAYINGFLNEFVGSFVLFFGALALTNYFGVELWGKLVQ 181
HVLGSFSTIS+LD+GQK S KA+YINGFLNEFVGSFVLFFGALALTNYFGVELWGKL++
Sbjct: 154 HVLGSFSTISSLLNQKQDSHKASYINGFLNEFVGSFVLFFGALALTNYFGVELWGKLE 213

Query: 182 AGYDQTTAATRISFYVTGSLVAHLGIGFLVMTLVASLGSGTPGALNPARDLGPRIVHRL 241
AGYDQTTAAT+ISFYVTGSLVAH+GIGFLVM LV SLGSGTPGALNPARD GPR++H
Sbjct: 214 AGYDQTTAATQISFYVTGSLVAHIGIGFLVMVLVTSLGSGTPGALNPARDFGPRLLHHF 273

Query: 242 LFKQILGQAKEDSKWYAWVPVAPILAVASLVALEFKLYL 282
LPK +LGQAK DSKWYAWVPV+API+A+I+AVA FK LY+
Sbjct: 274 LPEKSVLQKAGKDSKWYAWVPVAPILAAIVAAVAFKLYI 314

```

35 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8865> and protein <SEQ ID 8866> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score: 2.81
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.6
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 6 value: -8.65 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.65 Transmembrane 261 - 277 ( 257 - 281)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.73 Transmembrane 201 - 217 ( 199 - 221)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.51 Transmembrane 92 - 108 ( 91 - 110)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.30 Transmembrane 44 - 60 ( 42 - 62)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 15 - 31 ( 11 - 31)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 150 - 166 ( 149 - 166)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 2.92 72
modified ALOM score: 2.23

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4461(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

60 ORF01006(304 - 1146 of 1446)
EGAD|14239|14211(1 - 289 of 289) hypothetical 30.9 kd protein in pepx 5' region {Lactococcus
lactis} SP|P22094|YDP1.LACLCL HYPOTHETICAL 30.9 KDA PROTEIN IN PEPPX 5'REGION (ORF1).
GP|455286|gb|AAA25206.1||M35865 ORF1 (put.); putative {Lactococcus lactis}
GP|149527|gb|AAA25231.1||M58315 putative {Lactococcus lactis} PIR|B43747|B43747

```


-1812-

Possible cleavage site: 21
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.77 | Transmembrane | 139 - 155 (133 - 161) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.28 | Transmembrane | 245 - 261 (240 - 269) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.48 | Transmembrane | 269 - 285 (263 - 289) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.06 | Transmembrane | 97 - 113 (83 - 125) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.10 | Transmembrane | 173 - 189 (169 - 194) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.44 | Transmembrane | 200 - 216 (200 - 217) |

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.531(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

15 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 225/301 (74%), Positives = 263/301 (86%)

Query: 10 LTVSLFFCRLDIMMETLLHGIQLILILAMITFYQIVRHRSQKINPFKFFFTGLMIGF 69
 LT +FFC+L MNE L+L IQ +L+ AM+ F+ +V+H+ KINPFKRF+TG MIG
 20 Sbjct: 1 LTAKVFPCKLVPMENMLILRLIQALLVSAMLFIFFMLVHLLKKKNKINPFKRFWGMIGL 60

Query: 7 VTDALDTLGSIGSFATTTTFKIKTLVDRDRKIPATMTAAHVLPVLLQSLCFIFVVKVEAL 129
 +TDALDTLGSIGSFATTTTFKIKTLVDRDRKIPATMTAAHVLPVLLQSLCFIFVVKVE L
 Sbjct: 61 LTDALDTLGSIGSFATTTTFKIKTLVDRDRKIPATMTAAHVLPVLLQSLCFIFVVKVEVL 120

25 Query: 130 TLTMAGAAFIGAFVGAOMTKNHAFTVQRILGTLITLITAAIMLYRMITNPGAGISDSVH 189
 TL+ MA AAFIGA+ G +TKNHAFTVQRILG+LLI AAIM+ R+I +PG +SD+H
 Sbjct: 122 TLAAVAAAFIGAYFGTHITKNHAFTVQRILGSLILIAAIDMIIRIYHPGEHLEDTH 180

30 Query: 190 GLHGIMLPVVGIGNFNI+IGVIMTGLGN+APELIFFSLNGLSPAVAMPVMDLAAMINTAS 249
 GLHGIMLPVVGIGNFNI+IGVIMTGLGN+APELIFFSLNGLSP VAMPVMDLAAMINTAS
 Sbjct: 181 GLHGIMLPVVGIGNFNI+IGVIMTGLGN+APELIFFSLNGLSPTVAMPVMDLAAMINTAS 240

35 Query: 250 STQFIKSRGVNVNGFAGLVGTGGILGVIVAVLFTNLNLSLKTAVGVILFTQAMLIIRSSF 310
 S+QFIK+ RV+M+GFAG+V+GGI+GV++AV FTNLN+NSLK LV+ IV FTG MLIRSSF
 Sbjct: 241 SSQFIKANRVSVDGAGFVSGGIIGVLLAVFFLTNLNLSLKLVAIVFFTGGMLIIRSSF 301

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8867> and protein <SEQ ID 8868> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
 McG: Discrim Score: 2.32
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.59
 Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ALOM program | count: 8 value: -8.70 threshold: 0.0 |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.70 Transmembrane 266 - 282 (262 - 290) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.96 Transmembrane 25 - 41 (24 - 50) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.42 Transmembrane 110 - 126 (105 - 140) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.26 Transmembrane 194 - 210 (190 - 215) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.47 Transmembrane 290 - 306 (289 - 310) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.35 Transmembrane 128 - 144 (127 - 147) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 157 - 173 (156 - 174) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.76 Transmembrane 221 - 237 (221 - 240) |
| PERIPHERAL | Likelihood = 3.87 67 |

55 modified ALOM score: 2.24

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4482(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

-1813-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5009> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5010>:

```

Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.77   Transmembrane  151 - 167 ( 145 - 173)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.13    Transmembrane   22 - 38 ( 15 - 42)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.28    Transmembrane  257 - 273 ( 252 - 281)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.48    Transmembrane  281 - 297 ( 275 - 301)
10  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.06    Transmembrane  109 - 125 ( 95 - 137)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.10    Transmembrane  185 - 201 ( 181 - 206)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44    Transmembrane  212 - 228 ( 212 - 229)
   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.27    Transmembrane   5 - 21 ( 5 - 21)

----- Final Results -----
15  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5310(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS sequences follows:

```

20  Score = 405 bits (1029), Expect = e-115
    Identities = 198/301 (65%), Positives = 228/301 (74%)

Query: 1  LTAKVFFCKLVFMNEMILRLIQLALLVSAMLFIFFMVLKHLKKNKINPFKRFWTGFWIGL 60
      LT +FFC+L MNE L+L IQ +L+ AM+ F+ +V+H+ KINPFKRF+TG WIG
25  Sbjct: 10 LTVSLFFCRDMDIMETLLHGLIQLILIAMITTFYQIVKHIRSQKNINPFKRFPTOLMIGF 69

Query: 61 LTTDALDTLGIGSFATTTTCFKLTKLVDDRQLPGTMTVAHVLFVLQSLCFIFVVKVEVX 120
      +TDLDTLGIGSFATTTT FKLTKLV DDR++P TMT ARVLFVL+QSLCFIFVVKVE
30  Sbjct: 70 VTDLDTLGIGSFATTTTFFKLTKLVDDRKLIPATMTAAHVLFVLQSLCFIFVVKVEAL 129

Query: 121 XXXXXXXXXXXXFIGAYFQTHITQNHAPTVQRILGSLXXXXXXXXXXXXVHPEHLSOTIH 180
      FIGA+ G +TQNHAPTVQRILG+LL +FG +SD+H
35  Sbjct: 130 TLITMGAAGAFIGAFVGAQMTKNHAPTVQRILGILLITAAIIMLYRMTNPGAGISDSVH 189

Query: 181 GLHGILWLVGIGFNPFIQVLMGLGNYAPELIFFSLNGLSPTVAMPVPMGLDAMIMITAS 240
      GLHGILWLVGIGFNPFI+QVLMGLGNYAPELIFFSLNGLSP VAMPVPMGLDAMIMITAS
40  Sbjct: 190 GLHGILWLVGIGFNPFIQVLMGLGNYAPELIFFSLNGLSPVAMPVPMGLDAMIMITAS 249

Query: 241 SQQFIKANRVSMDDXXXXXXXXXXXXXXFLTNKLDINSLKLLVIAIVFFTGMLIRSSF 301
      S+QFIK+ RV+N+ FLTNLD+NSLK LV+ IV PTG MLIRSSF
40  Sbjct: 250 STQFIKSGRVNMGFAGLVGTGILGVIVAVLFLTNKLDINSLKTLVVGIVLFGMLIRSSF 310

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45 Example 1623

A DNA sequence (GBSx1718) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5011> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5012>. This protein is predicted to be C3-degrading proteinase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
50  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2851(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
55  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD37110 GB:AF112358 C3-degrading proteinase (Streptococcus pneumoniae)

-1814-

Identities = 92/240 (38%), Positives = 142/240 (58%), Gaps = 11/240 (4%)

Query: 12 PVLVRNVRDLNIAFYQBSLGPKLISEENAIIVFSAMQNKESPTIIESPTYTRAVNGTK 71
 P L+ NNR LN FY B+L G K + EE+A E ++EE+P+ RTR V G K
 Sbjct: 11 PTLKANNRKINIKETFYITLGMKALLESFAFLSLGSDQTGLE- KLVLKEAPSMRTKRVGEK 69

Query: 72 KLAKIIVKSDQAKDIEKLLANGAQAIVQYQGQNGYAYETVSPGDELFLHAEDDLSQLVA 131
 KLA++IVK ++ ++IE +L+ ++Y+GQNGYA+E SPE DL L+HAEDD+ LV
 Sbjct: 70 KLARLIVKVENPLBIEIGILSKIDSIRHLVKGQNGYAFETSPREDDELIIHAEDDIASLVE 129

Query: 132 I-ERPELEKKDDTTGLSNFAQBSISLNVDPVAKAEFYDKVFAGKFPINLSFKEAQGGDL 190
 + E+PE + + LS F S+ L+P + E+F + + + +L F AQSQDL
 Sbjct: 130 VGEKPEFQDGLASISLSKPEI-SMELHLPTDI--ESFLE---SSIEGASLDFIAQGGDL 183

Query: 191 QIAPNETWDIEILECCVNRDYNLNDLKSTFESGLDVLDSKEKILVISDTNSNIEWISK 250
 + TWD++L+ VNE ++ L+ FES + ++ EK + D +N+E+W +
 Sbjct: 184 TVDNTIVTDLMLKFLVNE-LDIALSLQKFES--TEYFIPKSEKFLGKDRNVLFEES 240

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5013> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5014>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3267 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 130/250 (52%), Positives = 177/250 (70%)

Query: 1 MTLFHSITFKHPVLVRNVRDLNIAFYQBSLGPKLISEENAIIVFSAMQNKESPTIIESP 60
 MTL ++TFK PVLVRN+RDLNIAFYQ +LG +L+SEENAI+PS+W + F+IESP
 Sbjct: 1 MTLMENTITFKTPVLVRNVRDLNIAFYQNNLGLRLVSEENAI+PSWGBGQECFVIESP 60

Query: 61 TYRTRAVNGTKKLAKIIVKSDQAKDIEKLLANGAQAIVQYQGQNGYAYETVSPGDELFL 120
 + RTRAV G KK+ I++K+ K+IB+LLA+GA +++GQNGYA+ET+SPEGD FLL
 Sbjct: 61 SVRTRAVEGPKKVNITVIKTNPKEIBQLLAHGAHYDALFKGQNGYAPETISPEGDRFLL 120

Query: 121 HAEDDLSQLVAIRPELEKKDDTTGLSNFAQBSISLNVDPVAKAEFYDKVFAGKFPINL 180
 HAE D+ L + P LEK GL+ F F I LNV +++AFY +F+ + PI +
 Sbjct: 121 HAEDDIKHLQTDLPSLEKDATFKGLTQPKFDIIVLVNIEERSKAFYRDLPSQLPITM 180

Query: 181 SFKEAQGGDLQIAPNETWDIEILECCVNRDYNLNDLKSTFESGLDVLDSKEKILVISD 240
 F + +G DL I P+ WD+EILE V++D ++ LK+T E G VY+D K K+LV+SD
 Sbjct: 181 DFIQEGEGDLAIDPHIAWDLIELEFQVSKDYDMKVLKATLEDGDKVYIDKKHKLVLSD 240

Query: 241 TSNIEWISK 250
 S IE+W +K
 Sbjct: 241 PSQIEVWFTK 250

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1624

A DNA sequence (GBSx1719) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5015> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5016>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

-1815-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2510 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA16441 GB:AL450165 putative esterase [Streptomyces coelicolor]
 Identities = 89/323 (27%), Positives = 143/323 (43%), Gaps = 51/323 (15%)

10 Query: 10 NTVLELIKEQIKDNLVHGASLAITY-ENGWEHLYLT-----IDGNEKVKAGLVYDLA 61
 +T+ EL+ E + + GA+ ++ G + GT +DG++ V+DLA
 Sbjct: 2 STLAELLARGRQRICSGAAMSVGGPQGPLRGWGTGRNDGPELGGD-----VMDLA 55

15 Query: 62 SVSKVGVGTLAKLVYQGTIDIDKPLRYYPYTFH---HQLTVROLATHSSGIDPFIP- 117
 SV+K + G ++ LV +G + +D + Y P + LTVROL R+SGI +P
 Sbjct: 56 SVTKPIA-GLVVMALVERGALGLDDTVGGYLPDYRGDDKAE LTVROLATHSGIPIQGVPL 114

20 Query: 118 NRDLQNAITOLKDAINHIKVLDEKSPK---YTDINFLLLGPMLEEVLDGSLDKLFRKYIPTF 175
 RD L+A+ + + + Y+ F+LG + E G+ L+ R+ + P
 Sbjct: 115 YRDHPTAALLAEVRLLEPLTPQPGTRVQYSSQCGFIVLGLIAENANGPEALVERVCAE 174

25 Query: 176 FQMKETSFGPRVEAVPTVVGIND-----GIVHDPKAKVLKHTGSGAGLSTIDQL 226
 ++T F P V D G VHD A VLG G AGLFST+ D+
 Sbjct: 175 LGLRDTVFPFPAARRARAVATEDCPWRGRRVVGSEVDENAVLGGVGGHAGLSTIDALME 234

30 Query: 227 RFSIHVL-----KDDFA-KPLMNNYSLSKSRSLAND-----IDKDWINHT 265
 R + FA + L+ R+LAW + HT
 Sbjct: 235 RLGAALANGRGGLRPTETALMTAHTDGLALRFRALNQCRDFVSGPAGEVFGPESYGH 294

Query: 266 GYTGPFIALNYQKQAAIFLTNR 288
 G+TG + ++ + A+ LTHR
 Sbjct: 295 GFTGTSLMWDEATRRYAVLLTNR 317

A related DNA sequence was identified in *Sp. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3885> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3886>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 57 - 73 (57 - 74)

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1532 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 174/302 (57%), Positives = 229/302 (75%), Gaps = 1/302 (0%)

Query: 9 TNTVLELIKEQIKDNLVHGASLAITYENGWEHLYLTIDGNEKVKAGLVYDLASVSKVVG 68
 T V++ I+ + +Y GASLA++++G W E+++GTIDG V A LVYDLASVSKVVG
 Sbjct: 6 TLAVIKCIENHIAKKVYKGSALALPQSGRQWEYHIGTIDGRPRVDNHLVYDLASVSKVVG 65

50 Query: 69 VGTILAKLVYQGTIDIDKPLRYYPYTFPHQTLTVROLATHSSGIDPFIPNRDLQNTQLK 123
 V T+ L+ GT+ +D PL+ YYP+ T+T+ROL TH+SG+D+IPNRD INA QL+
 Sbjct: 66 VATICINILNNGTALDDPLKVVYPSIADATVTIRQLHTHTSGLDPIYINRDLVNAQQL 125

55 Query: 129 DAINHIKVLDEKSPKYTDINFLLLGPMLEEVLDGSLDKLFRKYIPTFQMKETSFGPRVE 188
 A+NH+ E+K+F YTD+NFLLGPMLE+ +SLD++F + IPTF M TSFGR E
 Sbjct: 126 KAINHLTQKZKNKNFYTDVNFLLGPMLEELFSES LQIFDKTIFTPFGMYHTSGPRPE 185

60 Query: 189 AVPTVVGINDGIVHDPKAKVLKHTGSGAGLSTIDDLQRFPSIHLYKDDPKPLMNNYSLS 248
 AVPT+ G+GD VHDPAK+L KH+GSAGLFST+ DL+ FS HYL D P+ LW NYS
 Sbjct: 186 AVPTLEGVSDGEVHDPKAKILKKHSGAGLSTLADLESFNSNHYLNDPFSDCLMRYSQQ 245

Query: 249 K-SRSLANDIDKDWINHTGYTGPFIALNYQKQAAIFLTNRTPSYDPRPLWKHKRRHVQE 307
 RSL W++D DWI+HTGYTGPF+ LN ++Q AAIFLTNR+ DD+ W+K+R+ +

-1816-

Sbjct: 246 TIERSLGWNLGDGNIHSIGTYTGPFLMLNKKBSCTAAIFLTNRTYDEDDKSKWLKERQLLYN 305

Query: 308 AI 309

A+

5 Sbjct: 306 AL 307

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1625

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1720) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5017> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5018>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0935 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAA25177 GB:D21804 FMN-binding protein (Desulfovibrio vulgaris)

Identities = 53/124 (42%), Positives = 76/124 (60%), Gaps = 2/124 (1%)

- 25 Query: 1 MLNKKFLQVLKYEGVVSITSWIELAPHVINIWNNSYLITTDQRIAPAGMTHLENDLNN 60
 ML F +VLK EGVV+I + E PH+ NIWNNSYL + D RI+ P GM E ++
 Sbjct: 1 MLQPTFFFEVLNKEGVVAIATQGEDGPHLVNTIWNNSYLKVLGDNRIIVFVGGMHKTEANVAR 60
 Query: 61 NSKIIMTLGSRVEBGRDGVQGTGFRLEOTAKILLEAGSDFEIVKRYKYPFLRKVLEVTPIINV 120
 + ++MTLGSRR+V GR+G GTGF I G+A G +FE + ++ + R L +T ++
 30 Sbjct: 61 DERVLMTLGSRRK/VGRNG-FGTGFLIRGSAAFRTDGPFEFAI-ARFIQWARAALVITVVSA 118

Query: 121 IQLL 124

Q L

- 35 Sbjct: 119 EQTL 122

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1626

- 40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1721) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5019> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5020>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3799 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1817-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1627

A DNA sequence (GBSx1722) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5021> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5022>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3175 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10123> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10124> was also identified.

The protein has homology to a pyruvate formate-lyase from *S. mutans*:

```

>GP:BAA09085 GB:D50491 Pyruvate formate-lyase [Streptococcus mutans]
Identities = 709/770 (92%), Positives = 750/770 (97%)

Query: 7 NATVKTNTDIFQWAGWFGKGVWKEKASIAKFVQANYAFYDGDSEFLAGATERSLHIKKV 66
      NATVKTNTD+FE+AWEGFGK DWK++ASI+RFVQ NY FYDG ESFLAG TERSLHIKKV
Sbjct: 1 NATVKTNTDVFQWAGWFGKGVWKEKASISRFVQNTTFYDGGESFLAGPTERSLHIKKV 60

Query: 67 IESTKAHYESTRFPMDTRVASISELPAGFIDKKNELFGIQNDELFKLNFMFPGKGIEMAE 126
      +ESTKAHYESTRFPMDTR+ SI+++PAG+IDK+NELIFGIQNDELFLKLNFMFPGKGIEMAE
Sbjct: 61 VESTKAHYESTRFPMDTRITSADIPIAGYIDKENELIFGIQNDELFKLNFMFPGKGIEMAE 120

Query: 127 TLLKENVYEDPPAVHIEIPTKYATTVMNDGIFRAYTNSIRRAHHAHTVTGLPDAYSGRRIIG 186
      T LKE+GYEDPPAVHIEIPTKYATTVMNDGIFRAYTNSIRRAHHAHTVTGLPDAYSGRRIIG
Sbjct: 121 TALKKGYEDPPAVHIEIPTKYATTVMNDGIFRAYTNSIRRAHHAHTVTGLPDAYSGRRIIG 180

Query: 187 VYARLAVYGADYLMQEKVNDWNSIAIDDEESIRLREINLQYQALGEVVLGLDLYGVTVR 246
      VYARLA+YGADYLMQEKVNDWNSIAIDDEESIRLREINLQYQALGEVVLGLDLYGVTVR
Sbjct: 181 VYARLALYGADYLMQEKVNDWNSIAIDDEESIRLREINLQYQALGEVVLGLDLYGVTVR 240

Query: 247 KPAWYTKBAIQWNIAPWAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLDFIAERDLARGTFTSEIQEFV 306
      KPAW KBAIQ+NIAPWAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLDFIAERDLARGTFTSEIQEFV
Sbjct: 241 KPAWNVKEAIIQWNIAPWAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLDFIAERDLARGTFTSEIQEFV 300

Query: 307 DDVFLKLRITVKFARTKANDALYSGDPTTITTSMAAGMGADGRHVTMDYRFLNTLNLIGN 366
      DDVFLKLRITVKFARTKANDALYSGDPTTITTSMAAGMGADGRHVTMDYRFLNTLNLIGN
Sbjct: 301 DDVFLKLRITVKFARTKAYDELYSGDPTTITTSMAAGMGADGRHVTMDYRFLNTLNLIGN 360

Query: 367 SPEPNLIVLWSQDLPYAFPRKYCNSMSHKHSSIQYGVSTMAKRGVGHMSICSCVSPIDP 426
      +PEPNLIVLWS +LFP+FR YCNSMSHKHSSIQYGVSTMAKRGVGHMSICSCVSPIDP
Sbjct: 361 APEPNLIVLWSQKLPYSPRHYCNSMSHKHSSIQYGVSTMAKRGVGHMSICSCVSPIDP 420

Query: 427 ENEDGRRLNLQYPGARVNVKALLTGLNGGYDGVHKDYKVPDIPTRDEVLPETVIANFE 486
      ENED+RENLQYPGARVNV+KALLTGLNGGYDGVHKDYKVPD++PTRDEVLP+ETVIANFE
Sbjct: 421 ENEDRRRLNLQYPGARVNVKALLTGLNGGYDGVHKDYKVPDIPTRDEVLPETVIANFE 480

Query: 487 KSLDKLITDTPVDAMNIIHYMTDKYNTEAVQMAFLPSHVRANKRGPIGFGANTVDSISAIK 546
      K+LKLKLTITDTPVDAMNIIHYMTDKYNTEAVQMAFLP+ V+ANMGPIGFG+NTVDSISAIK
Sbjct: 481 KALLKLTITDTPVDAMNIIHYMTDKYNTEAVQMAFLPTRVKANMGPIGFGNTPVDSISAIK 540

Query: 547 YATVKPIRDEDEGYIYDYEIVGDFPRYGEEDDRVDSIAEWLLLEAPHLAKHLKYDAEAT 606
      YATVKPIRDEDEGYIYDYEIVGDFPRYGEEDDRVDSIAEWLLLEAPHLAKHLKYDAEAT
Sbjct: 541 YATVKPIRDEDEGYIYDYEIVGDFPRYGEEDDRVDSIAEWLLLEAPHLAKHLKYDAEAT 600

Query: 607 VSLLTITSNVAYSQKTCNSPVRKGVNLNEDGVSNLKVEFSPGAPNENKAKGSLNCLNL 666

```

-1818-

VSLLTITSNVAYSQTGNSPVHKGVYLNRDGSVNLKVEFFSPGANPSNKA GGNLQNLN
 5 Subjct: 601 VSLLTITSNVAYSQTGNSPVHKGVYLNRDGSVNLKVEFFSPGANPSNKA GGNLQNLN 660

Query: 667 SLKLDFAHNDGISLTQVSPRALGKTFDEQVNDLVTLGDYFEGGGQHVNLNMVMDLK 726
 SL KLDFAHNDGISLTQVSP+ALGKTFDQV NIVT+LDGYFE GGQHVNLNMVMDLK
 10 Subjct: 661 SLKLDFAHNDGISLTQVSPKALGKTFDEQVANLVTLGDYFEGGGQHVNLNMVMDLK 720

Query: 727 VYDKINGEDVIVRISGYCVNTKYLTPROKTELQQRVPEHVLMSMDALTN 776
 VYDKINGEDVIVRISGYCVNTKYLTPROKTELQQRVPEHVLMSMDALTN T+
 10 Subjct: 721 VYDKINGEDVIVRISGYCVNTKYLTPROKTELQQRVPEHVLMSMDALTN 770

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5023> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5024>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3184 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 701/773 (90%), Positives = 742/773 (95%), Gaps = 1/773 (0%)

25 Query: 2 FKEKIMATVKTNIDIFSAWEGFKGVDMKEKASLARFVQANYPYDGDESFLAGATERSL 61
 FKEK MATVKTNID+FS+AWEGFKG DMKEKAS++RFVQANY PYDGDESFLAGATERSL
 Subjct: 5 FKEKIMATVKTNIDVFSKAWEGFKGDMKEKASVSRFVQANYTPYDGDESFLAGATERSL 64

30 Query: 62 HIKKVIETKKAHYEETRFPMIDTRVASISLPAQFDIKNELIFGIDNELFKLNFMPKGG 121
 HIKKVIETKKAHYE TRF DTR SI++PAGFIDK+NELI+GIDNELFKLNFMPKGG
 30 Subjct: 65 HIKKVIETKKAHYEATRFPPYIDTRPSIADIPAGFIDK+NELIYGIDNELFKLNFMPKGG 124

Query: 122 IRMAETTLKENGVEPDPAVHEIFTKYATTVNDGIPRAYTNSNRRARHAHTVGLPDAYS 181
 IRMAETTLKENGVEPDPAVHEIFTKY TTVDNGIPRAYTNSNRRARHAHTVGLPDAYS
 35 Subjct: 125 IRMAETTLKENGVEPDPAVHEIFTKYVTTVDNGIPRAYTNSNRRARHAHTVGLPDAYS 184

Query: 182 GRIIGVYARLAVYADYLMQEKVNDWNAIDIESIRLREEINLYQYQALGEVVLGDLY 241
 GRIIGVYARLA+YQADYLMQEKVNDWNA+ +IDESIRLREE+NIQYQALGEVVLGDLY
 40 Subjct: 185 GRIIGVYARLAVYADYLMQEKVNDWNAITEIDESIRLREEVNIQYQALGEVVLGDLY 244

Query: 242 GVDVRKPMANTKEALQVNIAPMAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLIDFAERDLARGTFTESE 301
 GVDVR+PA N KEALQVNIAPMAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLIDFAERDLARGTFTESE
 Subjct: 245 GVDVRRPAQVKEALQVNIAPMAVCRVINGAATSLGRVPIVLIDFAERDLARGTFTESE 304

45 Query: 302 IQEFVDDFVLKLTVPKRTKAYDALYSGDPTFITTSMAQMGADGRHRTKMDYRFLNLT 361
 IQEFVDDFVLKLTVPK RTKAYDALYSGDPTFITTSMAQMG DGRHRTKMDYRFLNLT
 Subjct: 305 IQEFVDDFVLKLTVPKRTKAYDALYSGDPTFITTSMAQMGNDGRHRTKMDYRFLNLT 364

50 Query: 362 DNIGNSPEPNLTIVLMSDQLPYAPFRYCMNSHKKHSIIQYBGVSTMAKEGYGENSCISCCV 421
 DNIGNSPEPNLTIVL+DQLP FRRYCM NSHKKHSIIQYBGV+TMAKEGYGENSCISCCV
 Subjct: 365 DNIGNSPEPNLTIVLMDQLPETFRRYCMNSHKKHSIIQYEGVTTMAKEGYGENSCISCCV 424

Query: 422 SPLDPENEDKRIHLQYFGARVNVKALLTGLNGGYDVHDKYKVD-IDPIRDEVLNFDIT 480
 SPLDPENE++RHN+QYFGARVNV+KALLTGLNGGYDVH+DYKVF+ ++PI EVL +D
 55 Subjct: 425 SPLDPENEBQRHNIQYFGARVNVKALLTGLNGGYDVHRYDKVNVNVPITSRVLYDSE 484

Query: 481 VKANFEKSLDWLITDYVDANLIEYMTDKYNTAEVQMAFLP+SHVRANNGFGICGFANTVD 540
 V ANFEKSLDWLITDYVD+NLIEYMTDKYNTAEVQMAFLP+H RANNGFGICGFANTVD
 60 Subjct: 485 VKANFEKSLDWLITDYVDALNIEYMTDKYNTAEVQMAFLP+HGRANNGFGICGFANTVD 544

Query: 541 SLSAIKYATVKTIREDNGYIYDYETVGDFPRYGEDDDRVDSIASNLAEAFGRHLAKHLY 600
 +LSAIKYATVK IRDE+GIYDYDE GDFPRYGEDDDRV D IA+NL+EA+H RIA HLY
 Subjct: 545 TLSAIKYATVKTIREDNGYIYDYETVGDFPRYGEDDDRVDTANLMEAYHTRLSAKHLY 604

65 Query: 601 KDAEATVSLLTITSNVAYSQTGNSPVHKGVYLNRDGSVNLKVEFFSPGANPSNKA 660

-1819-

K+AEA+VSLLTITSNVAYSQTGNSPVH+GV+LNEDQ+VN S+VEFFSPGANPSNKAQGG
 Sbjct: 605 KNAEASVSLLTITSNVAYSQTGNSPVHRSVFLNEDQTVNTSQVEFFSPGANPSNKAQGG 664

Query: 661 WLQNLNLSKLDPAHANDGISLTTQVSPRALGKTFDBQVDNLVTVLDGYFENGQHVNLN 720
 WLQNLNLSL+KL+F+HANDGISLTTQVSPRALGKTFDBQVDNLVTVLDGYFENGQHVNLN
 Sbjct: 665 WLQNLNLSLAKLFESHANDGISLTTQVSPRALGKTFDBQVDNLVTVLDGYFENGQHVNLN 724

Query: 721 VMDLNDVYDKIMNGEDVIRISGYCVNTKYLTPQEKTELTVRVHEVLSMDDA 773
 VMDL DVYDKIMNGEDVIRISGYCVNTKYLTPQEKTELTVRVHEVLSMDDA
 Sbjct: 725 VMDLNDVYDKIMNGEDVIRISGYCVNTKYLTPQEKTELTVRVHEVLSMDDA 777

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1628

- 15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1723) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5025> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5026>. This protein is predicted to be DNA-damage inducible protein P (dinP). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10121> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10122> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

30 >GP:AF95431 GB:AE004300 DNA-damage-inducible protein P (Vibrio cholerae)
 Identities = 136/349 (38%), Positives = 210/349 (59%), Gaps = 14/349 (4%)

Query: 12 INDTSRKLIHIDWDAFFASVEERDNPISLKGKFLVIGSDPRKTGGRGVSTCNVARKPGV 71
 + D RIKIHH+DWD FFA+VE RDNP+ + + +G ++ RGV+STONY+ARKPGV
 Sbjct: 1 MQDRIRKLIHVDWDCFFA+VEMRDNPAYREIALAVGGHEKQ---RGVSTONY+ARKPGV 57

35 Query: 72 HSAMSSKFAKRCPOAIFSGNYQKVRQVMEVRDIFPKYITLVEPMSIDEAYLDVTEK 131
 SAM + +A + CPO + +G Y+ V +++ IF++YT L+EP+S+DEAYLDV+E+
 Sbjct: 58 RSAMPTAQAALICPOLHVVPGRMSVYKVSQQIQTIPQRYTSLIEPLSDEAYLDVSEST 117

40 Query: 132 MGKISAVKLAKMICYDINDVHLTCSAGISYNNKFLAKLASDFEKHGLTLILPQQAQDFL 191
 SA +A+ I+ DIW ++LIT SAG++ KFLAK+ASD KD GL ++ PD+ Q+ +
 Sbjct: 118 AYQSSATLTAQAIRRDINQRIHLTAAGVAPIKFLAKVASDLNKPDGLYVVTPOKQVEMV 177

45 Query: 192 KPLPIKHFGHGVKRSVEKLHALGVYTPEDLLSLRSLIDMPCRGVYDLYRKARGINASP 251
 LP+EK GVKK ++EKLE G+Y G D+ L+ FGR G L++K+ GL+
 Sbjct: 178 DSLPLAKIIPGVKVALEKLGAGLYVGADVRRADYRKLILHFGRLGASLKKKSHGSDIRE 237

Query: 252 VGFDRVRKSIQSEKTYGKLYLHEADIKAEISKNVORVVASLERKKVKGKTV---LKRY 308
 V +R RKS+G E T+ + + + I+ + + + + I+ + +K+V+
 Sbjct: 238 VVTERERKSGVGYEYTFQNSITPQBCWQVIBQKLYPELDARLEAHPORGITKQSGIKVKE 297

Query: 309 ADFETLTKRMTELEYTCDF---QIIDQAKAIPDTLEESVFGIRLLGVTV 355
 ADF+ T D+ ++++GV + IRLIG+V
 Sbjct: 298 ADFQQTTEHVHFALELDYPHELLEQV-----LTRQQRERILLGLSV 340

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5027> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5028>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

possible site: 27

-1820-

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1921 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 276/363 (76%), Positives = 323/363 (88%)

10 Query: 6 MLIFPLINDTSRKIIHIDMAFFASVBERDNP+LKKGFV+IGSDPRKTGGRGVVSTCNYE 65
 MLIFPLINDTSRKIIHIDMAFFA+VBERDNP+LKKGFV+IG DPR+TGGRGVVSTCNYE
 Sbjct: 1 MLIFPLINDTSRKIIHIDMAFFAAVBERDNPALKKGFVVGKDPRETGGRGVVSTCNYE 60

15 Query: 65 ARKFGVHSAMSSKEAYERCPKALFISGNYQKRYQVGMSEVRDIFKKYIDLVEPMSIDEAYL 125
 ARK+G+HSAMSSKEAYERCP+ALFISGNY+KVR VG ++R IFK+YTD+VPEPMSIDEAYL
 Sbjct: 61 ARKYGIHSAMSSKEAYERCPKALFISGNYQKRYTVDQIRRIFKRYTDVPEPMSIDEAYL 120

20 Query: 126 DVTENKMGISAVKLAKMIQYDINVDVHLTCSAGISYNNKFLAKLASDFEKPGLTILLPD 185
 DVT+NK+GKISAVK+AK+IQ+DIW +V LTCSAG+SYNNKFLAKLASDFEKP GLT+L +.
 Sbjct: 121 DVTDNKLGKISAVK+AKLIQHDINWKEVGLTCSAGVSYNNKFLAKLASDFEKPGLTILVKE 180

25 Query: 186 QAQDFLKLPLPIEKFGVGVKRSVEKLHAGVYTGEDLLSLSEISLIDMFRFGYDLRYKAR 245
 A FL LPIEKFGVGVK+SV+KLN +G+YTG+DLL++ E++LID FGRFG+DLRYKAR
 Sbjct: 181 DALCFLAKLPIEKFGVGVKRSVKKLEDNGIYTGQDLAVPEMTLIDHFGFGFDLRYKAR 240

30 Query: 246 GINSVPVKPDRVRKISGSEKTYGKLLYNEADIKABISKNVQRVVASLEKNKKVGTIVLK 305
 GI+ SPVK DR+RKSIGSE+TY KLLY E DIKABISKNV+RV A L+ +KK+GKTIIVLK
 Sbjct: 241 GINSVPVKYDRIRKISGSEKTYAKLLYQETDIKABISKNVQVAAALQKKLKGKTIIVLK 300

35 Query: 306 VRYADFSTLTKRMTLEEVTFQFIIDQVAKAIPDLEBSVFGIRLLGVTVTITLENHEAI 365
 VRYADF TLTKR+TL E T++ I+QVA IPD+L E+ GIRLLGVT+T LE++ I
 Sbjct: 301 VRYADFSTLTKRVTLPETLRNAQIRQVAGDIPDSLENPAGIRLLGVTITNLEKDVADI 360

35 Query: 366 YLD 368
 LD
 Sbjct: 361 SLD 363

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 40 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1629

A DNA sequence (GBSx1724) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5029> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5030>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.11 Transmembrane 70 - 86 (58 - 92)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.20 Transmembrane 105 - 121 (100 - 123)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.25 Transmembrane 126 - 142 (123 - 144)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 18 - 34 (18 - 34)

50

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6243 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5031> which encodes the amino acid
 sequence <SEQ ID 5032>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32

-1821-

```

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood =-13.00 Transmembrane 69 - 85 ( 62 - 93)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.85 Transmembrane 16 - 32 ( 11 - 37)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.30 Transmembrane 99 - 115 ( 96 - 121)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.66 Transmembrane 126 - 142 ( 121 - 143)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6201(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 57/155 (36%), Positives = 96/155 (61%), Gaps = 5/155 (3%)

Query: 1 MVSYEKVRSLRTATITILNLSLWFRFLPTGISVOLAKTEI-NKGNITGNLPEKHEIAV 59
      M+SYEKVR+L+T+TI II+LN L+V L + +++++ N+ L E + +
Sbjct: 1 MISYEKVRQALKSTIAIIILAGLVVLSMGFAGIPLYQLKNEHAFRAQLITTEQLAQL 60

Query: 60 LSAITFPFLMFVIALIVLNIAIVPCIKNLRAIKRKNQVNVLPYYLGFATGVGLVILGFL 119
      S+ TPFM+P++ L VL IAI++FC +NL +K+ TV+Y+PY LG +V+ + F
Sbjct: 61 QSSMTPPMIFLSVLNVLIAIAIVPCAQLSKLQGLTVSVIPIYLGLILSVIGLVNQFT 120

Query: 120 TTKAPWAIATINIVFOALIFELLYPHAYQKAKLINER 154
      TT + + + + A+G A+ KA+ LNE+
Sbjct: 121 TTSMVGTILILQALYGF----AFYKARTINEK 151

```

SEQ ID 5030 (GBS227) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 119 (lane 5; MW 21.2kDa).

GBS227-His was purified as shown in Figure 227, lane 8-9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1630

A DNA sequence (GBSx1725) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5033> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5034>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1224(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAB14706 GB:Z99118 similar to conjugation transfer protein
[Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 328/754 (43%), Positives = 484/754 (63%), Gaps = 25/754 (3%)

Query: 2 EVFFTGPIKRIIPSNASNPFKILLILKIHUTDSDFDDVKVITITFMADVIRGEYTFWGL 61
      E + GT+ +I+ N +N + +L +++ +T +D V +TG + E E YTF+G +
Sbjct: 13 EPLYLKGITVNTVITYIHNDTILATILVKRVITETSEATDKAVSVIGYFPFALQSEYVTFPGKI 72

Query: 62 TQHPKYGBQLQSVRYERAKPTGG-GLNKPSSBQPKGIGKKTAAQRIVELYGNMTFDKILE 120
      HPK+G Q Q+ + + + PT+ G+++S+ P+GIGKKT+ IV+ GD+ I+KIL
Sbjct: 73 VTHPKFGLQFQARHPKKEIPTTKKEIGIYLSDDLFBGIGKKTAREIVTKKLGDSAINKILA 132

```

-1822-

Query: 121 SPEQLSTISGLSKINREAFIAKLKLYNGTEQVLAKLAIEYGLSNRAAIQIFDHYKBSLEV 180
 L + LSK + L+ + G EQ++ L ++G + ++I+ Y+ E+LE
 Sbjct: 133 DASVLVDVPRISKKKKADLTAGALQRHQLEQINISLQPGPGGLQSMKITQAYBSSETLEK 192

5 Query: 181 INENPYQLVKDIQIGIGFKIADQLAEQVIGIESDSPKRFRAAIHITLVESSEMOGDIYIEAR 240
 I ENFYQLV+D+GIGF AD+L ++G+ + P+R +AAI++TL + + +G TYIE
 Sbjct: 193 IQENPYQLVKDVBIGIGFKADQLGELSGNHPERVKAAIYLTLETITSEGHITVETE 252

10 Query: 241 TLEETITLLEKA-----RQIKLDPs---IVAKELTNLIARDKVKHQIGTKIPSNLTFPAZ 292
 L+ T +LL ++ R E++D + I E ++ ED + + +LFI+Z
 Sbjct: 253 QLIIDITQSLNQLGAREGQRITMDAANAALITGRNKDIVIEDG-----RCTFPSLIFYAE 306

15 Query: 293 EGIKKNLQRILANQP-LDKQLNKKDIDREIRDIQKSLNIHYDNIQKKAIREALLSKVFIIT 351
 ++ K ++ I +Q + Q + + +++ ++ Y Q++AI++AL S + +LT
 Sbjct: 307 ONVAKRVKHIASCTEYENOFFPSEFFLLALGELSERMDVQVAPSOKRAIQKALSPMLILT 366

20 Query: 352 GSGGTGKTTVINGLIEAYSELHHIDLN---KND--IPVLAAPTGRAARRNDELTLGLPS 405
 GSGGTGKTTVI GI+E Y ELH + L+ K D PIVLAAPTGRAAR+RM+E TGLP+
 Sbjct: 367 GSGGTGKTTVIRGIVRLYGLHGLVSLDPSAYKKDEAFPIVLAAPTGRAAKRSESTGLPA 426

25 Query: 406 ATIHRLHLGNGSDSYQLSDY-LDCSLIIDEFSMVDIWLANQLFDALDSHTQVIIVGDS 464
 THRL LG NG + +D ++ L+IDE SM+D WLAN LP A+ H Q+IIVD
 Sbjct: 427 VTIHRLLGWAGBGFTHTEDQPIEGKLLIIDEASMLDINLHLPKAIPOHIQIIVDGE 486

30 Query: 465 DQLPSVGPQVLAADLINALPHVLEKIFRQSEESTIVLANQNRQGLFEDFTAKGAD 524
 DQLPSVGPQV LLL +P V+L I+RQ+E S+IV LA+QM+ G LP + TA D
 Sbjct: 487 DQLPSVGPQVRLDGLASQVIFTFVRLTDIYRQAGSSIVELAHQMKNGLLPNLLTAPTD 546

35 Query: 525 RSYFASANIIPNMISKIVQSAIKSGIKAHRIQILAPMYRQAGINNLIMONLLNPLK 584
 RS+ + I ++ K+V +ALK G A +IQ+LAPMYRG+AGIN LN++Q++LNP K
 Sbjct: 547 RSFIRCGSGSQIKVKKVKNVANKKGYTAKDQVLAPMYRGAQINELNVLMLQIINLPPK 606

40 Query: 585 D-NNQFTFMDINFRIGDKVLHLVMDITELANVNGDIGYITDLIPAKYTESQDEIYMTFDG 643
 + + F D+ +R GDK+L LVN E NVNNGDIG IT+ AK K+D ++F+DG
 Sbjct: 607 EKRRSLKFGDVYRTGDKILQVNOHPNNVNGDIGEITSIFYALENTEKEDMAVVSFDG 666

45 Query: 644 QEVIYQRKWLKITLAYMSIHKSQSSQFQVILPITRQSGRMQLRNLITYATITRSKSL 703
 E+ + +K++ + T AY SIHKSQSSQF +V+LP+ + RML+RNL+YTAITR+K L
 Sbjct: 667 NEMTPTKDPNQFTHAYCCSIHKSQSSQFETVVLPVVGYYRMLRNLITYTAITRAKFL 726

Query: 704 ILLGEIGAFDFAVNGGAK-RMTYLIRBFENKQE 736
 IL GE A ++ VKN A R T L R + E
 Sbjct: 727 ILOGEEALEWGNKNDATVRQTSLNKRLSVQVE 760

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5035> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5036>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

RGD motif: 232-234

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CA14706 GB:Z9911a similar to conjugation transfer protein
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 318/769 (41%), Positives = 473/769 (61%), Gaps = 29/769 (3%)

Query: 7 GTVDRIIFENQANPFKILLIAIEDTSDIDPFIIITGMDIIEGDDYFWGELQHPK 66
 GTV+ +I+ N N + +L + + +T I+D + +TG + E + YTF+G++ HPK
 Sbjct: 18 GTVNVIIYNDINLYTLVKVKVYTSISAEIDKAVSVTGYPALQEETIYTFYKIVTHPK 77

-1823-

Query: 67 YGQQLKLSRYQKIKPSS--GLVNYFSSDHFQKIGKKTAEKI IALYGHNTIDHILEDPSKI 125
+ G Q + ++K P++ G++ Y SSD P+GIGKKTAE++ G + I+ IL D S L
Sbjct: 78 FGLQFQAEHPKKEIPTTKGSIQYLSDDLFGIGKKTAEIRVKKLGSAINKLADASVL 137

Query: 126 ETISGLSKANRQAFVAKLKNYGTQSLIAGVELGSLNRFALQAFKPKYKEALDLVKSNP 185
+ LSK L+ + G EQ++ L + G + +++ ++ Y+ E L+ ++ENP
Sbjct: 138 YDVPRLSKKADTLAGALQRHGLGSLMISLNGFGFQPSMKIYQAYSETLKIQINP 197

Query: 186 YQLVEDLQGGFGFMADALANGLTBSDSPKRFRNALHCLLESINRGDTVYQARQLDF 245
YQLV++D+G GF AD L +G+ + P+R ++A++L +L ++ G TY++ QLR
Sbjct: 198 YQLVKDVBGIGFGKADGLSGRMGLSGNHFPVKQAALYLRITCLSGHTYIETEQLIID 257

Query: 246 AITLL-----EDARQVCEDEPAVAPQLSE---LIIEGKIKNSDTKLFDASLYFAESGLAN 297
+LL E R E D A L E ++IE D + + SL++A++L
Sbjct: 258 TQSLNQSAREGQRITEMDANALIALGRNIDVIE-----DGRCYFSLFYAEQNVAK 311

Query: 298 NISRLLD--TFLSQSFSDHTICTTIQAVQKDFAITVDVQQAETKALTSKVFLLTGGPGT 356
+ + T F + +++ + Y Q+KAI KAL+S + LLTGG+G
Sbjct: 312 RVGHLSAQTEYENQFPESEFLLAGLEERMOVQVAPSKEAIQKALSSMLLLTGGPGT 371

Query: 357 GKTTVIRGILQAYANLHQIDLD---KKD--LPILLAAPFGARRRNMELTGLPSATHR 410
GKTTVIRGI++ Y LH + LD KKD PI+LAAPTGRAA+RM+E TGLP+ TLR
Sbjct: 372 GKTTVIRGIVELYGRHGVSLDPSAYKKDEAPFIVLAAPTGRAAKRGSEGTOLPAVTHR 431

Query: 411 HLGNGENDYQAMEDY-LDCDLLIVDEFMSVDTWLANQLLGAINSTQVIVGSDQLPS 469
LG NG + ED ++ LLI+DE SM+D WLAN L AI Q+IVGD DQLPS
Sbjct: 432 LLGNGAGSGFTHTEODPIESKLLIIDASMLDITWLANHLKAIPOHIQIIVGDEQQLPS 491

Query: 470 VGPQVQLSDLLKVNLSFQIALQKIPRQSQBSTVNLDQMRRGILAADFRDKKADRSYFE 529
VGPQVQL DLL +P + L I+RQ++ S+IV LA QM+ G+L + DRS+
Sbjct: 492 VGPQVQLRDLASQVPTVELTIDTYRQAGSSIVELAHQMKNGLLPNMLTAPTIDRSIR 551

Query: 530 AQAAPIDPMQIKIVLSATKSGIPAEIQILAMPYQQAQGINHLNQLMQLLN-PLQSQTE 588
+ I +++++K+V ++K G A++IQ+LAMPY+G+AGIN LN ++Q++LN P + + E
Sbjct: 552 CGSQSQIKVEVVEVANA KKGVTAKDIQVLAEMYRGAGINELNWMQDILNPPKKRRR 611

Query: 589 FLFNDTHFRKGDIVLHLVNDAGLVFNWIDIGYITDILPAKYTESQDEILDFDGSSEVTY 648
F D +R GDK+L LVN + NVFNWIDIG IT + AK K+D ++ FDG+L+E
Sbjct: 612 LKPGDVVYRTGDKILQLVNQPNVFNWIDIGETTSIFYAKENTEKDNVVSFDGNENTP 671

Query: 649 PRNEWKLITLAYAMS IHKSQSGSEFVVILPITRQSGRLQNRNYITATRSKSLILGSE 708
+ + + + T AY SIHKSQSGSEF+V+LP+ + R+L+RN++YTAITR+K LLL GE
Sbjct: 672 TKKDPNQFTHAYCCSIHKSQSGSEFPVVLPVVGYYRMLRNLNYTATIRAKKFLILGSE 731

Query: 709 YTAIFYAIA-HEGDKRCYTLIERPQSQSDASSQPMQELSKSEQTSLSFS 756
A E+ +K ++ RCT L R Q + + + EL++ ++ FS
Sbjct: 732 BEALEWGVGNNDATVRCSTLQNRLSVQVS---EMDALEALQKSLPFS 776

50 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 544/816 (66%), Positives = 665/816 (80%), Gaps = 10/816 (1%)

Query: 1 MEVFTGTIERIIPENASNFKKILLLEIDTSDDDFDDVEVLIITGMADVIEGREYTFWGT 60
ME FGT++RIIPEN +NFFKILL IEDTSD DD E+IITGMAD+IEG++YTFWG
Sbjct: 1 MEYFTGTVDRIIPENQANFKKILLLEIDTSDIDDPEIITGMADIEGDDYTFWGE 60

Query: 61 LTQHPKYGBOQLSVRYEAKPTSGGLVKYFSSSQFQKIGKCTAQRIVELYGNTIDKILE 120
LTQHPKYG+QL+ RY++ KP+S GLV YFSS+ FEGIGKCTA++I+ LYG NTID LLE
Sbjct: 61 LTQHPKYGQQLKLSRYQKIKPSSSGE.VNYFSSDHFQKIGKCTAEKI IALYGHNTIDHILE 120

Query: 121 SPEQLSTISGLSKINREAPIAKLKNYGTQVLAKLAELGSLNRRAIQTDRHYKESSLEV 180
P ++ TISGLSK NR+AF+AKLKNYGTQE++A L E GLSNR ++Q P+ YKEE+L++
Sbjct: 121 DPSKLETISGLSKANRQAFVAKLKNYGTQSLIAGVELGSLNRFALQAFKPKYKEALDL 180

Query: 181 INENFYQLVEDIQGIGPKIADQLAGVGITSDSPKRFRAAIHITLVSSMSQGDYIEAR 240
+ ENFYQLVED+QG GF+AD LAE +GIESDSPKRFRAA++H L+E S+ +GDYI++AR
Sbjct: 181 VKENFYQLVEDLQGGFGFMADALANGLTBSDSPKRFRALHCLLESINRGDTVYQAR 240

-1824-

Query: 241 TLEKTTTLSEARQIKLDPISIVAKELTNLIAEDKVCIGTKI FSNILFFAREGIKKNLQ 300
 LL+ ITLLE+ARQ+E DP+ VA++L+ LI E K+++ TK+F +L+FAREGIKNL
 Sbjct: 241 QLLDFATTLLEADARQVBCDPAVAEQLSELITGKIKNSDTKLFDAFLYFAREGIANNIS 300

Query: 301 RIINQPLDKQAHKQIDREIRDIQKSLNIHYDNIQKRAIRALLSKVFLITGGPGTGKTT 360
 R+L+ PL + +H I I + +QK I YD +Q++AI +AL SKVF+LIGGPGTGKTT
 Sbjct: 301 RLADTPLSQSFSDITQTITTTQAVQKDFAITYDQVQQAITKALTSKVFLITGGPGTGKTT 360

Query: 361 VINQIIEAYSLEHHIDLNKNDIPVLAAPTGRRAARMNELTGLPSATIHRLHGLNGDSY 420
 VI GI++AY+ LH IDL+K D+PI+LAAPTGRRAARMNELTGLPSATIHRLHGLNGD+DY
 Sbjct: 361 VIRGILQAVANLHQIDLAKKDLPIILAAPTGRRAARMNELTGLPSATIHRLHGLNGDNDY 420

Query: 421 QSLDYLDCSLIIDEFSMVDITLANQLFDALDSHTQVLIIVGDSQLPSVQPGQVLADLL 480
 Q++DYLDL L+I+DEFSMVDITLANQL A++S TQVLIIVGDSQLPSVQPGQVL+DLL
 Sbjct: 421 QANRDYLDCLLIVDEFSMVDITLANQLIGAINSTTQVLIIVGDSQLPSVQPGQVLSOLL 480

Query: 481 NINALPHVKLEKIFRQSESTIVITLANQMRQGLPEDFTAKKADRSYFEASANIIPNMIS 540
 +N+LP + L+KIFRQS+ESTIV LA+QMR+G L DF KKADRSYFEA A IP+MI
 Sbjct: 481 KVNSLPQLALQKIFRQSQESTIVNLADQMRGILAADFRDKKADRSYFEQAARPIPMIQ 540

Query: 541 KIVQSALKSGISAHEIQILAPMYRQAGGINNLNLMQNLINPLKNDHNPFTNDINFRGD 600
 KIV SA+KSGI A EIQILAPMY+QAGIN+LN +MQ LIANPL+ +F FND +FR GD
 Sbjct: 541 KIVLSA+KSGIPAEIEIQILAPMYKQAGINHLNQLMQELNPLFQQTSEFNDTHFRGD 600

Query: 601 KYLHIVNDITELNVFNGDIGYITDLIPAKYTESQKQRYTYMTFDQREVYQKEMKITLAY 660
 KYLHIVND +LNVFNGDIGYITDLIPAKYTESQKQB+ + FDG EV Y R ENLK+TLAY
 Sbjct: 601 KYLHIVNDALNVFNGDIGYITDLIPAKYTESQKDEILDLDGQSEVITYRNEVNLKITLAY 660

Query: 661 AMSIHKSQSSQFQVILPITROSGRMLQRMILYITATRSKSKILLGEIAPDFVINEG 720
 AMSIHKSQSSQFQVILPITROSGR+LQRM+IYITATRSKSKILLGE AF++A+K+EG
 Sbjct: 661 AMSIHKSQSSQFQVILPITROSORLLQRMVITYITATRSKSKILLGEYTAPEYALKEG 720

Query: 721 AKRNTYLIERFENQELIANSQKIEDSSIDQKI-----DNTIINTSIKPTATPIEQ 770
 KR TYLERF+ ++A+SQ ++ + + D++ ++S
 Sbjct: 721 DKRQTYLIERFQEQSDLASSQPNQELKSKBQTSLFSNTATLEDDSKBSQSTNSNPTEN 780

Query: 771 TNLSKITVLTBERYLTIDPMIGNQDISAIPDSK 806
 + +RLT ENY TID MIG+ +DI+ F K
 Sbjct: 781 SQSDNDDFELTBERYSTIDSMIGLTSIDIALFPQK 816

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1631

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1726) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5037> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5038>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.23 Transmembrane 9 - 25 (7 - 29)
 50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4291 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AA869116 GB:U90721 signal peptidase I [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 120/201 (59%), Positives = 144/201 (70%), Gaps = 9/201 (4%)
 60 Query: 2 KEPIKENGVFILLGLFLLSRIFLWQFVKVDGSHMDPTLADKEQLVLVKQTKINRFDIVV 61
 K F+KENG+F+LLLSL LSRIF W V+V+GSHMDPTLAD E L V+K I+RFDIVV
 Sbjct: 5 KNFLKENGFLLLITSLLSLRSIFPWSNVNVEGSHMDPTLADGILFVVKHLPIRDFDIVV 64

-1825-

Query: 62 ANEEBGGQKKIIVKRVIGMPGDVIKYKNDLTINNKKTSEFYLGKTYKLFKKDKLQEKYS 121
 A+EE+G K I V K R V I G M P G D I + Y + N D L I N + K + T + S P Y L + Y K F K D K L Q Y S
 5 Sbjet: 65 AHEEDG--NKDIIVKRVIGMPGDTIYVNDKLYINDKETSDFYLADYIKRFFDKLQSTYS 122

Query: 122 -----YNPLFQDLAQSSAFTTDSNGSSEFTTVVPKHHYLVGDDRIVSKDSRAVGGF 174
 F+ +AQ + AFT D N ++ F+ VP+G Y L+GDDR+VS DSR VG F
 10 Sbjet: 123 GKGFEKNGKTFPRLSLAQAKQAFTVDVYNNINFSFTVP+GEYLLLGDDRIVSSDSRHVGTF 182

Query: 175 KKSTIVGEVFRFPWPPIRRPGT 195
 K I GE KFRFPWI R GT
 15 Sbjet: 183 KAKDITGEAKFRFPWPITRIGT 203

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5039> which encodes the amino acid
 15 sequence <SEQ ID 5040>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.50 Transmembrane 35 - 51 (35 - 51)
 20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1999 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9157> which encodes the amino acid sequence
 25 <SEQ ID 9158>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty= 0.300 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty= 0.000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty= 0.000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 131/197 (66%), Positives = 152/197 (76%)

Query: 1 MKEFIKEWGVFLLILSLFLLSRIFLAQFVKVDGHSMDPTLADKEQLVLQKTKINRFDIV 60
 MK+FIKEW F L L L F LSR+FLAQ VKVDGHSMDPTLA E+L+V Q +I+RFDIV
 40 Sbjet: 23 MKQFIKEWGPFTLLILGLSLFLAQAVKVDGHSMDPTLAHGERLIVFNQARIDRFDIV 82

Query: 61 VANEEBGGQKKIIVKRVIGMPGDVIKYKNDLTINNKKTSEFYLGKTYKLFKKDKLQEKY 120
 VA EEE GQKK+IVKRVIG+PGD I Y +DTL IN KKT EPYL EY K FK DKLQ+ Y
 45 Sbjet: 83 VAQEEBGGQKKIIVKRVIGLPGDTISYNDTLYINGKQIVPEPYLAELVQKFNKDLQKTY 142

Query: 121 SYNPLFQDLAQSSAFTTDSNGSSEFTTVVPKHHYLVGDDRIVSKDSRAVGGFFKSTIV 180
 +YN LFQ LA++S AFTT+S G + F VPKG Y L+GDDRIVS+DSR VG FKK ++
 50 Sbjet: 143 AYNPLFQDLAETSDAFTTNSGQTRFEMSVPKGEYLLLGDDRIVSKDSRHVSGFPEKKNLI 202

Query: 181 GEVKFRFPWPPIRRPGTIN 197
 GEVK RFPW+ + N
 55 Sbjet: 203 GEVKARFPLNRNTVFN 219

SEQ ID 5038 (GBS268) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell
 55 extract is shown in Figure 54 (lane 4; MW 50.3kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion
 product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 9; MW 25.3kDa) and in Figure
 160 (lane 2-4; MW 25.3kDa).

GBS268-His was purified as shown in Figure 222, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1632

A DNA sequence (GBSx1727) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5041> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5042>. This protein is predicted to be ribonuclease HIII (mhB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4728 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10119> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10120> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAc45437 GB:U93576 ribonuclease HII (Streptococcus pneumoniae)
Identities = 176/282 (62%), Positives = 219/282 (77%), Gaps = 13/282 (4%)

Query: 16 EKIRTDLAQHHSNNNPVVFSAKISGATVLLVTSOKLVFGQSNASHIAQKYGF--IEQK 73
E +T LA + NPY+ + K+ ATV +YTSK++ QG A A +G+ +EQ
Sbjct: 18 EHYQTSIAP-----SKNPYIRYFLKLPQATVSIYTSOKILLQGEAGKCYAFYGYQAVEQ- 72

Query: 74 ESCSSSEQDPIIGTDEVGNGSYFGGLAVVASFVTPKDHAYLEKLVGSDSKLTLDQKIQ 133
+ Q+P+IOTDEVGNGSYFGGLAVVA+VFTP H +L+KLVGSDSKLTLDQKI+Q
Sbjct: 73 ----TSQQLLELIGTDEVGNGSYFGGLAVVA+VFTDQHDFLRLKLVGSDSKLTLDQKIRQ 128

Query: 134 IAPLLEKALPHKALLSPQKYNQVSPNNIGHNAVSVKVALHNQAI FLLQDGFEPEKIVI 193
IAP+L++ T H+ALLLSP KYN+V+ ++NAVSVKVALHNQAI+LLLQ G +PEKIVI
Sbjct: 129 IAPILKEIKIOHALLLSPSKYNEVIG--DRYNAVSVKVALHNQAIYLLQKGVOPEKIVI 186

Query: 194 DAPTSSKNYQNYLNEKNQPKQTITLEEKAENKYLAVAVSSIIARNLPLENLNKLSDDVG 253
DAPTS+KNY YL E N+F I+LEEKAE KYLAVAVSS+IAR+LPLENL L ++G
Sbjct: 187 DAPTSAGNYDKYLAQETNRSPNPSLEEKAEKYLAVAVSSVIARDLPLENLNKLREL 246

Query: 254 YKLFSGAGHOSDKVASOLLKAYGISSLEHCAKLIHPANIKKQ 295
Y+LFSGAG SDKVASO+L+AYG+ L CAKLHF NT+KA+
Sbjct: 247 YKLFSGAGTASDKVASOILQAYGMGLNFCALHPNTERKAK 288

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5043> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5044>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2148 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 194/298 (65%), Positives = 240/298 (80%), Gaps = 2/298 (0%)

Query: 3 MNTIVMQADKKLQEKIRTDLAQHHSNNNPVVFSAKISGATVLLVTSOKLVFGQSNASH 62
MNT+V++ D L + ++ LA + IS+ N YV F+AK +G TVLLY SOKLV QG+ A+
Sbjct: 1 MNTLVLIKIDALLSKHLKKQLAPYTTISSQNTYVFAAKNGVTVLLYKSGKVLVQNGANA 60

-1827-

Query: 63 LAQKYGFIQKE--SCSSRSQDPIPIGTDEVNGNSYFGGLAVVASPVTPKDHAYLKKLG 120
 +AQ+ K S+ SQDPIPIGT+DEVNGNSYFGG+AVVASFV PKDH++LKKLG
 Sbjct: 61 LAQELNLPAKTVFPAKNNQSDPIPIGTDEVNGNSYFGGLAVVASFVDPKDHSLKLG 120

5 Query: 121 GDSKTLTDQKIQIAPLLEKAIPIKALLSPQKYNQVVSNNKKNVSVKVALHNQAIPL 180
 DSK L+D+ I+QIAPLLEK IPIH+LLSP+KYN++V + +NA+S+KVALHNQAIPL
 Sbjct: 121 DDSKLSLDTKTIQIAPLLEKQIPIHQSLLSPKYNELVGKSPYNAISIKVALHNQAIPL 180

10 Query: 181 LLQDGFPEPKIVIDAFITSSKNYQNYLNEKNQPKQPTITLKEAKNKYLA VAVSSITARNL 240
 LLQ G +P++IVIDAFIS NY+ +LK EKN F +T +EKAE+ YLA VAVSSITARNL
 Sbjct: 181 LLQGIQPKQIVIDAFITSSQNYEKHAKKKNHFPNPLTFORKAESHYLA VAVSSITARNL 240

Query: 241 FLENLNLKLSDDVGKLFSGAGHGSDKVASQLLKAYGISSLEHCACLHPANTKKAQALL 298
 FL+NL++L D+GY+LPSGAG SDKVASQLL AYG+SSLE+ AKLHPANT KAQALL
 15 Sbjct: 241 FLDNLNLQSDIAGYULPSGAGSADKVASQLLAAYGMSSLEYSAKLHPANTHKAQALL 298

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1633

- 20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1728) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5045> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5046>. This protein is predicted to be heat shock protein 70. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3874 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5047> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5048>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 58
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3442 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

40

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 65/92 (70%), Positives = 76/92 (81%)

45 Query: 11 NRYKFPVPGDKPTLITLTDKDLPMEEIRRVATEKYEAIRKELPNADNETTAILMAINLISV 70
 NRYKF PG+K LITLITDKDLPMEE+ERVA EKY+A+K LP AD+ETAILMAIN LS
 Sbjct: 5 NRYKFTFGKPTLITLTDKDLPMEEVERVAKEYQALKNLPRADDEETAILMAINTLST 64

50 Query: 71 QLSREIDIEKMEDELNKLRSKPTISDIRKVS 102
 Sbjct: 65 QLSREIAIRMEABILDRQTLRVLGCRKANQ 96

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1828-

Example 1634

A DNA sequence (GBSx1729) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5049> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5050>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5      Possible site: 48
      >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.99    Transmembrane 124 - 140 ( 114 - 149)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.84     Transmembrane 22 - 38 ( 21 - 40)
10     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.88     Transmembrane 2 - 18 ( 1 - 20)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97     Transmembrane 84 - 100 ( 84 - 100)

      ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5394 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
15     bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

      >GP:EAB06827 GB:AP001517 unknown conserved protein in B. subtilis
      [Bacillus halodurans]
20     Identities = 59/182 (32%), Positives = 98/182 (53%), Gaps = 14/182 (7%)

      Query: 1  MSLSLLLIIVNHFYIGYSGRIGFLQVFYVLSMSVSLMIASQFYQELASQITLWVPVPS--N 58
      Sbjct: 1  MLS++LL I++ F+IG RG+ LQ+ ++L + + +A ++Y +A+ I LM+FY +
      MSLVILLFILLCSFFYIGKRRGLILQLVHLISFVAFFVAYKYAPVATYIRLMIPYPQPS 60

25     Query: 59  PVQGVVEYFFKDISKPOLSHVYYAGVAFVFIY----SISYLVGRLLGLVLLHAPVHFS 114
      P V + I F +VYY+G+AF ++ L ++VG +L L HL +
      Sbjct: 61  FDSFVTML----IEAPFNENVYYSIGIAPALLFISGKILLHIVGSMDFLTHLPILRSV-- 114

      Query: 115 LQNNYIISGLAVLVCLLFMSMCLITLAVMSFVQEKIMNSLFVRFNLNLFPSQFLVR 174
      N + G L + L M + L + A +P+ VQ L SL +F++N PF S+F+
30     Sbjct: 115 --NWLQGLISGFVEVYLIMFVLLVYGALLFIETVQTHLQSLVAQFIMHTFPFLSEFIRN 172

      Query: 175 TW 176
      W
35     Sbjct: 173 LW 174

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5051> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5052>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40     Possible site: 59
      >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.17     Transmembrane 124 - 140 ( 117 - 148)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.73     Transmembrane 84 - 100 ( 78 - 105)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.00     Transmembrane 156 - 172 ( 156 - 172)

45     ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4270 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

      >GP:EAB06827 GB:AP001517 unknown conserved protein in B. subtilis
      [Bacillus halodurans]
55     Identities = 57/177 (32%), Positives = 98/177 (55%), Gaps = 2/177 (1%)

      Query: 1  MSLSLLVILITWVFYIGYSGRIILQSPFYVLGALLSLVWNRFYIGLAHKLTLMIPYGNPV 60
      MLS+++ IL +F+IG RG+ILQ ++IG + + VA ++Y +A +LMIF
      Sbjct: 1  MSLVILLFILLCSFFYIGKRRGLILQLVHLISFVAFFVAYKYAPVATYIRLMIPYPQPS 60

      Query: 61  ETSVSVFFFKSVDIFVLQKYYAGLAFFIIFLLGYSALSRFLGIFVHVELLNYFNQWIKCL 120
      + V ++ F + VYY+G+AF ++F+ L +G +FL L
60     Sbjct: 61  FDSFVTML----IEAPFNENVYYSIGIAPALLFISGKILLHIVGSMDFLTHLPILRSVNGML 118

```

-1829-

Query: 121 SGGLAFLVSLFLANMLLSIFATVPMFPLQLHYLHSSFLARLVIEHLPLITIIQKIMI 177
 G L P+ L + +LL + A +P+ +Q +L+ S +A+ + H P L+ I+ IMI
 Sbjct: 119 GGLIGFVEVYLIMFVLLVQALLPIETVQTHINQLVAQFIMHPTPLSEPTINIMI 175

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 87/176 (49%), Positives = 123/176 (69%)

Query: 1 MSLSLLLIIVNHFYIGYSGRGIPLQVYVLMMSVSLMIASQFYQELASQITLWVFSNFW 60
 MSLSL++I+ W+FYIGYSGRI IQ FYVL ++SL++A++FY LA ++TLW+PYSNFW
 Sbjct: 1 MSLSLIVLILVNHFYIGYSGRIIQSFYVLGALLSLIVANRFYIGLAKLTLWIPYSNFW 60

Query: 61 OGVGVYFFEDISKPOLSHVYTAGVAFFVYISLSYLVGRLLGLVLMHIAVPVHFDGLQNNII 120
 +G V+FFK + F L VYIAG+A? I+ L Y + R LG+ +H + +FD+ +
 Sbjct: 61 EGISVFFPFSVDIFVLDRVYIAGIAFFIIFLGYALGRFLGIFVHPLIANYFDQNTKCL 120

Query: 121 SGFLAVLVCLFLPMSCITLITATVPMFQVQELMNSLFPVRLINDLFFPSQFLVRTW 176
 SG LA LV LLE++H L+I ATVM F+Q L +S R +I LP + + + W
 Sbjct: 121 SGGLAFLVSLFLANMLLSIFATVPMFPLQLHYLHSSFLARLVIEHLPLITIIQKIMI 176

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1635

A DNA sequence (GBSx1730) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5053> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5054>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.4176 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10117> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10118> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:CAB14818 GB:Z99118 similar to DNA mismatch repair protein
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 320/790 (40%), Positives = 466/790 (58%), Gaps = 18/790 (2%)

Query: 10 MNKILBQLFNKVKELILPYLKYEQSRELSELRPMTEAPKIEKSNFNRISDMQIFVEH 69
 M K+L LEP+KVKE ++ + + +E L EL+P +I+K +E+ + I
 Sbjct: 1 MQCKVLGALFHKVKQVIGHAASLGRMLLELKPSASIDELKKQLDEVDRASDIIRLR 60

Query: 70 HSPGIVSLSSLSLKKRLKLSADNLQELLAIKKVLQSSSDMHFYSDL--DNVSPQSLD 127
 L I +L+R E+ +L+ E I +L+ M H? + + D V +
 Sbjct: 61 GQAPFGGLVDIRGALNRRAIGSVLSSEFTEISGLLYAVKMKHFITQARDGVDIPLIH 120

Query: 128 RLFENLEQFPNQLQSSFOA-INDGGFIRSHFASPELERIRRQIINSERKVRQILQMLKEKA 186
 + E L +L+ +I+D G + AS L IR QL E RVR L+ ML+ +
 Sbjct: 121 QHAEQLITLSDLERDINSCIDDHGEVLDAHSRTLRGLRTQLTLESRVKDRLESMLRSS 180

Query: 187 --ELLSENLIASGRSVLPVKNVYINRISGVVHDISSSGSTVYIEPRAVVTLEETIQ 244
 ++L8+ ++ R+ R V+PVK YR+ G+VHD SSG+T++IEP+A+V +N + Q
 Sbjct: 181 ASIKLSITIVTIRNDRFVIPVQKSTRSYGGIVHDTSSSGMTLFLPEQAVTMSNLSQA 240

Query: 245 RADERHEESRLHAFSDLLRPHVATIRNNAWILGHOLFVRKAYLFMSDNKATIPISNDS 304
 + E+ E RIL ++ + + + +L LDF+ AK + KAT P +++
 Sbjct: 241 KVKEKQIERILKVLTEKTAETTELFLDLQLVLTLPFPAKARYAKAVKATPKINDTG 300

-1830-

Query: 305 TLALINVRHPLL--SNPVANDLHFDQDLTAIVITGPNTGGKTI MLKTLGLAQLMGQSGLP 362
+ L RHPLL VAND+ D+ IVITGPNTGGK+ LKTLGL LM QSGL
Sbjct: 301 FIRLKKARHPLLFPDQVVANDIELGRDFSTVITGPNTGGKTVLTKTLGLLTAQAQSLH 360

Query: 363 VLADKSGSLAVFNNIFADIGDEQSIQSLSLTFSSHMTIVSILNRADNHSIALVDFEIGAG 422
+ AD+GS+ AVF ++FADIGDEQSIQSLSLTFSSH ++IV IL + + NSLVLDFEIGAG
Sbjct: 361 IPADRGSEAVFHVFPADIGDEQSIQSLSLTFSSHVNIVGILEQVHNSLVLDFEIGAG 420

Query: 423 TDPOEGASLAMAILEHRLSNIKMATTHYPKAYGIEINFEVMASSMPDARTLSPTYR 482
TDPOEGA+LAM+IL+ + +N+ +ATTHYPKAYG V NA+RPD ETLSPTY+
Sbjct: 421 TDPOEGAALAMSTLADUVRHTNARVLATTHYPKAYGYNREGVMNASVSPDLETLSPTYK 480

Query: 483 FMQGVPGRSNAFETIASRLGLAPFVQAK-QMDSDSVDNRIEQLAQTLSTRRLDHI 541
+ GVPGRSNAFET+ RLGL I+ QAK +MT ++V+ +I LE L
Sbjct: 481 LLIGVPGRSNAFETSKRLGLPDHIIQAKSMTARHNEVDVTIASLEQSKKRAEELSET 540

Query: 542 KEVQENLKNRAVKKLYNEFSHERDKLEKIQEQRVIDMAINESDTILKKL----ND 597
+ + +E K + + + + E + ++DK LE+ Q+R V A+ E++ I+ +L +
Sbjct: 541 ESRKEAKLHKLQOQIIELNSKKQMLEABQQAQKVKAAKNEADIIHELRTIKER 600

Query: 598 KSQLKPEHIDACQIKKLAPOVDLSKNKLNKAKKIKAAAPRIGDDIIVISYQGRGL 657
K HE+I+AK +++ P + SK K +K R + GD+ V + +QQ+GTL
Sbjct: 601 HKSFKEBELINAKRGLBGAAPAFKSKKPKPKTKR----RDFKPGDVRVKVLTGQKGL 656

Query: 658 TSQKLDKRWAEQVGIINMTLTQDEFTLVVRQEEQVKSKQINVVKKADSSGRARLDLNG 717
+ W Q+GI+KM + + + + E K K K I VK D LLDLNG
Sbjct: 657 LKTKGGHNVQVIGILNMVKYKOLEPTEKSAPEK-KERMTAVKGDYH-VSLDLNLNG 714

Query: 718 KRYEAMQELDNFIDQALLNMQQVDIIHGIGTVIREGVTKYLRNKHVHFAYAPQNA 777
+RYE A+ ++ ++D A+L +V IING GTG +R+GV L+ ++ VK +
Sbjct: 715 ERYEALSRYEKLDDAVLAGYPRVSIHKGKGTALRGVODLLKNHRSVKSSRPFGEAGE 774

Query: 778 GGSGATIVTL 787
GGSG T+V L
Sbjct: 775 GGSGTVVVEL 784

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5055> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5056>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3843 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 775/787 (98%), Positives = 781/787 (98%)

Query: 2 INLGIMKSMNNKILQLFENKVKELILPYLKTEQSQRELSELEPMTAPKIKRSPNEISD 61
I LGIMKSMNNKILQLFENKVKELILPYLKTEQSQRELSELEPMTAPKIKRSPNEISD
Sbjct: 32 IILGIMKSMNNKILQLFENKVKELLLPYLKTEQSQRELSELEPMTAPKIKRSPNEISD 91

Query: 62 NRQIPVEHHSFGIVSLSSISSESLKRLLESLDNLQELLAIKKVLQSSSDMHFYSDLNV 121
NRQIPVEHHSFGIVSLSSISSESLKRLLESLDNLQELLAIKKVLQSSSDMHFYSDLNV
Sbjct: 92 NRQIPVEHHSFGIVSLSSISSESLKRLLESLDNLQELLAIKKVLQSSSDMHFYSDLNV 151

Query: 122 SFQSLDRFLFENLBOFPNLQGSFQAINDDGFLHFASPELERIRROLNSERRVROILQDM 181
SFQSLDRFLFENLBOFPNLQGSFQAINDDGFLHFASPELERIRROLNSERRVROILQDM
Sbjct: 152 SFQSLDRFLFENLBOFPNLQGSFQAINDDGFLHFASPELERIRROLNSERRVROILQDM 211

Query: 182 LKKAELLSENLIASRSGRSVLPVKNTYRNRISGVVHDISSSGSTVYIEPRAVVTINERI 241
LKKAELLSENLIASRSGRSVLPVKNTYRNRISGVVHDISSSGSTVYIEPRAVVTINERI
Sbjct: 212 LKKAELLSENLIASRSGRSVLPVKNTYRNRISGVVHDISSSGSTVYIEPRAVVTINERI 271

-1831-

Query: 242 TQLRADERHEHSKILHAPSOLLRPHVATIRNNAWILGELDFVRKYLPMSONKATIPRIS 301
 Sbjct: 272 TQLRADERHEHSKILHAPSOLLRPHVATIRNNAWILGELDFVRKYLPMSONKATIPRIS 331

Query: 302 NDSTLALINVRHPLLSNPVANDLHFDQDILTAIVITGPNVGGKTI MLKTLGLAQLMGQSG 361
 NDSTLALINVRHPLLSNPVANDLHFD DLTAVITGPNVGGKTI MLKTLGLAQLMGQSG
 Sbjct: 332 NDSTLALINVRHPLLSNPVANDLHFDHDLTAIVITGPNVGGKTI MLKTLGLAQLMGQSG 391

Query: 362 PVLADKGSKIAVFNFIADIGDEQSIEQSLSTFSSHMTHTIVSILNEADHNSVLVPELGA 421
 PVLADKGSKIAVFNFIADIGDEQSIEQSLSTFSSHMTHTIVSILNEADHNSVLVPELGA
 Sbjct: 392 PVLADKGSKIAVFNFIADIGDEQSIEQSLSTFSSHMTHTIVSILNEADHNSVLVPELGA 451

Query: 422 GTDPOEGASLMAILLHRLSLNIKIMATTHYFELKAYGIEINFNENASMEFDAETLSPTY 481
 GTDPOEGASLMAILLHRLSLNIKIMATTHYFELKAYGIEINFNENASMEFDAETLSPTY
 Sbjct: 452 GTDPOEGASLMAILLHRLSLNIKIMATTHYFELKAYGIEINFNENASMEFDAETLSPTY 511

Query: 482 RFMQGVPGRSNAFELASRLGLAPFIVKQAKMTDSDSVNRITIEQLEAQTLETRRLDHI 541
 RFMQGVPGRSNAFELASRLGLAPFIVKQAKMTDSDSVNRITIEQLEAQTLETRRLDHI
 Sbjct: 512 RFMQGVPGRSNAFELASRLGLAPFIVKQAKMTDSDSVNRITIEQLEAQTLETRRLDHI 571

Query: 542 KEVEQENLKFNRAVKKLYNEFSHERDKLEKITYQEAQIVDMALNESDTILKKLANDSQ 601
 KEVEQENLKFNRAVKKLYNEFSHERDKLEKITYQEAQIVDMALNESDTILKKLANDSQ
 Sbjct: 572 KEVEQENLKFNRAVKKLYNEFSHERDKLEKITYQEAQIVDMALNESDTILKKLANDSQ 631

Query: 602 KPHEIIDAQAQIKKLAQVDSLKKNVLMKAKKICARAPRIGDDIIVTSYQQRGTLTSQ 661
 KPHEIIDAQAQIKKLAQVDSLKKNVLMKAKKICARAPRIGDDIIVTSYQQRGTLTSQ
 Sbjct: 632 KPHEIIDAQAQIKKLAQVDSLKKNVLMKAKKICARAPRIGDDIIVTSYQQRGTLTSQ 691

Query: 662 KDGWEAQVGLIKMTLTQDEFTLVVRVQEBQVKVKQINNVKADSGPRARLDLRGKRYE 721
 KDGWEAQVGLIKMTLTQDEFTLVVRVQEBQVKVKQINNVKADSGPRARLDLRGKRYE
 Sbjct: 692 KDGWEAQVGLIKMTLTQDEFTLVVRVQEBQVKVKQINNVKADSGPRARLDLRGKRYE 751

Query: 722 EAMQELDNFDICALLNNMGQVDIIHGIGTVIRBGVTKYLRRNKHVKHFAYAPQNGGSG 781
 EAMQELDNFDICALLNNMGQVDIIHGIGTVIRBGVTKYLRRNKHVKHFAYAPQNGGSG
 Sbjct: 752 EAMQELDNFDICALLNNMGQVDIIHGIGTVIRBGVTKYLRRNKHVKHFAYAPQNGGSG 811

Query: 782 ATIVTLG 788
 ATIVTLG
 Sbjct: 812 ATIVTLG 818

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1636

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1731) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5057> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5058>. This protein is predicted to be thioredoxin (trxA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2721(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10115> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10116> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB40815 GB:AJ133006 thioredoxin [*Listeria monocytogenes*] (ver

-1832-

2)
Identities = 64/100 (64%), Positives = 78/100 (78%), Gaps = 1/100 (1%)

5 Query: 15 MALEVTDAITFVETKGLVLIDFWATWCGPCRMQAPILQLSQRIEDELKILKRMVDEN 74
M E+TDATF +ET EGLVL DFWATWCGPCRM AP+LE++ +E E LKI+KMEVDEN
Sbjct: 1 MVKRTIDATPEQRTSEGLVLIDFWATWCGPCRMVAPVLEELQGRGRG-ALKIVKRMVDEN 59

Query: 75 PETARQFGIMSIFTLMPFKDGEVVKQVAGVHTKDQLKAI 114
PET FG+MSIPTL+ KKDGEVV+ + G K++L +I
10 Sbjct: 60 PETPGSGFGVMSIFTLILIKKDGEVVETIIGYRPKEKLDVI 99

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5059> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5060>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2721(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1637

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1732) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5061> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5062>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.54 Transmembrane 170 - 186 (167 - 191)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 87 - 103 (86 - 107)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 105 - 121 (104 - 126)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4015(Affirmative) < succ>
35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA60798 GB:X67369 ORF3 [Clostridium perfringens]
40 Identities = 27/67 (40%), Positives = 52/67 (77%)

Query: 1 MEIQCCIIRYKQKQALSQELAEKVTYVERQETISNWNKXTYDINHSLLLSQIPQVSLDQ 60
M++ +++ RK++ LSQE+LAEK+ +SRQ+S WE+ ++ ED++ L++LS+++ V++D
Sbjct: 1 MKLAEKLTQMRKRGKISQEDLARKLGISRQAVSKWESGQSVEDLNKLLISLSELYNVTIDY 60

45 Query: 61 LKIGDE 67
L+K E
Sbjct: 61 LVKETYE 67

50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1739> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1740>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.86 Transmembrane 173 - 189 (169 - 194)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 90 - 106 (89 - 110)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 108 - 124 (107 - 129)

----- Final Results -----

-1833-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4545(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 187/195 (95%), Positives = 191/195 (97%)

Query: 1 MEIQQQIIRYRKQQALESQELARKVTVSRQGISNWNENKTYPDHSLILLSQLPQVSLDQ 60
 10 Sbjct: 4 MEIQQQIIRYRKQQALESQELARKVTVSRQGISNWNENKTYPDHSLILLSQLPQVSLDQ 63
 Query: 61 LIKGDIEKMKYTTITQVDKKNFERDTKVMVILMILLMISSYPLVYFLEWLGIFVILSII 120
 Sbjct: 64 LIKGDIEKMKYTTITQVDKKNF+RDTKVMVILMILLMISSYPLVYFLEWLGIFVILSII 123
 15 Query: 121 TMTYANKRVERPFGKYDVQTYKEILLAVSSGKLLDEIEKREBRALFYQKPLIVTFPLITV 180
 TMTYANKRVERPFGKYDVQ YKEILLAVS+GKLLDEIEKREBRALFYQKPLIVTFPLITV
 Sbjct: 124 TMTYANKRVERPFGKYDVQTYKEILLAVSSGKLLDEIEKREBRATLPHYQKPLIVTFPLITV 183
 20 Query: 181 ATFFASRFPTWLFH 195
 A FASRF+PTWLFH
 Sbjct: 184 AFASFASRFMTWLFH 198

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 25 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1638

A DNA sequence (GBSx1733) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5063> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5064>. This protein is predicted to be adenine glycosylase (mutY). Analysis of this
 protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2385(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9425> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9426>
 was also identified.

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA04650 GB:AP001510 adenine glycosylase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 130/331 (39%), Positives = 190/331 (57%), Gaps = 15/331 (4%)

45 Query: 1 MLQQTQVNTVIPYKRPLEWFPQIKQLADAPBEOQLKAMEGLGYYSVRNMQAAQQVMV 60
 MLQQT+V+TVIPY+ P+ FP ++ LA A B+Q+LKAMEGLGYYS RN+Q A ++V+
 Sbjct: 45 MLQQT+VNTVIPYQAFMRQFPPTLSTLAYAEDOVILKAMEGLGYYSARNLQSAVRNVV 104
 Query: 61 DPGGIFPHYTDIASLNGIGPYTAGIASISFNLPEPAVDGNVMRVARLPEVNDIGDP 120
 +GG P T +I+ LKG+GPTTAGAI SI+++ PEPAYDGNVMRV++R+ + DI
 50 Sbjct: 105 SYGGEVPSRTRKISLKGVGPTTAGAILLSIAYDQPEPAVDGNVMRVLSRVLYTHEDIAKV 164
 Query: 121 KNRKIFQAMBIILIDEDRPGDFNQALMDLQTDIRSAKTPRPDESPIRFNAAIYNGYSK 180
 K R +P++++ LI + P FNQ LK+LG + + +P P+R A+ G +
 55 Sbjct: 165 KTRTLFSLYLLDIISKENPFPFNQGLAMELGALVCTPTSPGCLLCPVNRDCAFAAGVQEQ 224
 Query: 181 YPIKNTKKKPKMRQAQVIRNQGQYILLEKNYKGLLGGFWSFPPIETSPLSQQLLFD 240
 PIK KKKPK ++ A VIRN+ GQ L+E+ + LL W FP +E L
 Sbjct: 225 LPFKAKKKPKAKQLAAVIRNKGQVILERRPEKGLAKLWQFPNVB-----LES 275

-1834-

- Query: 241 DNQSNPIIWQTQNETPQREYQLKPQWTDNHFPNIKHTFSHQKWTIELIEGVVKAT-DLPN 299
 + ++ +R F + + + +H PSH W I + E VK L +
 Sbjct: 276 TKRAQQVLGDYIHERPHLDAV-----GEYVQTVHIVFSLHWNIRVYEATKGVPSLND 330
- Query: 300 APHLKQVAIEDFSLYPFATPQKMKLETYLKQ 330
 WV Y F +K++ L++
 Sbjct: 331 KYEADNVDDRTIENYAFVSHQKLIQGNLRK 361
- 10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5065> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5066>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:
- Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
- 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3579 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
- 20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.
 Identities = 330/333 (99%), Positives = 331/333 (99%)
- Query: 1 MLQQTQVNTVIFYPKRFLNPFQIKDLADAPBQQLKAWBSLGYYSRVNRMQKAAQVMV 60
 MLQQTQVNTVIFYPKRFLNPFQIKDLADAPBQQLKAWBSLGYYSRVNRMQKAAQVMV
 Sbjct: 52 MLQQTQVNTVIFYPKRFLNPFQIKDLADAPBQQLKAWBSLGYYSRVNRMQKAAQVMV 111
- Query: 61 DFGGIFPHTYDDIASLKGIGPYTAGAIASIPNLPEPAVDGNVMRVMARLFVEMVDIGDP 120
 DFGGIFPHTYDDIASLKGIGPYTAGAIASIPNLPEPAVDGNVMRVMARLFVEMVDIGDP
 Sbjct: 112 DFGGIFPHTYDDIASLKGIGPYTAGAIASIPNLPEPAVDGNVMRVMARLFVEMVDIGDP 171
- 30 Query: 121 KNRKIQAIMELIIDPRPGDFNQALMDLGTDIESAKTFRPDESPIRFNNAAYLNGTYSK 180
 KNRKIQAIMELIIDPRPGDFNQALMDLGTDIESAKTFRPDESPIRFNNAAYLNGTYSK
 Sbjct: 172 KNRKIQAIMELIIDPRPGDFNQALMDLGTDIESAKTFRPDESPIRFNNAAYLNGTYSK 231
- 35 Query: 181 YPIKNTKKKKPMRIQAFVIRNQNQGYLLEKNTKGRLLGGFWSFPFIETSPLSQQLDLFD 240
 YPIKN KKKKPMRIQAFVIRNQNQGYLLEKNTKGRLLGGFWSFPFIETSPLSQQLDLFD
 Sbjct: 232 YPIKNPKKKKPMRIQAFVIRNQNQGYLLEKNTKGRLLGGFWSFPFIETSPLSQQLDLFD 291
- 40 Query: 241 DNQSNPIIWQTQNETPQREYQLKPQWTDNHFPNIKHTFSHQKWTIELIEGVVKATDLPNA 300
 DNQSNPIIWQTQNETPQREYQLKPQWTDNHFPNIKHTFSHQKWTIELIEGVVKATDLPNA
 Sbjct: 292 DNQSNPIIWQTQNETPQREYQLKPQWTDNHFPNIKHTFSHQKWTIELIEGVVKATDLPNA 351
- Query: 301 PHLKQVAIEDFSLYPFATPQKMKLETYLKQNA 333
 PHLKQVAIEDFSLYPFATPQKMKLETYLKQNA
 Sbjct: 352 PHLKQVAIEDFSLYPFATPQKMKLETYLKQNA 384

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1639

- 50 A DNA sequence (GBSx1734) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5067> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5068>. This protein is predicted to be maltose/maltodextrin transport system (malG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | | |
|----|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 55 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.30 | Transmembrane | 14 - 30 (5 - 35) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.95 | Transmembrane | 248 - 264 (242 - 267) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.15 | Transmembrane | 75 - 91 (74 - 94) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.19 | Transmembrane | 110 - 126 (110 - 127) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.13 | Transmembrane | 141 - 157 (138 - 157) |

-1835-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 188 - 204 (188 - 204)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5118 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06643 GB:AP001517 maltose/maltodextrin transport system
(permease) [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 117/281 (41%), Positives = 169/281 (59%), Gaps = 5/281 (1%)

Query: 1 MNKK--KRLNLTFFVYILLISIMMLFFIVWVLTSPREGSSAFVNYFIPKTIWTLNVAK 58
MNKK RL +T +Y+ L+V+ I+ L+P+W V S S F + IP+T + +Y
Sbjct: 1 MNKKVKSRLVETATYLFLLVMGIVILYPLMTVGLSCLNPGTSLFSSRMIPETISFRHYEW 60

Query: 59 LFTQNTFFPQGNFLNTLFPVATCTCLSLTITVAMAYSLSRIKFKHRNGFLKIALVLNMF 118
LF + QW+ NTL VA+ T + ST + AY+ SR +F R L L+L MFP
Sbjct: 61 LFFDPRSNLQWYKNTLIVASVTSVCTLFLVALTAYAFSRYRFGRTYGLYGLLQLMFP 120

Query: 119 GPMSEIAVYIILKALNLDCTLTALIFVY-SAGAALTFYIANGFFDTIPYSLDESAMIDGA 177
M+M+A+Y+L +NL TL LI +Y + ++ KG+FDTP LDESA +DGA
Sbjct: 121 VLMQWVALYTLNLTNVLNLETLGLLILYVGTSPMNAFLVNGYFDTIPRELDSEAKLDGA 180

Query: 178 TRLDIFLKITLPLSKPIITVYITALIAPMGWMDFIFAKVILODRTSKYTAIGLFSMLQD 237
IF I LPL+KPI+ AL FM P+MDFI ++IL + YT+A+GLF+ +
Sbjct: 181 GHFRIFPTIMLEAKPIALVVALPNFMSPFMDFILPRILL-RSPNNTYALGLFNPNVDQ 239

Query: 238 TINQWFMSPTAGSVIIAIPITILFMFMQKYVSEGITGSGVK 278
N F F AG++IAIPI +F+P+Q+Y + G+T G+ K
Sbjct: 240 FANN-PTFAAGAILIAIPATVFLPLQRYLISGLTGATK 279

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5069> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5070>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.42 Transmembrane 76 - 92 (71 - 97)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.05 Transmembrane 248 - 264 (242 - 267)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.50 Transmembrane 110 - 126 (110 - 127)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 129 - 145 (129 - 145)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.33 Transmembrane 188 - 204 (188 - 204)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3569 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CA60006 GB:X86014 cyaG [Klebsiella oxytoca]
Identities = 119/270 (44%), Positives = 172/270 (63%), Gaps = 7/270 (2%)

Query: 11 LVYATLILSLINLFPPIANVILTSFREGIAYVNYFIPKTIPLNHYNLFTNETFFFGKW 70
LVY L++ +++ L P+ W +++S + + F +FTL HY NL T P+ KW
Sbjct: 12 LVYLFLLKALVVLGPVITVMSLKPNNLSSGSGFTISFTLRYHNLITGT--PYLKW 69

Query: 71 FWNILIVATFPCISITFITVAIAYSLSRIKFKFRNGFLKIALIINLMPFGPMSEIAVYIYL 130
+ NT I+A+T +IS + A+ SR +PK + L L+L MFP F+SM AY+ L
Sbjct: 70 YKNTFILLATCNMLISLVVVVITAFIPSRYRFAKKKILMSLVLQMFAPFLGMTATYIYL 129

Query: 131 KALGLTQYLTALWLVYSSGAALGF--YIANGFFDTIPYSLDESAMIDGATRMDFIKITL 188
+ L T L+LVY +G+ L F ++ KG+FD IP SLDE+A IDGA + IFF+I L
Sbjct: 130 SKGNLIDTYTIGLLLVYVTGS-LPMTWLVNGYFDALPTSLEDAKIDGAGHITFIFELL 188

Query: 189 FLAKPIIVYITALAFMGWIDFIPAQVILGDRTSKYTAIGLFSMLQDPTINNWFAPTA 248

-1836-

PLAKPI-V+ AL++F GPW+DFI +IL + K T+AIG+FS + ++ N F F A
 Sbjct: 189 PLAKPILVFLVSVFTGPMDFILFLLIL-RSEDKMTLAIGFISWISSNSAEN-FTLFAA 246
 Query: 249 GSVLIAPVITLLFMFMQKYYVEGITGGSVK 278
 5 G++L+AVPITLLF+ QK+ G+ G+VK
 Sbjct: 247 GALLVAVPITLLFIVTQKHITGLVSGAVK 276

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 227/278 (81%), Positives = 253/278 (90%)
 10 Query: 1 MNKKKRIINLTFVYILLVLISIMMLFFIVVVLTSFRGESSAFVNYFIPKTIWLDNYAKLF 60
 M K+R L VY LI+LSI+MLFPI WV+LTSFR EG+A+VNYFIPKT+TL++Y LF
 Sbjct: 1 MNKKRRFQLGLVYATLILLSIIMLFPIAVVLTSTFRSEGTAYVNYFIPKTIHNYINLF 60
 15 Query: 61 TQNTFFPGQWFLNTLFAVATCTCILSTLITVAMAYSLSRIKFKHRNGFLKALVLMFPGF 120
 T TFFPG+WF+NL VAT TCI+ST ITVA+AYSLSRIKFK RNGFLKAL+LAMPFGF
 Sbjct: 61 INETFFPGQWFMVTLVATFTCIISTITVAIAYSLSRIKFKFRNGFLKALILNMFPGF 120
 20 Query: 121 MSMAIYYILKALNLDOTLITLALIFVYSAGALTYIAGFFPDITPYSLDESAMIDGATRL 180
 MSKIA+YYILKAL L QTLTAL+ VYS+GAAL FYIAGFFPDITPYSLDESAMIDGATR+
 Sbjct: 121 MSMAIYYILKALGALQTLTALVLYSSGAALGFYIAGFFPDITPYSLDESAMIDGATRM 180
 Query: 181 DIFLKITLPLSKPIIVYITLALIAFMGPMDFIPAKVILGDATSKYTVAGLFSMLQDQTIN 240
 DIF KITLPL+KEIIVYITL+AFMGPM+DFIPA+VILGDATSKYTVAGLFSMLQ DTIN
 25 Sbjct: 181 DIFFKITLPLAKPIIYVITALLAPMGFWIDFIPAQVILGDATSKYTVAGLFSMLQDQTIN 240
 Query: 241 NWFMPTAGSVIILAIPTITLFMFMQKYYVEGITGGSVK 278
 WFM+PTAGSV+IA+PIT+LFMFMQKYYVEGITGGSVK
 30 Sbjct: 241 NWFMPTAGSVLIAPVITLLFMFMQKYYVEGITGGSVK 278

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1640

A DNA sequence (GBSx1735) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5071> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5072>. This protein is predicted to be cymF protein (malF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 40 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.46 Transmembrane 427 - 443 (417 - 447)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.24 Transmembrane 99 - 115 (96 - 121)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.39 Transmembrane 166 - 182 (154 - 185)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.21 Transmembrane 259 - 275 (257 - 276)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.21 Transmembrane 229 - 245 (223 - 247)
 45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.10 Transmembrane 44 - 60 (40 - 66)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.51 Transmembrane 314 - 330 (312 - 331)
 ----- Final Results -----
 Bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5585 (Affirmative) < succ>
 Bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 50 Bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA50005 GB:X86014 cymF [Klebsiella oxytoca]
 Identities = 174/428 (40%), Positives = 263/428 (60%), Gaps = 21/428 (4%)
 55 Query: 27 SFLINGLANLKNQIVKGLAFLISEILFLITPVYQVIPA VGLISLGTQEQNNITTKTVDG 86
 SFLING L + +KG +PL+ +I+ +I+ + +A +GLI+LGT Q T G
 Sbjct: 15 SFLINGATQLISGHWIKGSVFLLPQIV-VISINILLNATQGLITLGTVAQ-----TRSG 68
 60 Query: 87 IKIQVATQGDNSNMLIFGLASLIFCCVFAIYVSNIKSAHLLTLKEGREGTSPFKRDI 146

-1837-

I GUNS+ ML+ G+ + IF ++YK NIK A + SF + +
 Sbjct: 69 FDI---VAGDSIMPLVGVVAFIPLFSPFVYVNLINKDAQVCEKCHQ-----SPTSQL 119
 5 Query: 147 KSLTQGRFHMILMAIPGLIGVLLFTILPLVYMICLAFTNYDHF-NHLPKSLPDWGVANFG 205
 +++ D RF +++ I + F I+P+ + ++ TNY +H+PK+L DWVG NF
 Sbjct: 120 RTTYDNRFATIMLAPAFIACIAPINMIIITVLVSLTNYSAPIHITPKMLVDWVGLGNFI 179
 Query: 206 NIPSGRMS-TFFPVLSWTLIWAIVATVINPFPGIILALLINTKLGKFKMKRTIFVITM 264
 +F R+ S TF + WT++WA FAT+ FG +LAL + K + KK WR +F++
 10 Sbjct: 180 TLFELRIWSEKTFVIGVWTVLWAF+ATLCTCSGFLALALALENKKIITAKKANRVVITLFPY 239
 Query: 265 AVPQFTISLLIMRNLLSDAGPNNALLIKWLISAHPLFLFLSDPWWAKFSIIFNNMVGIP 324
 A+P F++LLI R LL+ GPVN+ L WG+ S + FLSDP+ AK ++I V++WVG P
 Sbjct: 240 AIPAFVTLITPRLLIANGIGPVNLTNSWGIDS---IGFLSDPLIAKMTVIAVSVWVGAP 295
 15 Query: 325 VTMLVATGIIIMNLPASQIEAASIDGANKRFQVQSITFPQILLIMTPTLIQFQIGNNNFN 384
 ML+ TG + N+P + EA+E+DGA+KQ F+ IT P +L + P+L+ F N NNP
 Sbjct: 296 YFMILLITGAMINI PRDLYEASEVDGASKFQFRETILPMVLHQVAPSLVMTFAFNPNFG 355
 20 Query: 385 VTILLTQGGPINSTTYQAGSTELLVTMLYNLTVAADYNLASVVGILIFILSAVFSLLAY 444
 IYLET+GGP N Y AG TD+L+M+Y LF+ Y +ASV+ I+IF+ ++P++
 Sbjct: 356 AITLLTSGQINPSTRFAGITDILITMIYKILFLDPQQYQIASVISITIIIFLFSITATWQF 415
 Query: 445 TRTNSYKE 452
 R S+KE
 Sbjct: 416 RRMKSFE 423

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5073> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5074>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 36
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.93 Transmembrane 98 - 114 (95 - 122)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.55 Transmembrane 165 - 181 (152 - 184)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.24 Transmembrane 424 - 440 (419 - 443)
 35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 43 - 59 (39 - 71)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.59 Transmembrane 258 - 274 (256 - 275)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.21 Transmembrane 228 - 244 (222 - 246)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.09 Transmembrane 311 - 327 (309 - 328)
 40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5373(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA60005 GB:X86014 cynF [Klebsiella oxytoca]
 Identities = 179/426 (42%), Positives = 266/426 (62%), Gaps = 19/426 (4%)
 50 Query: 26 SSIINGPANFANKQFINGILFLISELIPVAFVSQIIPAIRGLVLTGTQGTMTKTFIDG 85
 S+ING + +ING +FL+ +++ +++ ++ ++ A+GL+TGT Q T G
 Sbjct: 15 SFLINGATQLISGHWINGSVFLFQIV-VISNNILLNATQGLITLTSTVAG-----TRSG 68
 Query: 86 INIQVAVDGDNSMLMLIFGLASLIPCLVFAYIYWNKLSARNLYLFKRGQKIKPSFKEDL 145
 +I V GDNS+ ML+ G+ + IF ++YK N+K A+ Q SF E L
 55 Sbjct: 69 FDI---VAGDSIMPLVGVVAFIPLFSPFVYVNLINKDAQVCEKCHQ-----SPTSQL 119
 Query: 146 ATITNGRFHMILMAIPGLIGVLLFTILPLVYMICLAFTNDFH-NHLPKSLPDWVGLANFG 204
 T+ + RP ++A I + F I+P+ + ++ TN+ +H+PK+L DWVG NF
 Sbjct: 120 RTTYDNRFATIMLAPAFIACIAPINMIIITVLVSLTNYSAPIHITPKMLVDWVGLGNFI 179
 60 Query: 205 NVLSGRM-AGTFFPISWTLIWAIVATVINPFPGIILALLINTKLGKWKQKMTIFVITI 263
 + R+ + TF I WT++WA FAT+ FG +LAL + K + KK WR +F++
 Sbjct: 180 TLFELRIWSEKTFVIGVWTVLWAF+ATLCTCSGFLALALALENKKIITAKKANRVVITLFPY 239
 65 Query: 264 AVPQFTISLLIMRNLLINDEGPLNALLNKIGLINGSPLFLSDPLWAKFSIIFNNMVIGIPFT 323

-1838-

A+P F++LLI R LLN GP+N+ LN G+ S+ FLSDPL AK ++I V++W+G P+

5 Query: 324 MLIATGIDIMNLPSEQIEAAEIDGASKQVFKSITFPQILLIMTFLMQPFGINNNFNVI 383
ML+ TG + N+P + EA+E+DGASKQ F+ IT P +L + P+L+ F N NNF I

10 Sbjet: 298 MLLITGAMTNIIPRDLYEASEVDGASKQCFREITLPMVLHQVAPSLVMTFAHNNFNFGAI 357

Query: 384 YLLTGGGPINSEYQAGTDLTLVNLKLTVAADYNLASVIGILFTVSAIFSLAYTR 443
YLLT GGP N EY AG TD+L+TW+YKLT+ Y +ASVI I+IF +IF++ +R

15 Sbjet: 358 YLLTGGGPINSEYQAGTDLTLVNLKLTVAADYNLASVIGILFTVSAIFSLAYTR 417

Query: 444 TASYKE 449
S+KE

15 Sbjet: 418 MKSFKE 423

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 357/446 (80%), Positives = 404/446 (90%), Gaps = 2/446 (0%)

20 Query: 11 MSLEKVFQKGLDYLKSLFLINGLANLNKQIVKGLLFLISELPLITFPVQIVPAVKGLI 70
+S+ E ++G KLS +IMG AN NKQ +KG+LFLISE++FL+ FV Q+IPA++GL+

Sbjet: 10 ISVIEALKRGSMDIKLSSIMGFANFANKQFIKILFLISELFLVAFVSQIIPATRGVL 69

Query: 71 SLGTQEQGMITTKTDVGIQVATQGDNSMLMLIFGLASLIFCCVAYIYWNISKAHLL 130
+LFTQ QGMITTK+DGI IQVA GENSMLMLIFGLASLIFC VYAYIYWN+KSA +L

25 Sbjet: 70 TLTGVTQGMITTKTDGINQVAVDGENSMLMLIFGLASLIFCLVYAYIYWNISKAHLL 129

Query: 131 TLKEGRREIPSKKDKIKSLTDCRFMTLMSIPLIGVLLFTILEFVYMICLAFTNYDENHL 190
K++G++LPSFK+D+ +LT+GRFMTLM+ IPLIGVLLFTILEF+YMICLAFTN+DENHL

30 Sbjet: 130 LFKQKQKIPSKFKEDLATLTNGRFMTLMAIPLIGVLLFTILEFVYMICLAFTNYDENHL 189

Query: 191 PPKSLDFWVGANFGNIFSGRMASFTFFPWSLTIWAVFATVINFFGGIALLINTEGL 250
PPKSLDFWVG ANFGN+ SGHMA TFFP+ SWTLIWAVFATVINFFGGIALLINTEGL

35 Sbjet: 190 PPKSLDFWVGANFGNVLSGRMAGTFFPFSWTLIWAVFATVINFFGGIALLINTEGL 249

Query: 251 KFKKWRITFVITMAVPQFISLLIMRNLLSDAGPNALLIKWGLSISARPLPFLSDPWA 310
K+KFKWRITFVIT+AVPQFISLLIMRNLL+D GP+HALL K GLI+ + LPFLSDP+WA

40 Sbjet: 250 KFKKWRITFVITAVPQFISLLIMRNLLNDEGPNALLINKIGLINGS--LPFLSDPWA 307

Query: 311 KFSIIFVNMWGIPTVMTLVTGIIIMNLEABQIEAAEIDGASKQVFKSITFPQILLIMTP 370
KFSIIFVNMW+GIP TML+ATGIDNLP+EQIEAAEIDGA+KQVFKSITFPQILLIMTP

45 Sbjet: 308 KFSIIFVNMWGIPTVMTLVTGIIIMNLPSEQIEAAEIDGASKQVFKSITFPQILLIMTP 367

Query: 371 TLIQFQIGINNFNVYIYLLTGGGPINSEYQAGTDLTLVNLKLTVAADYNLASVIGI 430
LIQFQIGINNFNVYIYLLT GGPINS YQAG+TDLTLVNLKLTVAADYNLASV+GI

45 Sbjet: 368 NLIQFQIGINNFNVYIYLLTGGGPINSEYQAGTDLTLVNLKLTVAADYNLASVIGI 427

Query: 431 LIFILSAVFSLLAYTRTNSYKEGAAK 456
LIF +SA+FSLLAYTRT SYKEGAAK

50 Sbjet: 428 LIFVSAVFSLLAYTRTASYKEGAAK 453

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8869> and protein <SEQ ID 8870> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

14p: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
McG: Discrim Score: -12.73
55 GVA: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.04
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

ALOM program count: 7 value: -11.46 threshold: 0.0

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -11.46 | Transmembrane | 427 - 443 (417 - 447) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.87 | Transmembrane | 99 - 115 (96 - 121) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.39 | Transmembrane | 166 - 182 (154 - 185) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.21 | Transmembrane | 259 - 275 (257 - 276) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.21 | Transmembrane | 229 - 245 (223 - 247) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.10 | Transmembrane | 44 - 60 (40 - 66) |
| 65 INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.51 | Transmembrane | 314 - 330 (312 - 331) |

-1840-

Example 1641

A DNA sequence (GBSx1736) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5075> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5076>. This protein is predicted to be maltose/maltodextrin-binding protein precursor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 41
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.98 Transmembrane 25 - 41 ( 24 - 43)

   ----- Final Results -----
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2593 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9999> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10000> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAA26925 GB:L08611 MalX [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 117/418 (27%), Positives = 186/418 (43%), Gaps = 43/418 (10%)

20  Query: 15  TKMEKNTWKLLVSTAAISVVGGAIAATHSHSVDAASKITIKLVFPTDSKASYKAIVKK 74
      +K K+T V+ A+L +VA G+ A ++ + ++V K+ + + K
      Sbjct: 3  SKFMKSTAVLSTVTLASLLLVACGSKTADKPADSGSSEVKELTVYVDEGYSKYITIEVAJA 62

      Query: 75  PZKE-NGGVTVKIESNDSKQAEINVKDPSKAADVSLPHDQLGQLVESGVIIQRIPEQYS 133
      ++KE VT+K ++ ++ DV P+D+G L G + E+ + S
      Sbjct: 63  YEKEAGVYVTLKTGDLGLGLDKLSLNLQSGNVPDVMAPYDRVGSLSGSGQLSEV--KLS 120

      Query: 134 KEIAKNDTKQSLTGAQYKGTATYAPFGIESQVLYNNKTKLTADDVKSYSITTSKGEFKGX 193
      +DT +SL A GK Y P IRS V+YNNK L D K++ + + K
      Sbjct: 121 DGAKTDDTKSLVTPAA-NGKVYGAPVIESLWVYNNK-LVKDAPKTFADLENLAKDSKY 178

      Query: 194 LKAA-----NSYVTGPKFLVGDITLFGKSGEDAKGTWNGEAGVSVL----- 235
      A N Y T G +FG++G+DAK N+ ++ +
      Sbjct: 179 AFAGEDOKTTAFLADWTFNYFYTYGLIAGNGAYVFGQNGKDAKDIDGLANDGSTAGINYAKS 238

35  Query: 236 ---KWIADQKQNDGFPNLTAEINTMSKFGDGSVIAFESGPDWYDAAKGAVGEDKIGVAVYP 292
      KW + +G NL ++F +G A GEW A K A + GVA P
      Sbjct: 239 WYKWKPKGQDTEGAGNLI----QTQFGQKTAALIDGPKQAQPKDA--KVNYGATVIP 292

      Query: 293 TMKIGDKEVQKAFGLGKLYAVNQAPAGSNTRKISASYKLAAYLTNAESQKIQFEKRHIV 352
      T+ G + AF G K + + QA K + AS K +L E QK+ ++K + +
      Sbjct: 293 TLPNGK---EYAAFGGGKAWVIPQA-----VQILEASQKFVDPLVATEQKQVLYDTKNEI 344

      Query: 353 PANSSIQSSDSVQKDELAKAVIMSSSDSKYTMVMPKLSQMSFTFWTESAAILSDTYSYGK 410
      PAN+ +S + DEL AVI+ K T +P +SQMS W + +L D SG+
      Sbjct: 345 PANTEARSYABGKNDLTTAVIK---QPKNTQPLPNISQMSAVWDPANQMLPDAVSGQ 399

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5077> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5078>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

50  Possible site: 28

   >>> May be a lipoprotein

   ----- Final Results -----
55  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

-1841-

>GP:AAA26925 GB:L08611 MaX [Streptococcus pneumoniae]

Identities = 126/423 (29%), Positives = 191/423 (44%), Gaps = 50/423 (11%)

5 Query: 13 SLTLASTLLVCGSGSGKDK--KEAGADSKTIKLWVPTGSKKSYADTIK--FKHDSGYTVK 69
 ++TLAS LLV CGS + DK ++ K + ++V G KSY + +AK +EK+G V
 Sbjet: 14 TTVTLASLLLVACGSKTADKPADSGSGSRVKELTVVVDKG-YKSYIEEVAKAYEKEAGVKVT 72

Query: 70 VVESEDPKAQEKIKKU--ASTAADVPSLPHDQLGLVRESGTIQEVPEYKNIKEIAATSDT 127
 + + +K+ D + DV P+D+G L G + EV K + T +
 10 Sbjet: 73 LKTHGALGGLDKLGLNQGSGNVPDVMWAPYDRVSGLSGSDQLSEV--KLSDGAKTIDTITK 130

Query: 128 ALVGAQYKGYTAFPPGLSEQLVLYNFKSKLAARDVTSYD---TITTKATGGTTFKQ--- 180
 +LV A GK Y P IES V++YK + T D +K F G +
 Sbjet: 131 SLVTAA-NGKVYGA PAVIESLWMYNKLVDKDAKPTFADLENLAKOSYAFAGSDKTTA 189

15 Query: 181 ----ANTYATGPLFMVSGNTLFGENGEDVGTINWNGEKGA AVL-----KVIADQAS 227
 N Y T L G +FG+NG+D K N+ A + KW
 Sbjet: 190 FLADWNTNFFYITGLLAGVAVFGCGKDAKIDGLANDGSLAGIN YAKSYWEKVPKGMQD 249

20 Query: 228 NKGPSLSDANNVMSKFGDGSVASFESGPGMDYEAQAIGKENLGVAIYKPVIGTSGTVQ 287
 +G N + ++P +G A+ GPW +A + A K N GVA P + G E
 Sbjet: 250 TEG----AGNLITQTOFGSKTAALIDGPGKAQAFKDA--KVNYGVATITPLNGKE--Y 300

25 Query: 288 KAFGLVKLYAVNQAPAKGDTKRIAASYKSLASYLNABSQBNQFKTRNVPANKEVQSSER 347
 AF G K + + QA K + AS K +L E Q+ + N +PAN E +
 Sbjet: 301 AAFGGGKAWVIPQA----VKNLEASQKPFVDFLVATSQQVLYDKTNEIPANTEARSYAE 355

Query: 348 VQSNELAKTVITMGSSSDYTVMPKLSQMGTFTWESAILSDAPNG---KIKENDYLYK 403
 ++EL VI + T +P +SQM W + +L DA +G K ND +T
 30 Sbjet: 356 GQSDLTITAVIKQFKN---TQPLENISQMSAVWDPAKRNLFDAVSGQDKARTAAANDAVTL 412

Query: 404 LQQ 406
 +++
 Sbjet: 413 IKB 415

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 278/415 (66%), Positives = 334/415 (79%), Gaps = 6/415 (1%)

40 Query: 21 TWKKLWSTRAISVAVGGAIAATHSNSVD---AASKTYIKLWVPTGSKASYAIVKGFZ 76
 +W+K++V A+L++ A + S S D A TIKLWVPT SK SY + KF+
 Sbjet: 3 SWQKVIIVGGASLTL-ASTLLVCGSGSGKDKKEAGADSKTIKLWVPTGSKKSYADTIKAFE 61

Query: 77 KENKGVTVNMIESNDKSAQENKDPKSAADVPSLPHDQLGLVRESGTIQEIPQYSKEI 136
 K++ G TVK++ES D KAQE +KDD S AADVPSLPHDQLGLVRESG IQE+PE+Y+KEI
 45 Sbjet: 62 KDS-GYTVKVESSEDPKAQEKIKKDASTAAADVPSLPHDQLGLVRESGTIQEVPYKNIKEI 120

Query: 137 AKIDTKQSLTGAQYKGYTAFPPGLSEQLVLYNFKSLTADVTSYETITSEKPGFKQLKA 196
 A T Q+L GAQYKGYTAFPPGLSEQLVYK+KL A+DV SY+TIT+K PG K
 Sbjet: 121 AATSTDQLVGAQYKGYTAFPPGLSEQLVLYNFKSLAARDVTSYDTITTKATGGTTFKQ 180

50 Query: 197 ANSYTVGPXPLSVGDTLPGKSGEDAKGTINWNEAGVSLKWIADQKINDGVNLTARNYK 256
 AN+Y TGP P+SVG+TLPG+GRD KGTINWNE G +VLKWIADQ N GPV+L A N M
 Sbjet: 181 ANTYATGPLFMVSGNTLFGENGEDVGTINWNGEKGA AVLKVIADQASNGKPVSLDANNVM 240

55 Query: 257 SKPGDGSVHAFESGPGMDYDAARKAVGEDKIGVAVYPTMKIGDRVQKQAFGLVKILAVNQ 316
 SKPGDGSV +FESGPGMDY+AA+KA+G++ +GVA+YP + IG + VQKAFGLVKILAVNQ
 Sbjet: 241 SKPGDGSVASFESGPGMDYEAQAIGKENLGVAIYKPVITIGGTVQKAFGLVKILAVNQ 300

60 Query: 317 APAGSNTKRISASGYLAAYLNABSQIKQFSKRHVPANSSIQSSDSVQKDELAKAVIEM 376
 APA +TKRI+ASYKLA+YLINABSQ+ QF+ R+IVPAN +QSS++VQ +ELAK VI M
 Sbjet: 301 APAKGDTKRIAASYKSLASYLNABSQBNQFKTRNVPANKEVQSSBAVQSNELAKVITM 360

Query: 377 GSSDKYTVMPKLSQMGTFTWESAILSDYTSYKIKSSDYLKGLKQFKDKIAKTK 431
 GSS YF VMPKLSQM GTWESAILSD +GKIK +DYL +L+QPDKDIA TK
 65 Sbjet: 361 GSSDYTVMPKLSQMGTFTWESAILSDAPNGKIKENDYLYKQFPQDKDIAATK 415

-1842-

SEQ ID 5076 (GBS649) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 132 (lane 2 & 3; MW 76kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 7; MW 76kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 132 (lane 7; MW 51kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 8; MW 51kDa).

- 5 GBS649-His was purified as shown in Figure 229, lane 8. Purified GBS649-GST is shown in Figure 245, lanes 6 & 73.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1642

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1737) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5079> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5080>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----
           bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2462 (Affirmative) < succ>
           bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
           bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

- 20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD02112 GB:AF039082 putative maltose operon transcriptional
repressor [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 43/61 (70%), Positives = 49/61 (79%)
```

- 25 Query: 2 VTIKDVAAGVNPSTVSRVLKDNASISSKTKRVRKAMEELGYVPNVAAQMLASGLTQN 61
 VTIKDVA KAGVN STVSRV+KD++ IS KTK +V+KAM ELGY N AAQ+LAGS T
 Sbjct: 3 VTIKDVAAGVNPSTVSRVLKDNASISSKTKRVRKAMEELGYRRNAAQILASGLTNT 62

- 30 Query: 62 I 62
 I
 Sbjct: 63 I 63

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5081> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5082>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- ```
35 Possible site: 44
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 269 - 285 (266 - 287)

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2572 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- ```
45 Identities = 53/62 (85%), Positives = 57/62 (91%)

Query: 1 MVTIKDVAAGVNPSTVSRVLKDNASISSKTKRVRKAMEELGYVPNVAAQMLASGLTQ 60
MVTIKDVA KAGVNPSTVSRVLKDN SIS KTKR+V+KAM +LGYVPNVAAQ+LAGSLT
Sbjct: 26 MVTIKDVAAGVNPSTVSRVLKDNRSISMRKTKRVRKAMADLGYVPNVAAQILASGLTH 55

50 Query: 61 NI 62
NI
Sbjct: 86 NI 87
```


-1843-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1643

A DNA sequence (GBSx1738) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5083> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5084>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.70 Transmembrane 14 - 30 ( 8 - 34)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.90 Transmembrane 66 - 82 ( 63 - 85)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.69 Transmembrane 110 - 126 ( 105 - 128)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 132 - 148 ( 129 - 149)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9443> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9444> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AA657260 GB:A7017113 Yvja [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 83/227 (36%), Positives = 140/227 (61%)

Query: 9 PCWDSEAPFIMINIPILLLCYFGLSKQTFIKTYGSMIPFVFIKILQVSFVILTHPLAA 68
      +G+AAA+ IINPL + + LG + LK+ GS P+ + LT+ + TH+ LLA+
Sbjct: 52 YGFEAAVQWIIINIPILFIAGVILLGKFGKLTAGSVFLPLVVFLTRDIQPAETHALLA 111

Query: 69 LPQGVIVGCLGIVFMSDESTGGTGIITQPLGKYTPISLGGQVILLIDGLVTVGFLAFPS 128
      +PGGV +G G+GV+ STGT + Q + KY+ +SLG+ + +IDG+ + + P+
Sbjct: 112 IPQGVIGIGIGIVYLGKSGTGTLAAQIHKYSGLSLGLCLATIDMIVTAMIVFNI 171

Query: 129 DTVFSLIIGLITISYIIMAIQTGFITLSTVLIVSQEHQKIKTYINTVADRGVTIPKVG 108
      + +++++G+ S I+ + Q GF LI++++ Q +K + DRGVT+I GG
Sbjct: 172 EQSLYAMLGVYVSKTIDVVQGVFNRSIMALIITKQBAKVAVLQKIDRGVTKISAVGG 231

Query: 189 YSGTNQIMLMITAGVEFAKQBAIAEIDETAFITVPTQASGRGF 235
      Y+ ++ +LM + EF KL++ + +IDE+AF+ V S+ G GF
Sbjct: 232 YTDGDRPILMCVVOQTFTFKLQIVKQIDESAFVIVADASEVLGEGF 278

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5085> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5086>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.21 Transmembrane 104 - 120 ( 101 - 123)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 147 - 163 ( 142 - 167)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 169 - 185 ( 169 - 186)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3484 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:AA657260 GB:A7017113 Yvja [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 106/267 (39%), Positives = 169/267 (62%), Gaps = 1/267 (0%)

Query: 7 DILLVTIGSFITAGENTMFVDNHLASGGMVGIAVVIKALFQISPLPLMAGNIPILLMC 66

```

-1844-

D + + IG+ ITA+ FN + N LA+GG+ GI+ ++++ +G + NIPL +
 Sbjet: 13 DIVYILIGALITAVSFNVFLLENKLAAGVGSGISTILQS-YGFRAAYVWIMINIPFLTAG 71

Query: 67 YFFLQKQNFIKTLVYSGWIYPIAIRSTNSLPTLTHNQLLAAIFGGIIOGIGLGMVFWGNSS 126
 LG + +KTL GS P+ + T + TH++LLAAIFGG+ GIG+G+V+ G S
 Sbjet: 72 VILLGGKFGKTLAGSVFLVFLTRDIQPATHHRLAAIFGGVGIGIGIGIVYLGKS 131

Query: 127 TGTGTHLTLQILHKYSPLSLGVAMITVDGSIVMGFIALSADDVMYSTIGLQFVIGYVISVM 186
 TGTG + QI+HKYS LSLG + I+DG+ V+ I + + +Y+ +G+V+ I V+
 Sbjet: 132 TGTALAAQLIHKYSLSLGKCLAIIDGMIVVTAMIVPNIHQGLVNLGVYVSSKTIIDV 191

Query: 187 ENGFDSKNVMIISKDYQAIREYITVMDRGVTKLPIRGGTTSDSKIMLMAIVSSHELPT 246
 + GF+ SK +II+K QA++E + +DRGVTK+ GGYT D+ +I+M +V E
 Sbjet: 192 QVGFNRSGMALIITQEQAQKAVLQKIDRGVTKISAVGGYTDGDRPILMCVVGQTEPTK 251

Query: 247 LQEKILEIDDTAFIVMPAAQVMGRGF 273
 L++ + +ID++AF++V A++V+G GF
 Sbjet: 252 LKQIVKQIDESAFVIVADASEVLSEGF 278

20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 135/252 (53%), Positives = 190/252 (74%)

Query: 1 MAVSPHSVFGWDSAFFIMINIPLILLLLCYFLGKQKFLAKTVYGSWIFPVFKLTQSVPITL 60
 +AV +PG + F+M NIPLLL+CYF LGKQ F+KT+YGSWI+P+ I+ T S+PTL
 Sbjet: 39 IAVVICALFGISPSLFLMASNIPILLMLCYFLGKQNFIKTLVYSGWIYPIAIRSTNSLPTL 98

Query: 61 THIPLLAAIFGGVIVGCGLGIVFWSDSSTGGTGIIIIQFLGKYTPISLQGVILIDGLVIT 120
 THII LLA++FGG+I G GLG+VFM +SSTGGTGI+ Q L KY+P+SLG + ++DG+ +
 Sbjet: 99 THIQLLAAIFGGIIOGIGLGMVFWGNSSSTGGTGIIITQILHKYSPLSLGVAMITVDGISVL 158

Query: 121 VGFLAFDSDTVMFSIIGLITISYIINAIQGTFTLSTVLVISOEQQKIKTYINTVADRGV 180
 +GF+A +D VM+S IGL I Y+I+ ++ GF + V+I+S+++Q I+ YI TV DRGV
 Sbjet: 159 MGFIALSADDVMYSTIGLQFVIGYVISVMENGFDSKNVMIISKDYQAIREYITVMDRGV 218

Query: 181 TEIPVKGYSCTNQIMLMTTLIAGYFAKLQSAIAEIDETAFTITVPTPSQASGRGFSLKRN 240
 T++P++GGY+ +++IMM ++ +E LQE I EID+TAFI V P +Q GRGFSL K
 Sbjet: 219 TKLPIRGGTTSDSKIMLMAIVSSHELPTLQEKILEIDDTAFIVMPAAQVMGRGFSLTQK 278

Query: 241 HGRLEDDILMPM 252
 + R D+D+L+PM
 Sbjet: 279 YKRECKDVLLPM 290

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8871> and protein <SEQ ID 8872> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 6
 McG: Discrim Score: 1.57
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.56
 Possible site: 56

50 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 ALOM program count: 4 value: -7.70 threshold: 0.0

| Integral | Likelihood | Transmembrane | 14 - 30 | (8 - 34) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Integral | Likelihood = -7.70 | Transmembrane | 66 - 82 | (63 - 85) |
| Integral | Likelihood = -6.90 | Transmembrane | 110 - 126 | (105 - 128) |
| Integral | Likelihood = -6.69 | Transmembrane | 132 - 148 | (129 - 149) |
| Integral | Likelihood = -3.93 | Transmembrane | 37 | |

55 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.71
 modified ALOM score: 2.04

*** Reasoning Step: 3

60 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

65 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

-1846-

- 5
Query: 121 GEPASLGGWAESEASQLLQNLNISEKILHYQNMSELANGDKVKVLLAKALFGKPDVLLLD 180
GEPASL GWEASSEA+ LL+ L ISE+LH + M+L+ +K/KVLLA+ALFGKPDVLLLD
Sbjct: 121 GEPASLNGWAESEAPAILLKGIGISEDLHTKKMADLGGSEK/KVLLAQAALFGKPDVLLLD 180
- Query: 181 EPTNGLDIQSITWLEDPLIDFENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTHMADLFGKIKLFGVNYDFW 240
EPTN LD+Q+I WLE+FLI+PENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTH+ADLDF KI+++VGNYDFW
Sbjct: 181 EPTNHLDLQAIQWLEEFILINFENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTHIADLDFNKIQIYVGNYDFW 240
- 10
Query: 241 KESSELAARLQADRNAKAEKIKQLQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKKMLDKIELEIVPS 300
ESS+LA +L + N K ER+IKQLQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKK+L+KI L+I PS
Sbjct: 241 YESSQLALIKSQEANKKKEEQIKQLQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKKLLEKITLDDIKPS 300
- 15
Query: 301 SRKYFPVNFPAEREMGNLLITVENLSVTIDGKILDNISFILRPGDKTALIGQNDIQTTA 360
SR+Y+VNF ERE+GND+L VE L+ TIDG K+LDN+SPI+ DK A G+N++ T
Sbjct: 301 SRKYFPVNFPTERRIGNDVLRVEGLTKTIDGVKVDNVSFIMNREDKIAFTGRNELAVTT 360
- 20
Query: 361 LIRALMGDIIEY-ETIKWGVTTSSYLPKDNRSDFASGE-SILEWLRQFASKEEDNDTFL 418
L + + G++E + GT KKGVTTS++Y PKDNS F + +++WLQR+ S + +FL
Sbjct: 361 LFKLISGEMRADSGTFKQGVTTSGAYFPKDNSEYFEGSDLHVDWLRQY-SPHQCSSEPL 418
- 25
Query: 419 RGFLGRMLFSGDEVKSNVNLGGSEKVRMLSKMLKNSVLDDPTNHLDLSEISLIN 478
RGFLGRMLFSG+EV+K NVLGGSEKVR MLK ML +N+L+LD+PTNHLDLSEI++LN
Sbjct: 420 RGFLGRMLFSGEEVHKANVNLGGSEKVRMLSKMLKNSVLDDPTNHLDLSEITAIN 479
- 30
Query: 479 DGLKFKESIIIPASHDEFIQTLANHIIVLKHGVIDRIDETIYDFLENTEVQAKVAQLN 538
+GL FK +++F SHDH+F+QT+AN II ++ NG++D+ +YDFLEN +VQ K+ +L+
Sbjct: 480 NGLISPKGANLFTSHDHQFVQTIANRIIEITPANGIVDK-QMSYDFLENADVQKKITELX 538
- A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5089> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5090>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:
- Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
- 35
----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3124 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
- 40
An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.
Identities = 497/539 (92%), Positives = 525/539 (97%)
- Query: 1 MLTVSDVSLRPSDRKLFDEVNINFTAGNYGLIGANGAGSKSTFLKILAGDIEPTTHIAL 60
+LTVSDVSLRPSDRKLFDEVNI FTAGNYGLIGANGAGSKSTFLKILAGDIEP+TSHI+L
45 Sbjct: 1 MLTVSDVSLRPSDRKLFDDVNIKFTAGNYGLIGANGAGSKSTFLKILAGDIEPTTHIISL 60
- Query: 61 GPERLSVLQRNHPDYEDERVIDVIMGNETLYIMKEKDATYMKDFSEDGVRRAALE 120
GPERLSVLQRNHPDY+ER IDVIMGNE LY+IMKEKDATYMK DPS+EDGVRRAALE
50 Sbjct: 61 GPERLSVLQRNHPDYEBERRADVIMGNELQYIMKEKDATYMKADPSEDGVRRAALE 120
- Query: 121 GEPASLGGWAESEASQLLQNLNISEKILHYQNMSELANGDKVKVLLAKALFGKPDVLLLD 180
G FAEIAGWAESEASQLLQNLNI E+LHYQNMSELANGDKVKVLLAKALFGKPDVLLLD
Sbjct: 121 GIPAEIAGWAESEASQLLQNLNIVEDLEYQNMSELANGDKVKVLLAKALFGKPDVLLLD 180
- 55
Query: 181 EPTNGLDIQSITWLEDPLIDFENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTHMADLFGKIKLFGVNYDFW 240
EPTNGLDIQSI+WLEDPLIDFENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTHMADLFGKIKLFGVNYDFW
Sbjct: 181 EPTNGLDIQSIWLWLEDPLIDFENTVIUVSHDRHFLNKVCTHMADLFGKIKLFGVNYDFW 240
- 60
Query: 241 KESSELAARLQADRNAKAEKIKQLQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKKMLDKIELEIVPS 300
K+SESELAARLQADRNAKAEKIK+LQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKKMLDKIELEIVPS
Sbjct: 241 KQSESELAARLQADRNAKAEKIKGLQEFVARFSANASKSQATSRKKMLDKIELEIVPS 300
- Query: 301 SRKYFPVNFPAEREMGNLLITVENLSVTIDGKILDNISFILRPGDKTALIGQNDIQTTA 360
SRKYFP+NFPAEREMND LITVENLSVTIDGKI+DNISFILRPGDK A+IGQNDIQTTA
65 Sbjct: 301 SRKYFPVNFPAEREMGNLLITVENLSVTIDGKI+DNISFILRPGDKAALIGQNDIQTTA 360

-1847-

Query: 361 LIRALMGDIKYSGTIKGVTTSSYLPKNSRDPASGESILEWLRQFASKSEEDNTFLRG 420
 L+RAL DI+YSGTIKGVTTSSYLPKNS+DPA+ ESILEWLRQFASK EDD+TFLRG
 5 Sbjet: 361 LMRALADDIYSGTIKGVTTSSYLPKNSKDFATESILEWLRQFASKGEDDNTFLRG 420

Query: 421 FLGRMLPFGSEDEVKNSVNLVSGGEKVRVMSKLMILKSNVL+LDDPTNHLDESISLNDG 480
 FLGRMLPFGSEDEV KSNVNLVSGGEKVRVMSKLMILKSNVL+LDDPTNHLDESISLNDG
 Sbjet: 421 FLGRMLPFGSEDEVKNSVNLVSGGEKVRVMSKLMILKSNVL+LDDPTNHLDESISLNDG 480

10 Query: 481 LKDFKESIFASHDEFIQTANHIIVLSKNGVIDRIDETDEFLNTEVQAVQALMK 539
 +KDFKES+IFASHDEFIQT+ANHI+V+SKNGVIDRIDETDEFLN+EVQA+VA+LWK
 Sbjet: 481 LKDFKESVIFASHDEFIQTANHIIVLSKNGVIDRIDETDEFLNTEVQAVQALMK 539

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 15 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1645

A DNA sequence (GBSx1740) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5091> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5092>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.71 | Transmembrane | 14 - 30 (8 - 35) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.70 | Transmembrane | 384 - 400 (382 - 403) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.22 | Transmembrane | 412 - 428 (408 - 433) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.73 | Transmembrane | 163 - 179 (155 - 180) |
| 25 INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.52 | Transmembrane | 322 - 338 (320 - 344) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.10 | Transmembrane | 297 - 313 (290 - 314) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.41 | Transmembrane | 360 - 376 (357 - 377) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.35 | Transmembrane | 438 - 454 (437 - 455) |
| 30 INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.09 | Transmembrane | 136 - 152 (136 - 153) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.35 | Transmembrane | 110 - 126 (106 - 128) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.28 | Transmembrane | 232 - 248 (232 - 248) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.81 | Transmembrane | 832 - 848 (832 - 848) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.12 | Transmembrane | 200 - 216 (200 - 216) |

35 ----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.4885 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC14608 GB:U95840 transmembrane protein Twp5 [Lactococcus
 lactis]
 Identities = 140/260 (53%), Positives = 182/260 (69%), Gaps = 6/260 (2%)

45 Query: 16 SFLLPFIIVCLPTKNIYWGSPPTILASDGFHQVIFNQALENLH--GNSNLYFTTFS 73
 SF +P I++V +L IYWS +ILA D +HQV + RNILH GS YTTFS
 Sbjet: 14 SFFPILILMLVILAMTGIYWGSSRLAGDAYHQVVAHLSYRNILHSGSGCFLLTFTFS 73

Query: 74 QLGLNFTALSSYYLGSFLSPFIVFPNLKMPDAIYLLTICKIGLIGLSMFVLCKRHCKV 133
 GLGLN VA S+YY+GSFL P ++F+K+MPDA+YL TI K GLIGLS FV+ + K+
 50 Sbjet: 74 GLGLNLYVAFSYYGSLFMPFTFFVVKKMPDALYLLTIIKFGILGLSSFVSFKNMYQKL 133

Query: 134 NRVLVLLVISTCYSLMSFSISQIEINMLDVFILLPLVVLGVDQLLWKRKPLYLFLSLTAL 193
 + + +L IST ++LMSF SQ+EI MMLDVFIL+PL++ G+ +L+ ERK LYF+SL L
 55 Sbjet: 134 SNLTVLISISTAFALMSFLTSQLEITMLDVFILLPLIILWGLHRLMDRRKRLYFVSLIL 193

Query: 194 FIONTYPGFMIAFTSLYFIVQITRNIDSKVAFKQFLHFTFLSLAGMSTSIMILPTFYD 253
 FIONTYPGFM AIF LYF + R T K ++ + L F S LAG+ S IM+LP Y D
 Sbjet: 194 FIONTYPGFMVAILVLYF---LARMYTEKWSWKVLDFVSSSTLAGSLIMLLMYLD 250

60 Query: 254 L-TTHGKLTIVKSKMFTNS 272
 L + + + L+ +S +PTNS

-1848-

Sbjct: 251 LKSNISDALSTLSGIFTNS 270

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5093> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5094>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5      Possible site: 51
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.29      Transmembrane 15 - 31 ( 6 - 35)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.81      Transmembrane 201 - 217 ( 196 - 220)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.79      Transmembrane 410 - 426 ( 402 - 428)
10    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.05      Transmembrane 230 - 246 ( 227 - 252)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.57      Transmembrane 161 - 177 ( 153 - 178)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.46      Transmembrane 291 - 307 ( 290 - 311)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.82      Transmembrane 133 - 149 ( 130 - 151)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.77      Transmembrane 380 - 396 ( 376 - 400)
15    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.61      Transmembrane 105 - 121 ( 103 - 124)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.45      Transmembrane 832 - 848 ( 830 - 848)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.66      Transmembrane 436 - 452 ( 435 - 453)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.13      Transmembrane 318 - 334 ( 314 - 336)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54      Transmembrane 356 - 372 ( 355 - 372)
20    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.27      Transmembrane 80 - 96 ( 80 - 96)

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4715 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
25    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:AA14608 GB:U95840 transmembrane protein Tmp5 [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 134/269 (49%), Positives = 183/269 (67%), Gaps = 8/269 (2%)

30    Query: 5  NKWIIAGLASFLPLSIIFILLSMGIYNSDKTILASDAFHQYVIFAQNFRNIMH -GS 62
      NKW + LASF PL ++ I+L GIY+ S ++ILA DA+HQYV ++RNI+H GS
      Sbjct: 7  NKWAI--IASFFPLILMVIVLMTGIYWGSSRLAGDAYHQYVAHSLSYRNTILHSGGS 64

35    Query: 63  DSFFTTFTSGLGINFYALMCCYLGSSFFPLFFNLTSMPDAIYLFLLIKFGLIGLAACY 122
      F YFTISGLG+N YA YY+GSF P FFF++ SMPDA+YLF+IKFGLIGL++
      Sbjct: 65  QGFLYFTTSGLGLNLYAFSAIYMGSLFMPFTIFFVDKSMPDALYLF+IKFGLIGLSSPV 124

40    Query: 123  SFHRLYPKISAFIMISIVFYSLMSFLTSCQELNSWLDVFIPLPLVIGLNLKLTENKTR 182
      SF +Y K+S ++SIS ++LMSFLTSQ+E+ WLDVFILGL+L GL++L+ E K
      Sbjct: 125  SFRMYQKLSNLTVLISITAFALMSFLTSCLEITWLDVFIPLPLIIGLHRLMDERGRW 184

45    Query: 183  TYYLSISLFIQNYFYGYMIALFCILYALVCLRLNDFNKNFIAPVRFTAVISCAALTS 242
      Y++S+ +LFIQNYFYG+M+A+F +LY L R+ ++ + F S A +S
      Sbjct: 185  LYFVSLILFIQNYFYGFMVAIFLVLYFLA--RMYERKMSWTKVLDVFSVSTLAGIASL 241

      Query: 243  LVILPTLYDL-STYGRNLSPIKQLVTNNA 270
      +++LP LLDL S +LS + + T N+
      Sbjct: 242  INLLPWLYDLKSNNSDALSTLSGIFTNS 270

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 432/836 (51%), Positives = 569/836 (67%), Gaps = 2/836 (0%)

55    Query: 16  SFLPFIIVICLPTKNIYWGSPFTILASDGHQYVIFNQALRNILGSSNLFYFTTSGL 75
      SFL P II IL + IY+ S TILASD FQYVIF Q RNI+HGS+ FTTFTSGL
      Sbjct: 14  SFLPFLSIIFILLSMGIYNSDKTILASDAFHQYVIFAQNFRNIMHSGSDSFFYFTTSGL 73

      Query: 76  GLNFYALSSYYLGSFLSPIVYFFNLKMPDAIYLLTICKIGLIGLSMPVLTCKRCKVNR 135
      G+NFYAL YYLGSF SP++FFNL +MPDAIY L T K GLIGL+ + + K++
60    Sbjct: 74  GLNFYALMCCYLGSSFFPLFFNLTSMPDAIYLFLLIKFGLIGLAACS+HRLYFKISA 133

      Query: 136  VLLLVISTCYSIMSPSISQIEINMWLDVFIPLPLVGLVDQLMERKPIFYFLSLTALFI 195
      L++ IS YSLMSF SQ+E+SN WLDVFIL+PLV+LG++L+ E K Y+LS++ LFI
      Sbjct: 134  PLMISISVFIYSLMSFLTSCQELNSWLDVFIPLPLVIGLNLKLTENKTRTYLISLLEFI 193

```

-1849-

Query: 196 QNYYPGFMALFISLYFIVQITRWTSKVAFKQFLHFTFLSLAGMTSSIMILPTFYDLT 255
 QNYYPG+M A+F LY +V + R D F F+ FT +S+ A +TS+++ILPT+ DL+
 Sbjet: 194 QNYYPGMALFCLLYALVCLRLND+NGGFIAPVRPTAVSICALTSALVILPTVLELS 253

Query: 256 THGEKLTQVSKMFTNSWYMDLPAKNMIGAYDITKFGSIPMIYVGLPLMLSLLYFTIKE 315
 T+GE L+ + + T N+W++D+ AK IG YDITKF ++PMIYVGL PL+LS++YFT++
 Sbjet: 254 TYGENLSPIQLVWNNANFLDIPAKLSIGVYDITKFNALPMIYVGLPLMLSVITYLES 313

Query: 316 VPRRTRLAYGFLIIFVIASFYITPLDLFWQCMHAPNMLPHRY+SWVSLVLCILAAECLEY 375
 +P + +LA L+ F+I SFY+ PLDLFWQCMH+PMMPLHRY+W S++I LLA E L
 Sbjet: 314 IPLKIKLANACLLTIIISFYLPQLDLFWQCMHSPMMPLHRYWVSFVIMLLACETLSR 373

Query: 376 LDNISWKKILGVNLIIVSGFIITPLFKGHYHYNLELLMLTFLSAYIILITISFVSKQI 435
 L ++ K + L+ + + F +Y++L L L L++ L Y I SF + QI
 Sbjet: 374 LKEVTQIKAGFAPIFLIILTSLPYSFQQYNFLPLTLFLLSVFLLGTTISLFSFNSQI 433

Query: 436 PKLVFYFPLIGFVLEMTLMTFYQLNSLNDWEIIPSRQGYAKNNISIKLVKRTERNNST 495
 P F++ F +LE INF+YQL +N EW FPSRQ Y I+ LW +N+
 Sbjet: 434 PSTFISAPILIFLSLESGLMTTYQLQGINKEWGFPSRQIYNSQLKIDNNLVNSVSKNSQP 493

Query: 496 FFRTERWLQQTGNDGSMKYNIGISQFSIRNRSSQVLDRLGPKSDGTNNLNRYQNTILI 555
 FFR ER L QTGNDGSMK+NY GISQFSS+RNR SS +LDRLGF+S GTNNLNRYQNT+I
 Sbjet: 494 FFRMERLLQQTGNDGSMKFNITYGISQFSSVNRNLSSSLDLRLGFQSGKTNLNRYQNTII 553

Query: 556 ADSLFGVKYNLTTEYFDFKFGFIKQAKQKQITILYKQFASQALAILTNQVYQDKPFTVMTLD 615
 DSL G+KYNL+E P +KFGF K T LY+N ++S LAILT VY+D VMTLD
 Sbjet: 554 MDSLGLIKYNLSEGGPNKFGFPIKLTSGNTLYQNHTSSPLAILTRNRYKDVNINVTMTLD 613

Query: 616 NOTLLNLQSLQKJCTYFEHLIPNSVSGQTTLNKQVFK-KHKQGNTEITYNITIPKNSQL 674
 NOT LLMQLSG TYF +SG N Q+ + + Q + + Y I IPK+SQL
 Sbjet: 614 NOTLLNLQSLQKSLTYFNLPQALISGANQNGQISQAQSDYQNSVTINYNQINLPKHSQ 673

Query: 675 YVSPFFINPNBENKIVQISVINGPVPVNTLDNAYSFPNIGSFAENSRIRKVPQFPHNDQ 734
 YVS+P I P+N + K ++I +N P+ T DNAYSFF+G FA+ F FF N Q
 Sbjet: 674 YVSIENIIPSNPAKEMRIQTDNNHNI-YTDNAYSFFDLGYFADAKVATPSFVPKINQ 732

Query: 735 VSPFPIPHFYGLKLEAYQKAMTVINKRKKVVRTDHNKVIANYTISPNRSSLFFTPYDRGNK 794
 +SF PHEFY L +E+Y +AM I ++ V N VI +Y S + SL FT+PYD+GW
 Sbjet: 733 ISFKEPHFYLSLSRSEAMNSIKQKNVHYAKSNVTITYDYNKTKGSLIFTLPYDKGWS 792

Query: 795 AYCNKKKEIKIPKAKGPMKINIPKGGKRVILIFIPYQFKFGVGLSITGIVLFTVY 850
 A ++ K + + KAQ GP+ + IPKGGK+V L FIP GFK G+ LS GI+ + + Y
 Sbjet: 793 AQKDGKMLPVKGAQGGFLSVTIPKGGKRVILITFIPNGFKLGLSLSCVGIAYMLY 848

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1646

A DNA sequence (GBSx1741) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5095> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5096>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4624 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

60 >GP:AA45340 GB:AF000658 ORF1 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 111/159 (69%), Positives = 136/159 (84%)

-1850-

Query: 1 MKLKIITVGLKEKYLKEGVAFYQKRLNRFPSKIETIELADEKTPDKASISENQRIILDIEG 60
 MK+K+I TVGKLKEKYLK+G+AEY KR++RF+K E IEL+DEKTPDKAS SRNQ+IL+IEG
 Sbjct: 1 MKIKVITVGLKEKYLKDGILAEYSKRISRFAPKEMIELSDKTPDKASSENQKILEIEG 60

Query: 61 ERILSKIGERDYYVIGLATEGKQLPSSSPSHLIDQKMISGYSTITTFVIGGSLGLSQKVKRR 120
 +RLSKI +RD+VI LAIEGK SE FS +++ I G+ST+TF+IGGSLGLS VK R
 Sbjct: 61 QRILSKLADRDFTVLAIEGKTFSSSEFSKQLEETSIGKFSSTLTFIIGGSLGLSSSVKRR 120

Query: 121 ADYLMSFGLLTLPQLMKLVLMQEIYRAFMRIGTTPYHK 159
 A+ +SFG LTLPHQLM+LVL+EQIYRAF I+QG PYHK
 Sbjct: 121 ANLMSFGRKLTLPQLMKLVLMQEIYRAFPTIQGQFPYHK 159

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5097> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5098>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.4462 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 112/159 (70%), Positives = 133/159 (83%)

Query: 1 MKLKIITVGLKEKYLKEGVAFYQKRLNRFPSKIETIELADEKTPDKASISENQRIILDIEG 60
 MK+K+I VGLKE+YLK+G++EQKRL+RF + E IEL DE+TPDKAS ++NQ I+ E
 Sbjct: 1 MKVLIIVGLKERYLKDGISFYQKRLSRFQPEMIELTDERTPDKASFADNQLIMSKRA 60

Query: 61 ERILSKIGERDYYVIGLATEGKQLPSSSPSHLIDQKMISGYSTITTFVIGGSLGLSQKVKRR 120
 +RI KIGERD+VI LAIEGKQ PSR+PS LI + GYSTITTF+IGGSLGL +KRR
 Sbjct: 61 QRTHKIGERDFTVLAIEGKQFPSTFSLISGVTVRGYSTITTFIIGGSLGLDSTIKRR 120

Query: 121 ADYLMSFGLLTLPQLMKLVLMQEIYRAFMRIGTTPYHK 159
 A+ LMSFGLLTLPQLMKLVLMQEIYRAFMI QG+PYHK
 Sbjct: 121 ANLMSFGRKLTLPQLMKLVLMQEIYRAFPTIQGQFPYHK 159

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1647

A DNA sequence (GBSx1742) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5099> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5100>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.3785 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1851-

Example 1648

A DNA sequence (GBSx1743) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5101> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5102>. This protein is predicted to be a serine protease. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

 ----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4533 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9445> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9446> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: AAC45334 GB: AF000658 putative serine protease [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 215/370 (58%), Positives = 278/370 (75%), Gaps = 20/370 (5%)

Query: 4 NDNINPNGGVITKTSKVYNNITFTTKAVKVKQSVSVVINYKQCESRSDLSDFYSHFFGNQ 63
 N++ N +T+T+ Y N TT+AV KV++VVSVI Y S FGN
 Sbjct: 46 NNSNNNTTITQTA---YKNENSTTQAVNKVKDAVSVVITYSANRQNS-----VFGND 94

Query: 64 GGNIDKGLQVYEGSGSVITYKCGKNAYVTVNHHVIDGAKQIEIQADGSKAVGKLVGSDT 123
 +TD ++ EGSGSVITYKK+ K AY+VNNHHVI+GA +++I+L+DG+K G+V+G+DT
 Sbjct: 95 DTD+DSQ-RISSEGGSGVITYKQNDKEAYIVTNHHVINGASKVDIRISDGTKVPGEIVGADT 153

Query: 124 YSDLAIVKIPSDKVSNIAPFADSSKLNIGETAIAGSPGLGTEYANSVTQIGVSSLRKRTV 183
 +SD+AVVKI S+KV+ +AEF DSSKL +GETAIAIGSPGLG+YAN+VTQIGVSSLR R V+
 Sbjct: 154 PSDLAIVKISSEKVTVAEPGDSKSL+VGETAIAIGSPGLGSEYANVTQIGVSSLRNRSV 213

Query: 184 MTNREGQTVSTNAIQTDATNFGNSGGALINIEQVIGINSSKISSTNSITSGQSSGNSV 243
 + -E+GQ +ST AIQTD AINFGNSGG LINI+GQVIGI SSKI++ + G SV
 Sbjct: 214 LKSEDSQAISTKAIQTDATNFGNSGGPLINIQQVIGITSSKIAT-----NGGTSV 265

Query: 244 EGMGFAIPSNVDVVKIINQLESNGQVERPALGINSNAGLSNLPDVSISKLPISNVTGIVV 303
 EG+GFAIP+ND + II QLE NG+V RPAIGI M LSN+ + I +L IPSNVT+G++V
 Sbjct: 266 EGLGFAIPANDAINIIEQLEKNGKVTREPALGIVNLSNVTSDIRLNIPSNVTGIVV 325

Query: 304 ASIQSGMPAQGKLLKDYVITKVDDEKVVSPDLSQLLYGHQVQDSITVTFYRGENKQTVT 363
 S+QS MPA G L+KYDVITKVDDEK+ S +DLQS LY H +GD+I +T+YR ++T +
 Sbjct: 326 RSVQSNMPANGHLEKYDVITKVDDEKRIASSTDLQSLYHNSIGDTIKITYTRNGKEETS 385

Query: 364 IKLTKTSKDL 373
 IKL K+S DL
 Sbjct: 386 IKLNKSSGDL 395

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5103> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5104>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

50 Possible site: 24
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.76 Transmembrane 11 - 27 (6 - 31)

 ----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4503 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 250/375 (66%), Positives = 299/375 (79%), Gaps = 5/375 (1%)

-1852-

```

Query: 3: HUNLINAGVGTTSKVNYYNNITPTTKAVKKVNVSVVINYKQKQSRSLSDPYSHFPG 120
H+ + N G TS + +NN T TTKAVK VQN+VVSVINY+ S S LS+ Y+ PG
Sbjct: 34: HSPSKINSKGATTSSNVFINNTTNTTKAVKAVQNAVVSINYQNQPS-SSLNPFYTKLGE 92

Query: 63: QGG--NTDQGLQVYGBGSGLVYKKDGKNAYVVTNNHVIDGARQIEQLADGSKAVKGLK 120
N D L ++ EDSGVLY+KDG +AYVVTNNHVIDGAR+IRI +ADGSK VG+LWG
Sbjct: 93: GRSKENKDAELSIPSSGSGVYIKDGNISAYVVTNNHVIDGAKRIKILADGSKVVGELVG 152

Query: 121: SDTYSDELAVVKIPSRVGNIAEPADSSKKNIGTSTAIGSPLTGEYANSVTQGVSSLSKR 180
+DTYSDELAVVKI SDK+ +AEFADS+KLN+G S AIAIGSPLTG+YANSVTQGVSSLS R
Sbjct: 153: ADTYSDELAVKISDKKTKTARFADSTKLNVEGVAIAIGSPLTGTYANSVTQGVSSLSR 212

Query: 181: TVIMINEGQFVSTNAIQTDALINFGNSGGALINIGCVIGINSSKISSTSNQTSQGSSG 240
TVI+ NE G+TVSTNAIQTDALINFGNSGG LINIIGCVIGINSSKISST ++G S
Sbjct: 213: TVTLKNEGKGTVSTNAIQTDALINFGNSGGPLINIIGCVIGINSSKISSTPTGSGNS-- 270

Query: 241: NSVEGEGFAIPSNDEVVKIINGLSSNGQVERPALGIGNMGLSNLPSDVISKLIPSNVING 300
+VEG+GFAIPS DV+KIT QLE+NG+V RPALGISM L++L ++ +S++ IP+VT G
Sbjct: 271: GAVEGIGFAIPSTDVIIKIQLETKGVSIRPALGISMVNLNDSLNTALSQINIPTSVTG 330

Query: 301: IIVASIQGNPAQKLLKKIDVITKVDKRFVSPSDQLSLLYGHQVGDSTITVTFYRGENKQ 360
IIVA + QNPA GKL +YDVIT++D K V S SLDQS LYGH +D+I VTFYRG K+
Sbjct: 331: IIVAEVKEGNPASGLAQVDVITEIDGKTVNISLDQLSLLYGHIDINTIKVTFYRGITTK 390

Query: 361: TVTIKLTKTSKDLAK 375
IKLTKT++DL K
Sbjct: 391: KADIKLTKTDTLTK 405

30 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8873> and protein <SEQ ID 8874> were also identified. Analysis of this
protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score: -12.68
GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.33
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program count: 0 value: 4.56 threshold: 0.0
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.56 301
modified ALOM score: -1.41

*** Reasoning Step: 3

---- Final Results ----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

50      57.4/75.6% over 386aa                                Streptococcus
      pneumoniae
      GRP[2109443] putative serine protease Insert characterized

      ORF02135(307 - 1506 of 1827)
55  GRP[2109443]gb|AAC4S334.1|AF000658(9 - 395 of 397) putative serine protease {Streptococcus
      pneumoniae}
      %Match = 34.6
      %Identity = 57.3  %Similarity = 75.6
      Matches = 223 Mismatches = 89  Conservative Sub.s = 71

60
      228      258      288      318      348      378      399      429
      RLSTSCGYFLFLAFKV*LESLSD*YKNLRRLFKVKKKLVSLLKCSLLITIVSFAGGAFASPVNNH---NDNTPNGGVTK
      :  :  |  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :  :
      MEANMKHLKLTFFKKVQQLLVIVIVISFFGALGSFSLTQLTQKSSVNNSSRINS

65      10      20      30      40      50

```

[illegible]

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1649

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1744) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5105> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5106>. This protein is predicted to be SPSpoJ (spo0J). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

```

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4152(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: AAC45335 GB: AF000658 SPSPoJ [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 138/257 (53%). Positives = 188/257 (72%). Gaps = 5/257 (1%)

| | | |
|----|------------|---|
| 50 | Query: 1 | MEYLETENHNINIANHPYQKPLRPNKELEKLEANSIKINGLOIPIVVRSPAVGVLAGE 60 ME E I+ I NYPOPR EF+ ++LEHA SIK NQ+IQPIIVR SV G VTE+ ++ Sbjct: 1 MEKFMFENITITQKNPYQPKRSGDRKIDELAGAKIKSGNVQIP+IIVRGSPTVGTEYLAGE 60 |
| 55 | Query: 1 | RRLRAALAKLESTPAIKIYSKNNDAIIVNORLSNLSPIEAKAYSQLLOKLSMTH 120 RR KA+ LA L SIPA+K ++ M + +I+SNQR NA+PIETAR I L+ K TH Sbjct: 1 RRYRLAALAGLSTPAVVGQISDQKPMVQAL+IIVNQRNLSNLSPIEAKAYSVLVB- 120 |
| 60 | Query: 121 | ELHAKYMGKRSPTYSINT+RLMLPQLT+I+EGKLSGHARALLSLPDASQCKDWYGR 180 EA+ GKRSPTYSIN+RL+L+L+P I S + E GKLS GHAR+L+ L QO ++QRI Sbjct: 120 EA+ADGKRSPTYSIN+RLMLPQLT+I+EGKLSGHARALLSLPDASQCKDWYGR 178 |

-1854-

Query: 181 LTEDISVRLEKLLNQEKKTNNHSLQNKQVFLKHQENSLAQFLGSKVKLTINKDGAGNIK 240
 + EDISVR+LE LL ++K+ K Q + F+++E +L + LG V++ ++K +G I
 Sbjct: 179 IEDISVRLEKLLAQTEKQ---KKQCKTNHFIQNRSEKQLRKLGLDVEIKLSKSKDGSKII 235

5 Query: 241 IAFANQEEINRIINTLK 257
 I+P+MQEE +RIIN+LK
 Sbjct: 236 ISPSMQEEYSRIINSLK 252

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5107> which encodes the amino acid
 10 sequence <SEQ ID 5108>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1758(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 146/256 (57%), Positives = 191/256 (74%), Gaps = 1/256 (0%)

Query: 2 EYLETININHHIAPNYPQPPLEPNTEKEELANSIKINGLIQPIIVRPSAVFGYELVAGER 61
 E L + I I NPYQPR++PN +EL++LA SIK NGLIQPIIVR S +FGYELVAGER
 Sbjct: 14 ELLIDLPIEDIVINYPQRIQPNQRELQDLATSIKSNGLIQPIIVRKSDFGYELVAGER 73

25 Query: 62 RLRAAKLALCESIPAIKSYNNDSMQLAIVENLQRSNLSPIEEAKYASQLLKSKMTH 121
 RL+A+K+A L+ +PAIIK + +SMQ AIVENLQRSNL+ IEEAKY L++K MTH+
 Sbjct: 74 RLKASDAGLCKVPALIKKISTLESWQAIVENLQRSNLSPIEEAKYQVLIVKHKMTHD 133

30 Query: 122 ELAKYNGKSRFYISNTIRLLNPLITSAIEBGLSGGHARALLSLDPSQCKWYQRI 101
 E+AKYNGKSRFYISNT+ELL LP I AIEBGL+S+GHARALL+L D QQ ++I
 Sbjct: 134 ELAKYNGKSRFYISNTIRLLNPLITSAIEBGLSGGHARALLSLDPSQCKWYQRI 193

35 Query: 182 TEDISVRLEKLLNQEKKTNNHSLQNKQVFLKHQENSLAQFLGSKVKLTINKDGAGNIK 241
 E +SVR++E+L+ ++ S +K+F E +LA+ LG V + + + +G ++I
 Sbjct: 194 NGLSVRQIEQLV-TSTPSSKLSKTKNIFATSLKQLAKSLGLSVNMKLITANHSYGLQI 252

Query: 242 AFANQEEINRIINTLK 257
 +P+N +ELNRIIN LK
 40 Sbjct: 253 SPENDEELNRIINLKL 268

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins could be useful antigens for
 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1650

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1745) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5109> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5110>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTSGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 2 - 18 (1 - 18)

50 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

55

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10297> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID
 10298> was also identified.

-1855-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5111> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5112>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3646 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 353/455 (77%), Positives = 401/455 (87%), Gaps = 6/455 (1%)

Query: 32 MTRNEQLFVNRVLELSRSQIAPAAEYFFVLEARLAKIEHQITAVITLONIEKKLPWSQNL 91

MTENEQ+FNVRVLEL++SQ+ A YEFFV +ARLLK++ A I LD +MK+LPWE+NL

Sbjct: 1 MTRNEQIFVNRVLELAQSLKQATYEFFVHDARLLKVDKHIATLYLD--QMKELFWGKNL 58

Query: 92 GPVILTAGFEIPIAEITANYV-SNDLHLQETSFS-NYQQSSNEVNTLPKIRKIDSLKKEY 149

VILTAGFE++NA+I+ +YV DL +++ N + +N+LP + S+L KY

Sbjct: 59 KDVILTAGFEVYNACISVDYVFEEDIMTECQNTKNCQKPKQALNSLFT--VTSDLSKSY 116

Query: 150 TTFANFVQGDENRWASASIAVADSPGTTYNPLFIWGGPGLKTHLLNAIGNVLNRDNPA 209

+F NF +QGDENRWAV+ASIAVA++PGTTYNPLFIWGGPGLKTHLLNAIGN VL +NPNA

Sbjct: 117 SPFNFIQGDENRWAVASIAVANTPGTTYNPLFIWGGPGLKTHLLNAIGNSVLLENPA 176

Query: 210 RVLYITAEINFINEFVSHIRLDSMEELKEKFRNLDDLLDDIQLAKKTLLGTTQSEFFNTF 269

R= YITAEINFINEFV HIRLD+M+ELAKEFRNLDDLLDDIQLAKKTLL GTQSEFFNTF

Sbjct: 177 RIKYITAEINFINEFVHIRLDTMDLEKKEFRNLDDLLDDIQLAKKTLLSGTQSEFFNTF 236

Query: 270 NALHTNDKQIVLTSRNPQNLNLEERLVTRFSGWGLFVNITPPDFETRVAILLNKIQEY 329

NALH+NKQIVLTSR P+ INDLR+RLVTRF WGL VNITPPDFETRVAILLNKIQEY

Sbjct: 237 NALHNNKQIVLTSRTPDHLNLEERLVTRFSGWGLFVNITPPDFETRVAILLNKIQEY 296

Query: 330 YDFQDTIEYLAGFQDSNVRLEGALKNISLAVDFHAKTITVDIAARAIARKIDGP 389

+ FQDTIEYLAG+FDNVR+LEGALK+ISLVA+FK TITVDIAARAIARK DGP +

Sbjct: 297 FIFQDTIEYLAGQFDSNVRLEGALKDISLVANFQIDTITVDIAARAIARKIDGP 356

Query: 390 TVPIIEIQGVGKFGVTVKEIKATKRTQDIVLARQVAMFLAREMTDNSLPKIQEFG 449

TVPIIEIQ GVGKFGVTVKEIKATKRTQ+IVLARQVAM+LAREMTDNSLPKIQEFG

Sbjct: 357 TVPIIEIQGVGKFGVTVKEIKATKRTQIVLARQVAMFLAREMTDNSLPKIQEFG 416

Query: 450 RDHSTVLHAYNKIKMWAQDNLRIEITIKNKIR 484

RDHSTVLHAYNKIKM++QD++LRIEITIKNKI+

Sbjct: 417 RDHSTVLHAYNKIKMDSLRIEITIKNKI 451

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1651

A DNA sequence (GBSx1746) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5113> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5114>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0556 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

-1856-

>GF:AA045337 GB:AF000658 beta subunit of DNA polymerase III

[Streptococcus pneumoniae]

Identities = 276/378 (73%), Positives = 324/378 (85%)

5 Query: 1 MIHFSINKNFFLHALVTIKRAISHKNAIPILSTVKIEVTRDAIILTGSNGQISIENTIPA 60
 MIHFSINKN FL AL +TKRAIS KNAIPILSTVKI+VT + L GSNQGISIERN I
 Sbjct: 1 MIHFSINKNPLQALNITKRAISSKNAIPILSTVKIDVTNEGVTLLGSNGQISIENTIPV 60

10 Query: 61 SNENAGLLVTPNGSILLEAGFFPINISSLPDVTLTEFTIEBQHQIVLTSGKSEITLKGKDV 120
 NE+AGLL+T+ GSILLEA FFIN++SSLPDVT+L+F EIEQ+QIVITSGKSEITLKGKD
 Sbjct: 61 KNEDAGLLITSLGSILLEASFFINNVSSLPDVTLDPEIEQNGQIVLTSGKSEITLKGKDS 120

15 Query: 121 DQYPRLEQMTTDPILLETLLKLSIINETAFAASQESRPILTGVLHVISQNKYFKAVAT 180
 +QYPR+QE++ TPL LETLLK L IINETAFAAS QESRPILTGVLHVISQNKELKATVAT 180
 Sbjct: 121 DQYPRICEISASTPLILETLLKLCIINETAFAASTQESRPILTGVLHVLSQNKELKATVAT 180

20 Query: 181 DSHRMSQRTFOLEKSANNFDLVVPSKSLREPSAVFTDDIETVEVFFSDQMLFRSENISF 240
 DSHR+SQ+ LKK+++PD+V+PS+SLREPSAVFTDDIETVE+FF+++Q+LFRSENISF
 Sbjct: 181 DSHRLSQKGLLEKNSDQDFDVIFSSLREPSAVFTDDIETVEIFFANNQILFRSGVSS 240

25 Query: 241 YTRLLEGNYPDTRILLTNOFETETIIPNTALRHAMERAYLISNATQNGTVRLIEQNETVS 300
 YTRLLEGNYPDTRIL+ F T I PN LR +MERA L+S+ATQNGTV+LEI++ VS
 Sbjct: 241 YTRLLEGNYPDTRILPITDFNTITTNVNLQSMERARLLSSATQNGTVKLEIKGCVSS 300

30 Query: 301 AHVNSPEVGVKNEDLTSLKGDLSNISPNPTYLIRSLKAVKSETVTIRFISVPVRPFTLT 360
 AHV+SPREVGKNEE+DT +G+ L ISPTPTYLI+SLKA+ SE VTI FIS VRPFTLT
 Sbjct: 301 AHVNSPEVGVKNEDITDQVGEDLTISNPPTYLIDSLKALNEKVTISPISAVRPFTLV 360

35 Query: 361 PGEDTEDFIQLITPVRTN 378
 P + EDF+QLITPVRTN
 Sbjct: 361 PADTDEDFMQLITPVRTN 378

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5115> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5116>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.70 Transmembrane 67 - 83 (67 - 83)

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1680 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

45 Identities = 295/378 (78%), Positives = 334/378 (88%)

Query: 1 MIHFSINKNFFLHALVTIKRAISHKNAIPILSTVKIEVTRDAIILTGSNGQISIENTIPA 60
 MI FSIN+ F+HAL TKRAIS KNAIPILS+KIEVT + LTGSNGQISIENTIP
 Sbjct: 1 MIQFSINKNPLFIHALNITKRAISKNAIPILSSI KIEVTS+GVTTLTGSNGQISIENTIPV 60

50 Query: 61 SNENAGLLVTPNGSILLEAGFFPINISSLPDVTLTEFTIEBQHQIVLTSGKSEITLKGKDV 120
 SNENAGLL+T+PL+GL+LIRA FFINISSLPD+++ RIEBHC+VITSGKSEITLKGKDV
 Sbjct: 61 SNENAGLLTSPGAILLEAGFFPINISSLPDISINVEIEBQHQIVLTSGKSEITLKGKDV 120

55 Query: 121 DQYPRLEQMTTDPILLETLLKLSIINETAFAASQESRPILTGVLHVISQNKYFKAVAT 180
 DQYPRLEQ++T+ PL L+TKLKLKSI IETAFAAS QESRPILTGVLHV+V+S +K FKAVAT
 Sbjct: 121 DQYPRLEQVSTERPLILTKLKLKSI IETAFAASQESRPILTGVLHVLSNHDQFKAVAT 180

60 Query: 181 DSHRMSQRTFOLEKSANNFDLVVPSKSLREPSAVFTDDIETVEVFFSDQMLFRSENISF 240
 DSHRMSQR L+ ++ +PD+V+PSKSLREPSAVFTDDIETVEVFFSS Q+LFRS+ISF
 Sbjct: 181 DSHRMSQRLITLNTDASDFDVVPSKSLREPSAVFTDDIETVEVFFSPQILFRSENISF 240

65 Query: 241 YTRLLEGNYPDTRILLTNOFETETIIPNTALRHAMERAYLISNATQNGTVRLIEQNETVS 300
 YTRLLEGNYPDTRILL +FETIE++FNT +LRHAMERA+LISNATQNGTV+LEI +S
 Sbjct: 241 YTRLLEGNYPDTRILLTETETETVFNPTQSLRHAMERAFILISNATQNGTVKLEITQNHIS 300

-1857-

Query: 301 ARVNSPEVGKVNKKLLDTVSLKGDLSINISFMPTLYLIESLKAVKSETVTIRFISFVRPFTLT 360
 ARVNSPEVGKVNK+LD VS G L ISFMPTLYLIESLKA+KSETV L P+SPVRPFTLT
 Sbjct: 301 ARVNSPEVGKVNKEDLDIVSQGSDLTISFMPTLYLIESLKAIKSETVKIHFISFVRPFTLT 360

Query: 361 PGEDTEDFIQLITPVRTN 378
 PG++ E FIQLITPVRTN
 Sbjct: 361 PGDEEBEFIQLITPVRTN 378

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1652

A DNA sequence (GBSx1747) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5117> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5118>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0857 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10299> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10300> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AA00282 GB:AF008220 YtlR [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identites = 83/298 (27%), Positives = 138/298 (45%), Gaps = 35/298 (11%)

Query: 19 YIIANPHAGNQNASTIVGKIQE--LYHTEDISVFYTBQKDEK--KQVINILRSFKESDH 74
 + I NP AG++N + IQ+ + + P TE + + I+ ++K
 Sbjct: 5 FFIINPTAGHRNGLKVVWSIKQELIIRKVEHRSFLTEHGHAEVLARQISTIQEYKLR-R 63

Query: 75 LMIIGDGTLSKVMYLPQ--HIPCTYTVGSGNDFARALKIPNL-----KETLTA 123
 L++IGDGT+ +V+ L I ++ P G+ NDF+R I + K LT
 Sbjct: 64 LIVIGDGTDMHEVNLGKVDIDRLSFVPAGAYNDFSGRFSIKKIDLIQELKKVGRPLT- 122

Query: 124 IQTERLKEINCFIYDKGLIL---NSLDLGAAYVVMKASNSKIKNIANRYLSKITIYIVI 180
 +T L +N F+ DK IL N + +GF AYV KA ++ + RL + Y +
 Sbjct: 123 -RTFHLGSVN-FLQDSQILYFMNHHIGGFDAYNKGMEFPLRRVFLFLRLFLVYPL- 179

Query: 181 AIKSLHSSK-----VQVLVRGETGQQIKLNDLYFPALANNTYFGGGITIVPKASALTA 234
 S LH+S + E ET + +D+P ++N+ ++GG+ P A+
 Sbjct: 180 ---SHLGASATFKPPTLACTTDEDTRE---FHDVFAVVSNHFFYGGGMAAPLANPREK 233

Query: 235 ELDMVYAKGHTFLKRLSILLSLVPKRHSTKSIRKHTFKAMTVYFPKNSLIEIDGEIV 292
 D+V + ELK+ +L +F+HT + K +T Y DGEI+
 Sbjct: 234 TFDIVIVRQPFLLKCYVLLCLMAPGKHTKMDGVVMPKAKDITFYTKDKIPPHADGEIM 291

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1653

A DNA sequence (GBSx1748) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5121> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5122>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

-1858-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3792 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC45338 GB:AF000658 ORFX [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 46/63 (73%), Positives = 57/63 (90%)

Query: 1 MYQVSLVEMKKPHACVIKETGKKANQWKVLRVGADIKIQCTNQHVMMSRYDPERKIK 60
 MYQVGS VEMKKPHAC IK TGGKAN+W++ RVGADIKI+C+NC+HV+MM RYDPERK+
 Sbjct: 1 MYQVGSFVEMKKPHACTIKSTGKKANRWETRVGADIKIKCSNCERHVMMSRYDPERKKN 60

Query: 61 KVL 63
 K++
 Sbjct: 61 KII 63

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5123> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5124>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4038 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 63/65 (96%), Positives = 64/65 (97%)

Query: 1 MYQVSLVEMKKPHACVIKETGKKANQWKVLRVGADIKIQCTNQHVMMSRYDPERKIK 60
 MYQ+GS VEMKKPHACVIKETGKKANQWKVLRVGADIKIQCTNQHVMMSRYDPERKIK
 Sbjct: 1 MYQIGSFVEMKKPHACVIKETGKKANQWKVLRVGADIKIQCTNQHVMMSRYDPERKIK 60

Query: 61 KVLQP 65
 KVLQP
 Sbjct: 61 KVLQP 65

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1654

A DNA sequence (GBSx1749) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5125> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5126>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.99 Transmembrane 48 - 64 (47 - 66)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2996 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1859-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1655

A DNA sequence (GBSx1750) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5127> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5128>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4171 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1656

A DNA sequence (GBSx1751) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5129> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5130>. This protein is predicted to be GTP-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3952 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8875> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8876> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 0
MOG: Discrim Score: 0.53
GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.13
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program count: 0 value: 1.48 threshold: 0.0
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.48 195
modified ALOM score: -0.80

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: BAB07770 GB: AP001520 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 223/329 (67%), Positives = 273/329 (82%), Gaps = 5/329 (1%)

Query: 1 MVEVPDERLQKLEILITPKTKTVPTTFEFTDIAGIVKASKGEGLNKFLANIREVDIAIVH 60

-1860-

+VEVPD RLQKLTEL+ PKKTVPPT FEFTDIAGIV+GASKGBGLN+FL++IR+VDAL H
 5 Sbjct: 43 IVEVPDRLQKLTEL+PKKTVPPTFEFTDIAGIVGASKGBGLNQFLSHIRQVDALSH 102
 Query: 61 VVRAFDDNVMBEQREDAFVDPDIADITINLELILADLESINKRYARVEKMATQDKKS 120
 VVR FDDEN+ G VDEI DI INLELILADLES++KR++RV+K+A+T KDKK
 Sbjct: 103 VVRCFDDENITHVSGS---VDPIRDISVINLELILADLESVDKRPFRVQKLACT-KDKK 157
 Query: 121 SVAREFNVQKIKPVLSDGKSARTIEFTTEBAKVVGKFLLLITKPVLYVANVDESKVADPD 180
 +VAE VL+K-K E+ K AR+ISFTTE+ K+VGL LLT+KPVLYVANV ED V PD
 10 Sbjct: 158 AVAELEVLKELKDAFENEKPARSIEFTTEQQKIVKGLHLITSKPVLYVANVSEDDVLSPD 217
 Query: 181 DIDVNOIRAFARTENAEVVISARAEIESELDDKEFLFAIGLTESGVDKLIRAY 240
 D +V +++AFA EN+EV+V+SA+ BEEI+ELD E+K FLE +G+ BSG+D+L RAAY
 15 Sbjct: 218 DNPFFVKVKAFAESENSEVIVSAKIBEEIAELDGEEKAMFLEELGIQBSGLDQLIRAY 277
 Query: 241 HLLGLTYFTPAGEKEVRANTFPRGIKAPQASIIHSDFERGIFIRAVTMSYDDLIOYGSEK 300
 LLGL TYFTAGE+EVRAWTF++G KAPQRA IHSDFR+GFIRA T+SY+DL++ GS
 Sbjct: 278 SLLGLTYFTPAGEKEVRANTFPRGKTAPQAGIIHSDFEKGFIRATVSYNDLVEAGSMA 337
 20 Query: 301 AVKEAGLREEGKEYIVQDGDIMEFRNV 329
 KE G++R EGKEY+VQGD++ FRNV
 Sbjct: 338 VAKERGKVLREGKEYVVDGDGVHIFRNV 366

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5131> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5132>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:BA07770 GB:AP001520 GTP-binding protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 259/371 (69%), Positives = 314/371 (83%), Gaps = 5/371 (1%)

Query: 1 MALTAGIVGLPNVGKSTLFNAITGAGAESANYPFATIDPNVGMVEVPDERLQKLTELITP 60
 MALT GIVGLPNVGKSTLFNAITGAGAESANYPF TIDPNVG+VEVPD RLQKLTELIT P
 Sbjct: 1 MALTGIVGLPNVGKSTLFNAITGAGAESANYPFCTIDPNVGIIVEVPDRLQKLTELITV 60

Query: 61 KKTVPPTFEFTDIAGIVKGASRGEGLNKFANIREIDAIVHVRAFDDENVMRBQRED 120
 KKTVPPT FEFTDIAGIV+GAS+GBGLN+FL++IR++DAI HVRF DDEN+ G
 45 Sbjct: 61 KKTVPPTFEFTDIAGIVGASKGBGLNQFLSHIRQVDALSHVVRCPDDENITHVSGS-- 118

Query: 121 AFVDPDIADITINLELILADLESINKRYARVEKMATQDKKESVAREFNVQKIKPVLSDG 180
 VDEI DI INLELILADLES++KR++RV+K+A+T KDKK+VAE VL+K-K E+
 Sbjct: 119 --VDPIRDISVINLELILADLESVDKRPFRVQKLACT-KDKRAVAELEVLKELKDAFENS 175

Query: 181 KSARTIEFTTEBAKVVGKFLLLITKPVLYVANVDESKVANPDGIDIVKQIRDAFARTENAE 240
 K AR+ISFTTE+ K+VGL LLT+KPVLYVANV ED V +DD +V+++ FAR EN+E
 Sbjct: 176 KPARSIEFTTEQQKIVKGLHLITSKPVLYVANVSEDDVLSDDNPFFVKVKAFAESENSE 235

Query: 241 VVISARAEIESELDDKEFLFAIGLTESGVOKIIRAYHLLGLTYFTPAGEKEVRA 300
 V+V+SA+ BEEI+ELD E+K FLE +G+ BSG+D+L RAAY LLGL TYFTAGE+EVRA
 Sbjct: 236 VIVVSAKIBEEIAELDGEEKAMFLEELGIQBSGLDQLIRAYASLLGLTYFTPAGEVRA 295

Query: 301 WTKRGKIKAPQAGIIHSDFERGIFIRAVTMSYDDLIOYGSEKAVKRAIRLREGEKEYVVO 360
 WTF++G KAPQAGIIHSDFE+GFIRA T+SY+DL++ GS KE G++R EGKEYTVVO
 Sbjct: 296 WTKRGKTAPQAGIIHSDFERGIFIRATVSYNDLVEAGSNVAKERGKVLREGKEYTVVO 355

Query: 361 DGDIMEFRNV 371
 DGD++ FRNV

Sbjct: 356 DGDVHIFRNV 366

-1861-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 316/329 (96%), Positives = 322/329 (97%)

```

5   Query: 1   MVEVFDERLQKLTSLITPKKTVPTTPEFTDLAGIVKGASGEGLGKPLANIREVDAIVH 60
      MVEVFDERLQKLTSLITPKKTVPTTPEFTDLAGIVKGAS+GEGLGKPLANIRE+DAIVH
      Sbjct: 43  MVEVFDERLQKLTSLITPKKTVPTTPEFTDLAGIVKGASGEGLGKPLANIREIDAIVH 102

10  Query: 61  VVRAFDDENVMRQGRDAFVDPIADITINLELILADIESINKRYARVEKMARTQKKKE 120
      VVRAFDDENVMRQGRDAFVDPIADITINLELILADIESINKRYARVEKMARTQKKKE
      Sbjct: 103 VVRAFDDENVMRQGRDAFVDPIADITINLELILADIESINKRYARVEKMARTQKKKE 162

      Query: 121 SVAEFNVLQKIKPVLEDGKSARTIEPTREAKVVKGLFLITTKPVLVYANVDEDKVADPD 180
      SVAEFNVLQKIKPVLEDGKSARTIEPTREAKVVKGLFLITTKPVLVYANVDEDKVA+PD
15  Sbjct: 163 SVAEFNVLQKIKPVLEDGKSARTIEPTREAKVVKGLFLITTKPVLVYANVDEDKVAMPD 222

      Query: 181 DIDYVQIRAFATENARVVVISARAEEISELDDKLEFLEAIGL/TESGVDKLTAAAY 240
      IDYV QIR FA TENAEVVVISARAEEISELDDK LEFLEAIGL/TESGVDKLTAAAY
      Sbjct: 223 GIDYVQIRDFATENARVVVISARAEEISELDDKLEFLEAIGL/TESGVDKLTAAAY 282

20  Query: 241 HLLGLQTYPTAGEKEVRWMTFKRGIKAPQASIIHSDFERGFIRAVTMSYDDLQYGESEK 300
      HLLGLQTYPTAGEKEVRWMTFKRGIKAPQAA IHSDFERGFIRAVTMSYDDL+ YGSEK
      Sbjct: 283 HLLGLQTYPTAGEKEVRWMTFKRGIKAPQAGIIHSDFERGFIRAVTMSYDDLMTYGESEK 342

25  Query: 301 AVKEAGRLREBGEKYVQDGDIMEFFPNV 329
      AVKEAGRLREBGEKY+VQDGDIMEFFPNV
      Sbjct: 343 AVKEAGRLREBGEKYVQDGDIMEFFPNV 371

```

SEQ ID 8876 (GBS177) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 38 (lane 4; MW 41.2kDa).

The GBS177-His fusion product was purified (Figure 118A; see also Figure 202, lane 7) and used to immunise mice (lane 1 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS, and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1657

A DNA sequence (GBSx1752) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5133> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5134>. This protein is predicted to be stage V sporulation protein C (pth). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2212 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10301> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10302> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BA303787 GB:AP001507 stage V sporulation protein C
(peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase) [Bacillus halodurans]

```

-1862-

Identities = 85/187 (47%), Positives = 127/187 (67%), Gaps = 2/187 (1%)

Query: 6 VMKIVGLGNPGSKYNDTKHNIGFMAVDRIKVDLDVNFTEDKRFKAEIGSDPFI NGEKIYFI 65
 +K+IVGLGNPG+KY+ T+HN+GF VD + + L++ + K G I+GEKI+ +
 5 Sbjct: 1 MCLIVGLGNPGACYDGTIRHNVGDFVDAVRRINLTETKQSKA-NGLYGBGRIDGEEKIFLL 59

Query: 66 KPFTFMNNSGLIAVKALLTYYNISIKMILIIYDDLDMEVGKIRFQKGSAGGHNGIKSIIA 125
 KP TFMN SG +V+ L YTN+ ++D+++IYDDLD+ VGKIR EQKGSAGGHNG+KS+IA
 10 Sbjct: 60 KPCTFMNRSGBSRRPFLFYNNMEVDDLVIYDDLDLPVGKIRLRQKGSAGGHNGIKSIIA 119

Query: 126 HLGTQEFDRIRKVGIGRPNRMTVINHVILGKFPDKNDEIMILNTLDKVDNAVNYLQTNDF 185
 HLGT +F RI+VG+ RP TV+ HVLG++ ++ I +D A ++ F
 15 Sbjct: 120 HLGTSDFFKIRVGVDREPGETVVGVLGKRYRPEEKDAISEAIDLAEARAFTR-KPFL 178

Query: 186 KIMQKYN 192
 + M +N
 15 Sbjct: 179 EWMTFN 185

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5135> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5136>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2840 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 148/189 (78%), Positives = 166/189 (87%)

Query: 5 MVMKIVGLGNPGSKYNDTKHNIGFMAVDRIKVDLDVNFTEDKRFKAEIGSDPFI NGEKIYFI 64
 MVMKIVGLGNPGSKY TKNIGFMA+D IVK+LDV FT+DKNFKA+IGS FIN EK+YF
 30 Sbjct: 16 MVMKIVGLGNPGSKYKNTKNIGFMAIDNIVQNLVDVFTDDKRFKAIGSTFINHEKVYF 75

Query: 65 IKPFTFMNNSGLIAVKALLTYYNISIKMILIIYDDLDMEVGKIRFQKGSAGGHNGIKSII 124
 +KPFTFMNNSGLIAVKALLTYYNI I D+I+IYDDLDMEV K+R R KGSAGGHNGIKSII
 35 Sbjct: 76 VKPFTFMNNSGLIAVKALLTYYNIDITLIVYDDLDMEVSKLRIRSKSAGGHNGIKSII 135

Query: 125 AHLGTQEFDRIRKVGIGRPNRMTVINHVILGKFPDKNDEIMILNTLDKVDNAVNYLQTNDF 184
 AH+GTQEF+RIKVGIGRP MTVINHV+G+F+ D I I TLD+V NAV +YLQ NDF
 40 Sbjct: 136 AHLGTQEFNRIRKVGIGRPLKGMTVINHVMSQPTNDAISLTLDVRVNAVLYQLQENDF 195

Query: 185 KIMQKYN 193
 +KIMQK+NG
 45 Sbjct: 196 EKTQKFN 204

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1658

A DNA sequence (GBSx1753) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5137> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5138>. This protein is predicted to be transcription-repair coupling factor (mfd). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2456 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1863-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GF:AAD03810 GB:AF054624 transcription-repair coupling factor
[Lactobacillus sakei]
Identities = 523/1051 (49%), Positives = 733/1051 (69%), Gaps = 20/1051 (1%)

10 Query: 1 MNIELFSPQNKVVRTWBSGLVYNSRQLVMGPGSGASKAIAIASAYRKLKKIMVAVTATQTD 60
M+I + + V++ RQI+ G SG++K + +A Y++ + +++ +
Sbjct: 1 MDLISMLGNITQQVQSVLENQKPGVSQLTLTSGSAKTLPLATITQQQRQPLILIESIMFQ 60

Query: 61 SDKLSSDLSLIGSDNVYQFPADVDPAARFIPSSLDKSIISRLSALRPLKDPKNGVLITS 120
++++ D+++ + D +Y F ++V AAE SS + R+ L FL +K G+++TS
Sbjct: 61 ANQVAEDLANQLNGDQITYFPVKVMAARIASVSPESRAKRVRLTSLPLATGKK-GIVVTS 119

15 Query: 121 ISGLRLLLPNPEVFSKQYKFEIGQECYLDKLCNVLNLYQVKVQSVSPGEPFQRGDIL 180
++G+R LLP + SQ + E+G E L L +GY + V PGEF+ RGDII
Sbjct: 120 VAGRRLLPITVRQWRDQSQVTEHSGVEDEKILGAQLAEMGYHRDKLVGKPGEPFMRGDII 179

20 Query: 181 DIFEMTQBYPYRLFFGDEIDGIRQFDIDTQSKLKQLESVQISPADDIILQADFERAKK 240
DIF + E P R+E F E+D IR F+ DTQ+S++ LESV I PA D++ A EA +
Sbjct: 180 DIFPLTENTPVRILEFDTEVDAIRSEPADTQRSIENLSVAINPATDLANNAQLEHAGE 239

25 Query: 241 KLEG-YINTASEVQ-----RTYLSEVLTSTNHFKHSDIRRFSLIFYEKEWGI 287
L+ Y TA+++ T+S L+ + ++ F+ Y +
Sbjct: 240 ALQADYQQAATKATKDDQKALAVNFPTISRLLAGE---PLENLAVDYLYPDITSL 295

Query: 288 LDYIPBGTPLFVDDPQKIVDRNAKLDEIASLLTEDLQQKSHSSLMYPSDPYKLRQVQ 347
+DY + DD++I + L E A+ T+ L + + D + ++Q Q
Sbjct: 296 IDYFKNSGLVVFDDYPIQETQVLEAAANWOTMLGSRLLPLAQLKLDVVDHMLQDQ 355

30 Query: 348 -PATFSPNFKGLGNLKFCLKHPTQYGMQEFFNPFLLVDEINRYKSGATVLLQVDSQ 406
P + S F KG+G LK D L + +Q+FF+Q PLL E++R++K TV++ +
Sbjct: 356 HFHLVLSLFOKMGKCLKLOTIGNMPTNRQOQFSPOMPLKKTMSRKGQQQTVVVLSDA 415

35 Query: 407 KGLNLQENLKYGLDLIISDKNDIVQESQLIVGHLNCFYFADEKIVLITERZHYRR 466
K + + + + + + K +V + Q+ G L NGP D K+V++TE+E+++
Sbjct: 416 KRVEKIDQTFHDFEIAETVTTKVLVAGQIQVQSSLNGFELDLKLVLTTEKRLPNTA 475

40 Query: 467 VKRKIRSNISNAERLKYNELSVGDYVVRNVHVGKFLGIETIE:QGIHRDYLTQYQN 526
K+K+RR ++NAERLK Y+EL GDYVH HG+G+++G+ET+E+ G+H+DY+TI Y++
Sbjct: 476 PKKIVRQCTLANAERLKYSELPGDYVVRNVHNGIGETVGMETLEVGDVHQDYITILYRD 535

Query: 527 ADRISIPVQIELLTKYVSADGKEPKINTLNDGRFKKAKQVAKQVEDIADLLKLYAER 586
++ IPV Q+++ KYVA+ X PKIN L ++K K +V+ ++EDIADL++LYA+R
Sbjct: 536 NGKLPITPQDLMQVKYVSAESKTPKINKLGAENQKTKSVKIEDIADLLIELYAGR 595

45 Query: 587 SOLQGFAPSPDDNMQNDPNDPAYVSTEDQLRSIKIKQDMGNRPMDRLVGDVGPGKT 646
+G+AF DD +Q DP+N FAY ET+DQRS ETK DMR RPDRLLVGDVGPGKT
Sbjct: 596 EAEKGYAPKDDQLQADFPENQFAYETSDQLRSTAIKHMEKVRPMDRLVGDVGPGKT 655

50 Query: 647 EVAMRAAFKAVNDHRQVVVLVPTTTLAQHPNFKRPSNYPTVTVLSRPSKRGQDT 706
EVA+RAAFKAV QV LVPTT+LAQH+RN RP++PV + +LSRF++KE T T
Sbjct: 656 EVALARAFKAVAGKQVAFVLVPTTTLAQHYENMLARFADFPVLEGLLSRFKTRKTYT 715

55 Query: 707 LKRLSKGVDDIIGTHRLLSQOVVPSDLGLVIDESQRFCVHKHKKLKKLKTVDVLTIT 766
LK L KQVDI+IGTHRLLS+DVVF DLGL+++DEDRFGVHKHE+LK+LK +VDVLTIT
Sbjct: 716 LKGLKGVDDIIGTHRLSKOVVKDLGLLVIDESRFGVHKHKKLQGLKQVDVLTIT 775

60 Query: 767 ATPIPRLHMSMLGIRDLSVETFPINRYPVQTVVLETNPLVREAIIRIDRGQGVFYV 826
ATPIPRTHMSMLG+RDLVSVETFPINRYPVQTVV+R N G +REAI R++R QGVFY+
Sbjct: 776 ATPIPRLHMSMLGVRDLVSTETPIIRYPIQTVVNBQNGAMREAIRLERNGQGVFYV 835

Query: 827 YNKVDTIDQKVELQHLVPEASIGFVHGQMSIQLNTLIDFINGDYDVLVATTIETGV 886
+N+V I+Q V E+Q LVPEA++G+ EGQ+ E QLE + DP+ G YDVI+ TTIETGV
65 Sbjct: 836 IHRVSDIBQTVDEIQALVPEATVGYAGQNTQAQLEQVYDFVQGVQDVLVTTIETGV 895

-1864-

Query: 887 DISNVTPLFVENADHMGSLTLYQLRGRVGRGNRIAYAYLMYPRDKVLTEISEKRLDAIKG 946
 D+ NVMT+ VE+ADH GLS LYQLRGR+GRS+R+AY Y MY+PKVLTE+SEKRL AIK
 Sbjct: 896 DMPNVTMTIVELADHYGLSQLYQLRGRIGRSSRVAYGYPMYKPKVLTEVSEKRLQAIDK 955

5 Query: 947 FTELGSQFKIAMRDLSIRGAGNILGASQSGFIDSVGFEMYSQQLLEQAIATKQKSLIRQK 1006
 FTELGSQFKIAMRDLSIRGAGN+LG Q GFIDSVGF++YSQ+L +A+A KQKK + K
 Sbjct: 956 FTELGSQFKIAMRDLSIRGAGN+LGKQKHGFIDSVGFIDYSGFDLYSQMLSEAVAKKQKKK-VAAK 1014

10 Query: 1007 GNAELALQIDAYLPARYISDERQKIRIYKRI 1037
 NAE+ L+++AYLP +YI+D+RQKIRIYKRI
 Sbjct: 1015 TNAEIDLKLEAYLPDDYINDQRQKIRIYKRI 1045

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5139> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5140>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2826 (Affirmative) < succ>
 20 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 875/1161 (75%), Positives = 1032/1161 (88%)

25 Query: 1 MNIEELFSPQNKVVRNHSGLVTNSQLVMGFSGASKAIAIASAYEKLSKKIMVVTATQTD 60
 N+I+ELFSPQNK V++NHSGL T RQLVMG SG+SK+AIASAY KKI+VVT+TQ +
 Sbjct: 1 MDIEELFSPQNKVQSNHSGLTTLGRQLVMGLSGSKTLAIASAYLDDQKIVVT+TQME 60

30 Query: 61 SDKLSSDISSLIGEDNVYQFFADVDPAEPIFSSLDKSIISRLSKPLKDPKNGVLITS 120
 +KL+SD+SSL+ B+ V+QFFADVD AEPF+S+DK+SR+ L+FL+P+ OVLI S
 Sbjct: 61 VKRLASDLSS+LDEELVQFFADVDAAEPIFASMDKALSRIETLQFLRNKQSGQLIVIS 120

35 Query: 121 ISGLRLLNPHEVFSKQYKFEIQBCYLKDLKCNLVNLQYKVSQVSPGEPFSQRGDIL 180
 +SGLR+LLNP+VF+KSQ + G++ D L K L+ +GYQKVSQV SPGFS+RGDIL
 Sbjct: 121 LSGRLILLNPDPVFTKSQIQLTVGSDYDSDTLTQKMTIGYKVSQVSPGFSRNDIL 180

40 Query: 181 DIFEMTQRYPYRLEFFQDEIDGIRQFDIDTQKSLQKLESQISPADDIILQDADFRAKK 240
 DI+E+TQE PYRLEFFQGD+ID IRQF +TQKS +QLR+ I+PA D+I + +DP+R +
 Sbjct: 181 DIYEITQRYRLEFFQDDIDSIRQFHPETQKSPQLEGFINDASDLFEVSDPQRGIE 240

45 Query: 241 KLECYLVTASEVQRTYLSVLSTTNHFKHSDIRRFLEIFYEKEWGLDYIPGTFPLFVD 300
 +LE L TA + +++YL +VL+ ++N FKH DIR+ F+S+FYKEW +LDYIP+GTF+PFD
 Sbjct: 241 QLEKALQTAQDDKKSYLEDLAVSNKGFKKDIRKQSLFYKEKWSGLDYIPGTFPF 300

50 Query: 301 DPQKIVDNKALOLEIASILLTDLQKQKSHSSLNYPSPDYKRLQYQATFFSNPHKGLG 360
 DPQK+VD+N+ DLELA+LLTDLQKQK+ S+LNYP+D Y++LR Y+PATFFSNPHKGLG
 Sbjct: 301 DPQKLVKNARFELIANILLTDLQKQKALSNLNYPFTONYRELHFKATFFSNPHKGLG 360

55 Query: 421 LDLIISDKNDIVQKBSQLIVGH+NGFPYFADEKIVLITERIYHRRVKIRRSNISNAE 480
 L + N IV +RSQ++G+S+GFYFADEK+ LITE EIYH++K+R+ RRSNISNAE
 Sbjct: 421 FRLPLVSANQIVSKRSQIVGAISSGFPYFADEKIALITEHETIYHKKIKRRARSNISNAE 480

60 Query: 481 RLKDYNELSVGYVYVHNHVGKFLGIRTIETIQGIHRDYLTIQYQNDRISIPVEQIELL 540
 RLKDYNEI+VGYVYVHNHVG+G+FLGIRTI+IQGIHRDY+TIQYQNDRIS+P+QI L
 Sbjct: 481 RLKDYNELAVGYVYVHNHVGIRFLGIRTIQGIHRDYVTIQYQNSRISLPIQISL 540

65 Query: 541 TKYVSADGKEPKINTLNDGRFKAKQKRVAKQVEDIADDLKLYAERSQKGFAPSPDDIM 600
 +KYVSADGKEPKIN LNDGRF+K KQ+VA+QVEDIADDLKLYAERSQ +GF+PSTDD++
 Sbjct: 541 SKYVSADGKEPKINKINDGRFQKTKQKRVAKQVEDIADDLKLYAERSQKQKGFSPSPDDLL 600

-1865-

Query: 601 QNDFDNDFAVETEDQLRSIKEIKQDMBQNRMDRLLVGDVGFQKTEVAMRAAFKAVNDH 660
Q PD+DFA+VETEDQLRSIKEIK DNE +MDRLLVGDVGFQKTEVAMRAAFKAVNDH
Sbjct: 601 QRAFDDDFAVETEDQLRSIKEIKADMESQMDRLLVGDVGFQKTEVAMRAAFKAVNDH 660

5 Query: 661 KQVVVLVPTTVLAQQHPENPKERFSNYFVTVDLRFRSRKKQBQDTLKRSLGQGVDIIG 720
KQV VLVPTTVLAQQH+ENPK RF NYFV VDLRFRSRKKQBQ +TL+R+ KQV+DIIG
Sbjct: 661 KQVAVLVPTTVLAQQHYENFKARFENYFVEDVLRFRSRKKQBQETLERVRKQDIDIIG 720

10 Query: 721 THRLLSQDVVPSDLGLVIDEEQRFGVKHKKELKELKTKVDVILTLATPIPTLHMSMLG 780
THRLLS+DVVPSDLGLVIDEEQRFGVKHKK ELKELKTKVDVILTLATPIPTLHMSMLG
Sbjct: 721 THRLLSQDVVPSDLGLVIDEEQRFGVKHKKELKELKTKVDVILTLATPIPTLHMSMLG 780

Query: 781 IRDLSVIETPPINKYPVQTYVLEINPGLVRKAITREIDRGGQVFYVYNKVDITDQKVEL 840
IRDLSVIETPPINKYPVQTYVLE NPGLVREAILRE+DRGGQ+FYVYNKVDITI++KV+EL
15 Sbjct: 781 IRDLSVIETPPINKYPVQTYVLENNPGLVREAILREMDRGGQFYVYNKVDITIEKVAEL 840

Query: 841 QELVPEASIGFVHGQMSEIQLENTLIDFINGDYDVLVNTTIETGVDISNVNTLFPENAD 900
QELVPEASIGFVHGQMSEIQLENTLIDFINGDYDVLVNTTIETGVDISNVNTLFPENAD
Sbjct: 841 QELVPEASIGFVHGQMSEIQLENTLIDFINGDYDVLVNTTIETGVDISNVNTLFPENAD 900

20 Query: 901 HMGSLTYQLGRVGRSNRIAYAYLMYRPDKVLTEISEKRLDAIKGPTELGSGFKIAMRD 960
HMGSLTYQLGRVGRSNRIAYAYLMYRPDKVLTE+SEKRL+AIKGPTELGSGFKIAMRD
Sbjct: 901 HMGSLTYQLGRVGRSNRIAYAYLMYRPDKVLTEVSEKRLDAIKGPTELGSGFKIAMRD 960

25 Query: 961 LSRGAGNILGASQSGFIDSVGFMYSQLEQAIAITKQKSLIRQKNABELAQIDAYLP 1020
LSRGAGNILGASQSGFIDSVGFMYSQLEQAIAITKQK+ +RQKN E+ LQIDAYLP
Sbjct: 961 LSRGAGNILGASQSGFIDSVGFMYSQLEQAIAITKQKTTVRQKNTENIDAYLP 1020

30 Query: 1021 AEYISDEROKIIRIYKRIRELSTRADYEALQDELIDRFGEYDPQVAYLLEIGLKKAYLOLA 1080
+YI+DERQKI+IYKRIRE+++R DY LQDEL+DRFGEYDPQVAYLLEI LLK Y+D A
Sbjct: 1021 DDYTADERQKIDITYKRIREIQSEREDYLNQDELMDRFGEYDPQVAYLLEIALKKRYMDNA 1080

Query: 1081 FTELVERKGNESILFESKASLKYFLTQDYFEALSKTLKARISBTNGHGMVFNHKKGN 1140
F ELVERK N++ + FE SL YFLTQDYFEALSKT LKA+ISE GK++VF+++R+K+
35 Sbjct: 1081 FAEIERVERKNNQVTRPEVTSLTLYFLTQDYFEALSKTHLAKAKISEHQQKIDIVDFVRHQKD 1140

Query: 1141 YRIIEELLKFPACFIEIKSRK 1161
Y I+EEL+ F E EIK RK
Sbjct: 1141 YRIIEELMLFGERLSEIKRK 1161

40

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1659

A DNA sequence (GBSx1754) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5141> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5142>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

---- Final Results ----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.4347 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP: CAB11835 GB: Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 50/84 (59%), Positives = 70/84 (82%)

Query: 1 MRLDKYLKVSRIIKRRPVAKSVADKGRVKVNGVLAKSSSTDLKLANDQVEIRFGNKLITVKV 60
MRLDK+LKVSRI+IKRR +AKSVAD+GR+ +NG AK+S+D+K D++ +RFG KI+TV+V
60 Sbjct: 1 MRLDKPLKVSRLIKRRTLAKEVADQGRISINNGAKASSDVKPGDELTVRQKGLKTVTVQV 60

Query: 61 LBNKDKSTKKDAIKMYEINETRI 84

-1866-

E+KD-TKKE+A MY I+ E ++
 Sbjct: 61 NELKD-TTKKEAARMYTILKEEKL 84

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5143> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5144>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2963(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 72/90 (80%), Positives = 85/90 (94%)

Query: 1 MRLOKYLKVSRIKRRPVAKEVADKGRVKVNGVLAKSSTDLKLNQVEIRFGNKLITVKV 60
 MRLOKYLKVSRIKRRPVAKEVADKGRVKNGLAKSST++KIND +EI FGNKLITV+V

Sbjct: 9 MRLOKYLKVSRLIKRRSVAKEVADKGRIKVNGLAKSSTNIKINDHIEISFGNKLITVRV 68

Query: 61 LEMKDSTKKEDAIKMYEIINETRIETDEQA 90
 +E+KDSTKKEDA+KMYEII+ETRI +E-A

Sbjct: 69 IEIKDSTKKEDALKMYEIISETRITLANEA 98

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1660

A DNA sequence (GBSx1755) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5145> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5146>. This protein is predicted to be DivIC homolog. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.12 Transmembrane 34 - 50 (31 - 56)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4248(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AA09903 GB:AF023181 DivIC homolog [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 36/119 (30%), Positives = 65/119 (54%), Gaps = 2/119 (1%)

Query: 2 SKPNVQIANQYINDE-NLKRRYHASELRKRNRIKMGWLIFFMLLFIPLPTYNLKSRYTL 60
 +K V ++ N+YI D +KK + RL +IF ++ +L T K TL

Sbjct: 4 AKSKVARIENRYIKDTATWKKTRSRRIALFRRLAFMAIFAVVGGLL-TITTYTKQVLT 62

Query: 61 QERRQEVVKLITKDYQTLINRTENQKLLAKQLKPNFYQKYARAKYYPSTKCEMIYPLPD 119
 +E++++ V++ K + + + K+L N DY+ K AR++YY SK GE+I+ +P+

Sbjct: 63 KEKKEKQVQVDKQWAMKDEQDSLNQIKKLINDYIATKLARSYYLSKDGIIINPI 121

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5147> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5148>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

-1867-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 34 - 50 (32 - 51)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2572 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

- >GP:AAC98903 GB:AF023181 DivIC homolog [Listeria monocytogenes]
 Identities = 27/116 (23%), Positives = 59/116 (50%)
- Query: 3 KPSIVQLNNHYIKKENLKKKFKRERSQKRRNPFMGWILVSMFLLFIPLETYNLVSVDPEK 62
 K + ++ N YIK KK R + ++ + + L T K + ++
 Sbjct: 5 ESKVARIBNRYIKDTATMKKTSRRRIALFRRLAFMAIFAVVOGLLTITTYTQVLTLLK 64
- Query: 6 QNQVVKLKKEYNELSESTKKEQLAERLKDQNFVKYARAKYYLSREGEMIP 118
 ++ V+ K+ + + + ++L +D++ K AR++YYS++GE+I+ IP
 Sbjct: 65 KKKQVQVDDKIMVAMDEQDSNELQIKLHNDQYIAKLARSEYYSKDEIIFNIP 120

- 20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 73/123 (59%), Positives = 99/123 (80%)

- Query: 1 MSKFWVQLANQYINDENLKKRYEAEELRRRIQRIQMGWILVPMLLFILPTYNLVSRYTL 60
 N KP++VQLAN YI ENLKK++E EE ++NR MGW+L+ +M LPILEPTYNLVSRY
 Sbjct: 1 MKKPSIVQLNNHYIKKENLKKKFKRERSQKRRNPFMGWILVSMFLLFIPLETYNLVSVDPE 60
- Query: 61 QNRQEVVKLTQDYQLTNRITENQLLAKQLNPNQYVQYARAKYYFSKTGEMIPLEDEL 120
 +++ Q+VVKL K+Y L+ T+ +K L+ ++L+ +V+KYARAKYY S+ GEMIP+P L
 Sbjct: 61 EQNQVVKLKKEYNELSESTKKEQLAERLKDQNFVKYARAKYYLSREGEMIP 120
- Query: 121 LPK 123
 LPK
 Sbjct: 121 LPK 123

- 35 SEQ ID 5146 (GBS418) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 172 (lane 3; MW 42kDa).

GBS418-GST was purified as shown in Figure 219, lane 4-5.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

- 40 Example 1661

A DNA sequence (GBSx1756) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5149> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5150>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4355 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1868-

Example 1662

A DNA sequence (GBSx1757) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5151> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5152>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 21
5  >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.52    Transmembrane    4 - 20 ( 3 - 22)

----- Final Results -----
10 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3208 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5153> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5154>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 21
20 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 205/428 (47%), Positives = 285/428 (65%)

```

30 Query: 1  MKKVLTFLLCSLYFVSIPIAISTEPLTLQNRRYALTQTVDKEMYFDAIPERPTTKIEI 60
    M+K+L +L + + +P ISTE+ L S+N Y L Q V W + + + IP P E
    Sbjct: 1  MRKLLAAMLMTFFLTPLPVISTEKKLIFSKNAVYQLKQDVVGSTQFQNYIPSNPNLYIQV 60

Query: 61  SSFQDEALFITGETLVPNTLLSIVSLTINSNGIPVFTLSNGQFIKASREAIPLDLSVKQK 120
    + + + D LT+ L N L I SL + N +PVF L + + G + + + A + R + I + + D + V Q
35 Sbjct: 61  CAYKDSBLTLPAGRLGVNPLLIKLSVLNKSLSLPVFEADQTYVEANRQLLYDDIVDLNQV 120

Query: 121 SVSLDYWLKPSFVTYEAPYTNVSEVQNNLKPYSRVHLVBEQATEHGIYYKTDGSGFWISV 180
    + + W + Y APY G + + + +VH + A + T HG YY D W S
40 Sbjct: 121 DIDSYFWYTKKRLYSAPYVLGTQYTISSPLFAQKVHATQMAQTNHGTYYLYIDDKGWSQ 180

Query: 181 EDLSVADNRMAKVQCEVILEKYKDKYGIYIKQINTQTVAGINIDRSMYSASIAKLATLYA 240
    EDL DNRM KVCE+LL+KYN Y I+ + RQIATQT AGIN D+ MY+ASI+KIA IY
    Sbjct: 181 EDLVQFDNRMLKVQRMLLQKYNPNYSIFVKQNLNQTSSNGINADKKMYAASISKLAPLYI 240

45 Query: 241 SCQKQVKGKGLSLQSKFRYKDNVMQFQNSYDPSGSGKLEKKADHKILYTVKRIEATAKESD 300
    Q+Q+ + KL+ + Y +VN F YDP GSGK+ K AD-K Y V+ +LL+A A+ +SD
    Sbjct: 241 VQKQLQKICLAENKTLITYTKVDNHFYGGYDPLGSGKISKIADNKQYRVEDLLKAVAQSD 300

Query: 301 NVATNMLGGYYVNNQYDSMPQTQVDTISGMHMDKKRQISPOAGKQMEATYYQNGDIVNY 360
    NVATN+LGGY+ +QYD F+ + + + +SG+ WDM+ +R + + +A MREATY+Q G I+ +Y
50 Sbjct: 301 NVATNILGYLLHQYDAKFRSEIKALSGIDNMEQRLLTSRSANMREATYHQKQIISY 360

Query: 361 LSKTFDFNTRIPNIPVKVAHKIGDAYDYKHDAAIVYABQPFIMIIPTDKSGYDDITKIA 420
    LS T+FD RI KNI V VAHKIGDAYDYKHD AIVY PFI+ IPT+KSG+Y+DIT IA
55 Sbjct: 361 LSNTRFDQRIITKNTVPVVAHKIGDAYDYKHDVAIVYGNTPFLLISIPNKSITYRDIATA 420

Query: 421 DDVYQVLK 428
    DDVY +LK
    Sbjct: 421 DDVYGILK 428

60

```

-1869-

SEQ ID 5152 (GBS116) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 38 (lane 3; MW 48.5kDa). The GBS116-His fusion product was purified (Figure 202, lane 6) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 316), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1663

A DNA sequence (GBSx1758) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5155> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5156>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2260 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:AA035664 GB:AE001733 conserved hypothetical protein [Thermotoga maritima]
 Identities = 100/404 (24%), Positives = 181/404 (44%), Gaps = 61/404 (15%)

Query: 19 QKVLIAVSGGIDSLINLLQFLQYQKELSLISIGIAHINHGQRKESEKEEYIRQWQIHVDV 78
 + VL+AVVSGGIDS+ LL L ++ L I I AH++H R+ S ++ E++ + + ++
 Sbjct: 6 EHVLAIVSGGIDSMILLYVLRKFSPLKKIKTAHLDHRIRESSRDREPFVERICRQWNI 65

25 Query: 79 PVFISYF-----QGIFSRDRARNHRYNFFSKVMREEGYALTVAHHADQAEVTFMR 130
 PV S G E+ AR RY+F + + G + + AH +D ETV R
 Sbjct: 66 FVETSEVDVPSLWQDSKGTLEEIAREVRYDFLKRKTAKKVGASKIALAHNKLLETVVHR 125

30 Query: 131 ILRGSRLRYLSGINKQVSAPANGQLIRPELPYKRLLP-----NIFHPEDASNASSDYLR 184
 ++RG+ L+ I + IRPEL +K+ + N+ + D +N + Y R
 Sbjct: 126 LIRGTGDLGLACISP---KREEPIRPELVFKRSEIEYARKRNVPYVDETINYNKTYR 181

35 Query: 185 NRIRNVYFPALERENQLKDSLITLSESTECPALTDLTRSEVTNVCYDF----- 235
 N IR+ P ++ N ++D++ L T L + + N Y +
 Sbjct: 182 NFIRHRIVPLMKELNPTVEDAVYRLVSVTHLRNPFVTVQDFVERNVFYFKDYAVFVPEP 241

40 Query: 236 --LRQTHSVQEPFLQDYISKFPDLQVSKQPRVILKLIIRKANIDYTIKSYFLHKDYES 293
 L V ++L++ + P+ + KLI T + + SG F+ + +
 Sbjct: 242 EDLFLFLEVTWVWLKRMVGRVPEYE-----KLIGTLKSKRVELWSGIFVERSGY 291

Query: 294 FHITKIHPKTDSPKVEKRLRLANIQIFSQYLSFGYKFIQADITPIYDT---SPIILRR 350
 + K PK + R+E+ G + I + + +R
 Sbjct: 292 VAVUG-----TVFKKKYRVEVK-----GDMLEMGFKLRVNNRNDMKFWVRN 334

45 Query: 351 RRGDRIRFLGNHKKIRRLFIIDEKIT--LQRRKSAVIGHQNKEL 392
 RRGDRIR + +K++ +FI++K+ +R + + E+++ L
 Sbjct: 335 RRGDRIRVNGRRRLKADVPFKKQVPTFYEDRVPLLVDEEDVL 378

- 50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5157> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5158>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2187 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1870-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 218/424 (51%), Positives = 290/424 (67%), Gaps = 2/424 (0%)

5 Query: 2 YNITLMDTLKSLFTAHQKVLIAVSGGSDSINLLQFLYOYQKELSSISIGIAHINHQORKE 61
Y I + *K F H+ VLIAVSGG+DS+NL L FLY +Q +L I IGIAH+NH QR E
Sbjct: 4 YQEINFEIKKNGAYFKNIRHVLIASVGGVDSMNLHFLYLPQDKLIRIGIAHVNHQORS 63

10 Query: 62 SEKEEYIRQWQIHEVVPFISYFQGISFSDRARNHRYNFFSKVMREEGYALTAVHAHD 121
S+ EE Y++ W + HD+P++S F+GIFSE AR+ RY FF +M + Y+ALVTAAH+D
Sbjct: 64 SDSEAYLKCWAKKHDIPITYSNFEGIFSEKARDWRYAFFKSMKNNYSALVTAHKSD 123

15 Query: 122 DQAEITVFNRIILRGSRRLYLGLGKIQVSAFANGQLIRPFLPYKKELLNIFHFEDASNASSD 181
DQAEIT+ MR++RGSRLR+LSGK V FANGQLIRPFL + K+ LP IPHFD+SN
Sbjct: 124 DQAEITILMKLRIGSRRLRLSGIKSVQPFANGQLIRPFLTFSKDLPSIRFHFEDSGNSRELS 183

20 Query: 182 YLRNRIENVYFALERENKQKDSLITLSEBTECLFALTDLRSIEVINCYDFLQTHS 241
+LRNK+EN Y P L+EN + L L E LF A +LT I T+ +F Q+ S
Sbjct: 184 FLRNKVENNYLPLKQENPRFIQGLQALNLSLFOAFKELTNHTITLDTFENQSKS 243

25 Query: 242 VOEFLLQDYISKFPDLQVSKBOFRVLKLIIRTQANIDYTIKSGYFLMKDYESPHITKIHP 301
+Q FLQDY+ FPDL + K QF +L++I+T Y +K Y++ D SF ITKI P
Sbjct: 244 IQYFLQDYLGKFPDLDLKSKQFTQLQIIQTAKQGYLLKDYIYIDKFSFKITKIVP 303

30 Query: 302 KTDSFKVEKRLKLNKIQIFSQYLSY--GKFSQADITIPYIDTSPILRRRKGDRIFL 359
KT+ K EK LE + + Y FS+ Q ++IP++ S I LR R+ GD I
Sbjct: 304 KTELVEKEWLEKLDYDNLKCYRDYTFSPKPKSNDQGVSLPFLGLSSIKLRSGQSYISF 363

35 Query: 360 GNHTKKIRLFIDEKITLKEREEAVIGSQNKELIFVIVAGRTYLEKPSHDIMKGLYIR 419
G+ +KKIRLFIDEK T+ Er+ A+IGSQ+++IPV++ +TYLRK +HDIM KLYI+
Sbjct: 364 GFHSKKIRLFIDEKFTIAERQNALIGSQDEQII FVLIGNKTYLKKACICHDIMLAKLYID 423

Query: 420 NLEK 423
LEK
Sbjct: 424 KLEK 427

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 Example 1664

A DNA sequence (GBSx1759) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5159> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5160>. This protein is predicted to be hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (hpt). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 37 - 53 (37 - 53)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128 (Affirmative) < succ>
50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 .>GP:CAA+8876 GB:X69123 hypoxanthine guanine
phosphoribosyltransferase [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 121/179 (67%), Positives = 152/179 (84%), Gaps = 1/179 (0%)

Query: 2 LENDIKVLYSEEDILKTKELGAKLTADYAGKNPLLVGVLEKSVPPMAELLKHIDTHVE 61
L+ I+KVL SER+II K+KELG LT +Y GKNPL++G+L+GSVPP+AEI+KHID H+E
60 Sbjct: 6 LDKATEKVLVSEEEIEKSKELGEILTTEYEGKNPLVLGLRGSVPPFAELIKHIDCHLE 65

-1871-

Query: 62 IDFMVSSYHGGTSSGGEVKILKDVDVTNIEGRDVFIEDIIDTGRTLKYLDMFKYRQAN 121
 DFM VSSYHGGT SSGGEVK++ DVDVT ++GRD++ +EDIIDTGRTLKYL++ ++R AN
 Sbjct: 66 TDFMTVSSYHGGTSSGGEVKILLVDVTAVKGRDILIVEDIIDTGRTLKYLKELHEHRGAN 125

Query: 122 SVKVAITLFDKPEGRIVDIDADYVCYDIPNEFIVGFGLDYAENYRNLPYGVGLKEEIIYSK 180
 VK+ TL DKPEGR+V+I DY + IPNEF+VGFGLDY ENYRNLPYGVGLK E+Y+K
 Sbjct: 126 -VKITVLTDKPEGRIVEIKPDYSGFTIPNEFPVVGFGLDYENYRNLPYGVGLKPEVYNK 183

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5161> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5162>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4095 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 153/180 (85%), Positives = 171/180 (95%)

Query: 1 MLENDIKKVLVSEEDIIILKTELGAKLADYAGKNPLLVGLKGSVFFMAELLKHIDTHV 60
 MLE DI+K+LYSE DII KTK+LG +L/T DY KNPL++GVLKGSVFFMAEL+KHIDTHV
 Sbjct: 1 MLESDIQKILYSENDIIRFTKLGEGQITQDYCEKNPLMIGVLKGSVFFMAELMKHIDTHV 60

Query: 61 EIDFMVSSYHGGTSSGGEVKILKDVDVTNIEGRDVFIEDIIDTGRTLKYLDMFKYRQA 120
 EIDFMVSSYHGGT+SSGGEVKILKDVDVTNIEGRD+I +EDIIDTGRTLKYLDMFKYR+A
 Sbjct: 61 EIDFMVSSYHGGTSSGGEVKILKDVDVTNIEGRDIIIVEDIIDTGRTLKYLDMFKYRKA 120

Query: 121 NSVKVAITLFDKPEGRIVDIDADYVCYDIPNEFIVGFGLDYAENYRNLPYGVGLKEEIIYSK 180
 N++K+ATLFDKPEGR+V I+ADYVCY+IPNEFIVGFGLDYAENYRNLPYGVGLKEE+YSK
 Sbjct: 121 NTIKIATLFDKPEGRVVKIEADYVCYNIIPNEFIVGFGLDYAENYRNLPYGVGLKEEIVYSK 180

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1665

A DNA sequence (GBSx1760) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5163> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5164>. This protein is predicted to be cell division protein FtsH (ftsH). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.11 Transmembrane 139 - 155 (133 - 158)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.62 Transmembrane 8 - 24 (7 - 31)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3845 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC16243 GB:AP061748 cell division protein FtsH [Streptococcus pneumoniae] (ver 2)
 Identities = 490/652 (75%), Positives = 561/652 (85%), Gaps = 5/652 (0%)

Query: 5 KNGFLKNSFIYILLIIAVITTFQYYLKGTSQQ-NQOISYTKIVKQLKAGEKISISYQPS 63
 +NNG +KN F++L I ++T FQY+ G +8 +QOI+YF+LV+++ G +K ++YQP+
 Sbjct: 4 QNGLINKFPLNLLFIFPLDTGFQYFSGNNGSGSQINNYTELQVETDNGVKELTYQPN 63

-1872-

Query: 64 GGVVSVSGTYKAKTISKANSFTPLGGSVATKVGTFNSVILNDSSIKSLVSAAEENYN 123
 G V+VSGS YK KT K F SV TKV F S ILP D+++ L A ++
 Sbjct: 64 GSVIVSGVGYKPKTSKRGTOGTFPTSPV-TKVEKFTSTILPALTVSELQKLATDHKAE 122

5 Query: 124 IQVHSSSSSGTWISYIASFLPLVMIGFMMMMNQGGGGARGMSFGKNKARSSSKDEV 183
 +VHSSSSG WI+ + S +P I+ P MM GGG R MSPG++KA++++K+++
 Sbjct: 123 VTIVHSSSSGIWNLNLSVIVPPGLILFFFLPSMMGNMGGRNRMPSFGRSKAKAAKEDI 182

10 Query: 184 KVRFSVAGAREEKQELIEVVDPLDKPKRYKSLGARIPAGVLLBSPFGTKTLAKAVAG 243
 KVRFSVAGAREEKQEL+EVV+FLDKPKR+ LGARIPAGVLLBSPFGTKTLAKAVAG
 Sbjct: 183 KVRFSVAGAREEKQELIEVVEFLDKPKRFTKLGARIPAGVLLBSPFGTKTLAKAVAG 242

15 Query: 244 EAGVPFFSISGSDFVEMFVGVSRSVSLFEDAKKAERAIIFIDEIDAVGRRGAGMGG 303
 EAGVPFFSISGSDFVEMFVGVSRSVSLFEDAKKA AIIFIDEIDAVGR+RG G+GGG
 Sbjct: 243 EAGVPFFSISGSDFVEMFVGVSRSVSLFEDAKKAAPAIIFIDEIDAVGRRGVGLGG 302

20 Query: 304 NDERECQLNQLLIEMDGFEGNESIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDRKVLVGGPDVNGR 363
 NDERECQLNQLLIEMDGFEGNE IIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDRKVLVGGPDVNGR
 Sbjct: 303 NDERECQLNQLLIEMDGFEGNEGIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDRKVLVGGPDVNGR 362

25 Query: 364 EAILRVEAKNKLADNVLKVAQQTPGFVGADLENVINEAALVAARRNKVIDASDIDS 423
 EAIL+VEAKNKLPA++VDLK+VAQQTPGFVGADLENVINEAALVAARRNK +IDASDIDE
 Sbjct: 363 EAILRVEAKNKLPAEDVDLKLVAQQTPGFVGADLENVINEAALVAARRNKVIDASDIDE 422

30 Query: 424 AEDRVLAGPSKDKRTISERERANVAYHEAGHTIVGLISNARVHKVTIVPRGRAGGYMI 483
 AEDRVLAGPSKDK+T+S++ER +VAYHEAGHTIVGL+LSNARVHKVTIVPRGRAGGYMI
 Sbjct: 423 AEDRVLAGPSKDKRTVSKERELVAYHEAGHTIVGLVLSNARVHKVTIVPRGRAGGYMI 482

30 Query: 484 ALPKEDQMILSKDDMKQCLAGLNGRVAZEIIFNAQTGASNDFEQATAMARAMVTEYGM 543
 ALPKEDQMILSK+DMKQCLAGLNGRVAZEIIFN OTTGASNDFEQAT MARAMVTEYGM
 Sbjct: 483 ALPKEDQMILSKDDMKQCLAGLNGRVAZEIIFNVOTTGASNDFEQATAMARAMVTEYGM 542

35 Query: 544 SEKLFVQYEGNHMMAGQMSPEKYSQAQTALIDDEVHLLNEARNKAADIINENRDT 603
 SEKLFVQYEGNHMM+ G SP+KS S QTA ID+EVRLINEARNKAA+II NR+TH
 Sbjct: 543 SEKLFVQYEGNHML-GAQSPKSSBQTAIDEDEVHLLNEARNKAAEIIQSIRET 601

40 Query: 604 KLIAEALLKYETLDAQIKSIFETGKMPETENDEKARLSYDEIKERMQE 655
 KLIAEALLKYETLD+ QIK+++ETGKMP E+++ ALSYDE+K KM +E
 Sbjct: 602 KLIAEALLKYETLDSTQIKALYETGKMPRAV--REESHALSYDEVSKMNR 651

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 516> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5166>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38

45 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.38 Transmembrane 138 - 154 (132 - 158)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3951 (Affirmative) < succ>
 50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AA016243 GB:AP061748 cell division protein PtsH [Streptococcus pneumoniae] (ver 2)
 55 Identities = 487/654 (74%), Positives = 565/654 (85%), Gaps = 7/654 (1%)
 query: 5 KXNGFVKNISPIYILMIVITVGPFYKLGISTG-SQOISYSKLIKIKAGDKISLSYQPS 63
 +NNG +EN F++L I ++TGQF++ G ++ SQOI+Y++L++ + G++ L+YQP+
 60 QNGLIKNFILNLLFIPLVYFGQYFYSGNSSGQQINYTELVQETDGNVKELVYQPI 63
 Sbjct: 4
 query: 64 GSIIIEVGKYSKPKQKVTNSGLSPGGRASQTVPFSSVLVPSDTILKMKRAADKNGTE 123
 GS+IEV G Y+ P+ +G+ F T+V +F+S +LP+DT +E+ A + E
 65 Sbjct: 64 GSVIVSGVGYKPKTSKRGTOGTFPTSPV-TKVEKFTSTILPALTVSELQKLATDHKAE 122
 query: 124 LTVKQSSSGTWITFLMSFTPIVIFAARMNMN-NQGGGGARGMSFGKNKAKSKGNV 182

-1873-

+TVK ESSSG WI L+S +P I F+ MM N GGG R MSPG++KAK+ +K ++
 Sbjct: 123 VTVKHESSSGIWINLWSIVPFGILLFFFLFMMGMGGGGRNEMSPGSKAKAANKNDT 182

5 Query: 183 KVRFTDVAGAESEKQELVEVDFLKNPKYKSLGARIPAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKAVAG 242
 KVRFP+DVAGAESEKQELVEVV+FLK+PK++ LGARI PAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKAVAG
 Sbjct: 183 KVRFSDVAGAESEKQELVEVDFLKNPKYKSLGARIPAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKAVAG 242

10 Query: 243 EAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKAERAIIFIDEIDAVGRRRGAGMG 302
 EAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKA AII FIDEIDAVGR+RG +G+GGG
 Sbjct: 243 EAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKAAPAIIFIDEIDAVGRRRGVGLGG 302

15 Query: 303 NDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNEIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGRPDVKG 362
 NDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNE IIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGRPDVKG
 Sbjct: 303 NDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNEIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGRPDVKG 362

20 Query: 363 EAILVHAKNKPLANDVNLKVVAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNKIKIDASDIDE 422
 EAILVHAKNKPLA DV+LK+VAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNK IDASDIDE
 Sbjct: 363 EAILVHAKNKPLAEDVNLKVVAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNKSIDASDIDE 422

25 Query: 423 AEDRVLAGPSKKDRITSQKEREMVAYHAGHTIVGLVLSNARVHKVTVIPRGRAGGYMI 482
 AEDRVLAGPSKKD+T+SQKERE+VAYHAGHTIVGLVLSNARVHKVTVIPRGRAGGYMI
 Sbjct: 423 AEDRVLAGPSKKDKT+VSQKERELVAYHAGHTIVGLVLSNARVHKVTVIPRGRAGGYMI 482

30 Query: 483 ALPKEDQMLLSKEDLKEQLAGLMGRVAREIVFNAQTSGASNDPEQATQIARAMVTEYGM 542
 ALPKEDQMLLSKED+KEQLAGLMGRVAREI+FN QT+GASNDPEQATQ+ARAMVTEYGM
 Sbjct: 483 ALPKEDQMLLSKEDKEDQELAGLMGRVAREIIFNVQTSGASNDPEQATQIARAMVTEYGM 542

35 Query: 543 SEKLGPVQYBGNHAMFQGISPEKAYSQAQTAQMIDDEVRELLNQRANQAADIENR0TH 602
 SEKLGPVQYBGNHAM+ Q SP+K+ S QTA ID+EVRLN+ARN+AA+II NR+TH
 Sbjct: 543 SEKLGPVQYBGNHMLGAQ-SQKSISSQTAIED+EVRLN+ARN+AA+IIQSNR0TH 601

Query: 603 KLIAEALLKYETLDAQAQISYETGMPVCLSDNEAHALSDEIKNNKMTSE 656
 KLIAEALLKYETLD+ QIK++YETGMP E +E+HLSYDE+K+M++ +
 Sbjct: 602 KLIAEALLKYETLDSQIKALYETGMP---EAVEESHALSDEVKSNRDEK 652

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 550/657 (83%), Positives = 612/657 (92%), Gaps = 2/657 (0%)

40 Query: 1 MKNNNGFLMNSFIYILLIIVITTFQYLLKGTSSQNGQISYTKLVKQKAGEIKSISY 60
 MKNNNGF+KNSFIYIL+II VIT PQ+YLLKGT+S+QQISY+KL+K LKAG+IKS+SY
 Sbjct: 1 MKNNNGFVKNNSFIYILMIIVITTFQYLLKGTSTQSQISYSKLIKHLKAGDIKLSISY 60

45 Query: 61 QPSGGVVEVSGTYKAKTIKSANSFTFLGSSVATKVTGPNVILENDSSIKSLVSAAEEN 120
 QPSG ++EV G Y+K + + + +FLGG +T+VT F+S+L+P+D+ +K + +AA++N
 Sbjct: 61 QPSGSIIEVKGKYEKPKVTVNLSGLFLGGRASTQVTEPSSLVLESDTLKEMTAAADKN 120

50 Query: 121 NTNIQVKESSSGTWISYIASFLPLVMIGFNNMMNQGGGGGARGAMSPGNKARSSK 180
 T + VK ESSSGTWI+++ SFLP+VI F MNNNQGGG ARGAMSPGNKA+S SK
 Sbjct: 121 GTEILVQKESSSGTWITFLMSFLPIVIFAFNNMMNQGGG-ARGAMSPGNKARSSK 179

55 Query: 181 DEVKVRPSDVAGAESEKQELVEVDFLKNPKYKSLGARIPAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKA 240
 VVRFP+DVAGAESEKQEL+EVVDFLK+PK+YKSLGARIPAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKA
 Sbjct: 180 GNVKVRFTDVAGAESEKQELVEVDFLKNPKYKSLGARIPAGVLEGGPGTGKTLAKA 239

60 Query: 241 VAGEAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKAERAIIFIDEIDAVGRRRGAGM 300
 VAGEAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKAERAIIFIDEIDAVGRRRGAGM
 Sbjct: 240 VAGEAGVPPFSISGSDFVEMFVGVGASVRSLFEDAKKAERAIIFIDEIDAVGRRRGAGM 299

65 Query: 301 GGNDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNESIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGPQDV 360
 GGNDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNE+IIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGPQDV
 Sbjct: 300 GGNDREQTLLNQLLIEMDGFEGNEIIVIAATNRSDVLDPALLRPGRFDKVLVGRPDV 359

Query: 361 KGREAILRVHAKNKPLANDVNLKVVAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNKIKIDASD 420
 KGREAILRVHAKNKPLA++V+LKVVAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNK IDASD
 Sbjct: 360 KGREAILRVHAKNKPLANDVNLKVVAAQTGPGVADLENVLEAALVAARRNKIKIDASD 419

Query: 421 IDEADRVLAGPSKKDRITSQKEREMVAYHAGHTIVGLVLSNARVHKVTVIPRGRAGG 480

-1874-

```

IDEAEDRVLAGPSKKDRTIS++ER MVAYHEAGHTIVGL+LSNARVVHKVTIVPRGRAGG
Sbjct: 420 IDEAEDRVLAGPSKKDRTISQKRRKRMVAYHEAGHTIVGL+LSNARVVHKVTIVPRGRAGG 479

Query: 481 YMTALPKRDQMLLSKDDMKESQLAGLMGGRVARETI+PNAQT+GASNDFEQAT+ARAMVTE 540
YMTALPKRDQMLLSK+D+KEQLAGLMGGRVARETI+PNAQT+GASNDFEQAT +ARAMVTE
Sbjct: 480 YMTALPKRDQMLLSKEDLKEQLAGLMGGRVARETI+PNAQTS+GASNDFEQATQIARAMVTE 539

Query: 541 YGMSKELGFPVQYEGNHMMAGQMSPEKSYSAQTAQLIDDEVRELLNARNKAADIINENR 600
YGMSKELGFPVQYEGNHMM QQ+SPRK+YSAQTAQ+IDDEVRLN+ARN+AAI+INENR
Sbjct: 540 YGMSKELGFPVQYEGNHMMAGQMSPEKAYSQTAQMIDDEVRELLNARNQAADIINENR 599

Query: 601 DTHKLITAEALLKYETLDAAQIKSTIFETGRMP+ETENDEKARALSYDEIKEMQOED 656
DTHKLITAEALLKYETLDAAQIKST+ETGRMP + E D+++A ALSYDEIK EM E +
Sbjct: 600 DTHKLITAEALLKYETLDAAQIKSTIYETGRMPVDLETDDNEAHALSYDEIKNKMTSE 656

```

SEQ ID 5164 (GBS115) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 35 (lane 8; MW 73kDa) and in Figure 39 (lane 3; MW 73.3kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1666

A DNA sequence (GBSx1769) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5167> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5168>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 28
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2983 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1667

A DNA sequence (GBSx1770) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5169> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5170>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2424 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9547> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9548> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CA312187 GB:Z99106 similar to homoserine dehydrogenase (Bacillus subtilis)
Identities = 223/448 (49%), Positives = 313/448 (69%)

```


-1875-

Query: 1 MKVVKFGGSSASSQQLYKVLNIIKSDYTRFPVVVSAPGKRYEEDLKMTDALIQYQNYI 60
 Sbjet: 1 MKVVKFGGSSASSQQLYKVLNIIKSDYTRFPVVVSAPGKRYEEDLKMTDALIQYQNYI 60

5 Query: 61 NGKDIVEDQWMIINRYQBIISDLSLSTIAEETRSIEQLASLPINNNQFLYDCFLAAGE 120
 + ++ RY I ++L LG +I E+I + L N + D A+GE
 Sbjet: 61 ATGSAPLEAEAVVRYALIANELQ/GQSIIETKTRDDELFTLLEGDKSNPQYLDVAKASGE 120

10 Query: 121 DNNAKLVATFFNNDIPARYVHPNEAGIIVTEPCNARIIPSGYDKINCLYNEVLVIP 180
 DNNAKL+A +F + A YV+P +AG+ VT EP NA+++P SY + L + ++ P
 Sbjet: 121 DNNAKLVATFFNNDIPARYVHPNEAGIIVTEPCNARIIPSGYDKINCLYNEVLVIP 180

15 Query: 181 GFGFVTEMDQICTFSRGGSDITGSLIAAGIKADLYRNFIDVDGIFAHPGVVKNPHAIPE 240
 GFGF ++D + TFSR GSDITGS++A G++ADLYRNFIDVD +++ +P V+NP I E
 Sbjet: 181 GFGFSGKDGWITFSRGGSDITGSLIANGLQADLYRNFIDVDVAVSYNPSPVENPKRIS 240

20 Query: 241 LTYKEMRELAYAGFSVLHDEALLPAYRGRIPLVKNNNPQPGTKIVLKHTRSNIAVGT 300
 LTY+EMREL+YAGFSV HDEAL+PA+R IP+ IKNTNPP GT++V K +N V G
 Sbjet: 241 LTYKEMRELAYAGFSVFLHDEALLPAYRFRAGLPVQIKNTNPPSAGTKRVVSKRDTNGFVVG 300

25 Query: 301 IASDSRFASINVSXYLMNREVGFGKVLQILEDLNISPHEMTGIDDLISVIREKELTPI 360
 IASD+ F SI +SKYLMNRE+GFGK+ LQILE+ ++EH+P+GIDM+I+IR+ ++
 Sbjet: 301 IASDTGFCIIYISXYLMNREIGFGKRALQILEHGLTYEHVPSGIDMTIIRQQQMDAA 360

30 Query: 421 GSSEVSIMFVINSKDEKRAIKALYETFF 448
 GSSEVS+MF + +E++A++ALY FF
 Sbjet: 421 GSSEVSIMFVINSKDEKRAIKALYETFF 448

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1668

A DNA sequence (GBSx1771) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5171> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5172>. This protein is predicted to be CbbY family protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2699 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF96016 GB:AB004353 CbbY family protein [Vibrio cholerae]
 50 Identities = 59/190 (31%), Positives = 93/190 (48%), Gaps = 10/190 (5%)

Query: 4 YKAIIFMDGVLFDTELFFYKRRERPLKQHGITIDHLPNFFIGGKMKVVKSLVGDQXD 63
 ++A IFMDG+L DTE + + G+ IG N K + +L Y
 Sbjet: 6 PQAAIFMDGGLLDTERVCMRVQRACTAGLPFRQEVYLVIGCNARTI-NGILSQAYG 64

55 Query: 64 TWDIDGL----QQYSRYKRNPLPYKDLIFQDCKRVIEKLHKGYLGLASSSTRDIM 119
 D+ +L +Q Y+ +P+KD + ++E L + + +A+S+ + +
 Sbjet: 65 E-DLPRLEENWRQRYNAVVMHRAIPHKGVIA----LLEWLKARSIPVAVATSTQKEVAL 119

60 Query: 120 LALESFNLDTYFKVILSGREFSESKPNPATYNRAEELDIPKQQLIVREDSEKGTITAGIA 179

-1876-

+ L+ LD YF I +G E ++ KP+P IY AAE L + QQ L EDS GI A +A
 Sbjct: 120 IKILQAGLDHYFANITTCCEVTQSKPHPEITYLAAERLGVSPQCLAFEDSSNGIKAKA 179

Query: 180 AGIDVWAIED 189
 A + + I D
 Sbjct: 180 AQMHAFQIPD 189

There is also homology to SEQ ID 448.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1669

A DNA sequence (GBSx1772) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5173> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5174>. This protein is predicted to be *Pseudomonas putida* enoyl-CoA hydratase II homologue (b1394). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 128 - 144 (128 - 145)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.06 Transmembrane 154 - 170 (154 - 170)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9549> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9550> was also identified.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5175> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5176>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.08 Transmembrane 110 - 126 (109 - 128)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2232(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 150/263 (57%), Positives = 197/263 (74%)

Query: 19 LKFNITIIYIGDGNVATIMLRNPDISNGFNIPMOEIIIDRLVSENQVMFLVIEAQSPI 78
 ++F++II+ + +AT+ LNRP++SNGFNIP+CQEI+ A+ V + V FL+I+A G +
 Sbjct: 1 MQFTIHIIPDVVDLALTLNRPVPSNGFNIPICQEILVALAEVKRDTVSFLLIKAVGK 60

Query: 79 FSIQGLKVMQAAVESUDISSLTKEARLVNQISYDLLQLEKPVVMCVXGAVAGAAANIAL 138
 FS+QGL M+ AV D++ SL KLAELV +IS+ L KPV++C DGVAGAA NIAL
 Sbjct: 61 FSVQGLDVMCEAVARDNVQSLVKLAELVQESISFAIKHLKPKVILCADGAVAGAAFNIAL 120

Query: 139 AADPVIASKSKKFIQAFVGVGLAPDAGGILLLSKSGITRAVQLALGBSLSAKKARAIG 198
 A DF IAS ++KFIQAFV VGLAEDAGGL LI++G+ RA L +TG+ ++A+K G
 Sbjct: 121 AVDFCIASITKFIQAFVNVGLAEDAGGLFLITRAVGLNRAHLVMTGBGITADSLDYG 180

Query: 199 IVYKLCSSDKIGKIDQLKRLSRHSINSYQATKSLAWEEAPKQWQYTKKELQLQESLA 258
 VY+ ESKD+ K+ QLLKRL R S NSY +ESD W++ F WE Y K EL +QE LA
 Sbjct: 181 FVYRTASDKLDKVLQQLKRLRSGSSNSYAGMKSLVWQSFPTQWRYAKANLQESLA 240

-1878-

SEQ ID 8878 (GBS374) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 64 (lane 8; MW 32kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 71 (lane 2; MW 57kDa).

The GBS374-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 215, lane 9) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 307), which confirmed that the protein is immunoreactive on GBS bacteria.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1670

A DNA sequence (GBSx1773) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5177> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5178>. This protein is predicted to be a 16.1 kDa transcriptional regulator. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1738(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AAD05186 GB:AP110185 unknown [Burkholderia pseudomallei]
Identities = 30/102 (29%), Positives = 60/102 (58%)

Query: 32 DVSLKEMHTIEIGKHSVTPSDVARELMALTLGTVTSLNKKLEKGYIERKSSIDRRV 91
      +++ ++ I ++ + TP ++R+L G+T L++LEKKG++ R RS DREV+
Sbjct: 39 ELTAQGISVILLARGYARTPFELSRKLSYDGSNTRMLDRLEKGFVVRARESDRRVI 98

Query: 92 HLSLTKRGRLDRLSKPHKSMVSHIIEGLGEEDIKMLTSAL 133
      L+LT+RG R + ++ +E +++ +LT L
Sbjct: 99 ELALTERGAHARAALPALIATELNAQLGFSADLALITDL 140
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5179> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5180>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 42
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1412(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 111/144 (77%), Positives = 129/144 (89%)

Query: 1 MEYDQINSYLVDFNFRIMLIEEMSLKTSQPSDVSLKEMHTIEIGKHSVTPSDVARELM 60
      +EYD+I YLWDFNRI++IEMSLKTSQPSDVSLKEMHTIEIGK++ +VTPSD+ARELM
Sbjct: 7 LEYDKIYPLVDFNFRILVIEEMSLKTSQPSDVSLKEMHTIEIGKYDQVTPSDIARELM 66

Query: 61 ITLGTVTTSLSNKKLEKGYIERKSSIDREVHLSLTKRGRLDRLSKPHKSMVSHIIE 120
      +TLGTVTTSLSNKKLE KGYI R RS DREV+LSLTKRGRLDRLH+KPHK+MV H+I D
Sbjct: 67 VTGTGVTTSLSNKKLEKGYIARTSRSDREVYVLSLTKRGRLDRLHAKPHKQNVGHVID 126
```

-1879-

Query: 121 LGEDIDFIMLTSALGNLHKFLEDELV 144
 + +R+++ L LGNLIH+FLDELV
 Sbjct: 127 MSDEEMQALVRGLGNLHKFLEDELV 150

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1671

- A DNA sequence (GBSx1774) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5181> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5182>. This protein is predicted to be 3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) synthase III (fabH-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.12 Transmembrane 103 - 119 (103 - 119)
 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1447(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF98271 GB:AF197933 beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 225/324 (69%), Positives = 276/324 (84%), Gaps = 1/324 (0%)

- 25 Query: 1 MVFAKISQLAHYAPSPQIIKHEDLSLMDTSDDWISSRTGIRQRHISKNETTADLANKVAS 60
 M FAKISQAHY P Q++ N DL+ IMUT+D+MISSRTGIRQRHISKNETTADLANKVAS 60
 Sbjct: 1 MAFAKISQAHYVPEQVVTNHDLAQIMDTNDEMISRTGIRQRHISKNETTADLANKVAS 60
 30 Query: 61 QLIEKSGYSASQIDFIIIVATMTPDSNMFSTAARVQAIGHASNAFAFLLSAACSGFVFALS 120
 +L+ K+G + ++DFII+AT+TPDSNMFSTAARVQA+IGA+ AFAFLLSAACSGFVFALS 120
 Sbjct: 61 KLMAKAGITGEELDFIILATITPDSNMFSTAARVQANIGANKAFAPFLLSAACSGFVFALS 120
 35 Query: 121 TAKKLSSSGYSQKGLVIGAEIVSKVLEWTDRTAVLFGDGAGGVILLEASKEKHFLAESSIN 180
 TAKK I+SG +QKGLVIG+ET+SK +DW+DR TAVLFGDGAGGVILLEAS++HFLAESSIN 180
 Sbjct: 121 TAKKFIASGRFQKGLVIGSETLSKAVDWSRSTAVLFGDGAGGVILLEASKEKHFLAESSIN 180
 40 Query: 181 TDGSR-QGLQSSQVGLNPPFSDEVLDDKFLKMDGRAIFDFAIKESKSNINHLITSYLRK 239
 +DGR+ L GL+SPFSD+ D FLKMDGR +FDPAL++V+KSI I+ S +E
 Sbjct: 181 SDGSRSECLTYGHSLHPPFSDEVSADSLKMDGRIVDFDAIRDVAKSIKQITIDESPIEV 240
 45 Query: 240 EDIDYLFLEQANRRILDKMSRKIDIRKPFNNMDYKNTSAASIPILLSESYENGLK 299
 D+DYL LHQAN RILDKM+RKI + R K P NNM+YKNTSAASIPILLSE E GL+ L
 Sbjct: 241 TDIDYLLHQANRILDKMARKIGVLRKLPANMMYKNTSAASIPILLSECVQGLIPL 300
 Query: 300 DGMQTILLSGFGGLTWGSLIVKI 323
 DG+QT+LLSGFGGLTWG+LI+ I
 Sbjct: 301 DGSQTVLLSGFGGLTWGTLITI 324

- A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5183> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5184>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.16 Transmembrane 103 - 119 (103 - 120)

- 55 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1065(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

-1880-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GF:AAF98271 GB:AF197933 beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III
[Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 212/324 (65%), Positives = 263/324 (80%)

Query: 1 MIFS KISQVAHYVQQLVTNNDLASIMDTSEHWI FSRGTGIAERHISRDEMTSDLAIQVAD 60
M F+KISQVAHYVQ+Q+VIN+DLA IMDT+ EWI SRTGI +RHIS E TSDLA +VA
Sbjct: 1 MAFAKISQVAHYVQKQVNVHDLAQIMDINDEWISSRTGIRQRHISKSTESTSDLAIEFAK 60

Query: 61 QLITQSGLKADAIIDFLIVATISPDATMFSTAAKVVQAAIAATSAPAFDNTAACSGFVFALA 120
+L+ ++G+ + +DFII+ATI+PD+ MFSTAA+VQA I A AFAPD+TAACSGFVFAL+
Sbjct: 61 KLMAKAGITGEELDFIILATITPDSMMFSTAAKVVQANIGANKAFAPDLTAACSGFVFALS 120

Query: 121 MADKLIASGAYQNGMVIGAEETLSKLVNQDRATAVLFGDGAGGVLLASAKDKHVLAEATH 180
A+K IASG +Q G+VIG+ETLSK V+W DR+TAVLFGDGAGGVLLAS+ +H IAR+L+
Sbjct: 121 TAEKFIASGRFGKLVIGSETLSKAVWSDRSTAVLFGDGAGGVLLASQEHFLAESLN 180

Query: 181 TDGARQCSLISGKTSLSPPSYSGKKAIATIQMDGRAIFDFAIRDVSKSLITLMAQSDITK 240
+DG+R + L G + L SP+S + A + +MDGR +FDFAIRDV+KSI + +S I
Sbjct: 181 SDGRSECLTYGSHLSPPSDQESADSFLKMDGRTVDFDFAIRDVAKSIKQITDESPIEV 240

Query: 241 DDIDYCLLHQANRRLDKIARKIDVPREKPLENMRYGNTSAASIPILSEAVQKQIRL 300
D+DY LLHQAN RILDK+ARKI V R K NNM YGNTSAASIPILSE V+G I L
Sbjct: 241 TLDYLLHQANDRILDKMRKIGVDRKLPANMMEYGNTSAASIPILSECVQGLIPL 300

Query: 301 DGTQKILLSGFGGSLTWGSLIVRI 324
DG+Q +LLSGFGGSLTWG+LI+ I
Sbjct: 301 DGSQTVLSSGFGGSLTWGTLILTI 324

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 216/324 (66%), Positives = 271/324 (82%), Gaps = 1/324 (0%)

Query: 1 MVFAKISQLAHYAPSQIHKNEEDLSLIMDTSDDWISSRTGIKQPHISQNTTADLANKVAE 60
M+P+KISQ+AHY P Q++ N DL+ IMDT+ +WI SRTGI +RHIS++S T+DLA +VA+
Sbjct: 1 MIFS KISQVAHYVQQLVTNNDLASIMDTSEHWI FSRGTGIAERHISRDEMTSDLAIQVAD 60

Query: 61 QLIEKSGYSASQIDFLIVATISPDATMFSTAAKVVQAHIGASNAFAPDLAACSAGFVFALS 120
QL+ +SG A IDFLIVAT+PD+ MFSTAA+VQA I A++AFAPD++AACSAGFVFAL+
Sbjct: 61 QLITQSGLKADAIIDFLIVATISPDATMFSTAAKVVQAAIAATSAPAFDNTAACSGFVFALA 120

Query: 121 TAEKLISSGSYQKGLVIGAEETVSKVLWDTRGTAVLFGDGAGGVLLASAKDKHVLAEATH 180
A+KLI+SQ+YQ G+VIGAE+SK++W DR TAVLFGDGAGGVLLAS+K+H LAB+L+
Sbjct: 121 MADKLIASGAYQNGMVIGAEETLSKLVNQDRATAVLFGDGAGGVLLASAKDKHVLAEATH 180

Query: 181 TDGSR-QGLQSSQVGLNSPFSDEVLDKFLKMDGRAIFDFAIKEVSKSINHLETSYLEK 239
TDG+R Q L S + L+SP+S ++MDGRAIFDFAI++VSKSI L+ S + K
Sbjct: 181 TDGARQCSLISGKTSLSPPSYSGKKAIATIQMDGRAIFDFAIRDVSKSLITLMAQSDITK 240

Query: 240 EDIDYLFHQANRRLDKNSRKIDIAERKPFENMMDYGNTSAASIPILSESYRNLGLKL 299
+DIDY LHQANRRLDK+RKID+ R+KPF ENNM YGNTSAASIPILSE+ + G +L L
Sbjct: 241 DDIDYCLLHQANRRLDKIARKIDVPREKPLENMRYGNTSAASIPILSEAVQKQIRL 300

Query: 300 DGNQTILLSGFGGSLTWGSLIVKI 323
DG Q ILLSGFGGSLTWGSLIV+I
Sbjct: 301 DGTQKILLSGFGGSLTWGSLIVRI 324

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1881-

Example 1672

A DNA sequence (GBSx1775) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5185> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5186>. This protein is predicted to be acyl carrier protein (acpP). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 59
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
10   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3083 (Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9551> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9552> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAF98272 GB:AF197933 acyl carrier protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 64/74 (86%), Positives = 67/74 (90%)

Query: 17 MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDAEEVTIANITFDLDDADSLDVQVISEIEDAFDIQIETEBGLN 76
20   MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDA EVTL +TFDDLADSLD+QVISEIEDAFDIQIE E L
   Sbjct: 1 MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDAEEVTLESTFDLDDADSLDLFQVISEIEDAFDIQIKRAENDLK 60

Query: 77 TVGDLVAYVEEKVK 90
25   TVGDLVAYVEE+ K
   Sbjct: 61 TVGDLVAYVEEQAK 74

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5187> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5188>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

30   Possible site: 43
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2995 (Affirmative) < succ>
35   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 70/74 (94%), Positives = 71/74 (95%)

40   Query: 17 MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDAEEVTIANITFDLDDADSLDVQVISEIEDAFDIQIETEBGLN 76
   MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDA EEVTL TTFDDLADSLDVQVISEIEDAFDIQIETEBGLN
   Sbjct: 1 MAVFEKVQEIIVERLGNDAEEVTLESTFDLDDADSLDLVQVISEIEDAFDIQIETEBGLN 60

Query: 77 TVGDLVAYVEEKVK 90
45   TVGDLVAYVEEK K
   Sbjct: 61 TVGDLVAYVEEKSK 74

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1673

A DNA sequence (GBSx1777) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5189> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5190>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

-1882-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.27 Transmembrane 156 - 172 (156 - 173)

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1107 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:AAF98273 GB:AF197933 trans-2-enoyl-ACP reductase II
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 257/318 (80%), Positives = 277/318 (86%), Gaps = 1/318 (0%)

Query: 1 MKIRITELINIKYPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVSKAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDIKKS 60
MKIRITELL I YPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVSKAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDIKKS
15 Sbjct: 1 MKIRITELLIKIDYPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVSKAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDIKKS 60

Query: 61 LTKKPFVGNIMLLSPFVDDIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPGKMYERFHEAGITVIPVPSV 120
+TDKPFVGNIMLLSPFV+DIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPGKMYERFHEAGI VIPVPSV
20 Sbjct: 61 LTKKPFVGNIMLLSPFVEDIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPSKMYERFHEAGITVIPVPSV 120

Query: 121 ALAKRMEKIGADAIITEGMEAGGHIGIKLITMTLVRQVVDVATIPVIAAGGIADGGRGAAG 180
ALAKRMEK+GADA+I EGMERAGGHIGIKLITMTLVRQV A++IPVIAAGGIADG GAAG
25 Sbjct: 121 ALAKRMEKIGADAVIAEGMEAGGHIGIKLITMTLVRQVATAISIPVIAAGGIADGGRGAAG 180

Query: 181 FMLGADAVQVGRFVFAKESNAHNYKAKILKAKDITAVSAQVGHFVRLAKNKLVTY 240
FMLGA+AVQVGRFVFAKESNAHNYK KILKA+DIDT +SAQ GH VRA+KN+L +
30 Sbjct: 181 FMLGAZAVQVGRFVFAKESNAHNYKELKILKARDITTTISAGHPHVAIRAKNQITRDP 240

Query: 241 SQAEKDYLAGRISINEL-EELGAGARNAVVVDGVDVINGSVMAQAGLAKSSEKCEILE 299
AEKD EI E++GAGAL RVV GDV GSVMAQAGL+ EET +EIL+
35 Sbjct: 241 ELAEKDAFKQSDPDLRIFEQMGAGALAKGVHGDVGGSVMAQAGLAKSSEKTAEEILK 300

Query: 300 DIYSGARQVILSEASRWS 317
D+Y GA +I EASRW+
Sbjct: 301 DLYGAAKKIQEASRWT 318

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5191> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5192>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 35
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.70 Transmembrane 106 - 122 (106 - 124)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.22 Transmembrane 156 - 172 (156 - 173)

----- Final Results -----
45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1680 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

50 >GP:AAF98273 GB:AF197933 trans-2-enoyl-ACP reductase II
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 252/320 (78%), Positives = 276/320 (85%), Gaps = 1/320 (0%)

Query: 1 MKIRITELINIDYPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVSKAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDVKA 60
MKIRITELL IDYPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVS AGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANID++K+
55 Sbjct: 1 MKIRITELLIKIDYPIFOGGMAWVADGDLGAVSKAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDIKKS 60

Query: 61 ITRDPFGVGNIMLLSPFADDIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPGKMYERLHQAGIIVFPVPSV 120
+ID+PFGVGNIMLLSPF +DIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPGKMYER H+AGIIV+PVPVS
60 Sbjct: 61 LTKKPFVGNIMLLSPFVEDIVDLVIEBQVKKVTTGAGNPSKMYERFHEAGITVIPVPSV 120

Query: 121 ALAKRMEKIGVDAVIAEGMEAGGHIGIKLITMTSLVRQVVAISIPVIAAGGIADGGRGAAG 180
ALAKRMEK+G DAVIAEGMEAGGHIGIKLITMT+LVRQV A+SIPVIAAGGIADG GAAG
Sbjct: 121 ALAKRMEKIGADAVIAEGMEAGGHIGIKLITMTLVRQVATAISIPVIAAGGIADGGRGAAG 180

-1883-

Query: 181 FMLGAEAVQIGTRFVFAKESNAHQNFKDILAAKDIDTVISAQVVGHPVRSIKNKLTISAY 240
 FMLGAEAVQ+GTRFVFAKESNAH N+K+KIL A+DIDT ISAQ GH VR+IKN+LT +
 5 SbJct: 181 FMLGAEAVQIGTRFVFAKESNAHPNYKEKILKARDIDTTISAQHPGDAVRAIKNQLTRDF 240

Query: 241 AKAEK-AFLIGQKATDIEEMGAGSLRHAVIEGDIVNGSVMAQGIAGLVRKEESCETILK 299
 AEK AF E+MGAG+L AV+ GDV GSVMAQGIAGLV KEE+ E ILK
 10 SbJct: 241 ELAEKDAFKQEDPDLEIFEQMGAGALAKAVVHGIDVGGSVMAQGIAGLVSKRETBABELK 300

Query: 300 DIYYGAARVIONEAKRNQSV 319
 D+YYGAA+ IQ EA RW V
 15 SbJct: 301 DLYYGAARKIQEASRWTV 320

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 253/319 (79%), Positives = 291/319 (90%)

Query: 1 MKTRITELNLIKYPFQGGMAVADGDLGAVSNAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDIKS 60
 MKTRITELNLI YPIFQGGMAVADGDLGAVS AGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANID++K+
 20 SbJct: 1 MKTRITELNIDYPIFQGGMAVADGDLGAVSNAGGLGIIGGNAPKEVVKANIDRVKA 60

Query: 61 MTDKPFGVNIMLLSPFVDIDVLVIEBGVKVVTGAGNPGKMYERH+AGI V+PVVPSV 120
 +TD+PFGVNIMLLSPF DDIDVLVIEBGVKVVTGAGNPGKMYER H+AGI V+PVVPSV
 25 SbJct: 61 ITDRPFGVNIMLLSPFADDIDVLVIEBGVKVVTGAGNPGKMYERLHQGIIVPVVPSV 120

Query: 121 ALAKRMEKLGADALITEGMEAGGHIGKLTMTLVRQVDAVTVIAGGIADGRGAAG 180
 ALAKRMEKLG DA+I EGMEAGGHIGKLTMT+LVRQVV+AV+IPVIAAGGIADG GAAA
 30 SbJct: 121 ALAKRMEKLGVDVAVIEGMEAGGHIGKLTMTSLVRQVVEAVSIPVIAAGGIADGHHGAAA 180

Query: 181 FMLGADAVQVQTRFVFAKESNAHPNYKAKILKAKDIDTAVSAQVVGHPVRLKKNLVITY 240
 FMLGA+AVQ+GTRFVFAKESNAH N+K KIL AKDIDT +SAQVVGHPVR++HKNL + Y
 35 SbJct: 181 FMLGAEAVQIGTRFVFAKESNAHQNFKDILAAKDIDTVISAQVVGHPVRSIKNKLTISAY 240

Query: 241 SQAEKDYLAGRISINEIELGAGALANAVDGDVINGSVMAQGIAGLIKSEETQCEILED 300
 ++AEK +L G+ + +IEE+GAG+LR+AV+GDV+NGSVMAQGIAGL++ EE+C+ IL+D
 40 SbJct: 241 AKAEKAFILGQKATDIEEMGAGSLRHAVIEGDIVNGSVMAQGIAGLVRKEESCETILKD 300

Query: 301 IYSGARQVILSEASRNSDL 319
 IY GA +VI +RA RW +
 45 SbJct: 301 IYYGAARVIONEAKRNQSV 319

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1674

A DNA sequence (GBSx1778) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5193> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5194>. This protein is predicted to be MCAT (fabD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1276 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with a *S. pneumoniae* sequence:

Identities = 203/306 (66%), Positives = 242/306 (78%), Gaps = 1/306 (0%)

Query: 1 MNKVSFLFAGQGAQKLGMDALYETFPPIVKSTFDKASHVLGYDLRELIDKDLKLNQTKY 60
 M K +FLFAGQGAQ LGM RD Y+ +PIVKET D+AS VIGYDLR LID+ UKLNQTY+Y
 60 SbJct: 1 MKTAPLFLFAGQGAQYLGMDRFDYQYPIVKETIDRASQVLGYDLRLYDTEEDKLNQTRY 60

-1884-

Query: 61 TQPAILTTSTAIYRLILKRIELRPFDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGAIRFEDAVVLVARRGQLM 120
 TQPAIL TS AIYRL L+E ++EDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGA+ FRDAV LWA+RG N
 Sbjct: 61 TQPAILATSVAIYRL-LQIRKGYPDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGALDFDAVALVAKRGAYM 119

Query: 121 EAAAPAGSGRMVAVLNADRIEDACKKASQFGIVSPANYNTPKQIVIGGESIAVNAVE 180
 E AAF A SGKMVAVLN ++IE+AC+KAS+ G+V+PANYNTD QIVI GE +AV+ AVE
 Sbjct: 120 EEAAPAGSGRMVAVLNTPVEVIEACQKASELGVVTPANYNTPAQIVIGEVVAVDRAVE 179

Query: 181 ELKQQGVKRLIPLNVSGPFHTALLKPAQKLSVDLKVHFSVSEIPVIGNTEAQIMKDD 240
 L++ G KRLIPL VSGPFHTALL+PASKK++ L +V FS F++GNTEA +M+K+D
 Sbjct: 180 LLQASAGAKRLIPLKVSQPFHTALLKPAQKLAETLAQVFSDFCTPLVGNTEAAVWQRED 239

Query: 241 IKSLLARQVMEPVRFDSEISTMKMGMTQVVEIGPGKVLSPFLKIDSSLSVHSVEDKIG 300
 I LL RQY EPVRF ESI M++ G++ +EIGPGKVLSPG+KKID + + VED+
 Sbjct: 240 IAQLLTQVKEPVRFYBSIGVMQKAGISNFIETIGPGKVLSPGVKIDQTAHLAHDVQAS 299

Query: 301 FNNLKE 306
 L E
 Sbjct: 300 LVALLE 305

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5195> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5196>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1602 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 201/299 (67%), Positives = 248/299 (82%), Gaps = 1/299 (0%)

Query: 1 MNKVSFLFAGQQAQKLGARDLYETFPVKETFDKASHVLGYDLRELIDKDLKINQTKY 60
 M K +PLFAGQQAQKLGARD Y+ F IV++TFD+AS VLGYDLR LID D KINQTK Y
 Sbjct: 3 MTKTAFLLFAGQQAQKLGARDPYDNFAIVRNTFDQASQVLGYDLRLIDSELKINQTSY 62

Query: 61 TQPAILTTSTAIYRLILKRIELRPFDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGAIRFEDAVVLVARRGQLM 120
 TQPAIL+TS AIYR +L ++EDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGA+ FED +LVA+RG+LN
 Sbjct: 63 TQPAILTSSIAIYR-VLGLHHVKPDMVAGLSLGEYSALVASGALSFEPTLSLNAKGRGLM 121

Query: 121 EAAAPAGSGRMVAVLNADRIEDACKKASQFGIVSPANYNTPEQIVIGGESIAVNAVE 180
 E AAP ASGKMVAV+N D Q+IE+ C+ A++ G+V+PANYNTD QIVIGG+ AVN AVE
 Sbjct: 122 EEAAPAGSGRMVAVNNTDVQVIREVQIAAKHGVAPANYNTPSQIVIGGTDVAVNAVE 181

Query: 181 ELKQQGVKRLIPLNVSGPFHTALLKPAQKLSVDLKVHFSVSEIPVIGNTEAQIMKDD 240
 LK++GVKRLIPLNVSGPFHTALL+PAA+ L+ L++ +FS +IP++GNTEA IM+KD
 Sbjct: 182 LJKERGKRLIPLNVSGPFHTALLKPAQKLSVDLKVHFSVSEIPVIGNTEAQIMKDD 241

Query: 241 IKSLLARQVMEPVRFDSEISTMKMGMTQVVEIGPGKVLSPFLKIDSSLSVHSVEDKIG 299
 I LLARQVMEPVR +S+ T+ +G+TQ +E+QPGKVL+GF+KKID +L SVE++
 Sbjct: 242 IPELLARQVMEPVRFDSEISTMKMGMTQVVEIGPGKVLSPFLKIDSSLSVHSVEDKIG 300

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1675

A DNA sequence (GBSx1779) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5197> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5198>. This protein is predicted to be beta-ketoacyl-ACP reductase (fabG).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1885-

Possible site: 29

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0930 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 10 >GP:AAF98275 GB:AF197933 beta-ketoacyl-ACP reductase (Streptococcus pneumoniae)
 Identities = 184/243 (75%), Positives = 212/243 (86%)

- Query: 1 MQLKDKNIFITGSSRGIGLAIAHQFAQLGANIVLNGRSEISDLIAHFADYGVKVIASG 60
 M+L+ KNIFITGSSRGIGLAIAH+FAQ GANIVLN R ISE+L+AEF++YG+KV+ ISG

- 15 Sbjct: 1 MKLEHKNIFITGSSRGIGLAIAHKFAQGANIVLNSRGAISEELIAEFSNYGIKVVPIISG 60

- Query: 61 DVSSFEDANRMKEAIAIASLGSVDVLNNGAGITNDKMLKMTVEDEPESVLKINLTGAFNMT 120
 DVS F DA RMI +ALA LGSVDVLNNGAGIT D LMKMT DFE VLK+NLTGAFNMT

- 20 Sbjct: 61 DVSDFADAKRMIDQAIASLGSVDVLNNGAGITQDTLMKMTEDAFKVLKINLTGAFNMT 120

- Query: 121 QSVLKPMKARQAGALINISSVVGLTGNVQANYAASKAGLIGFTKSVAAREVAARGIRVNA 180
 QSVLKPM KAR+GALIN+SSVVG L GN+QANYAASKAGLIGFTKSVAAREVA+R IRVN

- 25 Sbjct: 121 QSVLKPMKARQAGALINISSVVG L MGNIGQANYAASKAGLIGFTKSVAAREVASRNRIRVNY 180

- 25 Query: 181 IAPGFIESDMDTVIPKMQEAILAQIPMKRIGKQKQVAVASFLAQEYLITGQVIAIDGG 240
 IAPG IESDMT ++ +K++EA LAQIPWK G+ ++VA + FLA Q+YLTGQV+AIIDGG

- Sbjct: 181 IAPGMIESDNTAILSDKIKEATLAQIPMKRIGKQKQVAVADLTVFLAGQDYLTGQVIAIDGG 240

- 30 Query: 241 MTM 243

- ++M

- Sbjct: 241 LSM 243

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3865> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3866>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- 35 Possible site: 29

- >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- Final Results -----

- 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1088 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- Identities = 201/244 (82%), Positives = 220/244 (89%)

- 45 Query: 1 MQLKDKNIFITGSSRGIGLAIAHQFAQLGANIVLNGRSEISDLIAHFADYGVKVIASG 60
 M+K KNIFITG+RGIGLA+AHQFA L ANIVLNGRS ISE+L+A F DYG V+ ISG

- Sbjct: 1 MEIKGNIFITGSTRIGLAMAHQFASLEANIVLNGRSEISELVAFTDYGVTVVTISG 60

- 50 Query: 61 DVSSFEDANRMKEAIAIASLGSVDVLNNGAGITNDKMLKMTVEDEPESVLKINLTGAFNMT 120
 DVS +A RM+ EAI SLGS+DVLNNGAGITNDKMLKMT EDPE VLKINLTGAFNMT

- Sbjct: 61 DVSEASSAKRMVNRAISELSGSDVLNNGAGITNDKMLKMTEDPERVLKINLTGAFNMT 120

- 55 Query: 121 QSVLKPMKARQAGALINISSVVGLTGNVQANYAASKAGLIGFTKSVAAREVAARGIRVNA 180
 QSVLKPM KARQAGALIN+SSVVG L TN+QANYAASKAG+IGFTKSVAAREVAAR I VNA

- Sbjct: 121 QSVLKPMIKARQAGALINISSVVG L TNIGNQANYAASKAGMIGFTKSVAAREVAARN I VNA 180

- Query: 181 IAPGFIESDMDTVIPKMQEAILAQIPMKRIGKQKQVAVASFLAQEYLITGQVIAIDGG 240
 IAPGFIESDMT V+PKMQE IL+QIPMKRIGK +EVA +ASFL EQ+Y+ITGQVIAIDGG

- 60 Sbjct: 181 IAPGFIESDMDTVIPKMQEAILAQIPMKRIGKQKQVAVASFLAQEYLITGQVIAIDGG 240

- Query: 241 MTM 244

- MTM

- Sbjct: 241 MTM 244

-1886-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1676

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1780) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5199> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5200>. This protein is predicted to be 3-oxoacyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) synthase II (fabF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 10 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 338 - 354 (338 - 354)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1150 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF98276 GB:AF197933 beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase II
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 20 Identities = 340/410 (82%), Positives = 375/410 (90%)
 Query: 1 MTLQVVVVTGVGVTSPIGNTPPEEFNLSLKEGNVIGIGITKFDSSDFMVKNAEIHDFPFD 60
 M L R V V V T G V G V T S P I G N T P P E E F N L S L K E G N V I G I G I T K F D S S D F M V K N A E I H D F P F D
 25 Sbjct: 1 MTLNRRVVVTGVGVTSPIGNTPPEEFNLSLATGKIGIGITKFDHSDFDVFNAAEIQDFPFD 60
 Query: 61 KYFVKKDLNRFDMSLYALYASSEAIQHANLNLDIADRRFGVIVASGIGICEIBEQVI 120
 KYFVKKDLNRFDMSLYALYALYASSEAIQHANLNLDIADRRFGVIVASGIGICEIBEQVI
 30 Sbjct: 61 KYFVKKDLNRFDMSLYALYAAQEAHVHNLDEALNRDRFGVIVASGIGICEIBEQVI 120
 Query: 121 RLHEKGPKRVKPMILPKALPMAAGNVAMRLGANGVCKSIINTACSSNDIAGDAFRNKF 180
 RLHEKGPKRVKPMILPKALPMAAGNVAMRLGANGVCKSIINTACSSNDIAGDAFRNKF
 35 Sbjct: 121 RLHEKGPKRVKPMILPKALPMAAGNVAMRLGANGVCKSIINTACSSNDIAGDAFRNKF 180
 Query: 181 GIQDINLVGGAAEAITKFAIAGFQSLTALSTTDDPSRASIPFDKDRNGFVMEGSGMLVL 240
 G Q D I N L V G G A A E A I T K F A I A G F Q S L T A L S T T D D P S R A S I P F D K D R N G F V M E G S G M L V L
 40 Sbjct: 181 GIQDINLVGGTAISITPFAIAGFQSLTALSTTDDPSRASIPFDKDRNGFVMEGSGMLVL 240
 Query: 241 ESLEHAERKATILAEVVGKNTCDAYHMTSPHPSGLGATKAIQALVLANIKKPEVATV 300
 ESLEHAERKATILAEVVGKNTCDAYHMTSPHPSGLGATKAIQALVLANIKKPEVATV
 45 Sbjct: 241 ESLEHAERKATILAEVVGKNTCDAYHMTSPHPSGLGATKAIQALVLANIKKPEVATV 300
 Query: 301 NAKGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAAAGTDPVVSSTKSFTHLLGAGAAVEAIIATPAIRHSTVP 360
 NAKGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAAAGTDPVVSSTKSFTHLLGAGAAVEAIIATPAIRHSTVP
 50 Sbjct: 301 NAKGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAAAGTDPVVSSTKSFTHLLGAGAAVEAIIATPAIRHSTVP 360
 Query: 361 MTAGTTELESDITANVIFGQQQADIRYALNNTFGFGGHNVLAFKRWED 410
 MTAGTTELESDITANVIFGQQQADIRYALNNTFGFGGHNVLAFKRWED
 Sbjct: 361 MTAGTTELESDITANVIFGQQQADIRYALNNTFGFGGHNVLAFKRWED 410

- 50 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3851> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3852>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 55 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0890 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1887-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 346/410 (84%), Positives = 377/410 (91%)

```

5  Query: 1  MTLQRVVVTGYGVTSPIGNTPEEPFNSLKEGNVIGIPITKFDSSDMV/QNAARIHDPFDD 60
   Sbjct: 1  MTFRKVVVTGYGLTSPIGHDPETFWNLLKAGQIGIGIPITKFDITDYAVKNAARIQDFPF 60

10 Query: 61  KYFVKKDLNRFDMYSLYALYASSEATQHANLMLDEIDADRPGVIVASGIGIQEIEEQVI 120
   Sbjct: 61  KYFVKKDLNRFD YSLYALYA+ EAI HA+LN++ +D+DRPGVIVASGIGIGI EIEEOVI 120
   KYFVKKDLNRFDRYSLYALYAAKRAINHAIDLIRIMVDSRPGVIVASGIGIARIIEQVI 120

15 Query: 121  RLHEKGPKEVKPMTLKFALPMAAGNVAMRLGANGVCKSINTACSSNDAIGDAFRNIKF 180
   Sbjct: 121  RLHEKGPKEVKPMTLKFALPMAAGNVAM L A GVCKSINTACSSNDAIGDAFR IKF 180
   RLHEKGPKEVKPMTLKFALPMAAGNVAMSLKAQGVCKSINTACSSNDAIGDAFRNIKF 180

20 Query: 181  GIQDINVVGQARAATTKFAIAGFQSLTALSTTDEPSRASIPFDKDRMGFTMBGGSGMLVL 240
   Sbjct: 181  GTQDINVVGQSEAAITTKFAIAGFQSLTALSTTDEPSRSSIPFDKDRMGFTMBGGSGMLVL 240
   G QD+N+VGG+EAATTKFAIAGFQSLTALSTTDEPSR+SIPFDKDRMGFTMBGGSGMLVL 240

25 Query: 241  ESLEHAERKQATTILAEVVGYGTCDAHYMTSPHPEGLGATKAIQIALVEANIKPEEVNYV 300
   Sbjct: 241  ESLEHA++RGATTLAE+VGYGTCDAHYMTSP+PEGLGA KAI LAL EA I+ +NYV 300
   ESLEHAQERKQATTILAEIVGYGTCDAHYMTSPNPHGLGARKAITHALQAGIEASINIVV 300

30 Query: 301  NAGGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAAALGTDVPVSSSTKSTGHLLGAAGA+EAIAITRA+RH+YVP 360
   Sbjct: 301  NAGGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAIVLGKDVVSSSTKSTGHLLGAAGA+EAIAITRA+RH+YVP 360
   NAGGTSTPANKEGSEQAIVAAALGTDVPVSSSTKSTGHLLGAAGA+EAIAITRA+RH+YVP 360

   Query: 361  MTAGTTELSEDIITANVIFGQGDADIRYALISNTFGPGGHNVLAFAKRWED 410
   Sbjct: 361  MTAGT LSEDI ANVIFG+G++ I YALISNTFGPGGHNVLAFAKWE 410
   MTAGTALSEDIITANVIFGQGDADIRYALISNTFGPGGHNVLAFAKWE 410

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1677

- 35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1781) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5201> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5202>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

```

40 ----- Final Results -----
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3052 (Affirmative) < succ>
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

- 45 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9553> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9554> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAF98277 GB:AF197933 biotin carboxyl carrier protein
  [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
50  Identities = 103/169 (60%), Positives = 127/169 (74%), Gaps = 11/169 (6%)

   Query: 19  LDIQRIKIDMTQFDQSSLRFPSTKSDGLHSFQSKNGKAPLVPTMSPMSHQPEATPTTAK 78
   Sbjct: 1  ++++IKIDLATQFD+SSLRFPST+K KL FSKNG + VP ++ Q P +AT 75
   MRLNDIKIDMTQFDQSSLRFPSTKNGTDELQFSKNEARP--VPEVAT--QVAPAPVLAT 55

55   Query: 79  PVSNEAGEQTKQKTEVVSREP---ESTVTVASGDVVSPLNGVATLASSGDKFNFVSVD 135
   Sbjct: 56  P++ ++ A V E+P E++V EG++VBSPLNGV YLA+GPKPF FV+VGD 112
   P--SPVAPTSAPAEIVABEVPAPEASVAT--EGNLVBSPLNGVYTLAAGDPKPAFVPT 112

```

-1888-

Query: 136 SVKKGQTLMIIEAMKVMNEVPAHDGVVTEILVANREVIEFPGKGLVRK 184
 SVKKGQTLIIIEAMKVMNE+PAP DGVVTEILV+NE+EFPGKGLVRK
 Sbjct: 113 SVKKGQTLIIIEAMKVMNEIPAPKDGVTTEILVSNREMVIEFPGKGLVRK 161

- 5 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5203> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5204>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 49
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3132 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 107/171 (62%), Positives = 126/171 (73%), Gaps = 10/171 (5%)

- Query: 19 LDIQBIKDLNTQFDESSLREFSPTKSDGELSPKNEGKAPLVPTMSPMSHOPEATPT--- 75
 L+IQBIKDLIM QFD SSLREF FKT++GEL FSKNE + S+Q A P
 20 Sbjct: 1 LNIQBIKDLNAQFOTSSSLREFILFETNGBELIFSKNEQHIN-----ASTSNQEHAVPVQV 55
 Query: 76 --IATFVSNENAGEQTKQATEVVSLEIPESTVTVAEGDVVESPLVGVAYLASGDPKPFVSV 133
 + P ++RA V K P++ VAEGD+VESPLVGVAYLA+ PDKP FV+V
 Sbjct: 56 QLVNPTASRASSPASVKDVFVEQPCASFSVAEGDIVESPLVGVAYLAASPKPKPFVAV 115
 25 Query: 134 GDSVKKGQTLMIIEAMKVMNEVPAHDGVVTEILVANREVIEFPGKGLVRK 184
 GD+VKKGQTLIIIEAMKVMNEVPAP DGV+TEILV+NE+VIEFG+GLVRK
 Sbjct: 116 GDTVKKGQTLIIIEAMKVMNEVPAHDGVITEILVSNREMVIEFPGKGLVRK 166

- 30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1678

A DNA sequence (GBSx1782) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5205> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5206>. This protein is predicted to be beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP dehydratase (fabZ).

- 35 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2267 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 45 >GP:AF98278 GB:AF197933 beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP dehydratase
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 130/140 (92%), Positives = 135/140 (95%)
 50 Query: 1 MIDIKIEIREALPHRYPMGLLVDRVLEVSDEIVAIKNVSNBPFFKNGHFPEYPMFQVLM 60
 MIDL+ I+EALPHRYPMGLLVDRVLEVSDE IVAIKNV+INEPFFKNGHF+YPMFQGV+IM
 Sbjct: 1 MIDIQGIKIEALPHRYPMGLLVDRVLEVSDEIVAIKNVTINEPFFKNGHFQYPMFQGVIM 60
 Query: 61 EALACTAGVLELSKNEKNGKLVFFYAGMDRVKVKPKQVVPDGLVMTAKFVKKRGTIAVVEA 120
 EALACTAGVLELGLK NKGKLVFFYAGMDRVKVKPKQVVPDGLVMTA FVKKRGTIAVVEA
 55 Sbjct: 61 EALACTAGVLELSKNEKNGKLVFFYAGMDRVKVKPKQVVPDGLVMTATFVKKRGTIAVVEA 120
 Query: 121 IAEVDGKLAASGTLTTPAIGN 140
 AEVDGKLAASGTLTTPAIGN

-1889-

Sbjct: 121 KAEDVGKLAASGTLTFAIGN 140

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5207> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5208>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.1982 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 127/139 (91%), Positives = 133/139 (95%)

Query: 1 MIDIKETREALPHRYPMLLVDRVLEVSDEIVAIKNVSINEPFFNGHFPEYPMVPGVLIM 60
 M+DI+EI+ ALPHRYPMLLVDRVLEVS+D IVAIKNV+INEPFFNGHFP YPMVPGVLIM
 Sbjct: 1 MMDIREIQALPHRYPMLLVDRVLEVSDDHVAIKNVITNEPFFNGHFPHYPMVPGVLIM 60

Query: 61 ELAQTAGVLELSKEENKGLVFTAGMDKVKFKQVVPDQLWMIAPVKRRGTIAVVEA 120
 ELAQTAGVLELSKEENKGLVFTAGMDKVKFKQVVPDQLWMTA F+KRRGTIAVVEA
 Sbjct: 61 ELAQTAGVLELSKEENKGLVFTAGMDKVKFKQVVPDQLWMIATFIKRRGTIAVVEA 120

Query: 121 IAEVDGKLAASGTLTFAIG 139
 AEDVGKLAASGTLTFA G
 Sbjct: 121 RAEVDGKLAASGTLTFAIG 139

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1679

A DNA sequence (GBSx1783) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5209> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5210>. This protein is predicted to be acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase, biotin carboxylase (accC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.1203 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF98279 GB:AF197933 acetyl-CoA carboxylase biotin carboxylase
 subunit [Streptococcus pneumoniae]

Identities = 361/451 (80%), Positives = 405/451 (89%)

Query: 1 MFKKILIANRGEIAVRIIRAAREMGISTVAIYSEADKESLHTILADEAICVGPAKSAESY 60
 MF+KILIANRGEIAVRIIRAARE+GI+TV+YS ADKE+LHT+LADEA+C+GP K+ ESY
 Sbjct: 1 MFKKILIANRGEIAVRIIRAARELGIATVAVYSTADKELHTILADEAVCTIGPGKATESY 60

Query: 61 LNVNAILSAAVITGAFAVHPGPGFLSENSKFAIWCERENLKFIGPSPGVMDKMDKINAR 120
 LK+NA+LSAA++T AEA+HPGPGFLSENSKFAIWCER++KFIGPSP VMD MDKMDKINAR
 Sbjct: 61 LNVNAILSAAVITGAFAIHPGPGFLSENSKFAIWCERGVKFIGPSPGVMDMDKMDKINAR 120

Query: 121 TENIKADVPVPIPSDGGQVTSVEKAVSIAGEIYPLMLKASAGGGGKIRKVKVSADLEKPA 180
 +MIKA VPVPIPSDGG+V +EEA++AE+IGVY+MLKASAGGGGKIRKVK+ D+L A
 Sbjct: 121 AQMIKAGVPVPIPSDGGVHNSKEALIVARKIGYPMMLKASAGGGGKIRKVEKPDVLVA 180

-1890-

Query: 181 FESASQEALAAFGNGAMYIEKVYTPARHIEVQILGDSFGKIVHLGERDCSLQRNNQKVL 240
 FE+AS EA A +GNGAMYIE+VYTPARHIEVQILGD G ++HLGERDCSLQRNNQKVL
 Sbjct: 181 FETASSEAKANYGNGAMYIERVYTPARHIEVQILGDEHGHVHILGERDCSLQRNNQKVL 240

Query: 241 ESPSVAIGNTLRQQIGEA AVRAAEAVSYRNAGTIEFLLDENSOQFYFMEENTRVQVEHPV 300
 ESPS+AI G TIR +IG AAVRAAK V YRNAGTIEFLDDE S FYFMEENTRVQVEHPV
 Sbjct: 241 ESPSIAIGTKLRHIGEA AVRAAEAVSYRNAGTIEFLDDEASNNFYFMEENTRVQVEHPV 300

Query: 301 TEFVIGVDIVKEQIRIAAGIPLSVQNDIKLTGHAIECRINAENPQNFAPPCPQTINGLH 360
 TEFV+GVDIVKEQI IAAG PL SV Q DI L GHAIECRINAENP FNPAP PG I L+
 Sbjct: 301 TEFVSGVDIVKEQICTAAGQPLSVQNDIVLRGHAEICRINAENAPFAPSPCKITMLY 360

Query: 361 LPAGGMLRVDSAVYTGTYTIPPYDSMIKIVHGENRFDALMRQALYELEIDGIVTN 420
 L+G+GLRVDSAVY GYTIIPPYDSMIK+IVHGENRFDALMRQALYELEI+G+ TN
 Sbjct: 361 LPSSGGLRVDSAVYGTIIPPYDSMIKIVHGENRFDALMRQALYELEIEGVCIN 420

Query: 421 TEPQMDLISDKKVLGADYDTSFLMEDFLPRY 451
 -FQ+DLISD+ V+AGDYDTSFLME FLP+Y
 Sbjct: 421 ADPQDLISDRNVLAGDYDTSFLMETFLPKY 451

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5211> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5212>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1784 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 369/451 (81%), Positives = 421/451 (92%)

Query: 1 MFKKILLANRGEIAVRIIRAAREMGISTVAIYSEADKESLHTILADEAICVGPAKSAESY 60
 MFKKILLANRGEIAVRIIRAARE+GISTVA+YSEADKE+LHTILADEAIC+GPA+S ESY
 Sbjct: 17 MFKKILLANRGEIAVRIIRAARELGISTVAIYSEADKELHTILADEAICIGPARSKESY 76

Query: 61 LNVNAILSAIAIVTGA+AHKPGFLSENKSFATWCERNKIFGPGSGVMDKMGDKINAR 120
 LN+N++LSAAIVTGA+A+HKPGFLSENKSFATWCERNK+KPIGPS VMDKMGDKINAR
 Sbjct: 77 LNVNVLSSAAIVTGAQAHKPGFLSENKSFATWCERNKIFGPGSGASVMDKMGDKINAR 136

Query: 121 TEMIKADVPIPGSDGQVTSVEEAVSIAKEIGYPLMKASAGGGGKIRKVSADLEKPA 180
 +EMIKADVPIPGSDG+V + +EA++IA +IGYP+MLKASAGGGGKIRK++ +L+ A
 Sbjct: 137 SEMIKADVPIPGSDGVYNAQALAIANKIGYPMKASAGGGGKIRKVEADLEAP 196

Query: 181 FESASQEALAAFGNGAMYIEKVYTPARHIEVQILGDSFGKIVHLGERDCSLQRNNQKVL 240
 F +ASQEAL AFGNGAMY+EKVYTPARHIEVQILGD++G I+HLGERDCSLQRNNQKVL
 Sbjct: 197 FNASQEALGAFNGNGAMYIEKVYTPARHIEVQILGDAGYNIHLGERDCSLQRNNQKVL 256

Query: 241 ESPSVAIGNTLRQQIGEA AVRAAEAVSYRNAGTIEFLLDENSOQFYFMEENTRVQVEHPV 300
 ESPS+AI GNTLR ++G+AAVRAAEAV+YRNAGTIEFLDDE+S +FYFMEENTR+QVEHPV
 Sbjct: 257 ESPSIAIGNTLRHNGQA AVRAAEAVSYRNAGTIEFLDDEKSKFYFMEENTRVQVEHPV 316

Query: 301 TEFVIGVDIVKEQIRIAAGIPLSVQNDIKLTGHAIECRINAENPQNFAPPCPQTINGLH 360
 TEFVIGVDIVKEQI+IAAG PL++Q DI L+TGHAIECRINAEN FNPAP PG I L+
 Sbjct: 317 TEFVIGVDIVKEQIKTAAGQPLINQEDITITGHAIECRINAENAPFAPSPCKITMLY 376

Query: 361 LPAGGMLRVDSAVYTGTYTIPPYDSMIKIVHGENRFDALMRQALYELEIDGIVTN 420
 +P+G+GLRVDSAVY GY IIPPYDSMIK+IVHG NRFDALMRQAL YELEI+GI+TN
 Sbjct: 377 MPSSGGLRVDSAVYNGYAIIPPYDSMIKIVHGENRFDALMRQALYELEIEGIIIN 436

Query: 421 TEPQMDLISDKKVLGADYDTSFLMEDFLPRY 451
 T+PQ+DLISDK+V+AGDYDTSFLME FLP Y
 Sbjct: 437 TDPQDLISDKRVLAGDYDTSFLMETFLPKY 467

-1891-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1680

A DNA sequence (GBSx1/784) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5213> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5214>. This protein is predicted to be acetyl-CoA carboxylase beta subunit (accD).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3571(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF96280 GB:AF197933 acetyl-CoA carboxylase beta subunit
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 221/285 (77%), Positives = 248/285 (86%), Gaps = 1/285 (0%)

- 20 Query: 1 MALFSKKDKYIRISFNKALGSSDKRSLFVPPDLFAKCPSCKHMIYQKDLGLAKICPACS 60
 MALFSKKDKYIRI+FN++ + FEVPPDLF+CP CKH IYKDLG +ICP CS
 Sbjct: 1 MALFSKKDKYIRINPNRSVREKFPQAK-FEVPPDLFSQCPCGCKHTIYQKDLGSERICPACS 59
- 25 Query: 61 YNFRISAQERILLITVDEDSFEELFTGIEKDPINPNYREKLAATQKTNLDEAVVTGLA 120
 Y FRISAQERLL LTVD +F+ELFTGIE+KDP+LPD Y++KLA+ R+K L EAVVTG A
 Sbjct: 60 YTFRISAQERLLATITDGTGFKELFTGIESKDP+LHFFGYQKKLASMREKTLGLH EAVVTGTA 119
- 30 Query: 121 KIKGQTALAIMDSHFIMASMGITVVGEEKITRLPELATEKKLPDIVIPTASGGARMQEGIMS 180
 IKGQT AL IMDS+FTIMASMGITVVGEEK-TRLE AT +KLP-V+PTASGGARMQEGIMS
 Sbjct: 120 LIKGQTVALGIMDSNFMASMGITVVGEEKITRLFEYATVEKLPVVL+PTASGGARMQEGIMS 179
- 35 Query: 181 LMQWAKVSAAVKRHSNGLFYLITLTDPTTGGVTASFAMBGDIIAEFPQ+LVGFAGRRVI 240
 LMQWAK+SAAVKRHSN GLFYLITLTDPTTGGVTASFAMBGDIIAEFPQ+LVGFAGRRVI
 Sbjct: 180 LMQWAKISAAVKRHSNGLFYLITLTDPTTGGVTASFAMBGDIIAEFPQSLVGFAGRRVI 239
- 40 Query: 241 ETVRELDPEGFQKAEFLLEHGFVDAIINRTELDCIAQLIAFHG 285
 E TVRE LPE FQKAEFLLEHGFVDAI+ R +L D I A L+ HG
 Sbjct: 240 ENTVRESLPEDFQKAEFLLEHGFVDAIVKRKDLDTIASLVRLHG 284

- 40 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5215> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5216>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4092(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 50 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 232/285 (81%), Positives = 253/285 (88%)

- 55 Query: 1 MALFSKKDKYIRISFNKALGSSDKRSLFVPPDLFAKCPSCKHMIYQKDLGLAKICPACS 60
 MALF KKKDKYIRI+FN +L S ++FEVPPDLFAKCP+CKHMIY+KDLGLAKICP CS
 Sbjct: 1 MALFRKKDKYIRITPNNSLKGVSNNVFEVPPDLFAKCPACKHMIYKDLGLAKICPCTCS 60
- Query: 61 YNFRISAQERILLITVDEDSFEELFTGIEKDPINPNYREKLAATQKTNLDEAVVTGLA 120
 YNFRISAQERLL ITVDE SF+ELFT IETKDP LPY+KEL ++ T L EAV+TG A

-1892-

Sbjct: 61 YNFRISAQERLTLTVDEGSFQELFTSIETKDPLRFPGYQEKLQAKETTLGHEAVLTGKA 120

Query: 121 KINGQITLALIMDSHFIMASMTVVGEKLTFLFELAEKLPVITFASGGARMQEGIMS 180
+K Q ALAINDSHFIMASMTVVGEKLTFLFELA E+ LP+VIFTASGGARMQEGIMS

Sbjct: 121 MVCEQKIALIMDSHFIMASMTVVGEKLTFLFELAEENLPVITFASGGARMQEGIMS 180

Query: 181 LMQAKVSAAVKRHSNQLFYTLITDPTTGGVTASFAMEGDIILARPQALVGFAGRRVI 240
LMQAKVSAAVKRHSN GLFYTLITDPTTGGVTASFAMEGDIILARPQ+LVGFAGRRVI

Sbjct: 181 LMQAKVSAAVKRHSNQLFYTLITDPTTGGVTASFAMEGDIILARPQSLVGFAGRRVI 240

Query: 241 ETTVRENLDPSGQKARFLLEHGFVDATINRTELKDCTAQLIAPHG 285

ETTvre+LP+ FQKARFL +HGFVDAT+ RTELKD IA L+APHG

Sbjct: 241 ETTVRENLDPSGQKARFLQDHGFVDATVNRTELKDIAHLVAFPHG 285

- 15 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1681

A DNA sequence (GBSx1785) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5217> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5218>. This protein is predicted to be acetyl-CoA carboxylase alpha subunit (accA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.22 Transmembrane 149 - 165 (149 - 165)

- 25 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1489 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 30 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9555> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9556> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF98281 GB:AF197933 acetyl-CoA carboxylase alpha subunit

[Streptococcus pneumoniae]

- 35 Identities = 186/254 (73%), Positives = 222/254 (87%)

Query: 13 DVTRLIKDARDQGR/LALDYAELIFDNFMLEHIGDRQFADDSIIGGLGLVAGRPVTVIGI 72
++ +I++AR+Q RLT LD+A IFD F++LHGR F DD ++GG+G+L + VT+VGI

Sbjct: 2 NIAKIVREAREQGR/LTTLDPATGIFDRFIQLHGRSFRNDGAVVGIGNLGDAQVTVVIGI 61

- 40 Query: 73 QKGNLQNLDRHFGQPHPEGYRKALRI MKQAEKFGPRVTFINTAGAVPGVGAERGG 132

QKGN+LQNL R+HGGPHPEYRKALRI MKQAEKFGPRV+TFINTAGAVPGVGAERGG

Sbjct: 62 QKGNLQNLDRHFGQPHPEGYRKALRI MKQAEKFGPRVTFINTAGAVPGVGAERGG 121

- 45 Query: 133 EAIARNLLEMSLDKVPITAIITIGGGSGGALALVADKVMLEHTVVSILSPGFASTLN 192

EAIARNL+RMSLDKVPITAIITIGGGSGGALALVAD+VMMLE++Y+ILSPGFASTLN

Sbjct: 122 EAIARNLLEMSLDKVPITAIITIGGGSGGALALVADRVMMLENTVITILSPGFASTLN 181

- 50 Query: 193 KDGTRTTEAAQIMKMTAGELYHMEVVDKVIPHNGYPSSETVDMIKTSLISELVLSQLSL 252

KDGTR EAA+IMK+T+ EL M+VVDKVI E G S E++ +K L +EL LSO L

Sbjct: 182 KDGTRAMEAELNKTSHLELMOVVDKVISIGLSSKELIKSVKELQTELRLSQKPL 241

Query: 253 EDLLERYQRFKRY 266

E+LLE+RYQRFKRY

- 55 Sbjct: 242 EDLLERYQRFKRY 255

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5219> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5220>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1893-

Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.22 Transmembrane 139 - 155 (139 - 155)

5 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1489 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

10 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:
 >GP:AAF98281 GB:AF197933 acetyl-CoA carboxylase alpha subunit
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 189/254 (74%), Positives = 225/254 (88%)

15 Query: 3 DVSRILKEARDQGRLLTTLDYANLIFDDFMELHGDHRSFDOGAIVGGIAYLAGQPVTVIGI 62
 +++I++EAE+Q RITTLTD+A IFD+F+LHGDR F DQGA+VGG+ +L Q VTV+GI
 Sbjct: 2 NIAKIVREAREQSRLLTTLDPATGIFDFEIQIHGDRSFRDQGAIVGGIAYLAGQAVTVVIGI 61

20 Query: 63 QKQKQLQDNLARNFGQPNPEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ 122
 QKQK+LQDNL R+FGQP+PEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ
 Sbjct: 62 QKQKQLQDNLKRNFGQPNPEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ 121

Query: 123 EATAIKNLMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVADQVWMLNTMYAVLSPEGFASILW 182
 EATA+NL+EMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVAD+VWMLN++Y+LSPEGFASILW
 Sbjct: 122 EATAIKNLMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVADRVWMLNSIYAILSPGFGASILW 181

25 Query: 183 KDGSRAEAEELMKITAGELYKMGIVDRIPBHGYSSEIVDIKANLIEQITSLQAKPL 242
 KDG+RA EAEELMKIT+ EL +M +VD++I E G S E++ +K L ++ L KPL
 Sbjct: 182 KDGSRAEAEELMKITSHELLEMDVVDKVISIEGLSKELIKSVIKELQETLARLSOKPL 241

30 Query: 243 DQLLDERYQRPKY 256
 ++LL+ERYQRPKY
 Sbjct: 242 EKLLDERYQRPKY 255

35 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.
 Identities = 204/254 (80%), Positives = 236/254 (92%)

Query: 13 DVTRILKDARDQGRLLTALDYAELIFENFMELHGDHRSFDOGAIVGGIAYLAGQPVTVIGI 72
 DV+RIK+ARDQGRLLTALDYA LIFD+FMELHGDHRSFDOGAIVGGIAYLAGQPVTVIGI
 Sbjct: 3 DVSRILKEARDQGRLLTTLDYANLIFDDFMELHGDHRSFDOGAIVGGIAYLAGQPVTVIGI 62

40 Query: 73 QKQKQLQDNLDRHFGQPNPEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ 132
 QKQKQLQDNL R+FGQP+PEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ
 Sbjct: 63 QKQKQLQDNLARNFGQPNPEGYRKALRMKQAEKFGPRPVITFINTAGAYPGVGAERGGQ 122

45 Query: 133 EATAIKNLMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVADQVWMLNHTVYSLSPEGFASILW 192
 EATA+NL+EMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVAD+VWMLN+T+Y++LSPEGFASILW
 Sbjct: 123 EATAIKNLMSDLKVPITAIIGEGSGGQALALAVADQVWMLNTMYAVLSPEGFASILW 182

50 Query: 193 KDGIKTTEAAQIMKMTAGELYHMEVVDKVIPBHGYSSEIVDIKANLIEQITSLQAKPL 252
 KDG+R TEAA+LMK+TAGELY M +VD++IPBHGYSSEIVD+IK +LI ++ L L
 Sbjct: 183 KDGSRAEAEELMKITAGELYKMGIVDRIPBHGYSSEIVDIKANLIEQITSLQAKPL 242

55 Query: 253 ELLLSORYQRPKY 266
 + LL++RYQRPKY
 Sbjct: 243 DQLLDERYQRPKY 256

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1894-

Example 1682

A DNA sequence (GBSx1786) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5221> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5222>. This protein is predicted to be sakacin A production response regulator. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 56
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
10   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3304 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9557> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9558> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAA88824 GB:AB016077 sakacin A production response regulator
  [Streptococcus mutans]
  Identities = 76/142 (53%), Positives = 99/142 (69%)

20   Query: 36 M Q T F K A K G Q L A R N S F I E L S R A L E Q R M D G F K M R V S N M A N Q A Q V G R P H F W Y Y R K D T D L D 95
      M K G Q A R F T E + + + L + + F + M R V S N M A N Q A Q V R P H F W Y Y + D D
      Sbjct: 1 M I A L K T L G Q S A R A E F T E I A K V L A K V S F F E N M R V S N M A N Q A Q V R P H F W C Y Y K Q F E D N Q D 60

25   Query: 96 D V A V A L R V Y G V K D S F G V S L E V S F V E R Q K S D K T L E K Q A R V L S I P I A S P L Y F M V C R O G E T H R 155
      D V + A + R + Y G + F G + S + E V S F + E R + K S T L K Q + V L I P I A P L Y + Q + E + H R
      Sbjct: 61 D V G L A I R L Y G N S A N F G I S V E V S F I E R K K S K A T L A Q H K V L D I P I A E P L Y F P A Q E K S E S H R 120

      Query: 156 E E G N E E N R Q R L M Q R I K S G K V R K 177
      G E R Q L Q + + G + V R K
30   Sbjct: 121 V S G T E A Y R Q M L R C K V A D G O V R K 142

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1683

A DNA sequence (GBSx1787) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5223> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5224>. This protein is predicted to be seryl-tRNA synthetase (serS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40   Possible site: 60
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1866 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
45   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAB11789 GB:Z99104 seryl-tRNA synthetase [Bacillus subtilis]
  Identities = 262/425 (61%), Positives = 322/425 (75%), Gaps = 1/425 (0%)

50   Query: 1 M I L D L K R I R I T D F V V A K L I A T R G V D Q E T L T T L K E L D I K R E L L I K A E K A Q R N V A S A I A 60
      M I L D K + R + F + K L + G D + L D + R R E L + K E E K + R N S + A
      Sbjct: 1 M I D T K L R A N P Q I K A K L V H K G E D L T D F D K F E A L D D R R E L I G K V E R L K G R N E V S Q V A 60

```

-1895-

Query: 61 QAKRKNENADEQIAAMQTLASADIKAIIDAEIADVDANLQSMVTVLPNTPADDDVPLGDADE 120
KR K+AD I M+ + +IK +D EL V+A L +++ +PN P + VP+G ED+
Sbjct: 61 VLKREKIDADHIIKMRKVGEIKKLDELRITVRAELDTILLSIPNI PHRSVPVGETED 120

5 Query: 121 NVEVRRWGTPREDFPETHAHNDLGSGLDWERGAKVTGSRFLPYKGLGARLERAIYTSF 180
NVEVR+WG F +E K HND+ + LGILD+ER AKVTGSRF+FYKGLGARLERA+Y+F
Sbjct: 121 NVEVRWGEKPSFAYBPKPHIDIELGLDPERAAKVTGSRFVYKGLGARLERALYNF 180

10 Query: 181 MLDEHAKG-GYTEVIPPYMNHDSMGFGTQYKPKEDTFELADSPFVLIPITAEVLTNYR 239
MLD H E YTEVIPPYMN SM GTGQ PKF+ED F++ + + LIPTAEVLP+TN +
Sbjct: 181 MLDLHVDEYNTYEVIPPYMNRASTMTGQGLPKFEEDAFKIRBEDYFLIPTARVPTNMH 240

15 Query: 240 RDEIIDGKELFIPTAMSPGSRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIRLHQFHKVMVKFAKPEESYQELK 299
RDEI+ G LPI + A S FRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIR HQF+KVE+VKF KPR+SY+ELE
Sbjct: 241 RDEILSGDGLPIVAAFSACFRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIRHQFNKVELVKFVKPEDSYELK 300

20 Query: 300 MTANAENILQKLNLPYRVITLCTGDMGFSAAKTYDLVWIPPAQNTYREISSCNTEDFQ 359
K+T AE +LQ L LPYRV+++CTGD+GF+AAK YD+EWIP+Q+TYREISSCN E FQ
Sbjct: 301 KLINQAERVLQGLLPYRVMSMCTGLGTAACKYDIRVWIPSQQTYREISSCNPFAQ 360

25 Query: 420 DIKP 424
+++KP
Sbjct: 421 EVMKP 425

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5225> which encodes the amino acid
30 sequence <SEQ ID 5226>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

---- Final Results ----
35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2453 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

40 Identities = 357/424 (84%), Positives = 386/424 (90%)

Query: 1 MLDLKRIRTDFFDVAKKIATRGVIDQSTLTTLTKELOIKRRELLIKAESAKAQINVASAIA 60
MDLKRIRTDFFDVAKKIATRGVIDQSTLTTLTKELOIKRRELLIKAESAKAQINVASAIA
Sbjct: 1 MLDLKRIRTDFFDVAKKIATRGVIDQSTLTTLTKELOIKRRELLIKAESAKAQINVASAIA 60

45 Query: 61 QAKRKNENADEQIAAMQTLASADIKAIIDAEIADVDANLQSMVTVLPNTPADDDVPLGDADE 120
QAKR KE+A +QIA MQ +GADIK ID +L +D + +TVLNTPF D VP+GDAE++
Sbjct: 61 QAKRQKEDATQIADMQKVSADIKTIDNQLVAIDQQVTDIITVLPNTPHDSVPVGEDEED 120

50 Query: 121 NVEVRRWGTPREDFPETHAHNDLGSGLDWERGAKVTGSRFLPYKGLGARLERAIYTSF 180
NVE+RWMGTPR+FDPE KAHNDLGE L ILDWERGAKVTG+RFLPYK LGARLERA+Y+F
Sbjct: 121 NVETRWGTPREDFPETHAHNDLGSGLDWERGAKVTGSRFLPYKGLGARLERALYNF 180

55 Query: 181 MLDEHAKGEGYTEVIPPYMNHDSMGFGTQYKPKEDTFELADSPFVLIPITAEVLTNYR 240
MLDEH KEGY E+I PYMNHDSMGFGTQYKPKEDTFELAD+ FVLIPITAEVLTNYR
Sbjct: 181 MLDEHIKGYGLIITPYMNHDSMGFGTQYKPKEDTFELADIN+VLIPITAEVLTNYR 240

60 Query: 241 RDEIIDGKELFIPTAMSPGSRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIRLHQFHKVMVKFAKPEESYQELK 300
EI+DGKELFIPTAMSPGSRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIRLHQFHKVMVKFAKPEESYQELK
Sbjct: 241 RDEILSGKELFIPTAMSPGSRSEAGSAGRDTRGLIRLHQFHKVMVKFAKPEESYQELK 300

Query: 301 MTANAENILQKLNLPYRVITLCTGDMGFSAAKTYDLVWIPPAQNTYREISSCNTEDFQ 360
MTANAENILQKL LPYRV+LCTGDMGFSAAKTYDLVWIPPAQNTYREISSCNTEDFQ
Sbjct: 301 MTANAENILQKGLPYRVISLCTGDMGFSAAKTYDLVWIPPAQNTYREISSCNTEDFQ 360

65

-1896-

Query: 361 RRAQIRYRDEVDGKVRLLHTLANGSLAVGRTVAAILENYQNEGDSVTIPEVLRPFYMGNI D 420
 RRAQIRYRDE DGKV+LLHTLANGSLAVGRTVAAILENYQNEGDSVTIPEVLRPFYMG
 Sbjct: 361 RRAQIRYRDEADGKVRLLHTLANGSLAVGRTVAAILENYQNEGDSVTIPEVLRPFYMGGE T 420

5 Query: 421: IIKP 424
 +I P
 Sbjct: 421 VISP 424

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 10 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1684

A DNA sequence (GBSx1788) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5227> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5228>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

| | | | | |
|----|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 15 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -11.36 | Transmembrane | 313 - 329 (306 - 332) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.24 | Transmembrane | 159 - 175 (155 - 179) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.19 | Transmembrane | 20 - 36 (16 - 37) |
| 20 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.29 | Transmembrane | 271 - 287 (271 - 287) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.97 | Transmembrane | 210 - 226 (209 - 227) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.87 | Transmembrane | 242 - 258 (241 - 258) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.13 | Transmembrane | 52 - 68 (50 - 68) |

----- Final Results -----

| | | |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 25 | bacterial membrane | --- Certainty=0.5543 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| | bacterial outside | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| | bacterial cytoplasm | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9559> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9560>
 30 was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA07406 GB:AJ006986 transmembrane protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 72/330 (21%), Positives = 143/330 (42%), Gaps = 32/330 (9%)

35 Query: 14 RHYGLDLLRIISMPFIVITHVLGKGLRSLVSGHDSYFIVTWIIQVLRVAVNCYALIS 73
 R+ LDLL++++ +V+ H GG + + + +Y + + + VN Y L+
 Sbjct: 5 RNLNLDLLKVLACVGVVLLHTT-MGQFKETGANNFLTYLYLGTYSILPFFMVGYYLL- 62

40 Query: 74 GYVGINSRYKSKLSINAAQVFFITFTITALFAITGHE-----VTLLNMRDAFFPIVSG 127
 G I Y K+ + V +TF I LF E + L + FF
 Sbjct: 63 GKREITTSYLKQIKMLLITVSSMTF-IVWLFKGDFTENLIKIKIIGSLIQKGYFF---- 116

Query: 128 QYWYITAYPGLLVFMPVINGLWALTDKQLQVLMLFI--IPSLPAVLNNRVPEPSLS 185
 Q+W+ A + + +P++ LN+ L L LLM I IF + +L + + +
 45 Sbjct: 117 QFWFPGALILYLCPLPIRQPLNS-KRSYLYLSLLMITGLIFLSNILLQMPITQYVI 175

Query: 186 KGFEMTWLILYIYGAYLKRIDL----NIFKSYLLIYLLSVATYAMKFSVGDW--- 238
 TW Y+G Y+ + + + FK ++ LL L+ + + F I+
 50 Sbjct: 176 TFRLLTW-FFYILGGYIAQFTIEETBSRFKMMNKIVSILLILLISPIILFFTAKTIVHNL 234

Query: 239 ---YWYVSPTLTGAVSLFILPARAGIKPGGLKKIIVVLAPSTIGVYLCIHLPLVKYF 295
 Y+Y + + + +P+ + + + + IV L+ T+GV++ +H I+K +
 Sbjct: 235 FAETYPDTLTKVKTGLGIFLITLIMTLNEN--RRSIVLSLNGQTMGVPI--IHTYIMKVN 290

55 Query: 296 VRDFAETFPYTESIYLPFLILGAGILYLL 325
 + FV + F + + I++ +L
 Sbjct: 291 EKVLGPNFQGYLLFALFTLSVSPFIVGML 320

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

-1897-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1685

A DNA sequence (GBSx1789) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5229> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5230>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2752 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9561> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9562> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: AAD46488 GB: AF130465 unknown [Streptococcus salivarius]
Identities = 88/112 (78%), Positives = 96/112 (85%)

20 Query: 1 MAQSLNKTVEFQTGVSYLGMGNKVGKFLVGDQALEFYNDKNVNDYIQIPWTSINQIGAN 60
 MAQSLNKTVE TIGVSY+ +G KVGKFL+GD ALEFY D NV YIQIPWISI QIGAN
 Sbjct: 1 MAQSLNKTVELHTIGVSYMAIGGKVGKFLIGDVALEFYPDVNVVEYIQIPWTSITQIGAN 60

25 Query: 61 VSRKKISRHFVEVFTDQSKFLFASKDSGITLKHHARRHIGDDKVKVLPFLTIQTI 112
 VS K+ISRHFVEV TD+ KFLFASKDSG ILK AR H+G+KVKVLPFLTIQTI
 Sbjct: 61 VSGKRISRHFVEVLTDSKFLFASKDSGKILKIAREHLGNEKVKVLPFLTIQTI 112

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5231> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5232>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3301 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 87/116 (75%), Positives = 101/116 (87%)

40 Query: 1 MAQSLNKTVEFQTGVSYLGMGNKVGKFLVGDQALEFYNDKNVNDYIQIPWTSINQIGAN 60
 MAQSLN +VE+T VSTLGMG KVG L+GD+ALEFYNDKNVNDYIQIPWTSINQIGAN 60
 Sbjct: 1 MAQSLNKTVEFQTGVSYLGMGNKVGKFLVGDQALEFYNDKNVNDYIQIPWTSINQIGAN 60

45 Query: 61 VSRKKISRHFVEVFTDQSKFLFASKDSGITLKHHARRHIGDDKVKVLPFLTIQTIKLF 116
 VSRKK+SRHFE+PTDQSKFLFASKDSGITLKHHARRHIGDDKVKVLPFLTIQTIKLF 116
 Sbjct: 61 VSRKKVSRHFELPTDQSKFLFASKDSGITLKTRHIGNEKRVITLPTLQVFINKF 116

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1898-

Example 1686

A DNA sequence (GBSx1790) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5233> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5234>. This protein is predicted to be mannose-specific phosphotransferase system component IID (manZ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 39
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.92    Transmembrane    281 - 297 ( 279 - 302)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.88    Transmembrane    187 - 203 ( 185 - 205)
10   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.35    Transmembrane    260 - 276 ( 257 - 277)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.01    Transmembrane    129 - 145 ( 129 - 145)

    ----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4567 (Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
15   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAD46487 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system
component IID [Streptococcus salivarius]
20  Identities = 247/303 (81%), Positives = 276/303 (90%)

Query: 1   MTEQIKLSKDRQKVVWRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNNGWAYALIPALKKLYTTKEDRAAALR 60
      M E+I+LS++DR+KVVWRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNN+GWAY+LIPA+KKLYT KED+AAAL+R
25  Sbjct: 1   MAEKIQLSQDRDKKVVWRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNNLQWYSLIPAIKKLYTTKEDQAAALKR 60

Query: 61   HMEFFNTHFPVVAAPITGVITALEEEKASGTPVEDKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDFVFNFTV 120
      H+EFFNTHFPVVAAPITGVITALEEEKG+GT +ED AIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDFVFNFTV
25  Sbjct: 61   HLEFFNTHFPVVAAPITGVITALEEEKANGTIDEDAAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDFVFNFTV 120

Query: 121  RPILGALGASLASAGNIGSPIIFPGWGNLIRMSFLWYTQELGYKSGKRITKDMSSGGLQD 180
      RPILGALGASLA AGNI GP+IFF+GWNLIRM+FLWYTQELGYK+G EITKDMSSGGL+D
30  Sbjct: 121  RPILGALGASLAQAGNLAGLPIFFIGWNLIRMAFLWYTQELGYKAGEITKDMSSGGLIKD 180

Query: 181  ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVAINPTVDLPEKKTLSBEGAYINFPKDRVSGQQLHDILGQVQ 240
      ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRV+I PTV+LP K LS+GAYI +FK +VSG QL ILGQV
35  Sbjct: 181  ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVNSIVFTVNLEKVLSEKAYIEWEKNVSGDQLKTLGQVN 240

Query: 241  SGLSLDKNQPTLQGLQSLIPGLAGLLTFFCWMLLKKKVSFTIITIGLFIVGILARLA 300
      LS DK+Q TLQ QDLSLIPGL GLLTTF CWMLLKKKVSFTIITIGLF+VGI+A
40  Sbjct: 241  DKLSFDKIQVDTLQGLQSLIPGLAGLLTTFACWMLKKKVSFTIITIGLFVVGIVASFP 300

Query: 301  GVM 303
      G+M
45  Sbjct: 301  GIM 303

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5235> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5236>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

    Possible site: 55
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.39    Transmembrane    284 - 300 ( 279 - 302)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.88    Transmembrane    261 - 277 ( 257 - 278)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.51    Transmembrane    181 - 197 ( 180 - 198)

    ----- Final Results -----
              bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4354 (Affirmative) < succ>
              bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
55   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

60  >GP:AAD46487 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system
      component IID [Streptococcus salivarius]

```


-1899-

Identities = 239/303 (78%), Positives = 268/303 (87%)

Query: 1 MTEQIKLTKSDRQVWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNMGWAYALI PALKKLYTSPEDRAAALER 60
 M E+I+L+++DR++VWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQN+GWAY+LIPA+KKLYT+ ED+AAAL+R
 5 Sbjct: 1 MATEKIOLOADRKKVWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNLGWAYSLI PALKKLYTNKEDQAALKR 60

Query: 61 HMEFFNTHPYVAAPIIIGVTALAEERANGTIPIDDKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFTI 120
 H+EFENTHPYVAAPI+GVTLAEER+ANGT I+D AIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFT+
 10 Sbjct: 61 HMEFFNTHPYVAAPIMGVTLAEERKANGTIDEDKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFTI 120

Query: 121 RPILGALGASLASTGNIVGFLPFFGNLIRMAFLWYTQEFYKAGSEITKMSGGILQD 180
 RPILGALGASLIA GNI GPL+FF GWNLIRMAFLWYTQEF YKAGSEITKMSGGIL+D
 15 Sbjct: 121 RPILGALGASLAQAGNIAGPLIPFGNWLIRMAFLWYTQRLGKYKAGSEITKMSGGILKD 180

Query: 181 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSINFTIDLEGRQLSDGAYVFPDQAVKGAEIKTILANAI 240
 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSI FT++LPGK LS GAY+ +F G V G +LKTIL
 20 Sbjct: 181 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSIVFTVNLPGKVLSEKAYIEWFGKNSVGDQLKTLGQVN 240

Query: 241 GMSLDKVKQATLQQQLDSLIPGLAGLLTFFCNMLLKKKVSPITIIIGLFAFGILAHIA 300
 +S DK+Q TLQ QLDSLIPGL GLLTFF CNMLLKKKVSP I IIGLF GII+A
 25 Sbjct: 241 DKLSFDKIQVDTLQQLDSLIPGLAGLLTFFACNMLLKKKVSPITIIIGLFAFGIVASFP 300

Query: 301 GIM 303
 GIM
 30 Sbjct: 301 GIM 303

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 255/303 (84%), Positives = 277/303 (91%)

Query: 1 MTEQIKLSKSDRQVWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNMGWAYALI PALKKLYTNKEDRAAALER 60
 MTEQIKL+KSDRQ+VWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNMGWAYALI PALKKLYT+ EDRAAALER
 30 Sbjct: 1 MTEQIKLTKSDRQVWVRSQFLQGSWNYERMQNMGWAYALI PALKKLYTSPEDRAAALER 60

Query: 61 HMEFFNTHPYVAAPIIIGVTALAEERKANGTIPIDDKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFTI 120
 HMEFFNTHPYVAAPIIIGVTALAEER+K+GTP++DKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFT+
 35 Sbjct: 61 HMEFFNTHPYVAAPIIIGVTALAEERKANGTIPIDDKAIQGVKIGMMGFLAGIGDPVFWFTI 120

Query: 121 RPILGALGASLASTGNIVGFLPFFGNLIRMAFLWYTQEFYKAGSEITKMSGGILQD 180
 RPILGALGASLAS GNI+GP++FF GWNLIRMAFLWYTQEF YK+G BITKMSGGILQD
 40 Sbjct: 121 RPILGALGASLASTGNIVGFLPFFGNLIRMAFLWYTQEFYKAGSEITKMSGGILQD 180

Query: 181 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSINFTIDLEPKKTLSEKAYINFPDKHVSQQQLHDILGQVQ 240
 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSINFTIDLE K LS+GAY+ FP V G +L IL
 45 Sbjct: 181 ITKGASILGMFILAFLVLRVRSINFTIDLEGRQLSDGAYVFPDQAVKGAEIKTILANAI 240

Query: 241 GMSLDKVKQATLQQQLDSLIPGLAGLLTFFCNMLLKKKVSPITIIIGLFAFGILAHIA 300
 G+SLDK+Q QTLQQLDSLIPGLAGLLTFF CNMLLKKKVSP I IIGLF GIIA IA
 50 Sbjct: 241 GMSLDKVKQATLQQQLDSLIPGLAGLLTFFCNMLLKKKVSPITIIIGLFAFGILAHIA 300

Query: 301 GIM 303
 G+M
 55 Sbjct: 301 GIM 303

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1687

A DNA sequence (GBSx1791) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5237> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5238>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 60
 ----- Final Results -----

-1900-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2580(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1688

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1792) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5239> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5240>. This protein is predicted to be mannose-specific phosphotransferase system component IIC (manY). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

- 15
- | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.95 | Transmembrane | 142 - 158 (137 - 165) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.60 | Transmembrane | 65 - 81 (61 - 81) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.97 | Transmembrane | 103 - 119 (103 - 122) |

----- Final Results -----

- 20
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.3378(Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ> |

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9301> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9302>

- 25 was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD46486 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system
 component IIC [Streptococcus salivarius]

Identities = 134/186 (72%), Positives = 154/186 (82%), Gaps = 1/186 (0%)

- 30
- Query: 1 MVKSGDFTQKGINFAFSTAVFLAIAAGLFLTMIVRTISTALVRAGDFAASEGNFAAIEERFH 60
 +VK G+FT +GI A +TA+FLA+AGLFLTM+VRT S ALVHA DKAA GN A +ER H
 Sbjct: 86 LVKGNFTTEIGIGVATATATPLAVAGLFLTMIVRTASVALVHAADKAASEGNIAAGVERAH 145

- 35
- Query: 61 FIALLLQGLRIAPFAALLLAIPISSSVQSILENMPDMLNGMVGGMVAVGYAMVINM 120
 ++ALLQGLRIA PAALLLAIP+ SVQ L MP WLN GM VGG MVVAVGYAMVINM
 Sbjct: 146 YIALLLQGLRIAPFAALLLAIPISSVQHGLIMPVWLNHGMVGGGMVAVGYAMVINM 205

- 40
- Query: 121 ATREWVPFFALGFALAALNQLTILAMGTIGVATIALYISLKMGGSK-GTSHAGSNDPFG 179
 ATREWVPFFA+GPA AA++OLTLIA+G IGVALA IY++LSK GG G ++GS DFPG
 Sbjct: 206 ATREWVPFFAIGPAFAAIAISQLTILALGAGVATIAFTYIHLXKQGGNGGTSGSGDPTG 265

Query: 180 DILEDY 185

DILEDY

- 45 Sbjct: 266 DILEDY 271

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5241> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5242>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 36

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

- 50
- | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -11.30 | Transmembrane | 4 - 20 (1 - 28) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.64 | Transmembrane | 226 - 242 (212 - 247) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.14 | Transmembrane | 102 - 118 (101 - 123) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.77 | Transmembrane | 71 - 87 (69 - 87) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.40 | Transmembrane | 150 - 166 (146 - 167) |
- 55

-1901-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.13 Transmembrane 186 - 202 (186 - 202)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 37 - 53 (37 - 53)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5522 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

- 10 >GP:RAD46486 GB:AF130465 mannose-specific phosphotransferase system
 component IIC [Streptococcus salivarius]
 Identities = 211/271 (77%), Positives = 237/271 (86%), Gaps = 2/271 (0%)
- 15 Query: 1 MSDSIISAILVVIIAFAAGLEGILDFQMHQPLVACTLIGLVTHLEAGVILGGTLQML 60
 MSD+SIISAILVV++AF AGLEGILDFQF HQPLVACTLIG TG+L AG++LGG+LQM+
 Sbjct: 1 MSDMSIISAILVVVVAFLAGLEGILDFQFHQPLVACTLIGAATGNLTAGIMLGSSGLQMI 60
- 20 Query: 61 ALGWANIGAARVAPDAALASVAAALIMVKGSDFTQKGITFAYSTAIPLAVAGLEFLTMIVRT 120
 AL WANIGAARVAPDAALASVAAAI+VK G+FT +GI A +TAIPLAVAGLEFLTM+VRT
 Sbjct: 61 ALAWANIGAARVAPDAALASVAAAILLVKGGNFTTBSIGVATATAIPLAVAGLEFLTMLVRT 120
- 25 Query: 121 LSTALVHAGDKAAABGNFAGIERFHTFIALLLQGLRIAVPAALLVAVPTSAVQSVLNAMFN 180
 S ALVHA DKAA GN AG+ER H++ALLLQGLRIAVPAALL++P +VQ L MP+
 Sbjct: 121 ASVALVHADKAAABSGNITAGVERARYIALLLQGLRIAVPAALLLAIFAESVQHAGLNF 180
- 30 Query: 181 WLNEGMQIGGAMVAVGYAMVINMMATREVMWFFFAIGFALSAISQLTLIANGVIGVAIAF 240
 WLN GM +GG MVVAVGYAMVINMMATREVMWFFFA+GFA AISQLTLIA+G IGVAIAF
 Sbjct: 181 WLNHGMVVGGMVAVGYAMVINMMATREVMWFFFAIGFAPAAISQLTLIALGAIGVAIAF 240
- 30 Query: 241 TYLNLSKKGK--NGGNAAGSADPIGDILEDY 269
 TYLNLSK+GG GG ++GS DPTGDILEDY
 Sbjct: 241 TYLNLSKQGGNGGTTSSGSDPTGDILEDY 271

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- 35 Identities = 155/185 (83%), Positives = 173/185 (92%), Gaps = 1/185 (0%)
- Query: 1 MVKSGDPTQKGINFAFSTAVPLAAGLEFLTMIVRTLSTALVHAGDKAABGNFAAIERFH 60
 MVKSGDPTQKGI FA+STA+PLA+AGLEFLTMIVRT+STALVHAGDKAA+BGNA IERFH
 Sbjct: 86 MVKSGDPTQKGITFAYSTAIPLAVAGLEFLTMIVRTLSTALVHAGDKAAABGNFAGIERFH 145
- 40 Query: 61 FIALLLQGLRIAPALLLAIPSSSVQILEAMFDNLNGCMQVGGAMVAVGYAMVINMM 120
 FIALLLQGLRIA PAALL+A+F+S+VQS+L AMP+LWN GMQ+GGAMVAVGYAMVINMM
 Sbjct: 146 FIALLLQGLRIAPALLVAVPTSAVQSVLNAMFNWLNEMQIGGAMVAVGYAMVINMM 205
- 45 Query: 121 ATREVMWFFFAIGFALAAINQLTLIAMOTIGVAIALIYISLKGKGGSKOTNAGSNDPIGD 180
 ATREVMWFFFAIGFALAA++QLTLIAM IGVAIA IY++LKG GG+ G +AGS DPTGD
 Sbjct: 206 ATREVMWFFFAIGFALAAISQLTLIAMVIGVAIAFIYLNLSKKGKGGNGNA-AGSADPIGD 264
- 50 Query: 181 ILEDY 185
 ILEDY
 Sbjct: 265 ILEDY 269

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

55 Example 1689

A DNA sequence (GBSx1793) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5243> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5244>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

-1902-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3171 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1690

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1794) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5245> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5246>. This protein is predicted to be pseudouridine synthase (ruC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2717 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAE06566 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 124/281 (44%), Positives = 171/281 (60%), Gaps = 8/281 (2%)

- 25 Query: 16 LLKSHVSRGLLAKIKYRGCKIFVNGEEQNAIFLLEIGDVTIDIPDE-PSHETL-EPVP 73
 L + VS+ LA IK++GG I +NGEE + + D VT+++P E PS + EPVP
 Sbjct: 24 LREGKHVSRSLSAIAIKFKGGTILLNGEEVTVRETTHVNDQVTLPEHPYSPSGMIAEPVP 83
- 30 Query: 74 HDLDIIVEDDEFLILNKPFQFASIPSSIH-SNTLIANFIKHYVSNYANQQVHIVTRDLR 132
 D+IYE+DH+L++NKP G +IPS H T+AN + +Y+ A H V RLD+
 Sbjct: 84 --FDVIYENDHYLVVNKPAGVPTIPSRDHPQGTLANGLINYPQKQMA-ATFHAVNRLDK 140
- Query: 133 DTSGLMLPAKHGYAHARLDKQLQAKAIEKRYVALVSGSGDLADSGDIAPARDVDSIIT 192
 DTSGL++ AKH AH +L KQ + I++ Y A+V G + + G I APIAR +S+IT
 Sbjct: 141 DTSGLLIVAKHQLAHDQLSKQQRGNIKRYMAIVQGEIEQQE-GTTAPIARKESLIIT 199
- 35 Query: 193 RRVHESQKYAHTSYQVARYGDVRLVDIKLHTGRTHQIRVHFHAGIFPLLGGDDLYGGRMD 252
 R V E G+ A T ++V+ R +V ++L TGRTHQIRVHF++G+PL GDDLYGG
 Sbjct: 200 REVREDGQIALTHPKVIDIRINQGTIVQVQLRTGRTHQIRVHFSYLYGPLGGDDLYGGERK 259
- 40 Query: 253 LGINRQALHCHSLSPFYDPFMKINKQYTLDLITDDFDSVIMEL 293
 GI RQALH L+ +PF T L D +I L
 Sbjct: 260 -GIERQALHSTRLTIHCPTFEVQTFPTGLPFDPMKELIRHL 299

- 45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5247> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5248>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2786 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 55 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 223/294 (75%), Positives = 251/294 (84%), Gaps = 1/294 (0%)

-1903-

Query: 1 MKFEYVAKERCKVKTKLKHSHDVSRGLLAKIKYRGKKIFVNGRSGNAIFLLEIGDVTIDI 60
 M+P+VA +R KVKTKLKS+DVS+GLLAKIKY+GG I VNG RQNAI+LL++GDVVTIDI
 5 Sbjet: 1 MRFBFVADIRIKVKTKLKSVDVS+GLLAKIKYGGNI+VNGIBQNAIYLLQVGDVVTIDI 60

Query: 61 PDPSHSTLEFVPHDLIIYEDDHFLLINKPFGFASIPGSHNTIANFIKHYVNNYA 120
 P+E E LE +P DLDI++DDHFL++NRP GFASIPG+SHNTIANFIK YV N+Y
 Sbjet: 61 PNEBPFELKRALPFDLDIVHDDHFLVINKPFGFASIPGSHNTIANFIKAYVNNHYL 120

Query: 121 NQQVHIVTFLDRDTSGLMLFARKYAHARLDKQLAKAIEKRYALVSGSGDLADSGDII 180
 +QQVHIVTFLDRDTSGLMLFARKYAHARLDKQLQ ++IEKRY+ALVSG+G L D GDII
 Sbjet: 121 DQQVHIVTFLDRDTSGLMLFARKYAHARLDKQLQTRSTKRYFALVSGMGLPDSGDII 180

Query: 181 APIARDVDSIITRVRHESGKYAHTSYQVVARYGD-VRLVDIKLHTGRTHQIRVFAHIGF 239
 API R DSIITR V GKYA TSY+VVARY + V LVDIKLHTGRTHQIRVFAHIGF
 15 Sbjet: 181 APIGRSKDSIITRAVDPMGKYAKTSYKVVARYGBNVELVDIKLHTGRTHQIRVFAHIGF 240

Query: 240 PLLGDDLYGGRMDLGINRQALHCHSLSPYDFPMGKINKQTLDTDDPDSVIMEL 293
 PLLGDDLYGGR+DLGI RQALHCH L+P DFF + LTTDPDSVI+ L
 20 Sbjet: 241 PLLGDDLYGGRDLGITRQALHCHYLNFKDPFTESDCSYAHTITDDPDSVITGL 294

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1691

- 25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1795) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5249> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5250>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1521 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 35 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9845> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9846> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB13018 GB:Z99110 similar to hypothetical proteins (Bacillus subtilis)
 Identities = 120/267 (44%), Positives = 174/267 (64%), Gaps = 3/267 (1%)

- 40 Query: 13 RVAIANGKYQSKRVASKLFAAFKHPDHFYLSKKDPDIVISIGDGMLSAFHMYEKQLD 72
 + A+ + G S + SK+ A+ D D L + +P+IVIS+GGDG LL APH Y +LD
 Sbjet: 2 KPAVSSKSGQVSDTLRSKI-QAYLLDPMDLDBNEPISVISVGGDGLLYAPHYSRDL 60
- 45 Query: 73 KVRFGVHTHGLGFYDYRDFEVDTLINNLKNDIGQISYPILKVTITL-EDGRVIRARA 131
 K FGVGHTHGLGFP D+ B++ L+ + + YP+L+V +T E+ R R A
 Sbjet: 61 KTAIFGVHTHGLGFYADMVPHBIKLVLAIAKTPYHTVEYPLLEVIVTYTHENREERTYLA 120
- Query: 132 INBSTIKRIEKIMVADVVINQVPERFRGDGILNSTPTGSTAYNKSLGGAVLHPTIEALQ 191
 INE TIK IE ++VADV I +PE FRGDG+ +STP+GSTAYNK+LGG++HP+I A+Q
 50 Sbjet: 121 INBSTIKSIEGSLVADVEIKGQLPFTFRGDGCLSTPGSTAYNKALGGALIHPSIRAQ 180
- Query: 192 LTBISLNNRVRYTLGSSVIIPKDAIEIVPKRVGVYTISIDNKIVHYGNVTKIESIDE 251
 L E++S+NNRV+RT+GS +++P I D+ + ++ID+ T+ +K+V I +
 55 Sbjet: 181 LAEMASINNRVFTVGSPLLLPSHDDCMIKPNEVDPCVTIDHLLKDKVKSIRCVAS 240
- Query: 252 KSFNVSTPGHTSFWRRVNDAFIGEPE 278
 + + F FW+RV D+FIG+ E
 Sbjet: 241 EKVRFARPRFP-FWKRVDGSPIGKGE 266
- 60

-1904-

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9137> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9138>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16

5 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2190 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

RGD motif: 155-157

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

15 Identities = 232/276 (84%), Positives = 257/276 (93%)

Query: 1 MMTQGNFTDRATKVAIIANGKYQSKRVASKLFAAFKHDPFYLSKKDPDIVISIGGDGML 60
+MTQGN+T + RVAIIANGKYQSKRVASKLF+ FK DPOFYLSKK+PDIVISIGGDGML
20 Sbjct: 1 VMTQGNFTGKRVKVAIIANGKYQSKRVASKLFSVFKDDPOFYLSKKDPDIVISIGGDGML 60

Query: 61 LSASFMYEKQLDKVRFGVHTGHIGFYTYDQDFEVDTLNNLNKDKGQISYFILKVTIT 120
LSASFMYEK+LDKVRFGV+HTGHLGFTYDQDFEVD LI+NL+ DKGQISYFILKV IT
30 Sbjct: 61 LSASFMYEKELDKVRFGVHTGHIGFYTYDQDFEVDKLIQNLKDKGQISYFILKVAIT 120

Query: 121 LEDGRVIRARALNESTIKRIKTMVADV+INQVVFPRFGDGLVSTPTGSTAYNKSLSG 180
L+DGRV++ARALNE+T+KRIKTMVADV+IN V FE FRDGI VSTPTGSTAYNKSLSG
25 Sbjct: 121 LDDGRVVRARALNEATVRIKRIKTMVADV+INLHVFEFPRFGDGLVSTPTGSTAYNKSLSG 180

Query: 181 AVLHPTIEALQTEISSLNRRVRYTLGSSVILPKDAIETVFRVGYTISIDNKTVHYK 240
AVLHPTIEALQTEISSLNRRV+RYTLGSS+ILPKD IE+VFR+G+YTTISIDNK T
30 Sbjct: 181 AVLHPTIEALQTEISSLNRRVRYTLGSSVILPKDKIELVPERLGIYTTISIDNKTYQLK 240

Query: 241 NVTKIEYSIDKXSNFVSTPSHTSPWFRVDAFIQE 276
NVTK+EY ID++ I+VFS+PSHTSPWFRV DAFIE
35 Sbjct: 241 NVTKVEYFIDDEKIHVSSPSHTSPWFRVDAFIQE 276

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8879> and protein <SEQ ID 8880> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals an RGD motif at residues 159-161.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

40 45.0/65.6% over 264aa

Bacillus subtilis
EGAD[107338] hypothetical protein Insert characterized OMNI|NT01BS1363 BC541A protein-related Insert characterized
45 SP[031612]YJBN_BACSU HYPOTHETICAL 30.0 KDA PROTEIN IN MECA-TENA INTERGENIC REGION. Insert characterized
GP[2633515]emb|CAB13018.1||Z99110 similar to hypothetical proteins Insert characterized
PIR[F69844]F69844 conserved hypothetical protein yjbn - Insert characterized

ORF02026(337 - 1134 of 1437)
50 EGAD[107338]BS1162(2 - 266 of 266) hypothetical protein {Bacillus subtilis} OMNI|NT01BS1363 BC541A protein-related SP[031612]YJBN_BACSU HYPOTHETICAL 30.0 KDA PROTEIN IN MECA-TENA INTERGENIC REGION. GP[2633515]emb|CAB13018.1||Z99110 similar to hypothetical proteins {Bacillus subtilis} PIR[F69844]F69844 conserved hypothetical protein yjbn - Bacillus subtilis
55 %Match = 22.8
%Identity = 44.9 %Similarity = 65.5
Matches = 120 Mismatches = 89 Conservative Sub.s = 55

60 87 117 147 177 207 237 267 297
RKP*QRYKSELML*IFGQPSNIH*ITSIRGTSLSKLNKLNKWRKQKSL*NNMKKCVRFKFIKVFHSPYLL*IEH*AMU*E
327 357 387 417 447 477 507 537

-1906-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1692

A DNA sequence (GBSx1796) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5253> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5254>. This protein is predicted to be permease. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3653 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:BA06568 GB:AP001516 GTP pyrophosphokinase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 115/208 (55%), Positives = 159/208 (76%), Gaps = 3/208 (1%)

Query: 4 DWSTFLDPYIQTVGELKKIKLRGIRKQFRKQNRHSPIEFVTGRVKSVEISQKMWLAGIS 63
+W+ FL PY Q V ELE+KL+GIR+Q++K ++H+PIEFVTGRVK + SI +K + + I
Sbjct: 3 NWDVFLTPYKQVSELKVKLGIRBQYQKSSKHITPIEFVTGRVKFISSILDKAIKRNIFL 62

Query: 64 ENLAQDLQDIAGLRINWQFVDVDVEVLALLAKRHDMTVVQERDYITMKSSGYRSYHVVV 123
+ L + +QD+AGLR+ QFV+D++ V+ L+R R D +V-ERDY+ K SGYRSYH+V+
Sbjct: 63 DQLEEMQDLAQLRIVTQFVEDITVYQILRSQDFEIVVERDYVQKDKSGYRSYHLVIV 122

Query: 124 EYFVPTIDQKKVLAEIQIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKYGDFFPEIKQRLEKTAKIALEL 183
YFV TI+Q+K+L E+QIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKY G+ P IK RL++ A+ A L
Sbjct: 123 RYFVPTIIEGKRILVLEQIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKSGEIPLMITRLQRAEAAFL 182

Query: 184 DEEMKIREDEIREAQQLFDPIMRLSDG 211
DEEM +IR++REAQ + + RK G
Sbjct: 183 DEEMQIRDEVEAQQI---ITRKQEQ 207

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5255> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5256>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4064 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 196/223 (87%), Positives = 213/223 (94%)

Query: 1 MMDWETFLDPYIQTVGELKKIKLRGIRKQFRKQNRHSPIEFVTGRVKSVEISQKMWLAGIS 60
M++DWE FLDPYIQTVGELKKIKLRGIRKQFRKQNRHSPIEFVTGRVKS+ESI+ERN+LRG
Sbjct: 1 MTLQWEEFLDPYIQTVGELKKIKLRGIRKQFRKQNRHSPIEFVTGRVKSISIKIKMILRG 60

Query: 61 ISEENLAQDLQDIAGLRINWQFVDVDVEVLALLAKRHDMTVVQERDYITMKSSGYRSYH 120
+ EEN+AQD+QDIAGLRINWQFVDV+EVLLALL+R DM+V ERDYI +MKSSGYRSYH
Sbjct: 61 VIEENLAQDLQDIAGLRINWQFVDVVEVLALLRQRDWITVYERQYIRNNKSSGYRSYH 120

Query: 121 VVVEYFVPTIDQKKVLAEIQIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKYGDFFPEIKQRLEKTAKIA 180
VVVEYFVPTI+QKKVLAEIQIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKY GDFFPEIK+RLK TAKIA
Sbjct: 121 VVVEYFVPTIDQKKVLAEIQIRTLAMNFWATTIHSNLNYKYGDFFPEIKRLEVTAKIA 180

-1907-

Query: 181 LELDEENRKIKREDIRQAQLLPDPLNRKLSGCVGNSDDTDEFYR 223
 LELDEENRKIKREDIRQAQLLPD- R LSGCVGNSDDTDE YR
 Sbjct: 181 LELDEENRKIKREDIRQAQLLPDPTNLSGCVGNSDDTDELYR 223

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1693

A DNA sequence (GBSx1797) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5257> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5258>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2266 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:CAB13015 GB:Z99110 yjbK [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 63/184 (34%), Positives = 99/184 (53%), Gaps = 10/184 (5%)
 Query: 4 LEIEYKTLNKDEPNRLTSLFSHVQP--ITQTNYYFDTEFEMKAHRMSLRIRTLNRAE 61
 +EIE+K +L K EF + S + Q N+YFDT++F +K +LRIR +
 Sbjct: 5 IEIEFQIMLTQEFKNIASALQLTEKDFDQNHNYFDTSFALKQKHAALRIRKNGKYV 64
 Query: 62 IYTLKIPREVGNLNHNHDLT--LEEAKYIVKNGQFFPEDEIASLILEKGVDPTKLVAVGQL 119
 IYTLK P -VG LE + L+ + A + V G P ++ L +D + EG L
 Sbjct: 65 IYTLKPADVGLLETHQQLSEVSDLAGFSVPEG--PVKQDLHLK-----QITDAIQFGSL 118
 Query: 120 TTTTREMETSIGMALDSNIYADIKOYELLEVQPKQKGRDFQFLKNNINFKYAKSK 179
 T R E ET GL+ LD + Y + +DYE+E E +G++ F++ L++ +I + K+K
 Sbjct: 119 ATNRAKETEKGLIVLDHSRYLNKEDYIEFEADWHEGRQAFKLLQQSIPQRETYNK 178
 Query: 180 VARF 183
 + RF
 Sbjct: 179 ILRF 182

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5259> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5260>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3470 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 114/188 (60%), Positives = 139/188 (73%), Gaps = 1/188 (0%)
 Query: 1 MTHLEIEYKTLNKDEPNRLTSLFSHVQPIQTNYYFDTEFEMKAHRMSLRIRTLNRAE 60
 MT+LEIEYKTL K+E+NR L S HV P+TQTNYY DT+ F++KA++MSLRIR T N A
 Sbjct: 1 MTHLEIEYKTLNKDEPNRLTSLFSHVQPIQTNYYFDTEFEMKAHRMSLRIRTLNRAE 60
 Query: 61 ELTLKIPREVGNLNHNHDLTLEEAKYIVKNGQFFPEDEIASLILEKGVDPTKLVAVGQL 120
 ELTLK+P +VGN R+N L LE+AK ++K+G PE T + +I+ KG+ P+ L PG LT
 Sbjct: 61 ELTLKVPKGVGNRRYVPLFLSQAKMIKHKGNLPSDAL-DIIISGKIKPSAIIVTGNLT 119

-1908-

Query: 121 TTRRHMTSIGLMALDSNTYADIKDYELRLVKEQPKQGRDFQQLKRNINFPKYARSKV 180
 T RRE IG +ALD N+YA+ KDYELELEV QGK DFD FL E +I PKYARSKV
 Sbjct: 120 TVRRETVIPIGKALDYNLYANTKDYSLELEVSDALQSKIDFDSFLSEYHITPKYARSKV 179

5 Query: 181 ARFSATLK 188
 AR TLK
 Sbjct: 180 ARCINTLK 187

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1694

A DNA sequence (GBSx1798) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5261> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5262>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.1815 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1695

A DNA sequence (GBSx1799) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5263> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5264>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.0621 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1696

A DNA sequence (GBSx1800) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5265> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5266>. This protein is predicted to be ribose-phosphate pyrophosphokinase (prsA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

-1909-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3369 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: CAB11827 (G: Z99104) phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase
 [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 166/319 (52%), Positives = 231/319 (72%), Gaps = 4/319 (1%)

- 10 Query: 1 MAEQYADKQIKLFSLTANREIAEKISQAGSIPLGKMSRQPSDGEIMINIRETVRGDDIY 60
 M+ QY DK +K+PSL +N E+A+I+ G+ LK G S +PSDGE+ INIEE++RG D Y
 Sbjct: 1 MSNYSKDKNLKIPSLANSNPDLAKETADIVGVQLGKCSVTRFSDGEVQINIEESIGDCPY 60
- 15 Query: 61 IIQSTSPFVNINWELLIMIDACKRASANTVNIIVVPYFGYSRQDRIAASREPITAKLVAN 120
 IIQSTS FVN++ ELLIM+DA KRASA T+NIIV+PY+GY+RQDR A SREPITAKL AN
 Sbjct: 61 IIQSTSDPVNKHIMELLIMVDALIKRASAKTINIVIPYGYARQDRKARSREPITAKLVAN 120
- 20 Query: 121 MLVKGAVDRVLTLDLHAVQVGGFFDIPVDNLFVPLFAEYINQLSGEDVIVVSPKNSG 180
 +L AG RV+ LDHLA Q+QGFFDIP+D+L VP+ E++ G +ED+V+VSP + G
 Sbjct: 121 LLETAGATRVIALDLHAPQIQGGFFDIPIDHLMGVVPILGEYFE -GKNLEDIVIVSPDHGG 178
- 25 Query: 181 IKRARSIAEYLDSPAIIDYAQD-DSEEREGYIIGEVGKKAIIIDDIATGKTFAEAAK 239
 +RAR LA+ L +PIAII D + + E I+G +EGK AI+IDDI+T T AA
 Sbjct: 179 VTRAKLADRLKAPAIIDIKRFRPNVAEVMNIVGNIEGKTAIILDDIATGATITLVAN 238
- 30 Query: 240 ILERGGATEIYAVASHGLFAGGAADILESAPIREIIVTDSV-LSKERIPSNIKYLTASHL 298
 L GA E+YA +H +G A + + ++ I+E++VT+S L +E+ K L+ L
 Sbjct: 239 ALVENGAKRVYACCTHPVILSGPAVERINNSTIKELVVTINIKLPEEKIERFKQLSVGPL 298
- 35 Query: 299 IADAIIRIHERKPLSLPLFS 317
 +A+AIIR+HE++ +S LFS
 Sbjct: 299 LAEAIIRVHEQQSVSYLFS 317

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5267> which encodes the amino acid
 35 sequence <SEQ ID 5268>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1830 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- 45 Identities = 278/324 (85%), Positives = 305/324 (93%)
- Query: 1 MAEQYADKQIKLFSLTANREIAEKISQAGSIPLGKMSRQPSDGEIMINIRETVRGDDIY 60
 M E+YADKQIKLFSLT+N IAEKI++A+GIPLGKMSRQPS+GEIMINIRETVRGDDIY
 Sbjct: 1 MTERYADKQIKLFSLTNPLPAEKIAKAGIPLGKMSRQPSGEIMINIRETVRGDDIY 60
- 50 Query: 61 IIQSTSPFVNINWELLIMIDACKRASANTVNIIVVPYFGYSRQDRIAASREPITAKLVAN 120
 IIQSTSPFVNINWELLIMIDACKRASANTVNIIV+PYFGYSRQDR+A REPITAKLVAN
 Sbjct: 61 IIQSTSPFVNINWELLIMIDACKRASANTVNIIVLPYFGYSRQDRVAKREPITAKLVAN 120
- 55 Query: 121 MLVKGAVDRVLTLDLHAVQVGGFFDIPVDNLFVPLFAEYINQLSGEDVIVVSPKNSG 180
 ML KAG+DRV+TLDLHAVQVGGFFDIPVDNLFVPLFAE Y++LGLSG DVVVSPKNSG
 Sbjct: 121 MLTKAGIDRVLTLDLHAVQVGGFFDIPVDNLFVPLFAEYISKLGLSGSDVVVSPKNSG 180
- 60 Query: 181 IKRARSIAEYLDSPAIIDYAQDDSEREGYIIGEVGKKAIIIDDIATGKTFAEAAK 240
 IKRARSIAEYLDSPAIIDYAQDDSERE+GYTIG+V GKKAII+IDDIATGKTFAEAAK
 Sbjct: 181 IKRARSIAEYLDSPAIIDYAQDDSEREQGYIIGDVSGKKAIIIDDIATGKTFAEAAK 240
- Query: 241 LERGGATEIYAVASHGLFAGGAADILESAPIREIIVTVDSV+K R+P N+ YL+AS LIA
 LER GMT+ YAVASHGLFAGGAAD+LE+A+PI+EIIVTDSV

-1910-

Subjct: 241 LERSGATDTYAVASHGLFAGGAADVLETAPIKEIIVTDSVTKNRPVENVTYLSASDLIA 300

Query: 301 DAIIRIHERKPLSLPFSYRSDDKD 324
+AIIRIHER+PLSLPFSY+ K+

Subjct: 301 EAIIRIHERRPLSLPFSYKGRN 324

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1697

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1801) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5269> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5270>. This protein is predicted to be Fe-S cluster formation protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1981(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB04979 GB:AP001511 Fe-S cluster formation protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 174/373 (46%), Positives = 237/373 (62%), Gaps = 6/373 (1%)

- 25 Query: 3 IYLDNAATALTSPVIEKMNVTSMNYGNPSSIHFPGRQANQLLECRQIIASLYLVNSR 62
IYLDHAAT+ + P VI+ M +GNPSSIH FGR+A Q + E R IA L +
Subjct: 4 IYLDHAATS FVHPEVITQMLFYEEQFGNPSSIHFGRRRQGVDEAROTIARLLQNDP 63
- 30 Query: 63 EIIFISGGTESNNAIKGYALANQLGKXHIITSEIHHSVLHMTITSLERPGFDITTYK 122
E IFISGGTE++N AI GYA ++ FG HIITS++EHH+VLH L E GP++TY+
Subjct: 64 EFIFISGGTEADNLAIPIGYAYQHRGKNHIIITSEVHHAVLHACQEL-EHQGFVITYV 122
- 35 Query: 123 NH-QGITADVQCALRDCTIMUSLMFVANNETGDFLPIDQICOLLNHOAVFHVDAVQVPS 181
+ G+++ +DV++ALRDCTI+V+IM+ NNE G PI EIG LL+HQAV H DAVQ F
Subjct: 123 DQTRGVSVEDVRQALRDCTILNTIMYGNNEVGTIQPIAETGALLQDQHVLTDAVQAF 182
- 40 Query: 182 ICHLDPHSLGIDFLAASAHKFPKGVGLIYCAPH-HFDSLHGGDQEKRRASTENIIG 240
+ ++ L +D L+ SAHK -GPKGVG+LY L-GG+QE K+RA TEN+
Subjct: 183 AISELDHPLFVDMLSVSAHKINGPKGVGLIYVRDGIYVLPALYGGQERKKRAGTENVA 242
- 45 Query: 241 IAGSQALTRDATNTLKNWTHISQLRTTFLDAISD--LDPYLNNQDQC-LPHVLNIGPF 297
I G ++A+ A N + TF D + F +N Q LPH+ N+ PFG
Subjct: 243 IIGFAKAVEIAIANRERQKXFPDYQYTFDQPGQGVQFVWKGQCTWRLPHIPNVPFG 302
- Query: 298 QNGLLLITQLDLGFAVSTGSACTAGTVEPSHVLTSLYGANS PINESIRISPSLENIG 357
+ LL LDLAG A S-GSACTAG++EPHVIL ++G+S + +R SF NT+E
Subjct: 303 VHEVALLVNLDLGIAASSGSACTAGSIEPSHVIVAMHGSSELVTSVGRPSGLNFK 362
- 50 Query: 358 EILEAKTRKII 370
+ AK KI+
Subjct: 363 HVQMAKETAKIV 375

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5271> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5272>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1477(Affirmative) < succ>

-1911-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

5 Identities = 235/370 (63%), Positives = 285/370 (76%)

Query: 2 MIYLDNAATITLTPSVIRKMTNVMSTNYGNPSSIHFGPQANQLLECRQIIAEYLNVS 61
 M Y DNAATT L+P+VI MT M N+GNPSSIH +GR+AN++LRECRQ IA L +
 Sbjct: 1 MTYPDNAAITFLSPNVRAMTAAMQDNFGNPSSHFYGRANKILRECRQIARNLGASE 60

10 Query: 62 RELIIFSGGTESNNATKGYALANQLKGKHIITSEIHSVLIHTMYTLBERFGFDITVLK 121
 ++II TSGGTESNN ATKGYALA+C KGKH+IT+ ISHHSVLHTM YL ERFGF++TYL
 Sbjct: 61 QQIIIVTSGGTESNNATKGYALAHQAKGKHLITITSEHSVLIHTMAYLEERFGFEVITLP 120

15 Query: 122 PNHQITAKDVQALRDDTIVMSLMFVNNETGDLFPICEIGOLLRNHOAVPHVDVAVFS 181
 +QOI D++ALRDDTT+VS+M+ NNETGD LPI++IG LL++HQA PHVDVAV
 Sbjct: 121 QNGQINLSDLKQALRDDTILVSIYVNNETGDLLEPKINDIGNLLKHQAAPHVDVAVG 180

20 Query: 182 KMLDPHSLGIDFLAASAHKFGPKGVGILYCAPHFDSLLHGGDQEKRFASSTENLIGI 241
 K+++ P LGIDFL+ASAHKFGPKG G LY D LLHGGDQE KRFASSTEN++GI
 Sbjct: 181 KLKIIPSELGIDFLASAHKFGPKGCGFLYSGQPIDFLHGGDQEGKRFASSTENLGI 240

25 Query: 242 AGSQALTDATITLKNWTHISQLRTTFLDAISDLDFYLNNGQDCLPHVLNIGFPGQNG 301
 GN+QALTA T ++ HI LR + + L +Y+N G LPHVLNIGF G N
 Sbjct: 241 IGAQALTDAMTCLDQSTHTHISLRHHLISLLELPYYINQGTHTYLVHVLNIGFVQNT 300

30 Query: 302 LLLTQLDLAGFVSTGSACTAGTVEPSHVLTSLYGANSPLNESIRISPSHMTQSEILE 361
 +LLTQLDLAG AVSTGSACTAG V PSHVL + YG +S RL ESIRISPS+ N+ E++ +
 Sbjct: 301 ILLTQLDLAGIAVSTGSACTAGAVNPSHVLAAYYGDSSRLKESIRISPSQNSIEDVQ 360

35 Query: 362 LAKTLRKIIIG 371
 LA+TL+ I+G
 Sbjct: 361 LAQTLKNILG 370

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1698

A DNA sequence (GBSx1802) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5273> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5274>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2753 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAEL2416 GB:299107 yd:H [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 96/202 (47%), Positives = 140/202 (68%), Gaps = 4/202 (2%)

50 Query: 7 IPKATAKRLSLYRIFKRFNIDGIEKASSKQTADAIGDSATVRRDPSYFELGRGFGY 66
 ID+ATAKRL LYR K + G ++ SS ++D+ +DSAT+RRDPSYFG LG++G+GY
 Sbjct: 8 IPQATAKRLPLYRFLCNLHASKQKRVSSAKLSDAVKDSATIRRDPSYFGALGKGYGY 67

55 Query: 67 DVKLMNFFARILNDHSTINVMVGCGNIGRALLHYRPHDRNKGIMGFALDLSNIDLVK 126
 +V L++FF +L+ T+V+L+G GN+G A LHY F N +ISMADF++ + G
 Sbjct: 68 NVDYLLSFFRKTLQDEMIDVILIGVNLSTAFILHYNFTKNNNTKISMADFINESKI--G 125

60 Query: 127 TTRDGIPVYGISTINDHLIDSDIEFTAILTVPSTEAGQVADILVKAIGKILGILSPSPHVLTL 186
 T G+PVY + + H+ D + AILTVP+ AQ + D LV GKIGIL+P+F L +

-1912-

Seqct: 126 TEVGVGPVYNLDLEBQHVKDESV--AALTVPAAVAQSIITDLVALGKSIANTPARINLV 183

Query: 187 PKDIIVQVYDLTSELQTLLYPM 208

P+ I + ++DL ELQ+L+YF+

Seqct: 184 PEHIRIHIDLAVERLQSLVYFL 205

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5275> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5276>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2313 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 167/210 (79%), Positives = 189/210 (89%)

Query: 1 MIMDESIPKATAKRLSLYYRIFKRFNTDGIKASSKQIADALGIDSATVRRDFSYPGELG 60

+++DEKSIKATAKRLSLYYRIFKRF+ D +EKASSKQIADA+GIDSATVRRDFSYPGELG

Seqct: 1 VVIDESIPKATAKRLSLYYRIFKRFHADQVEKASSKQIADAMGIDSATVRRDFSYPGELG 60

Query: 61 RRGFGYDVKKLNFFAEILNDHSTTNVILVGCNIGRALLHYRPHDENKQISMFAFDLDS 120

RRGFGYDV KLNFFA++LNDHSTTNV+LVGCNIGRALLHYRPHDENKQI+M FD D

Seqct: 61 RRGFGYDVTKLNFFADLLNDHSTTNVILVGCNIGRALLHYRPHDENKQIANGPFTDD 120

Query: 121 NDLVGGTTEGIFVYGIISTINDHLIDSDIETAILTVPSTEAQEVADILVKAGIGILSFS 180

N LVG T D IPV+GIS++ + + +DIETAILTVPS AQEV D L++AGIGILSP+

Seqct: 121 NALVOTKADNIPVHGISVKKRIANTDIETAILTVPSIHAEQVTDQLIAGIGILSFA 180

Query: 181 FVHLTLPKDIIVQVYDLTSELQTLLYFMNQ 210

PVHL +PK +IVQ VDLTSELQTLLYFMNQ

Seqct: 181 FVHLQVFKGVIVQVYDLTSELQTLLYFMNQ 210

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1699

A DNA sequence (GBSx1803) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5277> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5278>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2966 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9847> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9848> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA314764 GB:Z99118 similar to DNA repair protein [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 90/210 (42%), Positives = 136/210 (63%)

Query: 24 FRERIVDLGADRISNQELIAILLRTGIRKPFVLEISTQILENTSSIDAPGQLSLEQLSI 83

FRERL+ +GA+ L+N ELIAILLRTG K + VL++S ++L + L + S++EL SI

Seqct: 19 FRERILKVGAEINLANHLLIAILLRTGTGHSVLDLSNRLLRSFDGLKELKASVEELGSI 78

-1913-

Query: 84 KGIGQVKSVEIKAMLELAKRIHKAERYDRKEQLSSBQLARKMMLELGDKKQHLVAIYMD 143
 GIG VK+++I A +EL RIHK + I S E A +M ++ QEH V +Y++
 Sbjct: 79 PGIMVKAIQILAAVELGSRIHKLANEHEFVIRSPEDGANLVMDMRFLTQEHFVCLYLN 138

Query: 144 TQNRIBQRTIFIGTVRRSVARPREILHYACKNMATSLIIINHPSGSGPKPSBSDLFTK 203
 T+N+I -RT+FIG++ S+ PRE+ A K A S I +IHNHPSG P PS D+ T+
 Sbjct: 139 TKNQVHKRTVFIGSINSSTIVPREVFKRAFKRSAASFCVINHPSGSDPTSRREDIEVTR 198

Query: 204 KIKRSCDHLGIVCLDHIIVGKNKYYSFRE 233
 ++ +GI LDR+++G K+ S+B+
 Sbjct: 199 RLFCNGLIGIELLDHLVIGDKKPVLSKEK 228

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5279> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5280>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 Bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3307 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 145/225 (64%), Positives = 182/225 (80%)

Query: 12 MYHIEKKEALLPRERLVDLQADRLSNQELLAILRTGIKEKPVLSISTQILENISLAD 71
 MY I+ +PRERL+ LGA+ LSNQELLAILRTG KEK VLS+S+ +L ++ SLAD
 Sbjct: 1 MYSIKCDNKAMPREIRMLRGARSLSNQELLAILRTGKKEKHLVLSLSTLLSHLSDAD 60

Query: 72 FQGLSLQSLQSIGIGQVKSVEIKAMLELAKRIHKAERYDRKEQLSSBQLARKMMLELGD 131
 F ++SLQSLQ +GIG+VK++EIKAM+EL RI + + +L+S Q+A RMM LGD
 Sbjct: 61 FKMSLQSLQHLAIGIKVKATIKAMTELVSRLATDRTL/DVSLVTSVCVAERKMMALGD 120

Query: 132 KQKQHLVAIYMTQNRIBQRTIFIGTVRRSVARPREILHYACKNMATSLIIINHPSGSG 191
 KQKQHLV +Y+D QNRIBQRTIFIGTVRRSVARPREILHYACKNMATSLIIINHPSG+
 Sbjct: 121 KQKQHLVVLYLQNRIBQRTIFIGTVRRSVARPREILHYACKNMATSLIIVINHPSGN 180

Query: 192 PKPSESDDLSTFKIKKRSCHLGIIVCLDHIIVGKNKYYSFREADI 236
 +PS +D FT+KIKRS+ LGI+CLDHIIV YYSFRE++ +
 Sbjct: 181 IEPSSNDYCFTEKIKKRSCHLGIIVCLDHIIVGKNKYYSFREKSTL 225

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1700

A DNA sequence (GBSx1804) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5281> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5282>. This protein is predicted to be a permease. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.86 | Transmembrane | 258 - 274 (255 - 290) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.32 | Transmembrane | 89 - 105 (79 - 109) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.88 | Transmembrane | 176 - 192 (170 - 194) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.78 | Transmembrane | 339 - 355 (326 - 359) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.57 | Transmembrane | 237 - 253 (236 - 257) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.98 | Transmembrane | 39 - 55 (38 - 59) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.40 | Transmembrane | 292 - 308 (282 - 308) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.38 | Transmembrane | 317 - 333 (317 - 333) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.27 | Transmembrane | 8 - 24 (8 - 24) |

-1914-

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4142(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC05771 GB:AF051356 putative permease [Streptococcus mutans]

Identities = 88/366 (24%), Positives = 175/366 (47%), Gaps = 27/366 (7%)

Query: 3 FEKROVYVVVITEAICYAIOAYW---GAVSNILTTLHKAIF-PELMGAGIAYIINIVMSV 58

F+ +++++ + + I W G++ N ++ K F PFL+G + YI N +++

Query: 59 YERLYIKLFGKSRLLMAIKRSVSMILSYATFIGLIVWLFSIVIPDLISSLSLLVIDTGA 118

$$E + IKR + L + A + L + V + + IP + LI + L + L +$$

Query: 119 LAKLVNNLNENKQISEVLNYMGTDKDLVSTLSGYSQQILKQVLSVLTNLLTSVSSIAATL 178

L + NE K N D+ L ++ + + +VL ++ SVSSI +

Query: 179 LNVFVSFIFS-----IYVLANKQLGRQFNLLIDTYLGSTGKTFHYVRHILHQRFHGGFFVS 234

$$N \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad Y+L \quad +K+ \quad L \quad +L \quad T \quad L \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad +$$

Query: 235 QTLEAMILGSLTVIGMLIFQFPYALTVGVLVAFTALIPVVGAYIGVTIGFILIATESLTE 294

++A + +IG I YA ++ T +IP VG Y+G+T + +

Query: 295 AFLPVLFLILLQQFEGNVIYPKVVGGSIGLPSMWVLMAITGGALMGILGMLLAVPVAAT 354

+ +++++ LQQ +GN++YP+VVG ++ + + +++ + +GG + G++GML+AVP A

Query: 355 IYQIVK 360

1000

Spict: 343 IKEIVK 348

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5283> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5284>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55

```
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
```

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.70 Transmembrane 87 - 103 (83 - 116)

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.27 | Transmembrane | 178 - 194 (166 - 202) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.74 | Transmembrane | 278 - 294 (256 - 297) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.41 | Transmembrane | 299 - 315 (295 - 321) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.46 | Transmembrane | 14 - 30 (13 - 32) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.56 Transmembrane 340 - 356 (333 - 366)

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.35 | Transmembrane | 258 - 274 (256 - 277) |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4482(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC05771 GB:AF051356 putative permease [Streptococcus mitans]

Identities = 87/373 (23%), Positives = 168/373 (44%), Gaps = 41/373 (10%)

Query: 10 FEKKQVFYLVLTFILCYGILANWRNGTAIVTTIYKTS----LPFFYGAAGAYIVNIIVMSA 65

F+ ++F+ + +L IL WR +I + + LPF G YI N +++

Query: 66 YEKVYVYIFKDWSHVLKVKRGICLLLAYLTFFILITWIIISIVIPDLITSISTLTKEFD-- 123

-1915-

```

      E +           K+KR + L +           L+ + I+ +IP+LI ++ L
Sbjct: 62 LERNF-----KIKRINGITLIFAVLLSLVFSITSILINLIQITLISASQNI 110

5  Query: 124 -ITIQEVVNLEHNKILARTIQYIGDGKLTETIANYSQQLKQFILTVLINILTSVTVIA 182
      +Q++ N + N           I +Q ++ +LIN+L SVTV
Sbjct: 111 YVGLQDLPLNFKNSPAKNI-----DIPVLKQFNLSTYVDILINVLDSVTVS 158

Query: 183 SAINLFISFVSFL-----YVLASKEDLCRQNTLVDTYTGKAKRIHYLLELHQR 234
      S+I+ + + V L           Y+L K+ L L T           I L+ +++
10 Sbjct: 159 SSIIVMITNFMVLVLTPVILFYLLKKDKGLMPN---LDRITLKNDRINISQQLNQPNKT 215

Query: 235 FHGFFVSQITLAMLGLSASGMFILRLFPAGTIGVLVAFIALIPVIGASIGAAIGFIL 294
      + ++A +           G I+ + +A ++ T +IP +G +G +
15 Sbjct: 216 ISRYISGVADIAPIFIPFALIGVQIMGVQYAFALFALVAGTINVIPVYVGLGLTEPVLAY 275

Query: 295 MTQSMQQAIIIFIILIIQQIEGNFIYPKVVGSGIGLPAWMLMAITIGASLKGIVGKII 354
      + ++ II II+++ LQQT+GN +YP+VVG ++ + +++ + +G ++ G+VGM++
Sbjct: 276 VVSDPKMIIAIIYIMTLQQIDGNIVYPRVVGSTMKIPLTIMVLVLGGNIAGLVGMV 335

20 Query: 355 AVPLAATLYQVIK 367
      AVP A + ++K
Sbjct: 336 AVFAYALIKETVK 348

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

25 Identities = 218/370 (58%), Positives = 291/370 (77%)

Query: 1 MKFEKRQVYVITFAICYAIQAYWGAVSNILITLHKAIFFFLMAGIAYIINIVMSVYE 60
      MKFEK+QV+Y+V+TF +CY I A W + I+T++K PF GA AYI+NIWMS YE
30 Sbjct: 8 MKFEKRQVYVLTFLCYGILANWRNGTAIVITTYKSLPFYGAAGAYIVNIVMSAYE 67

Query: 61 RLYIKLFKGSRLIMAKRSVMILSYATFIGLIVWLFSGIVIPDLISLSSLLVIDTGALA 120
      ++Y+ +FK ++ +KR + ++L+Y TF LI W+ SIVIPDLI+S+S+L DT +
Sbjct: 68 KVVYVIFKDWSHLVKVRGICLLAYLTFEILITWISIVIPDLTISITLTKFDITIQ 127

35 Query: 121 KLVNLENENKQISEVLNMYOTDKDLVSTLSGYSQQLKQVLSVLNLTLSVSSIAITL 180
      ++VNL NK ++ + Y+G D L T++ YSQQ+LKQ L+VLN+LTSV+ IA+ +N
Sbjct: 128 EVVNLEHNKILARTIQYIGDGKLTETIANYSQQLKQFILTVLINILTSVTVIASAIN 187

40 Query: 181 VFVSFISYIYLVANKEQLGRQPNLLIDTVLGS TGKTFHYVRHILHQRPHGFFVSQITL 240
      +F+SF+PS+YVIA+KE L RQ N L+DTY G K HY+ +LHQRPHGFFVSQITL
Sbjct: 188 LFISFVSFLYVLASKEDLCRQNTLVDTYTGKAKRIHYLLELHQRPHGFFVSQITL 247

Query: 241 ILGSIIVIGMLIPFPYALIVGLVAFALIPVVGAYIGVTIGFILATESLTAFLVL 300
      ILGSLT GM I + P+A T+GVLVAFALIPV+GA IG IGFIL T+S+++A +P++
45 Sbjct: 248 ILGSI/TASGMFILRLFPAGTIGVLVAFALIPVIGASIGAAIGFILMTQSGMQAIIIFI 307

Query: 301 FLILLQGFBNFIYPKVVGSGIGLPSMWMLMAITIGGALWGLMLAVPVAATYQIVK 360
      FLI+LQQ EGN IYPRKVGSGIGLP+MWMLMAITIG +L GI+GM+AVP+AA+T+Y+K
Sbjct: 308 FLIILQGFBNFIYPKVVGSGIGLPAWMLMAITIGASLKGIVGMIAVPLAATLYQVIK 367

50 Query: 361 DHIKRQTLR 370
      D+I KRQ ++
Sbjct: 368 DNIQRQAIIQ 377

```

55 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1701

A DNA sequence (GBSx1805) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5285> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5286>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

60 Possible site: 18
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

-1916-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1081 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9849> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9850> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

10 >GP:AAA69226 GB:U29579 6-phospho-beta-glucosidase [Escherichia coli]
 Identities = 290/478 (60%), Positives = 369/478 (76%), Gaps = 2/478 (0%)

Query: 2 M V K Q V F P K G F L M G G A T A A N Q C E G A Y N D G R G L A N V D V V P T G K D R F A I I S G Q K M F D F E E G 61
 M V F P + F L M G G A A A N Q E G A + + G L V D + P G E R A + G + K F +
 Sbjct: 1 M K S V F P E S F L M G G A L A A N Q S E G A F R E G D K G L T T V D M I P H G H R M A V K I G L E K R F C L R D 60

15 Query: 62 Y F P A K E S I D F Y H Y K E D L A L L A R M G F K T Y R M S I A W T R I F P K G E D L Y P N E A G L Q F Y E N I F 121
 F Y P + E + D F Y H Y K E D + A L + A R M G F K + R S I A W + R + F P + G D E + P N + G + F Y + + F
 Sbjct: 61 E F Y P S H E A T D F Y H R Y K E D I A L M A R M G F K V F R T S I A W S R L F P Q G D E I T P N Q Q I A F R S V F 120

20 Query: 122 K E C R K Y G I E P L V T I T H F D C F I Y L I K H Y G G W S R R I M I G F Y E R L V R A L F T R F K G L V K W L T F 181
 + E C + K Y G I E P L V T + H F D F + L + Y G W R + R K + + F + R R F F G L V K W L T F
 Sbjct: 121 E E C R K Y G I E P L V T L C H F D F M H L V T E Y G S W R N R K L V E F F S R Y A R T C F A F D G L V K W L T F 180

25 Query: 182 N E I N I M L I A P F M G A G L Y F E D G E N Q D Q I K Y Q A A H H E L V A S A I A V K I A H E V D P N N Q I G C M L A 241
 N E I N + L H + P F G A G L F E + G E N Q + Q + K Y Q A A H H + I V A S A + A K I A H R V + P N Q + G C M L A
 Sbjct: 181 N E I N I M L H S P F S G A G L V F E E G E N Q D Q V K Y Q A A H Q L V A S A L A T K I A H E V N P Q N V G C M L A 240

30 Query: 242 A G Q Y Y P N T C H P Q D Y W A S M Q R N E N Y F F I D V Q A R G Y P N Y A K H K F I G I S I Q M T A E D L A L 301
 G + Y P + C + P D W A + + K + R E N F F I D V Q A R G Y P Y + + F G + I D +
 Sbjct: 241 G G N F Y P S C K P E D W A L E K D E N L F F I D V Q A R G T Y P A Y S A R V F R E K G V T I D P G A D D E I 300

35 Query: 302 L R D Y T V D F I S F S Y S S R V A S G N P T V S E Q V E N I F A S L K N F Y L K S S E M G W I D P L G L R I T L 361
 L + + T V D F + S F S Y + S R A S + N + S L + N P Y L + S + W G W I D P L G L R I T +
 Sbjct: 301 L K N - T V D F V S F S Y A S R C A S E N N A N S S A A N V K S L R N F Y L Q V S W G W I D P L G L R I T M 359

40 Query: 422 T I W G C I D L V S A G T G E M E K R Y G F I Y D R N N K G E G T L K R Y K K S P Y W Y K V I A S N S Q I R 479
 T T W G C I D L V S A T G E M K R Y G F + V D R + + G G T L R + K K S P + W Y K V I A S N G + E
 Sbjct: 419 T T W G C I D L V S A S T G E M S K R Y G F V F D R D A G N G T L T R R K K S P W Y K V I A S N S E D L E 476

There is also homology to SEQ ID 5288.

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1702

A DNA sequence (GBSx1806) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5289> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5290>. This protein is predicted to be platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase isoform Ib beta subunit, pu. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5323 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

55

-1917-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:RAC27974 GB:AF016048 platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase
alpha 2 subunit [Rattus norvegicus]
Identities = 43/177 (24%), Positives = 84/177 (47%), Gaps = 9/177 (5%)

5 Query: 28 QEGAIPTGDSIVEF---FPLKKHLGRDYPLVNRGVAGSDTYWLLNLRQTQVWELLPSKV 84
+E ++P GDS+V+ + + + L +N G+ G T +L L+ E+ KV
Sbjct: 38 KEPDVLFGDGMVQLMQQYIEWELFSEFLHALNFGLIGDGTTRVLMKNGELENLKPKV 97

10 Query: 85 FIL-IGTNDIGLGHSCSEIIANITDIIABIRAESYMEINILSVLPVSEEDDYIERVIVR 143
++ +GTN+ ++ E+ I I+ I +I L+ +LP E+ + + + +
Sbjct: 98 IVVWVGITNHE--NTAEVAGGIEATVQLINTRQPAKIIIVLGLLPRGKKINPLRQKNK 155

15 Query: 144 NNQTIKALNKTLSVIGGINYIELYDLVDKGLASSFTKDGHLHTDQAYAKISSETI 200
NQ +K +L ++ + +++ V G ++ D LHT YAKI ++
Sbjct: 156 VNQLLKV---SLFKLANVQLLDIDGGSFVHSDGAISCHDMFDFLHLTGGSYAKIKPL 209

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5291> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5292>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

20 Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5979 (Affirmative) < succ>
25 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 92/204 (45%), Positives = 133/204 (65%)

30 Query: 1 MLEVIDKALRDYQMKREQPFENNQTIVQEGAIPTGDSIVEFFPLKKHLGRDYPLVNRGV 60
MLE++ + LR YQ ++ + NQ +G IVF GDS++EFPFLKK G P++NRG+
Sbjct: 1 MLEIVSEELRHVQOKLIEYRNKQQLAFKGGIVFAGDSLIEFFPLKAFGSCLPINRGI 60

35 Query: 61 AGSDTYWLLNLRQTQVWELLPSKVFILOTNDIGLGHSCSEIIANITDIIABIRAESYMT 120
AG D+ WLL + Q+ +L P +F+LIG NDIGL+ + I+ I ++I++IR+ +
Sbjct: 61 AGIDSQNLRRHFSVQITDLRPHIFLLIGCNDIGLYDKCHIVKTIIVELISQIRSHCVYS 120

Query: 121 EINILSVLPVSEEDDYIERVIVRNNQTIKALNKTLSVIGGINYIELYDLVDKGLASS 180
+I +LS+LPVS Y + VK+R N I A+NK L+I + +I L L DRG L+
40 Sbjct: 121 QIVYLSLLPNSNPRYQKTVKIRTNMADINKDLAMIPTEVINLNTCLDKRGGLSDE 180

Query: 181 FTKDGLHLTDQAYAKISSETIKLYL 204
T DGLHL AYAK+E IK Y+
45 Sbjct: 181 NTLDDGLHNPAYAKLARIKSYI 204

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1703

50 A DNA sequence (GBSx1807) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5293> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5294>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

55 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5226 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1918-

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9851> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9852> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:BAA35556 GB:D90723 Hypothetical 30.2 kd protein in idh-deor
   intergenic region. [Escherichia coli]
   Identities = 104/265 (39%), Positives = 154/265 (57%), Gaps = 4/265 (1%)

Query: 2 IKLIATDMQGTFLRSKTYIKARPSLSLITMEKYDIKFPVAASGNLYDQLLNFLFLEXPRRI 61
      IKLIA DMKTFE KTY++ RF + + + I+PV ASGN Y QI+ F E N I
10 Sbjct: 4 IKLIAVMDGTFLSDQKTYNRERFMAQYQMKAGGIRFVVASGNQYQLISFFPEIANEI 63

Query: 62 AFVAENGGKRVLDQDGLKETYLSNDTVAAVLSTYLYQNPETLISLSEKRSYLERPTPI 121
      A+VAENGG V+ + G + LS D A V+ +L PE I G+ +Y ++
15 Sbjct: 64 AFVAENGGWVSE-GKDVFGELSKDAFATVVEHLLTR-PEVEITACGKNSAYTLKICDD 121

Query: 122 NRRTLEYVMPNFYIKDELLPLDDRYQMTLAWENHVASEMMLDISEIFKMHIRLTSS 181
      +T E Y L Y D+ L+D +F+ L +++ L+ ++ + E + + + +
20 Sbjct: 122 AMKTVAEMYYHRLEYVNFENLEDI-FFKFLANLSDELTPQVQKALHEAIGDIMBV-HY 179

Query: 182 GFGCIDVLPAENVKADGIALLEKFWLQDQVMVFGDQGNDEVMILRANISYVMSNAPES 241
      G G ID++ V+KA+G+ L + W+ +V+VFGDQGN+EMLR A S+M NA
25 Sbjct: 180 GNGSIDLITPGVHKANGLRGLKQKMGIDDESVVVFQDGNDEMLRQAGFSFAMENAGSA 239

Query: 242 IKAIAKYQVSNQDQGVLETINFL 266
      + A RKY+ SN++GVL+ I+ L
25 Sbjct: 240 VVAAAKYRAGSNNEGVLEVIDKVL 264

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1158.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1704

A DNA sequence (GBSx1808) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5295> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5296>. This protein is predicted to be transcriptional regulator (AraC/XylSfamily).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35 Possible site: 50
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4984 (Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

45 >GP:AAF89977 GB:AP206272 transcriptional regulator [Streptococcus mutans]
   Identities = 195/287 (67%), Positives = 237/287 (81%)

Query: 5 DNLISIMLEENRHLAPYEHMPTTEVRNGYPDILFPHMPELEISYVIEGTARYHIDYDFNS 64
      D H + + LLPY+ T + NGYPD LPHMPELEISY++EQA+YHIDY+ FNS
50 Sbjct: 10 DENFKHINFINDLIPYKIYQTTIANGYPDTLPHMPELEISYIYBGTAYHIDYDFNS 69

Query: 65 QSGDILIRPKMGMSIHPIENKEHITDSIKWHLDIGSYIVQGVSLKYLQPLQTSSEFKPI 124
      Q+ DIIL+RPNMGMSIHPI+K + + PHLJL+GYS++DQ+SLRYLQLQ S+K+ +
55 Sbjct: 70 QTDDIILVRPNMGMSIHPIKRNQKAQTLPLHLIDVGYSLLDQISLRYLQLQNS+FKLV 129

Query: 125 CQIKPSMTGYNDIRNCLFDIPNISKEENRHPPELLIAKINELLVLYLYHQVYIKGHTDPT 184
      CIKP N GY DIRNCLF IP+I + + RHEPELLIAKL EL+YLY+HQVY+K+ID
60 Sbjct: 130 PCIKPIMLGQDIKNCLFAIPDIYQQRHPELLIAKIQELIYLYLPHQYVLAKISDM 189

```

-1919-

Query: 185 YRKNERIRDLDYINNNYQNLTIETFLADYMGYSKTHFMTVPFKQHTGTSCTEFIIQVRLN 244
 YRKNE+IR+LIDYI+ +YQ+ L+I LAD +GYSKTHFMTVPFKQHTGTSCT+FIIO RL+
 Sbjct: 190 YRKNEKIRELDYIHQHYQKELSIISLADIIGYSKTHFMTVPFKQHTGTSCTDFIIQFRLS 249

Query: 245 KASEHLINSTTAIIDIANSVGFNNLSNPNRQFKRYHYTTPRQYRKQF 291
 KA + L+NS I+++A+ VGF NLNPNRQFKRY TP QYRKQF
 Sbjct: 250 KACDLVNSIKPILEVASEVGFNLNPNRQFKRYQITPSQYRKQF 296

- 10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5297> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5298>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 20 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 43/169 (25%), Positives = 83/169 (48%), Gaps = 16/169 (9%)

- Query: 136 DIKNCLEDFINISKEKRNHFELLKAKINEALYLLYHQYV-----IKKHTDDTYRQN- 188
 D+K+ F +F+ + R F +L K ++ ++ Q + + +KK D T + N
 25 Sbjct: 319 DVIGHVSFLLPs---DIYRQFPLIDRMCTYLSMVKTIHDSQSICILRELKJVLDTVNGNS 375

- Query: 189 -----ERIRDLDYINNNYQNLTIETFLADYMGYSKTHFMTVPFKQHTGTSCTEFIIQVR 242
 + + + ID I Y Q LT++ +AD + + + FK T S T++ VR
 30 Sbjct: 376 PEKRYSDLVSETIDCIRKEYHQELTLKAIADRLHVGVLGQCQFINETERSPTQYLNHVR 435

- Query: 243 LNKASEHLINSTTAIIDIANSVGFNNLSNPNRQFKRYHYTTPRQYRKQF 291
 + KA + L+ + +I +IA G+N F + FK+ +P+++R ++
 Sbjct: 436 IQKQQLLYTQSQINELIAYETGVYNNHYFTKMFKLKGLSPKBFDRY 484

- 35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1705

A DNA sequence (GBSx1809) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5299> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5300>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- 40 Possible site: 34
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3705 (Affirmative) < succ>
 45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

- 50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1920-

Example 1706

A DNA sequence (GBSx1810) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5301> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5302>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 39
5  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -11.25    Transmembrane    59 - 75 ( 56 - 82)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.49     Transmembrane    23 - 39 ( 12 - 41)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.64     Transmembrane    231 - 247 ( 225 - 255)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.15     Transmembrane    335 - 351 ( 333 - 355)
10  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.19     Transmembrane    309 - 325 ( 305 - 327)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.14     Transmembrane    272 - 288 ( 268 - 292)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.04     Transmembrane    402 - 418 ( 400 - 419)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.88     Transmembrane    191 - 207 ( 190 - 208)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.71     Transmembrane    365 - 381 ( 364 - 381)
15  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.86     Transmembrane    165 - 181 ( 164 - 182)

----- Final Results -----
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5501(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
20  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF96429 GB:AE004383 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
Identities = 142/443 (32%), Positives = 241/443 (54%), Gaps = 20/443 (4%)

25  Query: 6 NEPOPSLESILGFVVRGIVVGLIAGFVVSIFRLAIEKIFLVVMELYKS--AHYQIHLIS 63
    N+P ++ ++ ++VG++AG V + F A+ + + KS + P+ L+
    Sbjct: 21 NQFLSKDKRTFPFSVFLSLILVGLIAGLVSTYFEQAVHLVSERTDMLKSEIGSFLPLHIAA 80

30  Query: 64 ITVTSLIAAIVGFFI--KSDHDIKGGSIHVGBELKMLSDHFWISVWKKFIAGILAIIS 121
    +++ +A IG+P+ + P+ GSGIP +EG + GM W+ ++ KF G+ A+
    Sbjct: 81 FLISAFLA--FIGYPLVHRFAPEAAGSGIPEIGEDMGDRFVRWVRVLPVKKFGGKALG 138

35  Query: 122 SGIMLGREGPSIQLSAMTGKIAQYINASMEKR--VLIIASGAAGLSAANFAPTAGLLFV 180
    SG++LGRGGP++Q+G G+ I+ + R L+A+GA GL+AAPNAP+AG+ +FV
    Sbjct: 139 SGNVLRGGPTVMQSGAVGRNISDIFRVNEDTRHSLAAGAAQCLAAFPNLAGIMFV 198

40  Query: 181 VERIYNHFS--RLVWITALVASLV-ANFVSLNIEGLTPVLALPSLSIALNPFYIFELNG 238
    ++E+ F L+ + A++ S V AN V I G V+ +P + + L+ +FL+G
    Sbjct: 199 IEMRQFRYTLISVRAVISAANVIVFRVNGQDAVITME-QYDAPELSTLGLFLILG 257

45  Query: 239 LPLGILSPYEWVIL---RPHVIYDLGKLPHLSHLYGILAVIPLEIGYYPFQLAG 294
    G+ G ++ ++I F + K + L + G + +L Y P+L GG
    Sbjct: 258 ALRGVGVILFNYLITLAQDLFVKFHRNDRKRYLLTSGMIGGCGFGLILL---YVPELFG 313

50  Query: 295 GNLIVSLPRSNLSIMMLGLFPLIRPLKMLSYSSGLPGGIFLPLTALGSLAG-APFAVG 353
    G LI ++ +L L P R ++L + SG PGGIF P+LALG+L G AP +
    Sbjct: 314 GISLPIITNGSYGAGTLLLPVGRIPITLLCPGSGAPGSIAPMALGLATLGPYAGSLIA 373

55  Query: 354 MOYFGIISHQOISLFFVLVGMAGYGAISKAPLTAMILVTEWGDQLQMLAIGIVTVNGYI 413
    +P ++ + +P + GM P A +A+T ++LV EM + ++ I ++ + I
    Sbjct: 374 KQWFFELNIEP-GMFAIAGMALPAAIVRAPITGILLVIEWTDNTHLILPLIITSLGAVI 432

    Query: 414 VMDLLKGPDIYEAMIAKMTFHEK 436
    LL G+PIY +L + N K
    Sbjct: 433 PAQLIGQPIYSQILERTLKQK 455

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5303> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5304>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 31
60  >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -11.68    Transmembrane    71 - 87 ( 66 - 95)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.45     Transmembrane    36 - 52 ( 26 - 56)

```

-1921-

- INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.63 Transmembrane 346 - 362 (342 - 367)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.36 Transmembrane 376 - 392 (375 - 393)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 413 - 429 (410 - 432)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.10 Transmembrane 321 - 337 (318 - 340)
 5 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.19 Transmembrane 203 - 219 (202 - 220)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.19 Transmembrane 244 - 260 (242 - 265)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.19 Transmembrane 284 - 300 (280 - 304)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.86 Transmembrane 177 - 193 (176 - 194)
- 10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5670 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
- 15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:
 >GP:AAF96429 GB:AB004383 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
 Identities = 144/442 (32%), Positives = 236/442 (52%), Gaps = 30/442 (6%)
- 20 Query: 18 NESPTFSNKSIIAYVNRGVVVGIIAGVIVSLFRLLIEVTADVWIEWYKYAHINSLILLPL 77
 N+F +K+ ++ ++VGI+AG++ + F + + ++ +W+ + + I S L L +
 Sbjct: 21 NQFLKDRNTFFSVFLSLVGLVGLAGLVGTYSQAVHLVSETRIDWLK-SEIGSFLPLALA 79
- Query: 78 SVSLLAFLV-FVGFLV--KSDSDIKSGSIPHVBEGELKMSPDWMSVWKKFLGGINAISM 134
 + + A L P+G+ + + + GSGIP +EG + G+ NM VL KP GG+ A+
 25 Sbjct: 80 AFLISAFIAPIGIFLVHPFAPEAAGSGIPETISGANDGHRFVWRKVLVVFPGGAGALGS 139
- Query: 135 GFMGLRGSPSIQLGMSAKGLAKFLKSSLEKR-VLIAGTAAAGLSAANPAPIAGLLFV 193
 G +LGRGSP+Q+G + + + + R L+A+GA GL+AFNAP+AG+IV+
 30 Sbjct: 140 GFMVLRGQFTVQKGAAGVGRMSIDIFRVNEDTRHSLAAGAGLSAANPAPIAGIMFVI 199
- Query: 194 EEIYHHS-RLINITALVASLV-ANPISINLPOLKPVLAEMSEMPFLGIAQNYWLLLLGL 251
 EE+ F LI +A++ S V AN + I G V+ M + L+ L IIG
 Sbjct: 200 EEMRFQFRYTLISVRAVVISVAANIVFVINGQDAVIMFQ-YDAPELSTGLFLLIGA 258
- 35 Query: 252 FLGCLGLYLYEIVIL-----NFKNLYVILGSLMLPDPFYGIINVLILPIGIY 300
 G G L+ +I N K Y+ GS + +G++++ Y+
 Sbjct: 259 LFGVFGVLFNYLITLAQDLFVKFRRNRKRYLLTGSMI---GSCFGLLL-----YV 307
- Query: 301 PQLGGGSHLLSLSNQQLPLMTIPFPYIIRFIVSMPSYGGSLPGGIFLPITLTGLAGL 360
 P+L GGG LI ++N + F+ R ++ +GGG PGGIF P+L LQ L G
 40 Sbjct: 308 PEITGGGIELIPITITNGYAGIIMLLPVGRIPTTLCPGSGAPGIGIPAPMLALGTLPGY 367
- Query: 361 LFGQLASQLGLLNQSPFLSLPLTGLVAGYFAISKAPLTGMILVTENVGDLKPLMAIAVVT 420
 FG IA +F I GM FAA +AP+TG+LV EM + + + + +
 45 Sbjct: 368 APGLIAGWFFPLNIEPQMAIAGCALFAATVRAPITGILLNIEMTNVHILPLIITS 427
- Query: 421 FVSIVLNDLLNQGPVYEAMLDK 442
 + + LL GQPIY +L +
 50 Sbjct: 428 LGAVIFAQLGSGQPIYSQLLHR 449

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 343/510 (67%), Positives = 410/510 (80%)

- 55 Query: 1 MENHARNEFPQSLSLSILGFVWRGIVVGLIAGFVVSIFRLAIEKIFLWVMSLYKSAHYQPII 60
 MENHARNEFP FS +SI+ +VWRG+VVG+IAG +VS+FRL IE V+E Y+ AH ++
 Sbjct: 13 MENHARNEFTFSNKSIIAYVNRGVVVGIIAGVIVSLFRLLIEVTADVWIEWYKYAHINSL 72
- Query: 61 LLSITVTSIIAAVILGFFFIKSDPDIKSGSIPHVBEGELKMSPDWMSVWKKFLGGINAI 120
 LL I S++ + +GF +KSD DIKSGI PHVBEGELKMS+SEDM+S++KKFP+ GI+AI
 60 Sbjct: 73 LLLPVSLSLAVLFGVFLVKSDDIKSGSIPHVBEGELKMSPDWMSVWKKFLGGINAI 132
- Query: 121 SSGMLRGREGPSIQLGAM+GKGIQYINASRMSKRVLIASGAAGLSAANPAPIAGLLFV 180
 S G MLRGREGPSIQLGAM+ KG+A++L +SR+EKRVLIASGAAGLSAANPAPIAGLLFV
 65 Sbjct: 133 SMGFMGLRGREGPSIQLGAMSAKGLAKFLKSSLEKRVLIASGAAGLSAANPAPIAGLLFV 192
- Query: 181 VEETIYHHSRLINWITALVASLVANPVSINLFGITPVIALPSELPISLKNFYWIFLL+SLP 240

-1922-

VEEYVHFSRL+WITALVASLVANF+SLNIFGL FVLA+ +P L LN YW+ LL+GLF
 5 Sbjct: 193 VEEYVHFSRL+WITALVASLVANF+SLNIFGLFVLA+P L LN YW+ LL+GLF 252

Query: 241 LGCLGPIYGVWILRPHVYIDYLGKPLPHSHLYGILAVIFILPIGYFFPQLLGGNGLIV 300
 LG LG+YR VIL F+ +Y LG HLP + YGI+ V ILPIGY PQLLGGG+GLI+
 10 Sbjct: 253 LGCLGPIYGVWILRPHVYIDYLGKPLPHSHLYGILAVIFILPIGYFFPQLLGGNGLIV 312

Query: 301 SLPRNLNLNMLLGLFPLIRFLNLSYSSGLPGGIFLPIALGSLAGFAVGMQYFGII 360
 SL L LM + +P+IRF+ SM SY SGLPGGIFLPI L LAG F G++
 10 Sbjct: 313 SLNQLPLMTIFPYPIIRFVSMFSGSLPGGIFLPIALGSLAGLFGQIASQLGL 372

Query: 361 SHQGISLFPVVLGMAGYFGAISKAPLTMILVTRNVGDLKQMAIGIVTMVSYVMOLLG 420
 + +SLP+--LGMAGYF AISKAPL MILVTRNVGDLK LMAI +VT VSY+VMDLL G
 15 Sbjct: 373 NQSPFLSLFLGGMAGYFAISKAPLTMILVTRNVGDLKQMAIAVVTTFVSYVMOLLG 432

Query: 421 EPIYEAMLKMTNPKDKVMTPTLIELTVSDKISKGYVROLELPERNVLTITQIHHTSAV 480
 +PIYEA ML KM ++ PTLIELTV DKT+GKYV++L+LPERNVLTITQIHHT+ S V
 15 Sbjct: 433 QPIYEA MLKMAKHPETNLVEPTLIELTVSDKIAKGYVRELKLPENVLITITQIHHSQV 492

Query: 481 VSGNTILNAGDTIFLVNNESEIKVEPQML 510
 VSGNT L +G TIFLVNNE++ VRE LM
 20 Sbjct: 493 VSGNTRLNAGDTIFLVNNEADTGFVREVLM 522

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1707

A DNA sequence (GBSx1811) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5305> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5306>. This protein is predicted to be spermidine/putrescine-binding periplasmic protein precursor (potD-1). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 38
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.02 Transmembrane 20 - 36 (14 - 40)

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4609 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8881> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8882> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 2
 SRCFLG: 0
 MoG: Length of UR: 22
 Peak Value of UR: 4.16
 45 Net Charge of CR: 2
 MoG: Discrim Score: 18.94
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -3.29
 Possible site: 25
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 50 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -9.02 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.02 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (1 - 27)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 6.05 170
 modified ALOM score: 2.30
 55 icml HYPIID: 7 CFP: 0.461

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
 60 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4609 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1923-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAF94581 GB:AE004221 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
periplasmic spermidine/putrescine-binding protein [Vibrio cholerae]
Identities = 126/327 (38%), Positives = 196/327 (59%), Gaps = 2/327 (0%)

Query: 42 SSSTPNSDKLVINYNGDYIDPALLKKFKTKGTGIEVQYETFDGSNEAMHTKIKQGGTTYDIA 101
+++ +L YNN +YI +L+ FKTKGTI+V Y T++SNR+M+ K+K G YD+

10 Sbjct: 18 TNAMAKDQELLYFYNSSEYI PSEVLDFDKTKGTGKVIYSTYESNESMYAKLKTQAGYDLV 77

Query: 102 VPSDYMDKMKIKENLLVKLDHDKSIAMDAIGARFNLSFDPKKNYSIYPFWGTGIVYNN- 160
VPS Y + KM KE +L ++DHSK+++ + + N FDP NK+SIYP WG GI N

15 Sbjct: 78 VPSTYFVSOMRKEGMLQELDHDKLSHFKLDLPWTLNKPFPDGNKFSIPIYWGATGIGINT 137

Query: 161 DQLVKTTPPKWDDLNRPEFRNKIMVDSAREVIGVGLNSLGYGLNTKNLSLKAASKKLD 220
D L K K+W DLW ++ ++ML+D AKEV + L+ LGY NT N E+KAA ++L

20 Sbjct: 138 DMLDKKSLKNGWLDKAWAGQLMLMDAREVPHALSGLGYSPTTNPKEIKAAVRELK 197

Query: 221 ALTPAVKAIVADEMKGYMIQGDAAIGVTFSGEAREMLDGNKHLHYVPSBSGNLWFDNIV 280
L PNV +D + G+ ++G+ ++G A + + P +G+ W D+I

25 Sbjct: 198 KLMPIVLVFNSSDFPANYLAGEVSLGLMNGSAYMARQSGAPIQIWEPKGTIPWMDSIS 257

Query: 281 IPKTKVRKEAYAFINPMMEPQNAQAQAEYIGVATPNLKA KALLPADIKNIKAFYPDKT 340
IP K+ + A+ I+P++ P+NAA+ A IGY TP A LLP + ND + YPP

30 Sbjct: 258 IPAGAKNIEAAHKQIDFLIRPENAIALEIGVYTPPVKTAHDLLPKEFANDESIIYPPQSV 317

Query: 341 IDHLEVYNNLGSQKWLGIYNDLYLQFM 367
ID+ E + +G+ + +Y++ + + K+

35 Sbjct: 318 IDLNGEQDEVGEASV-LYDEYFQKLK 343

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5307> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5308>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.44 Transmembrane 8 - 24 (1 - 27)

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4376 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

45 >GP:AAC74207 GB:AR000212 spermidine/putrescine periplasmic transport
protein [Escherichia coli]
Identities = 134/342 (39%), Positives = 199/342 (58%), Gaps = 3/342 (0%)

Query: 17 ILTSLFQILQKSGSGSQDKLVINYNGDYIDPALLKKFKTKGTGIEVQYETFDGSNEAMYT 76
+L + + L + + + L YNN +Y+ P L++PTKETGI+V Y T++SNE MY

50 Sbjct: 8 LLAAGALALGMSAAHADNNITLYFYNNVTEYPPGLLEQPTKETGKVIYSTYESNNTMYA 67

Query: 77 KIKQ-GGTTYDIAVPSDYITDKMKIKENLLKDKSLVGMNDNIGKEFLKGSFDPQNDYSL 135
K+K YD+ VPS Y +DRM KE ++ K+DKSL N+ + L K FDP NDYS+

55 Sbjct: 68 KLRITYKGAYDLVPSYTYVDKMRKSGMLQKIDKSLINFSNLDPMKAKFDPKNNYSI 127

Query: 136 PYFWGTGIVINQDLVD-KAPMHEDLNRPEYKNKSIIMLDGAREMLGVGLTTFGVYSNKS 194
PY WG I N VD K+ W DLN+PEYK S++L D ARE+ + L GYS N+

60 Sbjct: 128 PYIWGATAIGVNGDAVD+KGVTSWADLNKPEYKSLILTDAREVFQMALEKLGYSNNT 187

Query: 195 NLEQLQAAERKLQQLTPNVKAIVADEMKGYMIQGDAAIGITFSGEASEMLDSNEHLYIY 254
+ +++AA +L++L PNV A +D ++G+ +G+ ++G A + + +

65 Sbjct: 188 DPKEIEAAYNELKMLPNVAAPNSDNPANPYMGEVNLGMIWNGSAPVARQAGTPIDPVW 247

Query: 255 PSRGSNLPDNLVLPKTMKREKAYAFINFINRPNNAQAQAAIYGATPNKKA KALLPDR 314

-1924-

P EG W D+L +P K+++ A +NF+ RP+ A Q A IGY TPN A+ LL E
 Sbjct: 248 PKEGGIFWMDSLAIPANAKNKGKALKLINFLLRPDVAQVAETIGYPTPNLAAKRLLSPE 307
 Query: 315 IKNDPAFYPTDDI IKKLEVIYDNLGSRWIGLYNDLYLQFKMYR 356
 + ND YP + IK E +++G+ IY + Y + K R
 Sbjct: 308 VANDKTYLPDAETIKKGEMQNDVGAA-SSIEEYQKLGAGR 348

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 270/357 (75%), Positives = 306/357 (85%)

Query: 14 MRKVSYFLGVLVILLFGLITTYLEKKSSSTPNSDKLVIYNWGDYIDPALLKKFTKRTG 73
 MR++YSFL G++VI+IL L+ L+KKS S SOKLVIYNWGDYIDPALLKKFTKRTG
 Sbjct: 1 MRKLYSFLGVLGVIVILTSFLQKKSQSGSKLVIYNWGDYIDPALLKKFTKRTG 60

Query: 74 IEVQYETFDGNEAMHTKIKQGGTTYDIAVPSDYMDRMKENLLVKLDHSLKIANDAIGA 133
 IEVQYETFDGNEAM+TKIKQGGTTYDIAVPSDY IDRMKENLL KLD SK+ D IG
 Sbjct: 61 IEVQYETFDGNEAMYTKIKQGGTTYDIAVPSDYITDRMIKENLLKLDKSLVGMINDIGK 120

Query: 134 RPKNLSPDPKNKYSIPFYWGTVGIYNDQLVKTPPKHMDLWRPEFRNKIMLVDASREVI 193
 F SFDP+N YS+PYFWGTVGIYNDQLV P HW+DLWRPE++N IML+D ARE++
 Sbjct: 121 EFLGKSFDPQNYSLPYFWGTVGIYNDQLVDKAPHWEDLWRPEYKNSIMLIDGAREML 160

Query: 194 GVGLNSLGYGLNTKINISELGAASKKLDALTENKAIIVADENKGYMIQSDAIGVTFPSGEA 253
 GVGL + GY +N+IN+ +L+AA +KL LTFNVKAIIVADENKGYMIQSDAIG+TFPSGEA
 Sbjct: 181 GVGLTTFGYVNSKNLEQLGAERKLLQQLTFNVKAIIVADENKGYMIQSDAIGITFPSGEA 240

Query: 254 RENLDGNKHLHYVVPSEGSNLMFDNIVIPKTVGHRKENYAFINFMMEPKNAQAQNAEYIGY 313
 ENLD N+HLHY+VPSEGSNLMFDN+V+PKT+KH KEAYAF+NF+ P+NAAQNA YIGY
 Sbjct: 241 SENLDGNEHLHYVVPSEGSNLMFDNVLNLPKTMGHEKEAYAFINFINRPERNAQAQNAEYIGY 300

Query: 314 ATPNKAKALLPADIKNDKAFYFPDKTIDHLEVYNNLQGRWGLYNDLYLQFKMYRK 370
 ATPN KAKALLP +IKND AFYP D I LEVI+NLG +WLGIVYNDLYLQFKMYRK
 Sbjct: 301 ATPNKAKALLPDEIKNDKAFYPTDDI IKKLEVIYDNLGSRWIGLYNDLYLQFKMYRK 357

SEQ ID 8882 (GBS135) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 35 (lane 6; MW 40kDa).

GBS135-His was purified as shown in Figure 201, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1708

A DNA sequence (GBSx1812) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5309> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5310>. This protein is predicted to be spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter, permease protein (potC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -12.05 | Transmembrane | 17 - 33 (10 - 37) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.65 | Transmembrane | 236 - 252 (232 - 259) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.75 | Transmembrane | 137 - 153 (132 - 158) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.17 | Transmembrane | 63 - 79 (60 - 92) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.32 | Transmembrane | 108 - 124 (107 - 136) |

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| bacterial membrane | --- Certainty=0.5819 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

-1925-

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8883> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8884> was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 2
SRCFLAG: 0
5  NCG: Length of UR: 26
    Peak Value of UR: 3.65
    Net Charge of CR: 2
    NCG: Discrim Score: 16.58
    OVR: Signal Score (-7.5): -6.17
10  Possible site: 43
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1
    ALON program count: 4 value: -12.05 threshold: 0.0
15  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.05 Transmembrane 9 - 25 ( 2 - 29)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 129 - 145 ( 124 - 150)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.17 Transmembrane 55 - 71 ( 52 - 84)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.32 Transmembrane 100 - 116 ( 99 - 128)
    PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 0.53 174
    modified ALON score: 2.91
20  icml HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.582

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
25  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5819(Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

30  >GP.AAB91527 GB:AB001165 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
    permease protein (potC) [Borrelia burgdorferi]
    Identities = 97/249 (38%), Positives = 159/249 (62%), Gaps = 3/249 (1%)

Query: 10 KKPANIYLAIVFIILNIPYILIPYSPKGGDMNSPTGTFPSHYGELPQDSRLMLIVOT 69
35  + F NI+L L+ +Y+PII LI YSPN G +GP+ Y E+P S++ + T
Sbjct: 3 RAPKNIFLFLISPIYLPITIIILYISFMSGDSGFIWQGPSLWYKEIFASSQIKSAIPNT 62

Query: 70 FFLAPLSALLATIIQTGFAIMYQVRRRH-QTSLSLANILLVAPDVIMIGASFLIVFTVI 128
40  +A +S+L + +IG GA IV+ + +T +LS+N I ++ PD++ G S + ++ I
Sbjct: 63 ILIAIISLTSVVGIIIGAYAIYKSENKKLKITLLSVNKITINPDIVIGISLMTFYSAI 122

Query: 129 GLQLGFTSVLLSHVAFSPHIVMLVPLRLKENMDMINASYDLGASTWQMLKEVMLPYLS 188
+QLGF++L+SH+ PS P VV++LP+L + ++I+A+ DLGAS Q+ ++ P++
Sbjct: 123 KMQLGFTMLLSHIIIPSTPYVVIILPKLYLSLPKNIIAOKDLGASQIIFNNIYFRIA 182

45  Query: 189 SGIIISGPFMAFTYSLDDFAVTFVTVGMSFTLSVEIYSRRRGISLAINALSTIVF -LF 246
    I +G +AFT S+DDF ++FF TG GP+ LS+ I S +RGI INA-S I+P +
Sbjct: 183 GSIATGALIAFTLSLDDFISFPFTTGQPPNNISILNLSLTKRGIKPVINAISAILFPTIL 242

50  Query: 247 SILLVIGYY 255
    S+L +I +
Sbjct: 243 SLLFIINKF 251

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5311> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5312>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
60  INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.17 Transmembrane 9 - 25 ( 4 - 29)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.12 Transmembrane 228 - 244 ( 224 - 250)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 129 - 145 ( 124 - 150)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.06 Transmembrane 62 - 78 ( 54 - 87)
    INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.93 Transmembrane 100 - 116 ( 99 - 118)

```

-1926-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4270 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP: AAB91527 GB: A8001165 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
 permease protein (potC) [Borrelia burgdorferi]
 Identities = 91/249 (36%), Positives = 154/249 (61%), Gaps = 3/249 (1%)

Query: 2 KKFANLYLASVFVLLYIPIFYLIYFYSFKGDMNGFTGFTLEHYQTMFEDSRIMTILLQT 61
 + F N+L + +Y+PI LI YSFN G + GP+L+ Y+ +F S++ + + T
 Sbjct: 3 RAFKNIFLFLISFYLIPIIILIYFYSFKGDMNGFTGFTLEHYQTMFEDSRIMTILLQT 62

Query: 62 FVLAFLSALLATIIGTGAIPFIHVRGK-YQNAFLSANNVLMVSPDVMIGASFLILPTSL 120
 ++A S+L + +IGI GA I+ K + +LS N + ++PD+ G S + +++
 Sbjct: 63 ILIALISSLSVVGIIIGAVAIYKSEKLLKILLSVNKITIINPDIVTGISIMTFYSAI 122

Query: 121 KQQLGMSVLLSHIAPSIPIVVLVLPRLKKNQDMNAYDLGANYFQMLKEVMLPYPT 180
 K QLG S++L+SHI FS P VV++LP+L +++++AA DLGA+ Q+ ++ P
 Sbjct: 123 KQQLGFTSLMLSHIIFSTPVVILIPKLYSLPKNIIDAAKDLGASEIQIFNIIYPIEA 182

Query: 181 PGIAGYFMAFTYSLDDFAVTFVLTGNSVTLSVEIYSRARGISLINALSTIVFF--F 238
 I G +APT S+DDF ++PF TG LS+ I S ++GI INA+S I+FF
 Sbjct: 183 GSIATGALLIAPTLSDIFLISPFITGQGFNNLSLINSITKRGIKPVINAISAILFTTIL 242

Query: 239 SILLVIGYY 247
 S+L +I +
 Sbjct: 243 SILLFIDNKF 251

30

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 196/258 (75%), Positives = 231/258 (88%)

Query: 9 MKKFANILALVPIIYIPIIYLIYFYSFKGDMNSFTGFTFHSYHGLPQDSRLMLILVQ 68
 MKKFAN+VLA VP++LYIPI YLIYFYSFKGDMNS FTGFT HY + +DSRLM IL+Q
 Sbjct: 1 MKKFANLYLASVFVLLYIPIFYLIYFYSFKGDMNGFTGFTLEHYQTMFEDSRIMTILLQ 60

Query: 69 TFVLAFLSALLATIIGTGAIPFIHVRGK+YQNAFLSANNVLMVSPDVMIGASFLILPTVI 128
 TF LAF SALLATIIG PGAL+I+ VR ++Q ++LS NN+L+V+PDVMIGASFL++PT +
 Sbjct: 61 TFVLAFLSALLATIIGTGAIPFIHVRGK+YQNAFLSANNVLMVSPDVMIGASFLILPTSL 120

Query: 129 QLQLGFTSVLLSHIAPSIPIVVLVLPRLKKNQDMNAYDLGASTVQMLKEVMLPYLS 188
 QLQ +SVLLSH+AFSIPIVVLVLPRLKKN DM+NA+YDLGA+ +QMLKEVMLPY +
 Sbjct: 121 KQQLGMSVLLSHIAPSIPIVVLVLPRLKKNQDMNAYDLGANYFQMLKEVMLPYPT 180

Query: 189 SGIISGPFMAFTYSLDDFAVTFVLTGNSVTLSVEIYSRARGISLINALSTIVPLFSI 248
 GII+G+MAFTYSLDDFAVTF+TGN +T+SVIYSRARGISLINALSTIVPLFSI
 Sbjct: 181 PGIAGYFMAFTYSLDDFAVTFVLTGNSVTLSVEIYSRARGISLINALSTIVFFPSI 240

Query: 249 LLVIGYYYISKEKGEKNA 266
 LLVIGYYY+S+K EK+A
 Sbjct: 241 LLVIGYYYMSQKEKHA 258

50

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

55

Example 1709

A DNA sequence (GBSx1813) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5313> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5314>. This protein is predicted to be spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter, permease protein (potB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

60

Possible site: 35

-1927-

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.55 | Transmembrane | 250 - 266 (244 - 269) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.93 | Transmembrane | 148 - 164 (146 - 166) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.35 | Transmembrane | 65 - 81 (64 - 85) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.97 | Transmembrane | 96 - 112 (96 - 115) |

5

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| bacterial membrane | --- Certainty=0.4821 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

10

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9853> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9854> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:AAC22990 GB:U32813 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
permease protein (potB) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
Identities = 90/255 (35%), Positives = 153/255 (59%), Gaps = 11/255 (4%)

20 Query: 21 AWLFLVPLAFVALIANNFFPDINGH-----FTLANYETFFSSGYLKMSPNSVLVAGIV 74
+WL FVL P L+ SF +G T+ NY F+ Y++ NS+ +GI
Sbjct: 18 SWLIFFVLINLLVLAVSFILTRDGSNFYAFPTITRYNTLNFNP-LYAQVWNSLSMSGIA 76

Query: 75 SPITLLISYPAAYLLTKL--KHKQLWMLVILPTWINLLKAYAFMSPFGQQGGINAFIT 132
+ I LLI YP A++++K+ K+ L L LV+LP W N L++ Y G +G +N L
25 Sbjct: 77 TIICLLIGYPPAFMMSKIHFKYRPLLLFNVLPFWINSILIRYGMKVFVGIGIINTMLI 136

Query: 133 FIGI--GPKQILFTDFSFLVFAAYIEFLPMLIPNALDDIDQNLIVASDDLGANAWQTF 190
+GI F +IL T+ + Y+ LPPM+LP+++++D L+ A+ DLGAN +Q F
30 Sbjct: 137 DMGILSAPIRILNTEIAVIGLVYLLFPMILPLYSIAIEKLDNRLLLEAARDLGANTFCRF 196

Query: 191 QKVIFPLSLNGVRAGVQVSFIPISLPLMLTRLIGGNRVITLSTAIEQHFLITQKNGMST 250
+VI PL++ G+ AG V +P++ +F + L+GG +V+ +G I+ FLI++N GS
Sbjct: 197 FRVILPLTFGIAGCLLVLLPAMGMFYADLLCGARVLLVGNVIGKSEFLISRNWPFCSA 256

35 Query: 251 IGVILILVNMVIMWL 265
+ + L +N +++
Sbjct: 257 VSIGLTVLMAILLIFV 271

40 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5315> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5316>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.38 | Transmembrane | 19 - 35 (11 - 40) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.79 | Transmembrane | 250 - 266 (245 - 268) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.63 | Transmembrane | 65 - 81 (63 - 85) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.97 | Transmembrane | 96 - 112 (96 - 115) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.91 | Transmembrane | 148 - 164 (148 - 165) |

45

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| bacterial membrane | --- Certainty=0.3951 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

50

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

55 >GP:AAC22990 GB:U32813 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
permease protein (potB) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
Identities = 91/262 (34%), Positives = 158/262 (59%), Gaps = 11/262 (4%)

60 Query: 20 FLWILFFVWAPVILLFYKSPFDIEGR-----VTLANYETFFSSWYTLKMSVNSILYAGI 73
F W+++FFV+ P L+ SF +G +T+ NY F+ Y+ + NS+ +GI
Sbjct: 17 FSWILFFVLINLLVLAVSFILTRDGSNFYAFPTITRYNTLNFNP-LYAQVWNSLSMSGIA 75

-1928-

Query: 74 ITL/TLISYPTALFLTRL--KHKQLMLMLILPTWVILLKAYAFMGIPGQQGGINSFL 131
 T++ LLI YP A +++ K++ L L L++LP W N L++ Y G +G +N+ L

5 Sbjet: 76 ATICLLIGYPPAFPMWSKIBPKYRPLLLPLVLPFWTNSLIRYGMKRVPLGVGKILNTNL 135

Query: 132 TFMGI--GPQQILFTDFSFIFVASIYSLPFMMMLPIFNALDDIDHNVINASRLDGLASEPQA 189
 MGI P +IL T+ + I Y+ LPPM+LP++A++ +D+ ++ A+RDLGA+ PQ

10 Sbjet: 136 IDMGISAPRIIMTRIAVIIGLVYLLPFMLPLYSATEKLDNRLLRAARDLGANTPQR 195

Query: 190 FSKVIFPLSLNGVRAGVQSVFIPSLSLFMLTRLIGGNRVITLGTAEQHFLITQNWGMS 249
 F +VI PL++ G+ AG V +P++ +F + L+GG +V+ +G I+ FL ++NW GS

15 Sbjet: 196 FFRVILPTMPGIITAGCLLVLPAMGMPTVADLLGGAKVLVGNVNSEFLISRNWPPGS 255

Query: 250 TIGVVILITMVAINMLTKEKSK 271
 + + L + M ++++ +K

15 Sbjet: 256 AVSIGITVIMALLFYVYRANK 277

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 215/266 (80%), Positives = 239/266 (89%)

20 Query: 4 RRRMKKTSLSFSIPYMAWLFVLAPVALIANNSPFDINGHPTLANYQTFFSSGYLKM 63
 RR MKKTSLSFSIPY W+ FV+APV L+ + SFEDI G TLANY+TFSS TYL+M

Sbjet: 4 RRSVMKTSLSFSIPYLLWILFFVVAFTLLFYKSFEDIIEGRVTLNANYETFFSSWYLRM 63

Query: 64 SFNSVLYAGIVSPITLLISYPAAYLLTKLKHQQLMLMLVILPTWINLLKAYAFMGIPGQ 123
 S NS+LYAGI++ +TLLISYP A LT+LKHQQLMLML+ILPTW+NULLKAYAFMGIPGQ

25 Sbjet: 64 SVNSILYAGIITVLLISYPTALFLTRLKHQQLMLMLILPTWVILLKAYAFMGIPGQ 123

Query: 124 QGGINAFITFIGIGPKQILFTDFSFVAAIYELPFMMLPIFNALDDIDQNLIVASDDLG 183
 QGGIN+FLTF+GIGP+QILFTDFSF+VVA+YIELPFM+LPIFNALDDID N+I AS DLG

30 Sbjet: 124 QGGINSLTFMGIIGPQQLFTDFSFIFVASIYSLPFMMMLPIFNALDDIDHNVINASRLD 183

Query: 184 ANAWQTFQKVIFFPLSLNGVRAGVQSVFIPSLSLFMLTRLIGGNRVITLGTAEQHFLITQ 243
 A+ +Q F KVIFPLSLNGVRAGVQSVFIPSLSLFMLTRLIGGNRVITLGTAEQHFL TQ

35 Sbjet: 184 ASEFQAFSKVIFPLSLNGVRAGVQSVFIPSLSLFMLTRLIGGNRVITLGTAEQHFLITQ 243

Query: 244 NKGMSITIGVILITMVAINMLTKEK 269
 N GMSITIGV+LIL MVAINMLTKE+

Sbjet: 244 NWGMSITIGVILITMVAINMLTKEK 269

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1710

A DNA sequence (GBSx1814) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5317> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5318>. This protein is predicted to be spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein (potA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3031(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

55 >GP:AE91525 GB:AE001165 spermidine/putrescine ABC transporter,
 ATP-binding protein (potA) [Borrelia burgdorferi]
 Identities = 166/345 (48%), Positives = 240/345 (69%), Gaps = 1/345 (0%)

60 Query: 1 MTNPPIAFQNVSKVFEDGNVFLIEDINFLREBKGFTYLLGASGSGKSTIINIAGLLEPS 60
 M N I+ KN+S ++++ L +IN ++++ +F TLIG SG GK+T++ I+ G L

-1929-

Sbjct: 1 MNCILEIKNLSHYYDNNCKTLDNILKIKKNEFITLLGSPGCGKTTLI KILGGFLSQK 60

Query: 61 TSDIYLDGKRINDVPTNKRDVETVFQNYALFPFMTVFENVAFLKLLKMKKEIKRQVQ 120
G+IY K I+ NKR++TVFQNYALFPFM VP+N++F L+KK K I++V+

5 Sbjct: 61 NGSIYFFSKISKTSFNKREINTVFQNYALFPFMMNVFNISPLGRMRKTPKDIKSKVK 120

Query: 121 TLQWVRLEGFEIKRAIQKLSGGQRQVVALARAINQPKVVLDEPLSALDLKLRTEMQVEL 180
+L ++ + R I +LSGGQ+QVVALARA++ +PK++LDEPLSALDLK+R ENQ EL

10 Sbjct: 121 SLSLGMPKVAVRNINELSGGQKQVVALARAMVMEPKLLLDLDEPLSALDLKMRQSMQKEL 180

Query: 181 RELQORLGITTFVFTHDQBEALMSDMIFVMNGBEIVQSGTFVDIYDEPINHFVATFIGE 240
+++Q++LIGITF++VTHDQBEAL MSD I VMNGB I+Q GTF +IY+EP FVA FIGE

Sbjct: 181 KKIQRQLGITFTIYVTHDQBEALMSDRIVVMNGBIILQIGTFPEITYNEPKTKFVADFIGE 240

15 Query: 241 SNILSGKMIEDYLVFNGKRFVADQGMRFNPSVOVVIRPEDLQITLPDGBKLOVKVDTQ 300
SNI G ++ +V G FE +D G E+V +VIRPED+++ +G L ++

Sbjct: 241 SNIFDGTYYKELVVSLLGHEFECLDKGFSABEADVLRPEVVKLLPKGKHLGSGTITS 300

Query: 301 LFRGVHYEIIAYDOLGNEWMIRSTRKALRESEVIGLDFTPEIDHIM 345
+F+GVHYE+ N W+ STR GE ++ + P+DIH+M

20 Sbjct: 301 LFGVHYEMTLEIKTN-WIVQSTRLTKVGEEVDIFLEPDDIRVM 344

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1292

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for
25 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1711

A DNA sequence (GBSx1815) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5319> which encodes the amino
acid sequence <SEQ ID 5320>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
30 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4990 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB06283 GB:AP001515 UDP-N-acetylglucosamine
reductase [Bacillus halodurans]
40 Identities = 119/286 (41%), Positives = 166/286 (57%), Gaps = 1/286 (0%)

Query: 13 DIRFDEPLKYYTYTKVGGPADYLAFFPNRLESRIVKFNANSQNIHMVLGNASNIIVRDG 72
++R +E L +T K+GGPAD P + L +K W V+G SNI+V D

Sbjct: 15 EVRVNESLHHTTWKIGGGPADVFVFNIDIEGLKNTMKLIQETCGKRVIGRGSNIIVSDK 74

45 Query: 73 GIRGFVIMFDK-LSTVTVNGYVIEAAGANLISTR IARYHSITGFEFACGIPSGVOGAV 131
G+RG I DK L + VNG I AG +++ + L G EFA GIPSGVOGAV

Sbjct: 75 GLRGVTIKDLGKLHLEFVNGESITVCGAFPVVKLATVISRQGLAGLEFAFAGIPSGVGAV 134

50 Query: 132 FYNAGAYGCEIAHILLQSAVLTPQCELKTIRARNMQPGYRHSVIOESGDIVISAKPALPK 191
FYNAGA+G +I+ IL A VL PG L+ + M F YR S++Q++ I + A P+L

Sbjct: 135 FYNAGHGSIDSILTKAHLVFDGTLKWI TNKEMSPYRSTSLQKNKDGICVIAIPTSIR 194

Query: 192 GDHLMITQEMDRILTYLEELKQLEPSPGSGVFKRPPGHFAQQLISEAHLKIQRIQGGVEVS 251
GD I +++ + R QP +P+CGSVF+ P +AGOLI +A LKQ +IGG ++S

55 Sbjct: 195 GDKEDIKKKLQKNKIVRRDTPQWNIHTQCSVFRNPLPEYAGQLIEKAGLKGQYIGGAQIS 254

Query: 252 QKHAGFMVNIABSSAQDYENLIEHVINTVESTSGVHLEPEVRIIE 297
HA F+VN + A D LI HV T++ ++E EV +IGE

60 Sbjct: 255 TMHANFIVNTGAKAADVIALIHIVKDTIQKQYQNMNMEVEVLEIGE 300

-1930-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5321> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5322>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4557(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 229/292 (78%), Positives = 267/292 (91%)

Query: 8  ELEGLDIRFDEPLKKYTTTKVGGPADYLAFPRNRILKISKRVKFSANQNPWMVLGNASNI 67
      EL G+DIR +EPLK YTTTKVGGPAD+LAPPRN ELSRIV +AN +N+FW+VLGNASN+
Sbjct: 4  ELHGDIRENEPLKHYYTTTKVGGPADFLAPPRNHYELSRIVAYANKENMEWVLGNASNL 63

Query: 68  IVRDGGIRGFVIMFDILSTVTVNGYVIAEAGANLIETTRIARTHSLTGFEEFACIGPSV 127
      IVRDGGIRGFVIMFDIL+ V +NGY +EAEAGANLIETTT+IA++HSLTGFEEFACIGPS+
Sbjct: 64  IVRDGGIRGFVIMFDILNAVHLNGYTLAEAGANLIETTTIAKPHSLTGFEEFACIGPSI 123

Query: 128  GGAVFPMNAGAYGGEIAHILLSAQVLTPQGEELKTIERNMQFGYRHSVIOESGDIVISAKF 187
      GGAVFPMNAGAYGGBI+HI LSA+VLTP GE+KTI AR+M FGYRHS IQE+GDIVISAKF
Sbjct: 124  GGAVFPMNAGAYGGBISHIFLSAKVLTPSGRIKTSARDMAFGYRHSATQBTGDIVISAKF 183

Query: 188  ALKPGDHLMITQEMDRILTYLRELKQPLEYPSGCSVFKRPPGHHAGQLISEAHLNGRIGG 247
      ALKPG++ I+GEM+RL +LR+LKQPLE+PSGCSVFKRPPGHHAGQLI EA+LKG RIGG
Sbjct: 184  ALKPGNYDTISGEMNRLNHLRLKQPLEFPGCSVFKRPPGHHAGQLIMEANLKHGRIGG 243

Query: 248  VEVSKHAGFMVNIABGSAQDYENLIEHVINTVESTSGVHLEPEVRIIGBSL 299
      VEVS+KH GFM+NA+A+G+A+DYE+LI +VI +VE+ SGV LEPEVRIIGB+L
Sbjct: 244  VEVSEKHTGFMFINVADGTAKDYEDLIAFYVISTVENHSGVRLPEVRIIGENL 295

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1712

A DNA sequence (GBSx1816) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5323> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5324>. This protein is predicted to be 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase/dihyd. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1122(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BA803814 GB:AP001507
      2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropteridin e
      pyrophosphokinase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 64/146 (43%), Positives = 94/146 (63%)

Query: 5  YLSLGSNIGDRETFKQALPESIDHLQKTKVAQISAIYETAAMGNINQEDFFNICQVETD 64
      Y++LGSNIGDR FL++A+ + K V S+IYET G T+Q F N+ +V T
Sbjct: 6  YIALGSNIGDRSRFLSEZATQQLAEHDKVTVTCCSSIYETDPVGYTDQSPFLNAAVVEVST 65

```


-1931-

Query: 65 LAPFELLDYQOEIERKCLKRVREHWGPRITIDILLFGNQVINOEDLVVPHYMTKRAFV 124
 L +LL+ Q+IB+ R RH WGPRT+D+DILL+ + E+L++PFP M +RAFV
 Sbjct: 66 LFPVQLLEVTOKIERYQGRERHIRWGPRTLDLIDLLYDQENREMNLIIPHPRMWRAPV 125

5 Query: 125 LVPLLEIAFOLSLPNSKLEDYLEKL 150
 L+PL+E+ P + P+G +E + +L
 Sbjct: 126 LIPLMELNPSIVAPSGRTIBOVVREL 151

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5325> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5326>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0479 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 85/156 (54%), Positives = 111/156 (70%), Gaps = 1/156 (0%)

Query: 1 MTTVYLSGSGNIGDRFTFLKQALFSIDLQTKVQISAIYETAAGWNQEDFPNICQ 60
 MT VYLSLG+N+GDR +L++AL ++ L +T++ S+IYET AWG T Q DF N+ CQ
 Sbjct: 1 MTTVYLSGSGNIGDRFAAYLQALEALADLPQTRLLAQSSIYETTAWGKTQADFLNCAQ 60

25 Query: 61 VETDLAPFELLDYQOEIERKCLKRVREHWGPRITIDILLFGNQVINOEDLVVPHYMTK 120
 ++T L + L Q IE+ L RVREH WG RTIDILLFG +V + ++L VPHYMT+
 Sbjct: 61 LPTQLTAADFLKQTAIBQSLGRVREHWGPRITIDILLFGEEVYDTKELKVPHYMTE 120

30 Query: 121 RAFVLVPLLEIAFOLSLPNSK-LEDYLEKINLGEV 155
 RAFVL+PLLE+ P L LP K L DYL L+ ++
 Sbjct: 121 RAFVLPLLELPQDLKLPPNHRKFLRDYLAALDQSDI 156

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1713

A DNA sequence (GBSx1817) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5327> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5328>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2826 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5329> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5330>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

55 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3547 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

-1932-

Identities = 75/119 (63%), Positives = 92/119 (77%)

Query: 1 MDKIYLNKCRFYGYHGAFSEEQTLQQVQVDVAVLSLDLAKASQTDDLIDTVHYGVEFDCI 60
 MDKI L CRFYGYHGAF EEQTLQQ+P VD LG+DL AS +D L DTVHYG VPD +
 5 Sbjct: 1 MDKIYLEGRCFYGYHGAFKEEQTLQQIFLNDLSEVLDLQASLSQQLDITVHYGMVFDGV 60

Query: 61 KNEHVENEQYQLKELKAGVIVEDIPLQPIHFVQAITLKITKDNPPFINGIYESVGIELERR 119
 + VE E++ LIE+LIG I E +F +F P++AI + I K+NPEI GHY++VGIELER-R
 10 Sbjct: 61 RQLVEGEKPIILIRLAGAICEQLPNEFPPIRAIKVAIKKRNPPPIAGHYKAVGIELERQR 119

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1714

A DNA sequence (GBSx1818) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5331> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5332>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5333> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5334>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 181/267 (67%), Positives = 224/267 (83%), Gaps = 1/267 (0%)

Query: 1 MKIGQYDITGKACIMGILNVTPDSFSDGGSYTTIDSALNQVGMLEQVAIVDIGGESTR 60
 MKIG++ I G A IMGILNVTPDSFSDGGSYTT+ AL+ V +M+ G I+D+GGESTR
 Sbjct: 1 MKIGKFPVIGNPAIMGILNVTPDSFSDGGSYTTVQKALCHEVQMIDAGKILIDVGESTR 60

Query: 61 PGAVFVTAEEIEIKRVVPMIKAIRSVYEDLLLSIDTYKTEVAQAALDAGVHILNDVWSGLY 120
 PG FV+A +EI RVVP+IKAI+E Y D+L+SIDTYKTE A+AAL+AG IINDVW+GLY
 Sbjct: 61 PGQCFVSATDEIDRVVPIKAIKENY-DILISIDTYKTETARAALAGADILNDVWAGLY 119

Query: 121 DGRMLSLAERNVPIILMHNQEEAVYQDIKKVECFLLERAEALAEAGVKRKNWIDPGF 180
 DG+M +LAAE +PIILMHNQ+E VYQ++ ++VC+FL RA+ AL+AGV K+NIW+DPGF
 Sbjct: 120 DGMFATAAEYDAPILMHNQEEVYQDVQDVCDFLGKRAQAALDAGVKNWIDVDPGF 179

Query: 181 GFARTEEQNLLELLKGLSEQVCDLGYPLFGISRKRVTNYLLGGNREVTERDMGTALSAWA 240
 GFAR+ +QN ELLKGL++VC LGYPVLFGISRKR V+ LIGGN + ERD TAALSA+A
 Sbjct: 180 GFAKSVQONTLLKGLDRVQCLGYPLFGISRKRVDALIGGNTKAKERDGTALSAWA 239

Query: 241 IAKGQCIQVRVHNVENKDIVTVISQLV 267
 + KGCQIQVRVH+V+ N-DIV V+SQL+
 Sbjct: 240 LRGKQCIQVRVHNVKNDIVAVLSQLM 266

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1933-

Example 1715

A DNA sequence (GBSx1819) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5335> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5336>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2429 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5337> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5338>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1590 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 151/184 (82%), Positives = 166/184 (90%)

Query: 3  NQEKMKAIYQFLEALGENPNRGLKLTTPKRVAKMYIMFSGLNQDPKEQTAIVFSENHE 62
      N+EK E AIYQFLEA+GENPNRGL DTPKRVAKMY IMF GL +DPKE+FTAVF E HE
Sbjct: 16  NKEKAAAIYQFLEAIGENPNRGLLTPKRVAKMYAEMFLGLKDPKEEFTAVFKEQHE 75

Query: 63  EVVIVKDI PFYSMCEHHLV PFYFGKAHIA YLPNDGRVTGLSKLARAVEVASKRPQLQERLT 122
      +VVIVKDI FYS+CEHHLV PFYFGKAHIA YLP+DGRVTGLSKLARAVEVASKRPQLQERLT
Sbjct: 76  DVVIVKDISFYSICEHHLV PFYFGKAHIA YLPSDGRVTGLSKLARAVEVASKRPQLQERLT 135

Query: 123 AQVAQALDALAPKGI FVMIPAEHMCMTMRGIKKPGSKTITTVARGLYKDDRYERQEILS 182
      +Q+A AL +AL PKG VM+EAHMCMTMRGIKKPGSKTITT ARGLYK+ R ERQE++S
Sbjct: 136 SQIADALVZALNP KGTLMVZAEHMCMTMRGIKKPGSKTITTTARGLYKESRAERQEVIS 195

Query: 183 LIQK 186
      L+ K
Sbjct: 196 LMTK 199

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1716

A DNA sequence (GBSx1820) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5339> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5340>. This protein is predicted to be folic acid synthase (folC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2836 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9855> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9856> was also identified.

-1934-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14768 GB:Z99118 folsyl-polyglutamate synthetase [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 154/426 (36%), Positives = 245/426 (57%), Gaps = 17/426 (3%)

5 Query: 3 YQEALEWTHSKLARGIKPGLERMRWMLBOLGNFQNNLSAIHVGTNGKSTTSYQLHI 62
YQ+A WTH +L PG+KGL RM+ ++ +LG+P+ + A HV GTNGKST +++++
Sbjct: 5 YQDARSWTHKRLKPGVKPGLGRMKQLMARLGHPEKKIRAFHVAGTNGKSTVAPTRSMQL 64

10 Query: 63 NSGYQVGTFTSPYIVDFRERISIDGQMIPESDFIKLVTVRPVERLHLETNLRPATEFE 122
+GY VGTFTSPYI+ F ERIS+G I + ++ LV ++P VE L +T TEPE
Sbjct: 65 EAGYVGTFTSPYIITFNERISVNGIPISEDEWIALVNQMKPHVEALD-QTEYQGTPEFE 123

Query: 123 VITVLMFYFGNSCPVDIVIIIRAGMGYYDSTNMFKALAVTCPSIGLDHQEVLGRYTVDI 182
++T F YF VD VI E G+GG +DSTN+ + L SIG DH +LG T +I
Sbjct: 124 IMTACAPLYPARPHKVDPIFETLGGRFDSINVEPLITVITSIGHDHNNILGNTIEEI 183

15 Query: 183 A3QKGVGLKRGVFPVYANDRQDVVEVFQIKAKETHSQYRLHNDFYIKEE-----NYFN 237
A +K G++K+G+P V A + + +V + +A+ + LH+ I EE F+
Sbjct: 184 AGEKAGILKRGIVTAVTQPEALQVIRHRAERHAPFQSLHDA CVIPNEALPAGEQFS 243

20 Query: 238 YIGCANIDHILQLOMPGHGHQVSNASIAI-TTSLLRQKYPKLTLQTIKQGLMTKVVGR 296
+ + + I+ + G HQ NA++I L ++ ++ + ++ GL W GR
Sbjct: 244 FKTECKYEDIRTSLSIGTHORCANALSIAEAENKENTIAHISDEALRSLGVKAAMPGR 303

25 Query: 297 ELI--PFWVIDGAHNESVDALVQVIK-KYQKQNVHILFAINTKPIESMLESLSIA- 352
EL+ P V +DGAHN E V + L + +K + + ++F+A+ K F +M++ L +IA
Sbjct: 304 ELVQSEHFPVYLDGAHNEGVKELAEHMKQRFANSRISVVFALKDKFQNMKRLSTIAH 363

30 Query: 353 PVSVISPDYTK-SINLDKYPKAYTRVSDWKKWLHDI-----NLTSRDKPVTITGSLYFIS 406
+ SPD+P+ S+ D Y + W + D+ + + +ITGSLYFIS
Sbjct: 364 AIHPASDFPRASLAKDLYDAEISUKSWSEDFDVIKFTESKKSNEIVLITGSLYFIS 423

Query: 407 QVRQEL 412
+R+ L
35 Sbjct: 424 DIRRL 429

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5341> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5342>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.28 Transmembrane 12 - 28 (12 - 28)
----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1510 (Affirmative) < succ>
45 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 230/411 (55%), Positives = 295/411 (70%), Gaps = 1/411 (0%)

50 Query: 1 MTYQEALEWTHSKLARGIKPGLERMRWMLBOLGNFQNNLSAIHVGTNGKSTTSYQLHI 60
MTY+E LEWTH L RGKPKGL+RM W+L QLGNPQ N+ +H+VGTNGKST ++LQHI
Sbjct: 34 MTYETLSEWTHDLHVLGKPKGLKRLMVLVQLGNFQKRVGTHVGTNGKSTVNLHQLHI 93

55 Query: 61 FTNSGYQVGTFTSPYIVDFRERISIDGQMIPESDFIKLVTVRPVERLHLETNLRPATE 120
FT +GY+VGTFTSPYI+DF+ERISI+G+MI E D + +RP+ ERL ET+ TE
Sbjct: 94 FITTAGYEVGTFTSPYIMDFKERISINGRMISEKDLVIAANRIRPLTERLVQETDFGEVTE 153

Query: 121 FEVITVLMFYFGNSCPVDIVIIIRAGMGYYDSTNMFKALAVTCPSIGLDHQEVLGRYTV 180
FEVIT++MF YPG+ PVDI IIRAG+GG YDSTN+F+A+ V CPSIGLDHQ +LG TY
60 Sbjct: 154 FEVITLIMFLYFGDMHPVDIAIIRAGLGLYDSTNVQAMVVVCPSSIGLDHQALIGETIA 213

Query: 181 DIAEQKGVGLKRGVFPVYANDRQDVVEVFQIKAKETHSQYRLHNDFYIKEENFYNYIG 240
+IA QK GVL+ G V+A + EVF KA++ + + F + E + + +

-1935-

Sbjct: 214 NIAAQKAGVLEGGETLVFAVENPFSAREVFLTKAQVGASINWQEQFQMAENASGYRFTS 273

Query: 241 PQANIDHILQMPGHQVSNASIAITTSLLSLSDKYPKLITQTKDGLMETKWVGRTELIF 300
P I I + MPOHQVSNAAA+AI T L L+D+Y+LIT I++GL + W+GRTEL+

Sbjct: 274 PLGVISIDIHIAKMGHQVSNAAALAITCITLQRYPRFLTDPDHIRSGLANSLWLGRTSLA 333

Query: 301 PNVIMIDGANNHNSVDALVQVIK-KYQQRNVHLFAALNTKPIBSMLSESLSIAPVSTVTF 359
PN+MIDGANNHNSV ALV V+K Y K +HILF AI+TKPI ML +L I + VTSF

Sbjct: 334 PNLIMIDGANNHNSVAALVAVLKNKNYNDKKLHLPQAITKPIADIMIVALGIGIDIQVTSF 393

Query: 360 DYPKSNILDKYPRAYTRVSDWKWHLHDINLTSDKDFVITGSLYFISQVRQ 410
YP + L+KYP+ + RV+D+K +L DF+VITGSLYFIS++RQ

Sbjct: 394 HYPNAYPLEKYPFERPGRVADFQDFLALRKHAKADFFVITGSLYFISEIRQ 444

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1717

A DNA sequence (GBSx1821) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5343> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5344>. This protein is predicted to be *rarD*. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -12.31 | Transmembrane | 130 - 146 (125 - 151) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.24 | Transmembrane | 269 - 285 (262 - 291) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.75 | Transmembrane | 212 - 228 (207 - 233) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.52 | Transmembrane | 80 - 96 (75 - 99) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.14 | Transmembrane | 106 - 122 (104 - 125) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.50 | Transmembrane | 182 - 198 (180 - 204) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.44 | Transmembrane | 40 - 56 (39 - 57) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.96 | Transmembrane | 153 - 169 (152 - 169) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.32 | Transmembrane | 251 - 267 (250 - 267) |

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| bacterial membrane | --- Certainty=0.5925 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA007585 GB:AP001520 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 109/288 (37%), Positives = 185/288 (63%), Gaps = 6/288 (2%)

Query: 7 GIILGLSAYVLWGLLSLYWKLSSGIEAYSTFAYRIIFTVLITMLYMLVSGRKTIVYLKOLK 66
G+I ++SAY++WG L LYWKL+ + A A+RI++++ M+I + V + +++

Sbjct: 8 GVIAAISAYLINCFLPYLWKLAVDEVFASEMLAHRIVWSLGFPMVLLAVWKNRQVREIL 67

Query: 67 GLVNNKKSPTWTFVASILISINNLYVIFAVTHGATEASLGYYMPPISILLSVLVLREH 126
G+I ++ + VK+ + ILIS+NN ++I+AV+ EASLGY+ P+I++LL+++ LRE

Sbjct: 68 DTLANKRTAFGTVAAILISNNFFITFAYSSDKVIEASGYYINFLNLLATVFLRES 127

Query: 127 LARVVSAILIADMGVILVYQTHFFPLISLITLALSFGFYGLLKSSISLSDFSMLVRESS 186
L++ + L+A GV + G FP ++ LA+SPG YGL+K++ +SL+ S+ +E+

Sbjct: 128 LSKWEVASFLAAGVNLNITTHYGSFPFWAFALAIASFGVYGLIKRVSLSAWASLITETL 187

Query: 187 FIAPPALIIYIVFF---- AKDFLTNYNHLQVLVLSLGGIITAVVILLFABAIKRAPLNII 241
+ PEAL+++++ A F ++ + L+ SG TA+PLLLFA KR ++I

Sbjct: 188 IMTPFALLFLYIPISGGASVSLNH-LSTAWLIASGAATAPLLELFATGAKKISFTI 246

Query: 242 GFIIQYINPTIQLLLALFIKETIVSGRVIGFIFIMLAILVFSIGQVHT 289
GF+QY+ PTI L+L +F+F+E + + F+ IW +++F+I + T

Sbjct: 247 GFLQYLAPTIMMLGVLFQDFPSRVQVFSPLLLWGLIITFTISRSRT 294

-1937-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1718

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1822) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5345> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5346>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5200 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1719

- 20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1823) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5347> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5348>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 25 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0881 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 30 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: AAC44297 GB: U41735 homoserine kinase homolog [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 188/289 (65%), Positives = 232/289 (80%), Gaps = 1/289 (0%)

- 35 Query: 1 MRITVPATSANIGPGPDSIGVALSKYLIIEVLEESTKMLVEHNLVN-IPKDHNLQTA 59
M+IIVPATSANIGPGPDS+GVA++KYL IEV EE FWL+EH + IP D NLL+ A
Sbjct: 1 MKIITVPATSANIGPGPDSVGVAVTKYLQIEVSEBERDENLIEHQIGKWIPIHERNLALLTA 60
- Query: 60 LHVKSDLAHRLKMFSDIPLARGLGSSSSVIVAGIRLANQLNLALSQKEKLEIATRLRG 119
L + DL P RLKM GD+PLARGLGSSSSVIVAGIRLANQLNLALSQKEKLEIATRLRG
Sbjct: 61 LQIVPDLQPRRLMTSDVPLARGLGSSSSVIVAGIRLANQLNLALSQKEKLEIATRLRG 120
- Query: 120 HPDNVAPATPCELIVTSIVKNDIKSLEVMFPDSSFTAFIPNYELKTSDSGRNVLPQKLSYE 179
HPDNVAPAT+G+LVI+S V+ ++ FP+ F+A+IPNYEL+T DSR+VLP+KLSY+
Sbjct: 121 HPDNVAPATYCNLVASSVVGQVSAIVADFPEDFLAYIPNYELKTSDSGRNVLPQKLSYK 180
- 45 Query: 180 DAVASSVANVMVASLLKGDVITAGWAIERDLFHERYKQPLVKEFEVINKISTQAGAY 239
+AVA+SS+ANV VA+LL GD+VING AIE DLFHERYKQ PLV+EF+IKQ++ +NGAYAT
Sbjct: 181 EAVAASSIANVAVALLAGDMVITAGQATEGDLFHERYKQPLVREFAMIKQVTENGAYAT 240
- 50 Query: 240 YLSGAGPTVMVLCSKKEKQAIVTELKSLCLGQIQVNLIERKGVRVEKR 288
YLSGAGPTVMVL S +K I EL K G++ L ++ +GVRVE +
Sbjct: 241 YLSGAGPTVMVLASHDKMPTTKAELEKQPFKKLHDLRLVDQGVVRVEAK 289

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-1938-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1720

A DNA sequence (GBSx1824) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5349> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5350>. This protein is predicted to be homoserine dehydrogenase (hom). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9857> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9858> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA65713 GB:X96988 hom [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 221/432 (51%), Positives = 307/432 (70%), Gaps = 11/432 (2%)

Query: 15 MTIKIALLGSGTVAKGIPYLLKENQKLLSLSEGEDIVDKVLVRDNESRQRFINQGYTN 74
M + IA+LGSGTV G+P LL EN+ KL + E+IVI KVL+RDN++ ++ +QGF Y+
Sbjct: 1 MAVNIAILGSGTVGTGLPTLLSENKELAKILDERIVISKVLMRDNKAEKARSQGFNYD 60

Query: 75 FVTEINTILQDSQIDIVVELMGGIEPAKTYLSQALGFGKHIVTANKDILALHGKELMDLA 134
FV ++ IL DS+I IVVELMG IEPAKTY++QA+ GK++VTANKDLA+HG EL LA
Sbjct: 61 FVLNLDLILADSEISIVVELMGRIEPAKTYITQRIEAGINVTANKDILAVHGVLESLA 120

Query: 135 DARGIALFYEGAVAGGIPILRTLSHFSADSKMTRLLGILNGTNSNFMLTMMFEEGNSVEQA 194
+AL+YE NVAGGIPILRTL++SP+SK+T LLGILNGTNSNFM+TMM EEGN+Y+++
Sbjct: 121 QKHVVALYEEAVAGGIPILRTLANSFSSDKITHLLGILNGTNSNFMMTMSEEGVYDSE 180

Query: 195 LKGAQELGYAESDPTNDVGEIDTAYKATILSQFGSGMPIDFDVNYKGISIRSSEDVEVA 254
L KAQELGYAESDPTNDV+GID +YK ILS+F FGM + DD+ G+ SI+ DVE+A
Sbjct: 181 LAKAQELGYAESDPTNDVGDIDASYKLAILESFAGMTLAFDDIAKSGLRISQKTVDTEA 240

Query: 255 QEMGFAIKLVADLRSTPTGISVDVSPPTLSIQKHPLAAVHVMNAVFTIESIGIGSLFYGP 314
Q+ G+ +KL ++ E +GI +VSP+ + HPLA+VN VMNAVFTIES GIG S+FYG
Sbjct: 241 QQFGYVLKLTGRINEVDSGIFAEVSPPTFLKSHPLASVNGVMNAVFTIESIGIGSVFYGA 300

Query: 315 GAGQNPATSVLADIIDISRSIRSQIKIKPMVTHYCRLSMSQSDIFNYEYLALISLNAE 374
GAGO PTATSVLADI+ I + ++ K N Y L+ DI N+YY ++ E
Sbjct: 301 GAGQKPTATSVLADIVIRKVRKDGITGKSPNEYARSTSLANPHIDENKYYFV----E 355

Query: 375 DSDTLGR-----YFQENIGLKNVIEKALGDKQBEIYVLIDEVSQEKITOFIEEFPESG 428
D+ G+ F RN+ + V+++ K+ + +++ +++ ++ +
Sbjct: 356 TPDSTGQLLLLVPTSSENVSFEQVLQKQKNGKRAVVVLIHSHKINRVLSAIGQKLNQEK 415

Query: 429 VIQLINVFVKVG 440
+L+N FKV+G
Sbjct: 416 DFKLNNRFKVLG 427

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1939-

Example 1721

A DNA sequence (GBSx1825) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5351> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5352>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4548(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1722

A DNA sequence (GBSx1826) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5353> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5354>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.79 Transmembrane 20 36 ( 14 - 41)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6116(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAB15906 GB:Z99123 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 105/272 (38%), Positives = 149/272 (54%), Gaps = 20/272 (7%)

Query: 25  FLILALIGIFLPNNRSKQEIKT-----KTNASHRKIVTSIKKKK-----WIKQKTFVK 74
      FL I L+G L + QE K K ++KK+ WIK + P K
Sbjct: 5  FLSIFLLGSLALAAACAPQANABQPMKAEQKKPKKAVQVQKCEDTSAWIKTEKPAK 64

Query: 75  IPILMYEAVHVMQDPSEASANLIVAPDIFESHKIKKCGYYFLAPNRYALNENALPE 134
      +PILMYH++ ++ +L V FE+H+K L GY L P EA L ++ P
Sbjct: 65  IPILMYHSI-----SSGNSLRVPKKKFEAHMKWLDHNGYQTLTPKEASLMLTQDKKPS 117

Query: 135 KKVITWTFDDGNADFYTKAYPILKKYKVKATNIIITGFVQGRBSNINVQOMLEMKQNM 194
      +K + ITFDDG D Y AYP+LKKY+KAT +I + G + +L +QM EM Q+G+
Sbjct: 118 EKCVLITFDGYTDNVDYQDAYFVLKKYGMKATIPWICKST -GHKHLLTEBQMKEMAHGHI 175

Query: 195 SPQGHVTVHPNLSLITPELQFQRMILSKQFLQDKLSQDTLAIAPSGRYNPTTLDIASQY 254
      S + HT+ H L+ LTP+ Q EM SK+ D Q T I+YP GRYN TL A +
Sbjct: 176 SIRSHTIDHLELNLGLTPQQQSENADESKLFDNMHQQTTIISYPVGRYNEETLKAAEST 235

Query: 255 -YKGLTINEGVATKNGLLSNLRIRILPPTS 285
      Y++G+TT G A++D G+ +L+R+R+ P S
Sbjct: 236 GYGMGVITTEPGAASRDQGMALHVRVSPGMS 267

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5355> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5356>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24

-1940-

>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CA15906 GB:Z99123 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 10 Identities = 97/240 (40%), Positives = 140/240 (57%), Gaps = 9/240 (3%)

Query: 71 KKTHFDSSKSQKAHSLKLTWTKQSTPVKIPILMYHAIHVMSPEETANANLIVNFDLFDQ 130
 KK + + QKK W K E P K+PILMYH+I ++ +L V F+
 Sbjct: 37 KKPEKHAVQVQKIKEDDTSAHIKTEKPAKLPILMYHSI-----SSGNSLRVPKKEFEAH 89

15 Query: 131 LQRMKDEGYTFLSPPEEVYRALSNNELPAKKVVMVLTFFDSMIDFYNVAYFILKKYDAKATN 190
 ++ + D GY L+P+E L++ ++ P+K V +TFDD D Y AYP+LKKY KAT
 Sbjct: 90 MGLWLDHNGYQTLTPKEASLNLTDQKPKSEKCVLITFDDGYTDNYQDAYPVLLKCYGNKATI 149

20 Query: 191 NVITGLTEGSAANLTLQMKEMKQVGMSPQDHTVNHFDLEQASPDVQTEMKDSKDYLD 250
 +I +G +LT +QMKEM Q G+S + HT++H +L +P Q +EM DSK D
 Sbjct: 150 FMIG--KSIGHKHLTEQMKEMAQGHGISIESHTIDHLENGLTPOQQQSGASKKKFE 207

25 Query: 251 KQLNQNTIAIAYPSGRYNDTTLQIAARLNKYLGVTTNEGLASAAKGLSLNRIPLMS 310
 +Q T I+YP GRYN+ TL+ A + Y++GVTT G AS G+ +L+R+R+ P MS
 Sbjct: 208 NMFEHQQTIIISYPVGRYNEETLKAERTGYQGVTTTEGASRDQGMALHVRVSPGMS 267

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 153/265 (57%), Positives = 199/265 (74%), Gaps = 4/265 (1%)

30 Query: 33 IFLFPNNRSKQBEIRTK---TNASSHRKIVTSIKKQKMIKQTPVKIPILMYHAIHVMSPE 89
 I LF + ++ ++ TK T+ S + + K W KQ+TPVKIPILMYHAIHVMSPE
 Sbjct: 54 ISLFPHKKTKAKKEITLKLKTHFDSSKSQKAHSLKLTWTKQSTPVKIPILMYHAIHVMSPE 113

35 Query: 90 EASANLIVAPDIPESHIKRLKKEGYFLAPNEAYRALNENALPEKKVIMITFDDGNADF 149
 E A+ANLIV PD+P+ +++++K EGYFL+P E YRAL+ N LP KKV+H+TFDD DF
 Sbjct: 114 ETANANLIVNFDLFDQQLQMKDEGYTFLSPPEEVYRALSNNELPAKKVVMVLTFFDSMIDF 173

40 Query: 150 YTEAYPILKKYKATNNIITGFVQBGRSNNLVQMLENKQMGSPQHTVTHFNLSLL 209
 Y AYPILKKY KATNN+ITG + G +NL ++QM ENKO GMSQ HTV HP+L
 Sbjct: 174 YNVAYPILKKYDAKATNNVITGLTEGSAANLTLQMKEMKQVGMSPQHTVNHFDLEQA 233

45 Query: 210 TPELOTENTLSKQFLDQKLSOOTLAIAYPSGRYNTTLDIASQY-YKLGITNEGVATK 268
 +P++QT EM SK +LD++L+Q+T+AIAYPSGRYN TTL IA++ YKLG+TTNEG+A+
 Sbjct: 234 SPDVQTEMKDSKDYLDQKLNQNTIAIAYPSGRYNDTTLQIAARLNKYLGVTTNEGLASA 293

Query: 269 NGLLSINRIRILPTTSDDDLIKTI 293
 NGLLSINRIRILP S ++L++T+
 Sbjct: 294 NGLLSINRIRILNMSPENLQITM 318

SEQ ID 5354 (GBS287d) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 145 (lane 3 & 4; MW 57kDa) and in Figure 185 (lane 2; MW 57kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 145 (lane 6; MW 32kDa) and in Figure 181 (lane 5; MW 32kDa).

55 Purified GBS287d-GST is shown in Figure 243, lanes 10-11; purified GBS287d-His is shown in Figure 234, lanes 7-8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1941-

Example 1723

A DNA sequence (GBSx1828) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5357> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5358>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5      Possible site: 21
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

      ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
10     bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1724

A DNA sequence (GBSx1829) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5359> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5360>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

20     Possible site: 40
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

      ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3352 (Affirmative) < succ>
25     bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1725

A DNA sequence (GBSx1830) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5361> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5362>. This protein is predicted to be glycine betaine transporter BetL (opuD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35     Possible site: 61
      >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.68    Transmembrane    439 - 455 ( 435 - 491)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -12.10    Transmembrane    256 - 272 ( 249 - 281)
40     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -11.30    Transmembrane    464 - 480 ( 456 - 491)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.83    Transmembrane    49 - 65 ( 44 - 74)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.40    Transmembrane    11 - 27 ( 5 - 34)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.98     Transmembrane    396 - 412 ( 390 - 419)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.29     Transmembrane    224 - 240 ( 220 - 247)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.11     Transmembrane    347 - 363 ( 341 - 366)
45     INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.87     Transmembrane    143 - 159 ( 143 - 159)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.60     Transmembrane    192 - 208 ( 191 - 208)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.44     Transmembrane    86 - 102 ( 86 - 105)

      ----- Final Results -----
50     bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6074 (Affirmative) < succ>

```

-1942-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GP:AAD30266 GB:AF102174 glycine betaine transporter BetL [Listeria
monocytogenes]
Identities = 277/503 (55%), Positives = 365/503 (72%), Gaps = 1/503 (0%)

10 Query: 4 KHITPVPTGSLIVSLILVLLGIIVPRGFSQSTQILREQVSNFNGVLLVLLVTSILALCVF 63
K + T VF GS + L+ VL G + P P++T +++ ++NFG YL++V I+ C+P
Sbjct: 2 KKLINVFWSGGLVLLAVLFGALFPGQFETITNHIQKFLTSNFGWYLLIVVAIIIFCLP 61

Query: 64 FIMSPGLQIRLGQPHSRPEYSTVSWIAMFSAWGIGLVFYGAERPLSHFAISTPGAPKE 123
++SP+G IRLG+P P YS SW AM+PSAGWIGLVF+GAERPLSH+ A+ PG
15 Sbjct: 62 LVLSPIGSIIRLGKPGREPOYSNKSWMFLPSAGWIGLVFYGAERPLSHAVQAPGGEWG 121

Query: 124 SQTLADAFRRFTTFPHMGIIHAWAYVALVALALAYFGFRKQEKYLLSVTLKPLPGDKTQGL 183
+Q A+ DA R++FPHMGI AW++YA+VALALAYF FRK L+S TL P+ G G +
20 Sbjct: 122 TQAMKDALRYSFFPHMGISAWSIYAVALALAYFKFRKNAPGLISATLYPLIGKHAKGPI 181

Query: 184 GKIVDITTVVATVIGVATTILGPGAQINGGLSFLGVPPNNAFVQIVIIILITALLPMSAL 243
G++DI V ATTVIGVATTLG GA QINGGL++L GVPRN VQ II+I T LP++SA+
30 Sbjct: 182 QQLIDIIAVFATVIGVATTILGPGAQINGGLTYLGVPPNNTVQPTIIVITILEMISAM 241

Query: 244 SGLKGVKILSNLNLILAVALALAVILVLPTRVFDLTESLGSYLQNFPGMSFRAAFD 303
SGL KG++LSN+N+ +A LL LL ++LGP+ I + T S G YLQN MSF+ A
40 Sbjct: 242 GGLDKGIQLLENVNITVAGVLLVTLILGPTLPINNFTNSFGDYLNIIQMSFGTAPCA 301

Query: 304 NTKRSMIDNMTIFYNWAMWISNSPFGVFIARISKGRSIREFLTVLLIPTLLSFVMAF 363
R MID+WTIFYWAMW+SNPFGVFIARIS+GR+IR+FL V+++P L+S WFA G
50 Sbjct: 302 PDARKMIDSWTIFYWAMWISNSPFGVFIARISGRITRQFLGLVIVLPAVSVFVAVF 361

Query: 364 GTLSQVQQLG-TNLTKFATEEVLFATPNHYTLGMLLSIIAILIIFSPFITSDATSATVYL 422
G + V+Q G + L+ ATE+VLF FN + G +LSI+A+ILI FPTSADSAT+V L
60 Sbjct: 362 GGSATFVEGHNSGLSSATEQVLFGVFNFPFGMGLSIVAMILAVFPTSADSATVYL 421

Query: 423 AMLTEDGNLNPKNRTKIVINGVLAVIAIVLLSQGLLALQNVLIITVALPFSFVMILKMLA 482
M T G+LNP N KV WGL+ A IA VLL +OGL ALQN II A PFS V+ILN++
70 Sbjct: 422 GYQTGGSLNPNVSKVIVWGLLQGLASVLLVAGLTLALQNASIIAAPPFSIVILNIVS 481

Query: 483 LLVELPHEKKKGLSISDPYR 505
L V L B+++GL + P + R
80 Sbjct: 482 LFVSLTREGKGLGVPRKKSQR 504

45 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8887> and protein <SEQ ID 8888> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score: 15.28
50 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.24
Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

ALOM program count: 11 value: -12.68 threshold: 0.0

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -12.68 | Transmembrane | 439 - 455 (435 - 491) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -12.10 | Transmembrane | 256 - 272 (249 - 281) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -11.30 | Transmembrane | 464 - 480 (456 - 491) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.83 | Transmembrane | 49 - 65 (44 - 74) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.40 | Transmembrane | 11 - 27 (5 - 34) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.98 | Transmembrane | 396 - 412 (390 - 419) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.29 | Transmembrane | 224 - 240 (220 - 247) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.11 | Transmembrane | 347 - 363 (341 - 366) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.87 | Transmembrane | 143 - 159 (143 - 159) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.60 | Transmembrane | 192 - 208 (191 - 208) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.44 | Transmembrane | 86 - 102 (86 - 105) |

-1943-

PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.50 319
modified ALOM score: 3.04

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6074 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF02057(310 - 1821 of 2145)
GP[4835822]gb|AAD30266.1|AF102174_1|AF102174(2 - 506 of 507) glycine betaine transporter
BetL {Listeria monocytogenes} PIR|T48645|T48645 glycine betaine transport protein betL
[validated] - Listeria monocytogenes
%Match = 38.7
%Identity = 54.9 %Similarity = 74.7
Matches = 277 Mismatches = 127 Conservative Sub.s = 100

```

54      84      114      144      174      204      234      264
IQGGHRYNRYLEVLIIQDVVVS*ANLIDMLPLSTNIWYLHQIVINH*VKHKNQIMLFGSFLLRQGEVLIQVVIOIRGVFI

294      324      354      384      414      444      474      504
KVCYTIIV*EELISKKHITVPVFGSLIVSLILVLGLIVFRGFQSWTQILRQVSTNFQWLYLLLVSTISLCLVFFIMSP
:| || || :|:| |:| :| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:|
MKKLTIVFWGSGFLVLLAVLFGAFLEQFETFINHKKFLTSNFGWYLLIVVAIIIPCLFLVLSLP
              10      20      30      40      50      60

534      564      594      624      654      684      714      744
LQGIKRLGQPHSRPEYSTVSWIAMFPSAGMGIGLVFYGAAPLSHFASTPGAPKESQALADAPFRFTFWAGIHAIVAVYA
:| |||:| || || ||:| ||||| ||||| ||||| :| :| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:| :|:|
IGSIRLKGKPEEPQSNKSWFAMLFPSAGMGIGLVFYGAAPLSHAYVQAFQSGEVQTQAMKDKALRYSFFHWGISAMSVYA
              80      90      100      110      120      130      140

774      804      834      864      894      924      954      984
LVALALAYFGPRKQEKYLLSVLKPLFGDKTDQWLKGIVDITTVVATIGVATTLFGAAQINGSLGFLGLVGNNAFVQI
:| ||||| ||| :| || ||:| :| :|:| || ||||| ||||| :| ||||| :| ||||| :| ||||| :| |||||
IVALALAYFKFRKNAFLISATLNPILGRHAKGPIQGLDIIAVFATVIGVATTLGLGAQQINGGLTYLFGVGNNTVQF
              160      170      180      190      200      210      220

1014      1044      1074      1104      1134      1164      1194      1224
VILITLTFALFVMSLGLGKGVKILSNLNLILAVALLAVIVLIGPTVRI FDTLTSLSLQNFPGMSFRAAAFDNTKRS
||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:|
TIIIVITLTFMMSLGLGKGVKILSNLNLILAVALLAVIVLIGPTLFINNFTNSFGSLQNTQMSQTADPADPKARK
              240      250      260      270      280      290      300

1254      1284      1314      1344      1374      1404      1431      1461
WIDNWITFYFWAMWISWSPPFVGIPIARISKGRSIREPLTVVLITLTLFVFWFAFQTLSTQVQQLGTN-LTKPATEEVLV
||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:|
WIDSWITFYFWAMWISWSPPFVGIPIARISGRITRQFLGSLVILPALVSVFWFAVFGSALFVQKNGSLGSLALTEQVILF
              320      330      340      350      360      370      380

1491      1521      1551      1581      1611      1641      1671      1701
ATFNHYTLGNWLSLIIAILIPSPFITTSADTSATYVLAMITEDGNLNPIONRTKVIWGLVAVIAIVLLSGGLLALQNLII
|| :| :|:| ||:| ||||| ||||| ||||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| |||
GVFNEFPFGGMNLSVAMILIAVFPITTSADTSATYVLQMTGSGSLNPNNSVKVITWGLQAGLSLTYAGQTLALQNASII
              400      410      420      430      440      450      460

1731      1761      1791      1821      1851      1881      1911      1941
VALPFSFVMILMMILAILVELPHKCKMGLSISDRIYPRKNEPFKSYEE*KEARLLIFG*SS*SDHER**LVRYEFP*EK
:| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| ||| :| |||
AAPPFSIVILMIVSLFVSLTRQEKGLGLVYRPKKSQRSQL
              480      490      500

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1944-

Example 1726

A DNA sequence (GBSx1831) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5363> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5364>. This protein is predicted to be succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (gabD-1). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2733 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9859> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9860> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: AAD19405 GB: AF102543 succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase
 [Zymomonas mobilis]
 Identities = 229/455 (50%), Positives = 305/455 (66%), Gaps = 5/455 (1%)

20 Query: 10 MAYKTIYPTINEVLHEFONISDSLSQSLDIAHALYKTVRKEDNVVERQNLHKAADLLR 69
 MAY++ ++ P T E + ++ + SD ++ S+D A ++K + + ER LHK A++ R
 Sbjet: 1 MAYESVNPATGEIVKQYDPFSKQVKDSVDRAATVPKNDWSQRTIAERSKVLHKAEIFR 60

25 Query: 70 XDRDKYAEVMTKMGKLFTEAQGEVDLCADIADYADNGQKFLKVPVLESFNGEAYLLKQ 129
 D DKYA+++T DMGK EA+GEV+L ADI DYTA NG+KFL P +E G A
 Sbjet: 61 SDVDKYAKLLTIDMGKIAEARGEVNLADILITYAKNGEKLAPQKVEEKFG-AVVEAF 119

30 Query: 130 AVGVLLAVEPNFFPYQIMRVFAPFNIVGNILKHAISCASAPAFEDLVREAGAPGA 189
 +G+LLA+EPGNFF+YQ+ R+ P I GN +L+KH+S P SA AFE ++ ERAGP+G
 Sbjet: 120 PLGLLLAIEPNFFPYQIARIAGVYLIAGNALLVKHSSSVTQSAHFAVLREAGAPKGI 179

35 Query: 190 FKNIFASYDQVSNLISDPRVAGVCLTGSERGGASIAEAGNKKSSNMLGQNDADFILD 249
 + N+ AS DQVS +I DPRV GV +TGS GA +AA+AGK KES MELQG+DAF++LD
 Sbjet: 180 YTNLDASPDQVSLIIEDPRVGVTVTGSASVGAELAAKAGMVKESVMELGSGDAFIVLD 239

40 Query: 250 DADFD--LKSITIFFARLYNAQQVCTSSKRFPVMDKYDE-FVNNVETVFKSAKNGDFMD 306
 D D L+ K + RL+NAQGV ++KRP++ K E F + + F++ K GDFMD
 Sbjet: 240 GVDIDDKLIDKAAV-GRLFNAQGVCFANKRPITVQGRKAEFLTEKLKORFSAIKTGDFMD 298

45 Query: 307 SETTILAPLSSAGAKNDVLKQIKIADVHGAEVVGMDTIDHGPFGVMTVITNITKANPIY 366
 T L PLSS GA+D V+KQ++ AV +GA++V G 1+ G F+ +LT+I + NP Y
 Sbjet: 299 ESTDLGLSSVGARDQVVKQKAVQNGAKLVGGKALISGKAFMKAGILTIDKRENPAY 358

Query: 367 NQSIQPGVASTYKVDTEEAIALANDSSYGLSGTVPSSDPHEAKKVAQIETGTMTFINS 426
 +E FGP+A IY V E EAI LANDS YGLG VF+ D E +KVA QIETGM IN
 Sbjet: 359 FEEFPGPIAQIYAVKDEARATELANDSYGLGGAVFADPVEQGRKVARQIETGMVAINEP 418

Query: 427 WTSLPELPFGGIKNSGYGRELSQLG7DAFVNEHLV 461
 + PELPFGG+K+SGYREL S G F+N L+
 50 Sbjet: 419 LWTAPELPFGGVKHSYGRELSHIPQIFINWKL 453

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5365> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5366>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

60 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2887 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1945-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 335/457 (73%), Positives = 397/457 (86%)

```

5   Query: 9   IMAYKTYPTNEVLHEFDNISDSLBQSOLDIAHALYKTWRKEDNVBERQNLHKVADLL 68
      +MAY+TYPTTNEVLH PDN+D L L+ AH LYK WRKED++EER+ QLR+VA++L
      Sbjct: 1   VMAYQTYPTTNEVLITFDNMITDQGLADVLERAHLLYKWRKEDHLEERKAQLHQVANIL 60

10  Query: 69   RRDRDKYAEVMITKDMKGLFTRACGRVLCADIADYVAIDNQKFKLKPVPLESPNGEAYYLK 128
      R+DRDKYAE+MTKDMKGLFTRACGRV+LCADIADYVAD +FL PLE+ +G+AYYK
      Sbjct: 61   RRDRDKYAEIMTKDMKGLFTRACGEVNLCAIDYVADKADEFIMSTPLETDSQAYYK 120

      Query: 129  QAVGVLLAVEIPWNPFFYQIMRVFAPNFIVGNITMLKHPASICPASAAQAFEDLVREAGAFEG 188
      G+ GV+LAVEIPWNP+VQIMRVFAPNFIVGN M+LHPASICP SAQ+FE+LV EAGA F
      Sbjct: 121  QSTGVILLAVEIPWNPFFYQIMRVFAPNFIVGNMFWLHPASICPRSAQSFEELVLEAGAEAG 180

      Query: 189  AFKNIFASYDQVSNLISDPVAGVCLTGSERGGASIAEAGKNLKKSSMELGGNDAFILL 248
      + N+F SYDQVS +I+D RV GVCLTGSERGGASIA EAGKNLKK+++ELQG+DAF+IL
      Sbjct: 181  SITNLFISYDQVSQVIADKRVGVCLTGSERGGASIAEAGKNLKKITLLELGGDDAFILL 240

20  Query: 249  DDADFDLLSKTIFPARLYNAGQVCTSSKRFIVMADKYDEFVNMVVFETKSAKWGDPMDESE 308
      DDAD+D L K ++F+RLYNAGQVCTSSKRFIV+ YD F ++ + FK+AKWGDPMDE
      Sbjct: 241  DDADWDQLEKVLVYSLRYNAGQVCTSSKRFIVLDKDYDRFKELLTKVFKTAKWGDPMDEP 300

25  Query: 309  TTLAPLSSAGAKDVLKQIKLAVDHGAERVFGNDITDHQGNFVMPITVLNITKANFIYQ 368
      TTLAPLSSA AK DVL QIKLA+DHGAE+V+G + IDHGA+VMPPT++ +TK NPITY Q
      Sbjct: 301  TTLAPLSSAGAKADVLDQIKLALDHGAELVYGGELIDHGHFVMPITLITAGLTKNFIYQ 360

30  Query: 369  EIPGPVASIYKVDTRERAIANDSSYGLSTVFSSDPERHAKKVAACIETGMTFINSWT 428
      EIPGPV IYKV +EEELI +ANDS+YGLG T+FS8+ ERAK VAA+IETGM+FINSGWT
      Sbjct: 361  EIPGPVGEIYKVSSEEEALEVANDSNYLGSTVFSNQERHAKVAACIETGMSFINSGWT 420

      Query: 429  SLFELPFGGIKNSGYGRELSQLGPDAPVNEHLVFTPN 465
      SLFELPFGGIK+SGYGRELS+LGF +PVNEHL++ PN
      Sbjct: 421  SLFELPFGGIKNSGYGRELSELGPTSFVNEHLIYIPN 457
  
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1727

- 40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1832) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5367> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5368>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

- 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 50 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1946-

Example 1728

A DNA sequence (GBSx1833) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5369> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5370>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
- | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.91 | Transmembrane | 94 - 110 (86 - 115) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.75 | Transmembrane | 154 - 170 (150 - 176) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.11 | Transmembrane | 316 - 332 (312 - 339) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.16 | Transmembrane | 258 - 274 (253 - 278) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.71 | Transmembrane | 218 - 234 (217 - 234) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.49 | Transmembrane | 286 - 302 (283 - 302) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.96 | Transmembrane | 73 - 89 (73 - 89) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.27 | Transmembrane | 121 - 137 (121 - 137) |
- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4163 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
- A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9861> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9862> was also identified.
- The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.
- >GP:AAC75219 GB:AB000305 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
 Identities = 102/331 (30%), Positives = 172/331 (51%), Gaps = 26/331 (7%)
- Query: 12 IPGLILCFPIIA-IPSWLLGLYLPLIGAPVF-----AILGIIIVGSFYQNR--QLFNGKIA 63
 IPGL L +I + W G +P + F AIL+G++G+ + G+
 Sbjct: 17 IPGLALSAVITGVALN---GSSIPAVAGAGFSALTAILLNGLNITTYPIHWSCKGGVIL 74
- Query: 64 FTSKYILQTAIVLLGFGSLALQVMKVGISLFIIMTITISILTIAYVL-QKLFLKDKTIA 122
 F +Y+L+ ++L GF L Q+ VGIS + I ++T+S ++L L QK+P LDK +
 Sbjct: 75 FAKQLLRILGILIGFRLTFSGIADVGISGIIIDVILSLSTFLACLPGQKVFGLDKITS 134
- Query: 123 TLIGVGSSICGSAALATAPVINAQKDEVAQRAISVIFLNIAALIPPTLGNFTG--LSD 180
 LIG GSSICG +A+ AT FV+ A+ +V A++ + +F +A +P + + S
 Sbjct: 135 WLIGVGSSICGAAAVLATEPVVQAESKVTVAATVTVFGVNAIFLYPAIYPLMSQWSP 194
- Query: 181 HGFAIFACTAVNDTSSVTAT--ATAWDAINHSNTLGGATIVKLTETLAIIPITIVLSYH 238
 F ++ G+ V++ + V A A + DA N A I K+ R + + P I+L+
 Sbjct: 195 ETPGFIYGSTVEHVAQVVAAGHAISPDAN-----AAVISKMLRVNMLAPFLILAA-R 247
- Query: 239 MKCTQKQSVSVTKI-FPKFVLYFILASLLTITIVASLGSRLRIPEPLKVLSEKFTIVWAG 297
 +KQ S +KI P F + PI+ ++ + + L L F + MM
 Sbjct: 248 VKQLSGANSGRKSKITIFWFAILPIVVAIFNSPHL---LPQSVNMLVLTDFILAMMA 304
- Query: 298 AIGINHWVSLIKITGCKSTILLGAACWLGII 328
 A+G+ T+VS L K G K +L+ + +I+
 Sbjct: 305 ALGLTHVSALKKAGKFLMALVLPFAMLI 335
- A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5371> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5372>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:
- Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq.
- | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.29 | Transmembrane | 30 - 46 (22 - 50) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.12 | Transmembrane | 314 - 330 (311 - 338) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.05 | Transmembrane | 8 - 24 (7 - 29) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.00 | Transmembrane | 150 - 166 (146 - 172) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.57 | Transmembrane | 257 - 273 (252 - 277) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.50 | Transmembrane | 91 - 107 (87 - 108) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.60 | Transmembrane | 69 - 85 (68 - 87) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.55 | Transmembrane | 289 - 305 (289 - 305) |

-1947-

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4715 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:RAC75219 GB:AE000305 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli]

10 Identities = 100/329 (30%), Positives = 173/329 (52%), Gaps = 21/329 (6%)

Query: 8 LPGLLLCLLLALPAWCLGRFLPIIGAP---VFALLGLMLLA-LFYHRDKTKRG-ISFT 61

+PGL L ++ A G + + GA AILLG+L YH K+ +G+ F

15 Sbjct: 17 IPGLALSAVITGVVALWGSIPAVAGAGFSALTLAILGLMLGNTYIPHIMKCGCGVLEA 76

Query: 62 SKYLQTAIVLLGPGNLNTQVMVGMQSLPIIISTIATALLVAYGL-QKMLRLDVNTATL 120

+Y+L+ ++L GF L +Q+ VG+ + I + T+++ L+A L QK LD +T+ L

20 Sbjct: 77 KQYLLRLGIIILYGFRLTFSQIADVIGISIIIDVLTLSSTFLLACPLGQKVFGLDKHTSNL 136

Query: 121 VGVGSSICGSAVAATAAPVIAKDDDEVAKAISVIFLNMALALFPLGQLLG--LSNEG 178

+G GSSICG +AV AT FV+K+ +V A++ + +F +A L+P+ L+ S E

25 Sbjct: 137 IGAGSSICGAAAVLATEPVVKAFAKSVTAVATVVIPTGVAIPLYPAIPLMSQWSPES 196

Query: 179 FAIFAGTAVNDTSSVTATATAMDALHNSNTLDGATIVKLTRTLAILPITLGLSLYRAKKE 238

F I+ G+ V++ +V A A + + A I K+ R+ + P + L+ R K+

30 Sbjct: 197 FGIIYIGSTVHEVAQVVAAGHAIS---PDAENAIVISKRLVNMALPFLILLAA-RVEQL 251

Query: 239 HDIVTEENFSLRKSFPFRFILFLLASLITLMTSLGVSADSPHYLTKLSKFFIVAMMAI 298

+ R + + P F +F++ ++ + + + L TL F+ NMAA+

35 Sbjct: 252 SGANSGEKSKI--TIFVAILFIVATFNSFHL---LPQSVNMMVLTDLTFLAMMAL 306

Query: 299 GLNTNLVLIKITGGCAILLGAI--CWVAI 325

GL T++ L K G + +L+ + W+ +

35 Sbjct: 307 GLTIVSALCKGAKFLMALVLPFWLIV 335

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 225/333 (67%), Positives = 277/333 (82%), Gaps = 3/333 (0%)

40 Query: 11 KIPGLILCPPIIAPISWMLGLYLPLIGAPVFALLIGLIVGSFYQNQLPNKGIATFSKII 70

K+PGL+LC ++A+P+W LG P+IGAPVFALL+G+++ FY++R +GI+PFSKII

Sbjct: 7 KLPGLLLCLLLALPAWCLGRFLPIIGAPVFALLGLMLLAIFYHRDKTKRGISFTSKII 66

Query: 71 QTAIVLLGPGNLNTQVMVGMQSLPIIISTIATALLVAYGLQKMLRLDVNTATLIGVGS 130

QTAIVLLGPGNLNTQVMVGMQSLPIIISTIATALLVAYGLQKMLRLDVNTATLIGVGS 126

45 Sbjct: 67 QTAIVLLGPGNLNTQVMVGMQSLPIIISTIATALLVAYGLQKMLRLDVNTATLIGVGS 126

Query: 131 ICQSAIAATAAPVIAKDDDEVAKAISVIFLNMALALFPLGQLLG--LSNEGFAIFAGTA 190

ICQSAIAATAAPVIAKDDDEVAKAISVIFLNMALALFPLGQLLG--LSNEGFAIFAGTA 186

50 Sbjct: 127 ICQSAIAATAAPVIAKDDDEVAKAISVIFLNMALALFPLGQLLG--LSNEGFAIFAGTA 186

Query: 191 VNTSSVTATATAMDALHNSNTLDGATIVKLTRTLAILPITLGLSLYRAKKEHDIVTEEN 246

VNTSSVTATATAMDALHNSNTLDGATIVKLTRTLAILPITLGLSLYRAKKEHDIVTEEN 246

55 Sbjct: 187 VNTSSVTATATAMDALHNSNTLDGATIVKLTRTLAILPITLGLSLYRAKKEHDIVTEEN 246

Query: 248 VSVTKIFKPFVLYFLLASLITLIVAGLQSLRIFRPLKVLGKFFIVMAGAGIINTNVSK 307

S+ K FP+FL+L+F+L+L+T++ SLG S F LK LSKFFIVMAG AG+NTN+ K

Sbjct: 247 FSLRKSFPFRFILFLLASLITLMTSLGVSADSPHYLTKLSKFFIVMAGAGIINTNVSK 306

Query: 308 LIKTGGKILGAGACWGLIIVSLTMQAILGTW 340

LIKTGG+LILGA CW+ I +VSL MQ LG W

60 Sbjct: 307 LIKTGGQAILGAGIACWVITSLVAMQLSLGIW 339

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8889> and protein <SEQ ID 8890> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1948-

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score: 22.17
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.429999
 Possible site: 41

```
>>> Seems to have cleavable N-term signal seq.
ALOM program count: 8 value: -7.91 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 94 - 110 ( 86 - 115)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.75 Transmembrane 154 - 170 ( 150 - 176)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.11 Transmembrane 316 - 332 ( 312 - 339)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.16 Transmembrane 258 - 274 ( 253 - 278)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.71 Transmembrane 218 - 234 ( 217 - 234)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.49 Transmembrane 286 - 302 ( 283 - 302)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.96 Transmembrane 73 - 89 ( 73 - 89)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.27 Transmembrane 121 - 137 ( 121 - 137)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.29 175
modified ALOM score: 2.08
```

*** Reasoning Step: 3

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4163(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside  --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

ORF02059(334 - 1284 of 1620)
RGAD[10465]EC2158(17 - 335 of 349) hypothetical 36.9 kd protein in lysp-nfo intergenic
region [Escherichia coli] OMNI[3701EC2574 conserved hypothetical protein
SP133019]YEIH RCOLI HYPOTHETICAL 36.9 KDA PROTEIN IN LYSF-NFO INTERGENIC REGION.
GF_405879[gb|AA60511.1||000007 yeih [Escherichia coli] GI|1784842|gb|JAC75219.1||AB000305
orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli] PIR|B64984|B64984 hypothetical 36.9 kd protein
in lysF-nfo intergenic region - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)
%Match = 12.7
%Identity = 32.3 %Similarity = 57.1
Matches = 103 Mismatches = 125 Conservative Sub.s = 79

```

270 300 330 360 390 435 462
YSGPLSVFLSRPKADIIIVNVRTIMLFKEKIGPLGLTLCFIIAIPSWMLLGLYLP LI-----GAPVFPAILIGIIVG-SFYQN
||| | : | | : | :||| :||| : : : : :
MNTITLQKHRTLWHFIPGLALSAVIT-GVALNGGSIPAVAGAFSAITFLAILLGNVLNGITVPH
10 20 30 40 50 60

R-QLFNKGIAFTSKYILQITAVVLVGLFLNLMQMVKVGISLPIIMTISISLIAYLV-KQLFKLDKTIATLGIVGSSIC
:
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
IWKSCDGGVLFAKQYLRLRGI LYGFRLTFSQAIDVGSIGII I DVTLSSTLLACFQGKVFGDLDKHTSWLGVGSSIC

80 90 100 110 120 130 140

726 756 786 816 840 870 900 930
GGGTAATAPVINAKIDVQAISVFPLFNILAAALIFTYLGNFVG--LSDHGFALEFAGTAVMDTSVVATATAWDAINHS
| : | : || : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
GAADVLAETFPVWKAESKVTVAATVIFGTVALFLYPALPYLMQWFSPETPGIYGSTVEHGVQVVA---AGHAH-SP

160 170 180 190 200 210 220

[illegible]

KFFIVMANGAIGINTVSVSLIKTGGKSILLGAACNLGIIIVSLSITMQAILGTW+SCILKLNINRPHKYCNEDIKRREHYGI
::||| ::| : | : || | : | : | : :
TFLLAMAMAALGLTHVSALKKKAGAKPLLMALVLPAWLIVGGGAINVYIQSVIA

310 320 330 340

-1949-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1729

A DNA sequence (GBSx1834) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5373> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5374>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 57
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.93    Transmembrane    7 - 23 ( 1 - 27)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5373(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5375> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5376>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 40
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-16.34    Transmembrane    22 - 38 ( 13 - 42)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7538(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 56/215 (26%), Positives = 111/215 (51%), Gaps = 5/215 (2%)

Query: 7 VFLTVLVLILIVGAQGLYFWNNHQSLEQKWRTVSLKQVEKEIQQLGSSQANDGISAAD 66
      +F+ ++ LLL+ G+ + N+ S+EG WRT S++++ + ++L I +
Sbjct: 22 LFFVLIIFILLAVLFGVYRNS--STEGIWRTTSIDKQLGDDPAKRLTGLHQSPLTDD-- 78

Query: 67 LVKANMIDNVKDEAKITVTAQIDEVKEFQAIKTIFIDALEKQLKQDGLTYNDLSEAGK 126
      L+ + M + VKN+ ++ + Q++ F + + + L K LK+ L DLS +
Sbjct: 79 LLTSSQMLITVKNNDVLSFSVQVERDIFVKRLAAYHQNELLKTLKENHVLVGDLSSEKR 138

Query: 127 KIFDETKITDQDIDQIDRSFQSAQAAGGKYNTIGEMTLFVMDGKVRHLRTSVIKV-SH 185
      +I + + +++ +D+P+ A GGYN TG ++ V+ GKVR+ I +
Sbjct: 139 QTIENSMPASHLEMLDQAEKLASQIGGKYNQKTGHLSAVVLGKVRILHTIDIKEE 198

Query: 186 INKANAFYCNIVKNGEKTAYKKGSKIL-ILNEK 219
      + +F ++ Y + G KL +LG+EK
Sbjct: 199 VAAGHTSFSKGLITPNQYFDYTRFGKKLELLGDEK 233
```

SEQ ID 5374 (GBS288) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 59 (lane 3; MW 53.7kDa).

GBS288d was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 154 (lane 8-10; MW 26kDa) and in Figure 183 (lane 3; MW 26kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 187 (lane 11; MW 51kDa). Purified GBS288d-GST is shown in lane 8 of Figure 237.

-1950-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1730

A DNA sequence (GBSx1835) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5377> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5378>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3885(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1731

A DNA sequence (GBSx1836) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5379> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5380>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 51
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.37 Transmembrane 67 - 83 ( 63 - 89)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.72 Transmembrane 139 - 155 ( 137 - 158)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.54 Transmembrane 115 - 131 ( 114 - 131)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5946(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10905> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10906> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1732

A DNA sequence (GBSx1837) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5381> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5382>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 38
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4709(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

-1951-

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1733

A DNA sequence (GBSx1838) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5383> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5384>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 29
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2191(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:AC98427 GB:M63481 20-kDa protein [Streptococcus sanguinis]
Identities = 119/163 (73%), Positives = 146/163 (89%)

Query: 1 MTTFLGNPVFTFGKQLQVGDIAKDFLLIMTDLQSLKDFEGKKKVISVPSIDTGLCSK 60
MTTFLGNPVFTFGKQLQVGD A DF L ATDLS+K+L DF GKKKV+S++PSIDTG+CS
Sbjct: 1 MTTFLGNPVFTFGKQLQVGDIAKDFLLIMTDLQSLKDFEGKKKVISVPSIDTGLCSK 60

Query: 61 QTRTNERSELQNTVVITVSMDLPPAQGRWCABGLONVILLSDFYDHSFGQVALLMN 120
QTR FN+ELS+LUNTVVITVS+DLPPAQ+WC+ABG++N ++LSD++DHSFG++YA+L+N
Sbjct: 61 QTRERNQELSDLQNTVVITVSMDLPPAQGRWCABGSIENAVMLSDFYDHSFGQVAVLIN 120

Query: 121 EWHLLTRAVLILDEHNKVTYTEYVDNVNSVDVYEAANAAIL 163
EWHLL RAVL+LDE+N VTY EYVDN+N+ DY+AAI A K L
Sbjct: 121 EWHLLARAVLILDEHNVTYAEYVDNINTEPDYDAIAAVKSL 163
```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1734

A DNA sequence (GBSx1839) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5385> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5386>. This protein is predicted to be DNA alkylation repair enzyme. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4729(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CB40581 GB:A7010128 DNA alkylation repair enzyme [Bacillus
cereus]
Identities = 67/217 (30%), Positives = 119/217 (53%), Gaps = 5/217 (2%)
```

-1952-

Query: 6 SLERKFGAASDKEVSKQSSAYLRHHFKCYGIKSPERRMIYKELIKAQKQAKIDWQLLDK 65
 +L+ F A + E ++ Y+++HF GI++PERR L K++I+ + D+Q++ +
 5 Sbjct: 7 ALQEHFANQNPERKAEPMARYMKNHFPPLGIQTPERRQLKDVQIHTLPDQKQDQVTR 66

Query: 66 -CWQSDYREYHHFVLDYLLASQFLTYNDCSRLEFYARHQCWMDSDIVLTKIF-GNISLK 123
 W RE+ LD + . + LE + WWD++D + F GN+ L+
 Sbjct: 67 ELADLPEREPQAALDMMQYKMHINETHIPTEERLIVTKSWMDTVDSIVPTFLGNIFLQ 126

Query: 124 DDKVNL-LSRNSLDQDFWMRELAIHQGLPKKNTNDIISLFLIRNTGSOEFFINKAIG 182
 +++ + W + W+R AI QL +K+K + +L I + S+EFFI KAIG
 10 Sbjct: 127 HPGLISAYIPQWIASDNIWLQRAAILPLQLKYQKMDERKLDPWVIGQLSSKREFFIQAIG 186

Query: 183 WALRDYSKYNNWKVDPTISNHCDLSTLSIRGSKYL 219
 W LR+Y+K V ++N +EL+ LS RE K++
 15 Sbjct: 187 WVLREYAKTKSDVVKYVQN--NELAPLSRRRAIKHI 221

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for
 20 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1735

A DNA sequence (GBSx1841) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5387> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5388>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 19
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2117(Affirmative) < succ>
 30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA81648 GB:E27121 unknown [Mycoplasma hominis]
 Identities = 67/281 (23%), Positives = 113/281 (39%), Gaps = 52/281 (18%)

Query: 3 FVFDIDGILCFDQMS--LSKEIQSILERAQIDYGHVTFATARSYROTIGILGDKLSLSK 60
 F D+DGT L D + + + +A + GH V+ T R +R T+ + +KL L+
 35 Sbjct: 14 FAIDLDTGLLADSAKGTVPHPKTEAAIKKA-VAQSHIVSIITGRPWRSTLPVY-EKLGNA 71

Query: 61 IIG-LNGATLHENGHLVDSYQLQSDFFSTIISYCHRHQIPYFVD-----EVENIATYQA 113
 I+G NGA +H FF I+Y +++ Y + E+ NYA
 40 Sbjct: 72 IVGNYNGAHINPA-----DFFPIPAITYLDINEVLYILGDEKVKKEITNYALEGP 122

Query: 114 SKIPFIAYVDIQ-----KRGELLEVSKE-----KPIRMVLYFGDQLGR 152
 + + + DP K E + + KI KP VL L R
 45 Sbjct: 123 DWQLM-HRDPNLERVFVFGNATKFCRECINLEKIPKPTGIVFDVKPDTVDLEHITLKR 181

Query: 153 ADQMLAELNRFGLSSHFFHRFEKCLYINPIAVDKGKATKKLFG-----NRFIAPGNDKN 206
 L E + + F+ I I +DKGK + + +A G+ N
 50 Sbjct: 182 RYGDLEGFSSMSKGEGLSPVFD---ITSIGIDKGVSLIMRYNYNIDIDTVAMGDSYN 237

Query: 207 DISMFDAHYSVQVGDPELTPYANLRVSRESVHGITTIF 247
 D+SM++ A+ V + + L + V +++ EG F
 55 Sbjct: 238 DLGHYNVANVCVSPANASPLIKMSTVMVKQTNKEGAVGYF 278

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for
 vaccines or diagnostics.

-1953-

Example 1736

A DNA sequence (GBSx1842) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5389> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5390>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2383(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AB90005 GB:AB001018 A. fulgidus predicted coding region AF1244
  [Archaeoglobus fulgidus]
Identities = 22/48 (45%), Positives = 35/48 (72%)

Query: 150 GKSIGELNVHQTGATVAIEHEGKFIIVSGPFFSVIEQGDHFFVGDE 197
          GKSIGEL + +TGAT++A+ + K I+SP P +V+E GD + +G++
Sbjct: 102 GKSIGELGIRSKTGATVIAVLKKERTIISPSPTVLSPGDKVVVIGEK 149

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5391> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5392>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2446(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 163/213 (76%), Positives = 196/213 (91%)

Query: 1   MVSEQSEIVTSKYQKIAVAVAQRIANGDYEVGEKLSKRTTIASTFNVS PETARGELNILA 60
++S + EI +SKYQKIA++VAQRIANG+YEVGEKLSKRTTIASTFNVS PETARGELNILA
Sbjct: 1   VISPKKEITSSKYQKIAISVAQRIANGDYEVGEKLSKRTTIASTFNVS PETARGELNILA 60

Query: 61   DLQILTLKHGSGAIILSKEKAIEFLAQYETSISVAILKGIKIRDNKIAQQQEMBELATLVD 120
DL+ILTLKHGSGAI+LSKE+AI EF+NQYE++RS+A+LK KIR+ I Q + ME++A LV+
Sbjct: 61   DLKILTLKHGSGAIVLSKERAIEFVQYESTHSIAVLKKEKIRETINDQKAMEKMAVLVN 120

Query: 121  DPLLQTRAVSKQYPLAPYETIIVSEDSEHLGKSIQELNVHQTGATVAIEHEGKFIIVSPG 180
DPL+Q+++VSKQYPLAPYETI ++DSEH GKSIG IAN+WHQTGATVAIEH G+FIIVSPG
Sbjct: 121  DPLMGQSQVSKQYPLAPYETIICNDSEHFGKSGVGLNINWHQTGATVAIEHAGQFIIVSPG 180

Query: 181  PFSVIEQGDHFFVGDEDDVYARMKTYFNLRMGL 213
P+SVIE+GDRI+PVGDE V +RMKT+FNLR GL
Sbjct: 181  PYSVIEKGDHPIYFGDESVISRMKTYFNLRMGL 213

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1737

A DNA sequence (GBSx1844) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5393> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5394>. This protein is predicted to be gls24. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 16

```

-1954-

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2855 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9361> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9362> was also identified.

10 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA86383 GB:U23376 putative 20-kDa protein [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 63/124 (50%), Positives = 84/124 (66%)

15 Query: 1 MSGGFFSNLQNSVNSDSVTDGVNVEVGTKEVAVDLDIVVEYKDIIPAIVSIIKAIVSQN 60
 + GGGFFSNL ++N+D VT GV+VEVG +VAVDL +V EY K++P I E IK ++ +
 10 Sbjct: 55 VEGGFFSNLTGKLTLDVTTGVDVVEVGKTVAVDLKVVTEYRKNVFDIYEKIKIVIRKE 114
 Query: 61 VEVMTHLKVVELNANVVDIKTKAEHSDSVTVQDRVSDAAQATGNFASBQAGKAKAIAISS 120
 V MT L+VVE+N V DIKTK + + D V++QDRV+ AAQ TG F SEQ K K +
 20 Sbjct: 115 VAAMTELEVVEVNVTVDIKTKBQKKEDVSIQDRVTSAAQTGKFTSEBQVDRKVKVED 174
 Query: 121 GARK 124
 +K
 25 Sbjct: 175 NTDK 178

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5395> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5396>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2534 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 94/137 (68%), Positives = 108/137 (78%), Gaps = 8/137 (5%)

40 Query: 1 MSGGFFSNLQNSVNSDSVTDGVNVEVGTKEVAVDLDIVVEYKDIIPAIVSIIKAIVSQN 60
 ++GGGFFSNL+KN++VNS+SVTDGV+VEVG+KEVAVDL I+VEYKDIIPA I ESIIKAIVSQN
 Sbjct: 35 VTGGFFSNLKNLQNSVNSDSVTDGVSVVEVGSKEVAVDLAIIVEYKDIIPAESIIKAIVSQN 94
 Query: 61 VEVMTHLKVVELNANVVDIKTKAEHSDSVTVQDRVSDAAQATGNFASBQAGKAKAIAISS 120
 V+ MTHLKVVEN+ NVVDI+TK EHEA SVTVQDRV+ AA +T F SEQ K K IS
 45 Sbjct: 95 VDSMTHLKVVENNVNVDIIRTKBHEAASVTVQDRVTSAASTSTQFVSQTEKLKDTISD 154
 Query: 121 GAEKTKAEVNSGTAEAK 137
 N EAAK
 50 Sbjct: 155 -----TVNSDEAAK 163

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1738

A DNA sequence (GBSx1845) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5397> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5398>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

-1955-

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3393 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1739

A DNA sequence (GBSx1846) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5399> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5400>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3168 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1740

A DNA sequence (GBSx1847) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5401> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5402>. This protein is predicted to be gIs24. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2716 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA86383 GB:U23376 putative 20-kDa protein [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 95/157 (60%), Positives = 120/157 (75%)

Query: 18 VRGELTFEDKVIKIVGIALTEHVDGLLAVNGGFFSNLRKNSVNSDSVTGWNVEVGKQV 77
 ++G LT+EDKV++KIVG+A+E VDGLL+V GGGFFSNL ++N+D VT GV+VEVGK QV
 Sbjct: 27 IKGALTYEDKVKQVKIVGLALESDVGLLSVRGGFFSNLTGKLINTDDVTIGVDVEVGKQV 86

Query: 78 AVDLDIVASYQKIVPTIPADIKKVEAEVKRMITLSEVVSVNVVVDIKTRAQHEEDSVTL 137
 AVDL +V EY+K+VP I+ IK+V+ EV MT+LEVVEKVV V DIKT+ Q +ED V++
 Sbjct: 87 AVDLKVTVEYRKIVVEDIYEKIKVEIRKEVAAMTELEVVEVNVTVTDIKTKBQKEDDVSI 146

Query: 138 QDRVTSAAQATGEFARNQVSNVKSAGSGVDKVEDMK 174
 QDRVTSAAQ TG+F S QV VK V DK +K

-1956-

Subjct: 147 QDRVTSAAQTGKFTSECVKDKVKVEDNTDKEARVK 183

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5403> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5404>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 53
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

10 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3896 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 123/180 (68%), Positives = 158/180 (87%), Gaps = 1/180 (0%)

15 Query: 1 MTETIKNTNNSGTTAVRGELTFEDKVEIKVGLAIEHVDGLLAVNGGFFSNLKSQSVN 60
 Subjct: 1 MTETIKNTSKDL-TSAIRQLTYDDKVEIKVGLALEHVDGLLGVNGGFFANLKLKLVN 59

20 Query: 61 SDSEVDGQVNVGVGKKQAVDLDDIVAEYQKHVPTIFADIKKVEAEVKRMTDLEVEVNVN 120
 ++SV DGVNVGVGKKQAVDLDDIVAEYQKHVPTI+ IK +VE EVKRMTDL+V+EVNV
 Subjct: 60 TESVRDGVNVGVGKKQAVDLDDIVAEYQKHVPTIYDSIKSIVEEVKRMTDLDVIEVNVK 119

25 Query: 121 VVDIKITRAQHEEDSVTLQDRVTSAAQTGEFASNQSVNKSVAQSGVDKVDKMKSEPRVQ 180
 VVDIKT+ Q E + V+LQD+V+ A++T EF S+QV NVK++V +GV+K++D K+EPRV+
 Subjct: 120 VVDIKTKQFEAEKVSQDKVSDMARSTSEPTSHQENVKASVDNGVEKLDQKAEPRV 179

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

30 Example 1741

A DNA sequence (GBSx1848) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5405> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5406>. This protein is predicted to be a 6-kDa protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.29 Transmembrane 25 - 41 (23 - 52)

----- Final Results -----

40 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4715 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

45 >GP:AAAB6382 GB:U23376 putative 6-kDa protein [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 27/61 (44%), Positives = 45/61 (73%)

Query: 3 EPVRKRYRPLGGAVIGLVLAAMIVTIGFPTTIALVILVLAAGYAGLYVQRTCMLOQFPIK 62
 ++ K RYP+ G +G +A I TIGF+K IL E +I LG Y GL++++G+DOF N+
 Subjct: 2 DYFERKRYRPIIGIGVGLIACVPTIGFWRMLNVLPLIGLGIYIGLFLKKSIIIDQFIHR 61

50 Query: 63 R 63
 +
 Subjct: 62 K 62

55 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5407> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5408>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1957-

Possible site: 28

>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -11.73 | Transmembrane | 11 - 27 (6 - 50) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.11 | Transmembrane | 33 - 49 (27 - 50) |

----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.5692 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 28/61 (45%), Positives = 48/61 (77%)

Query: 3 EFVRKYRYPLGGAVIGLVLAAMIVTIGFFKTIILALVILGAYAGLYVQRTGMLDQFFNKR 63
 EF K++YF+ G ++GL++A +++ G FKT+LA++ I+LG Y GLY ++TG++DQF N++
 Sbjct: 2 BFYEKFKYPIIGGLVGLIILMAFGLFKTIILAILIILGIYGLIYAKTKGIIDQFLNRK 62

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8891> and protein <SEQ ID 8892> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 8
 MoG: Discrim Score: 12.56
 GWH: Signal Score (-7.5): -1.11
 Possible site: 22

>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

ALOM program count: 1 value: -9.29 threshold: 0.0

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.29 | Transmembrane | 25 - 41 (23 - 52) |
| PERIPHERAL | Likelihood = 12.25 | 44 | |
| modified ALOM score: 2.36 | | | |

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.4715 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

44.3/73.8% over 60aa

Lactococcus lactis

EGAD|42618| putative 6-kDa protein Insert characterized

GP|727435|gb|AAA86382.1||U23376 putative 6-kDa protein Insert characterized

ORF01006(307 - 489 of 792)

EGAD|42618|45008(2 - 62 of 62) putative 6-kDa protein [Lactococcus

lactis]GP|727435|gb|AAA86382.1||U23376 putative 6-kDa protein [La

ctococcus lactis]

%Match = 11.6

%Identity = 44.3 %Similarity = 73.8

Matches = 27 Mismatches = 16 Conservative Sub.s = 18

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|
| 159 | 189 | 219 | 249 | 279 | 309 | 339 | 369 |
| TVNPEQLEHIQSDVELGKKEFFGLEKRMNTRVFPVKQVEBNVGNAKTNKSRVE*ESNMSEFVRKYRYPLGGAVIGLVLA | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | :: : :: :: | |
| | | | | | | MDYFEKNRYPIIGGIVGALIAV | |
| | | | | | | 10 | 20 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 399 | 429 | 459 | 489 | 519 | 549 | 579 | 609 |
| NIVTIGFFKTIILALVILGAYAGLYVQRTGMLDQFFNKR*NFSPFIILHLYLNKRKNRYD*NLHQKN*QFWDHSCSW | | | | | | | |
| : : ::: :: :: | | | | | | | |
| CIFTIGFWKMLVFLIGLGIYIGFLKKSIGIIDQFINRK | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 50 | 60 | | | | |

-1958-

SEQ ID 5406 (GBS14) was expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 9 (lane 4; MW 33.3kDa). The GBS14-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 190, lane 8) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for FACS (Figure 263), which confirmed that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1742

A DNA sequence (GBSx1849) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5409> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5410>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 27
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -18.63 Transmembrane 61 - 77 (51 - 83)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.91 Transmembrane 10 - 26 (7 - 28)
 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.8451(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 20 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5411> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5412>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
 25 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -16.19 Transmembrane 71 - 87 (63 - 93)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7474(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 30

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

35 Identities = 87/193 (45%), Positives = 127/193 (65%), Gaps = 4/193 (2%)
 Query: 1 MSKGLKSLVTLGLSLTLGLGFVAIVISKQHLYLP-SFNMLWDFN-LPSPIDVGMHYFF 58
 MSK LK Y LqG+ L++ G+V I+ +IYLP S+ WL W + P+ d+ +Y+F
 40 Sbjct: 9 MSKLLKISYCYGLVLLSVFGVVGITGGYTYLPSYRMLGWSGNSPNNLLDSALSYTYF 68
 Query: 59 WGLVLFVIVLLAILVLFYPRRYTEYKLA--DKTGKMLMKKSAIEGFVKTEVLKTLGINK 116
 W ALVLFVI La+LV++ YPR YTS +L +K G L+LKESAIE +V T + GLM
 Sbjct: 69 WIALVLFVITPLALLVILYIPRYTTEVQLRHKNKGTLLKKSAIESYVATAITAGINP 128
 45 Query: 117 SPFSVIAHLYKKKVKVDVGLLTSRTNVFEQLSHIQSDVELGLKEFPGLSKKNTNRFVFKQ 176
 +P+VTA LK+K + VKG L SR V +Q+ ++ +E GL EFPG+ +N +V+K
 Sbjct: 129 NPTVTAKLYKKFNILVKGRIASRVAVADQISGVKIEGKLTFFPGYINYPNFKFYVKD 188
 Query: 177 VEEENVGNKINK 189
 ++ + + N+
 50 Sbjct: 189 IADGDRKHITNR 201

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1959-

Example 1743

A DNA sequence (GBSx1850) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5413> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5414>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 17
5  >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.82    Transmembrane    56 - 72 ( 52 - 81)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.42    Transmembrane    4 - 20 ( 1 - 23)

----- Final Results -----
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:CB12244 GB:Z99106 similar to hypothetical proteins from B. subtilis [Bacillus
    subtilis]
    Identities = 31/76 (40%), Positives = 48/76 (62%)

Query: 1  NSLIWSLIVGAIIGAIAGAVTNKGGSMGWIANILAGLVGSFVQGSLLGTWGPPLAGMALI 60
      +S + SL+V +IG I A+      G ++AGL+G++G LLGTWGP LAG A+
20  Sbjct: 2  LFLFSLVVAIVIGLIGSAIVGNRLPGGIFGSMIAGLIGAWIGHGLLTWGPSLAGFAIF 61

Query: 61  PSIVGAIIVVITVSFV 76
      P+I+GA I V + +
25  Sbjct: 62  PAIIGAAIFVFLGLI 77

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5415> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5416>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 55
30  >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.59    Transmembrane    60 - 76 ( 56 - 80)

----- Final Results -----
35  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4036 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

40  >GP:CB12244 GB:Z99106 similar to hypothetical proteins from B. subtilis [Bacillus
    subtilis]
    Identities = 28/76 (36%), Positives = 47/76 (61%)

Query: 1  MGLIWLIVGALIGVIAGALTKKGGSMGWIANIAGLVGSFVQGSLLGTWGPPLAGMALI 60
      + + +L+V +IG+I A+      G ++AGL+G+ +G LLG+WKPSLAG +
45  Sbjct: 2  LFLFSLVVAIVIGLIGSAIVGNRLPGGIFGSMIAGLIGAWIGHGLLTWGPSLAGFAIF 61

Query: 61  PSIVGAIIVVITVSFV 76
      P++IGA I V + +
50  Sbjct: 62  PAIIGAAIFVFLGLI 77

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 63/82 (76%), Positives = 74/82 (89%)

55  Query: 1  NSLIWSLIVGAIIGAIAGAVTNKGGSMGWIANIAGLVGSFVQGSLLGTWGPPLAGMALI 60
      M LIW+LIVG+IG IGA+T KGGSMGWIANI AGLVGS VQ+LLG+WGP LAG+LI
    Sbjct: 1  MGLIWLIVGALIGVIAGALTKKGGSMGWIANIAGLVGSFVQGSLLGTWGPPLAGMALI 60

Query: 61  PSIVGAIIVVITVSFVLKMN 82
      PS++GA+IVV++TSFVL K NN
60  Sbjct: 61  PSIVGAIIVVITVSFVLKNTNN 82

```

-1960-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1744

- 5 A DNA sequence (GBSx1851) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5417> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5418>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
10  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.82    Transmembrane    88 - 104 ( 84 - 111)
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.07    Transmembrane    29 - 45 ( 27 - 54)

----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4927 (Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
15  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CA312244 GB:Z99106 similar to hypothetical proteins from B. subtilis [Bacillus
20 subtilis]
    Identities = 29/77 (37%), Positives = 47/77 (60%)

Query: 31  INGLINSLIVGAIIGAIAGAITNKGSGMGWIANILAGLVGSGFVGQSLGLTWGPKLADMAL 90
++ + SL+V +IG I AI      G ++AGL+G+++G LLGTWGF LA A+
25 Sbjct: 1  MLSFLVSLVAIVIGLIGSAIVGNRLPGGIFGSMIAGLIGAWIGHGLGLTWGPSLAGFAI 60

Query: 91  IPSIVGAIIVIVTSFV 107
P+I-GA I + + +
Sbjct: 61  FPAIIGAAIFVFLGLI 77

```

- 30 There is also homology to SEQ ID 5416:

```

    Identities = 60/79 (75%), Positives = 72/79 (90%)

Query: 32  MGLINSLIVGAIIGAIAGAITNKGSGMGWIANILAGLVGSGFVGQSLGLTWGPKLADMALI 91
MGLIW+LIVGA+IG IAGA+T K3GSMGWIANI AGLVGS VGQ+LLG+WGP LA M+LI
35 Sbjct: 1  MGLIWTLIVGALIGVITAGALTKNKGSGMGWIANIAGLVGSSVGQALLGWSGPSLAGMSLI 60

Query: 92  PSIVGAIIVIVTSFVLKG 110
PS++GA+IV++TSFVL K
40 Sbjct: 61  PSVIGAVIVMITSFVLNK 79

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1745

- 45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1852) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5419> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5420>. This protein is predicted to be ATP-dependent DNA helicase Rep (uvrD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1364 (Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

-1961-

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9863> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9864> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

5 >GP:AA051119 GB:AF176554 DNA helicase PcrA [Leuconostoc citreum]
  Identities = 414/764 (54%), Positives = 537/764 (70%), Gaps = 23/764 (3%)

  Query: 6  VENNPLIIQNDKQARAVQTTDGPLLIMAGAGSGKIRVLTHRIAYLIDKRYVNPWNILAI 65
    ++ L GNN+KQARAVQTT+GPLLIMAGAGSGKIRVLTHRIA+L+ + V PW ILAI
10 Sb|ct: 1  MEVETLTNRGNKQARAVQTTDGPLLIMAGAGSGKIRVLTHRIAYLIDKRYVNPWNILAI 60

  Query: 66  TFTNKAAREMRERAIAL--NPATQDTLIATPFSMCVRILRREADYIGYNNRNPFTVPDGE 123
    TPTNKAAREMRER AL +D ++TFH++ VRILRR+ + IG +NPTI+D Q
10 Sb|ct: 61  TFTNKAAREMRERAIALLSEVDARDI WVSTPHALAVRI LRRDGEALGAKNPTIIDTSAQ 120

  Query: 124  RTLMNRRIIQLNLDTKKNNERSILGTISNAKNLDLDEIAYEKQADMYTVQIAKCYQAY 183
    RTLMNR+I LNLDT +++ R+ILG IENAKND+L Y K A + + + +A+ Y AYQ
15 Sb|ct: 121  RTLMKRVINDLNDLNDTGYDPTILGMIENAKNDMLQPRDYAKAADNAFQETVAEVITYAY 180

  Query: 184  EELRSEAMDFFDLIMTLRLFDQNKVDLWAYTQYQYIHVDEYQDTHAQYQLVKLLAS 243
    EL+RS+++DFFDLIM+T+ LF DVLA YQ+++Y+HVDEYQDTH AQY +V LLA
20 Sb|ct: 181  AELKRSQSVDFDLIMLTLDLQSGAPDVLARYQQQFYLHVDEYQDTHAQYTVNLLAQ 240

  Query: 244  RFFNICVVGADDSIYGNRGADMONILDFEKDYPQAKVLLBENTRSTKKILQAANNVIN 303
    R KN+ VVGADDSIYGNRG+M NIL+FEKDY P A V+LH+NYRST+ IL AAN VIN
25 Sb|ct: 241  RSKNLAVVGADDSIYGNRGANNNILFEKDYPPNATHVMEQNTNSTQNILDAANAVIN 300

  Query: 304  HNNRRPKKLTWQNDGEQIVYHRANNEQBEAVFVASTIDNIVREQGNKFKDFAVLYRTN 363
    HN R PKKLTW+N +G+QI Y+RA E +EA P+ S I + + + DFAVLYRTN
30 Sb|ct: 301  HNNERVPKKLTWNGKQDQITTYRAQTHEDRANFILSNLQQLRETKHMAYSDFAVLYRTN 360

  Query: 364  AQSKTIEEALLKSNIPYTMVGSTFKYSRKEIRDVIAYINILANTSMISPERIVNPEKRG 423
    AQSR IEE+L+K+N+PY+MVGG KFY RKEI D+AY++++ N DN +PER+VNEPKRG
30 Sb|ct: 361  AQSRNIEESLVKANNPYSMVGGHKFYERKEILDIMAYNSLITHPDDMAAPERVVNPEKRG 420

  Query: 424  VGGTLEKIRSPAYEQSMSLDASSNVMSF-LGKAAQAVWDLANLILTLRSNLSLTV 482
    +G +L++R A ++S + A ++ ++P + KAA A ++ LR + L V
35 Sb|ct: 421  LGATSLTRLRLANLAVSYNKAIGSILAPASITTKAASKFLTFAEMHNLRQSEFLNV 480

  Query: 483  TEITENILLOXTGYLEALQVNTLSQARIENIEEFLSVTKNFDDNFEITVSGETGLDRS 542
    TE+TE ++ +GGY + L +N +SQAR+EN+EEFLSVTK FDD + E +D ++L
40 Sb|ct: 481  TELTELVWQSGYKQLAEKNDPDSQARLENLEFLSVTKRFDD- -XYQPEDPESIDPVT 538

  Query: 543  RFLNDLALIADTDDSATSETAVTMTLHAARKGLEFFVVFLIGMEGVPFLSRAIEDADEL 602
    FL AL++D DD TAVTMTLHAARKGLEFFVVFLIG+EG+FFLSRA+ D D L
45 Sb|ct: 539  DFLGTTALMSLDLDFEEDGAVTMTLHAARKGLEFFVVFLIGKKGFFFLSRAMDEOLL 598

  Query: 603  EBERRLAYVGTIRAWQILPLINAKTKLFGKTSYNRPTRFIREIDDELIQ--YQGLARPV 660
    EBERRLAYVGTIRA + LFLTWA R L+G+T N P+RPI EI EL++ Y GL+R
50 Sb|ct: 599  EBERRLAYVGTIRAMKLLFLTNAPSKLLYQRTQNEPSPRTAEISPELLTAYSGLSRDK 658

  Query: 661  NSSPGVKYSKRPQTQGGQMSLQALQARKSNSQSQVTAQLQALN-ANNSHETYSWIGDV 719
    + + + + R + + Q T + N +TGW GD
50 Sb|ct: 659  TQKKTLFPFRK-----MQRATATYQATPVTKITNGVTGGDQTSWSTGDK 703

  Query: 720  ATHKKKGGCTVLEVEGSGKTQKIKNFPGIGLKKLLASVAPISK 763
    +HKKG GTV+ VEG QELK+ PP G+K+LLA+ API K
55 Sb|ct: 704  VSHKKKGGCTVLEVEGRADDQELKVAFFSGVKGLLAAPAPQK 747

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5421> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5422>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 15
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

```

-1962-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0214 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 622/772 (80%), Positives = 699/772 (90%), Gaps = 15/772 (1%)

10 Query: 8 MNPLIGMNDKQARAVOTTDGPLLIMAGAGSGKTRVLTHTRIAYLIDSKYVNPWNLIAITF 57
 MNPL+GMND+Q+AVOTT+GPLLIMAGAGSGKTRVLTHTRIAYLIDSK+VNPWNLIAITF
 Sbjct: 1 MNPLINGMNDKQARAVOTTCGPLLIMAGAGSGKTRVLTHTRIAYLIDSKFVNPWNLIAITF 60

15 Query: 68 TNKAAREMPERAIALNPATQDTLLIATFHSNCVRILRREADYIGYNRMTIVDPGEORTLM 127
 TNKAAREM+ERA+ALNPAT+DTLLIATFHSNCVRILRREAD+IGYNRMTIVDPGEORTLM
 Sbjct: 61 TNKAAREMKERAIALNPATKDTLLIATFHSNCVRILRREADHIGYNRMTIVDPGEORTLM 120

20 Query: 128 KRIIKQNLNDTKWNSRILGTISNAKNDLLDEIAYEKQAGDMYTOVIACKYAYQEEELR 187
 KRI+KQNL+D KWNSRILGTISNAKNDLLDE YE CA DMY+Q++A+CYKAYQEEELR
 Sbjct: 121 KRILKQNLNDTKWNSRILGTISNAKNDLLDEKGYEAQADMYSQIVARCYKAYQEEELR 180

25 Query: 188 RSEALDFDDLIMTLRLFDQNKDVLAYYQRYQYIHVDEYQDTHAQYQLKLLASRFEN 247
 RSEA+DFDDLIMTLRLFD N DULAYYQRYQYIHVDEYQDTHAQYQL+KLLASRFEN
 Sbjct: 181 RSEALDFDDLIMTLRLFDANPDVLAYYQRYQYIHVDEYQDTHAQYQLKLLASRFEN 240

30 Query: 248 ICVVGDADQSIYGRGADMONILDFEKDYPOAKVVLLEENYRSTKKILQANNVINHNEN 307
 ICVVGDADQSIYGRGADMONILDFEKDYPOAKVVLLEENYRSTKKILQANN+VIN+H+N
 Sbjct: 241 ICVVGDADQSIYGRGADMONILDFEKDYPOAKVVLLEENYRSTKKILQANNVINHNEN 300

35 Query: 308 RRPKKLWYQNDSEQIVYHRANNDQEEAVFVASTIDNI VRSGKNFKDFAVLYRTNAQSR 367
 RRPKKLWTON +GBQ+VY+RAH+E++EAVFVASTI N+ +E GKNFKDFAVLYRTNAQSR
 Sbjct: 301 RRPKKLWYQNDSEQLVYVYRANDERDAVFAVSTISNMSQBLGKNFKDFAVLYRTNAQSR 360

40 Query: 369 TIEEALLKSNIPYTMVGGTKFYSRKEIRDVIAYLINLANTSDNISPERIVNEPKRGVGP 427
 TIEEALLKSNIPYTMVGGTKFYSRKEIRD+IAYL I+AN +DNISPERIVNEPKRGVGP
 Sbjct: 361 TIEEALLKSNIPYTMVGGTKFYSRKEIRDLIAYLITIVANPDNISPERIVNEPKRGVGP 420

45 Query: 428 TLEKIRSFAYSQMSLLDASSNVMSPKGGKAAQAVMDLANLILTLESLDLSLTVTEITS 487
 TL+K+R FAYE SLL+A+SM++MSPLGKGAQA+ DLAN++ LR +LD +++T+ E
 Sbjct: 421 TLDKLRQFAYESQSLLEASNLMSPLGKGAQAAMDLANLILGLQLDQLDQMSITDLAE 480

50 Query: 488 NLLDKTYGLEALQONTLESQARIENIEEFLSVTKNFDNFDNPEITVEGTDLRLSRFLND 547
 LL+KTYGL++L++ONTLESQARIENIEEFLSVTKNFD++ E BTG+DRL RFLND
 Sbjct: 481 ALLEKTYGLDSLRIQNTLESQARIENIEEFLSVTKNFDSSASQDEETGVDRIGRFLND 540

55 Query: 548 LALIADTDSATETAEVTMTLHAAGKLEFPVFLIGMEGVFPLSRAHDADELEBEERR 607
 LALIADTDS EAEVTMTLHAAGKLEFPVFLIGMEGVFPLSRAHDELEBEERR
 Sbjct: 541 LALIADTDSQAEAEVTMTLHAAGKLEFPVFLIGMEGVFPLSRAHDADELEBEERR 600

60 Query: 608 LAYVGITRAEQILFINANTRTLFGKTSYNRPTRFIREIDDELIQYGLARPVNSBFGVK 667
 LAYVGITRAE++LF+INANTRTLFGK+SYNRPTRF++EI +EL+ Y+GLARP SSGV+
 Sbjct: 601 LAYVGITRAEVLFINANTRTLFGKTSYNRPTRFLKEISELLSYGLARPAQSSFGVR 660

Query: 668 YSKRQPTQPGQMSLQALQARKNSQSQVTAQ-LQA-----INANNS-HET 712
 +S E TQPGQMSL +ALQARK+ +Q + +AQ +QA +N+S E
 Sbjct: 661 FSTETHTQPGQMSLSEALQARKAQAQVQSAQFMQMTIPASTSSVLPGGSSNSVEEV 720

Query: 713 SWEIGDVATHKKWKGDTVLEVSGSGKTQELKINFPFGIGLKKLASVAPISK 764
 +W+IGD+A HKWKGDTVLEVSGSGKT ELKI FP +GLKKLASVAPI KK
 Sbjct: 721 TWQIGDLAHKKWKGDTVLEVSGSGKTQELKIKFPEVGLKKLASVAPIKK 772

60

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1963-

Example 1746

A DNA sequence (GBSx1853) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5423> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5424>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4741 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA88579 GB:M14339 unknown [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 43/57 (75%), Positives = 50/57 (87%)

Query: 41 AHGGYLFITCDQVSGLVIAISTGYEAVTLQSNINYLRAGRLLDLLTVICTVHGRTT 97
 AHGGYLFITCDQVSGLV IS G + VTIGS+INYL+AG+LSD+LT+ G CVH GRIT
 Sbjct: 1 AHGGYLFITCDQVSGLVISGLDGVTLQSNINYLKAGKLDLVITIKGECVHGRTT 57

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5425> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5426>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1210 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 57/97 (58%), Positives = 74/97 (75%)

Query: 2 KFNLEQVKVFENYEIENWEGGVLTITKVVDSISLNYGNAGGYLFTLCDQVSGLVIAIST 61
 + L + +F+NY+IE E+G + L+T+V +++LNYGNAGGYLFTLCDQV GLVA +T
 Sbjct: 7 EMTLVISIFDNYQ:ELAEKGHLILSTEVETALNLYGNAGGYLFTLCDQVGGVLVARTT 66

Query: 62 GYEAVTLQSNINYLRAGRLLDLLTVICTVHGRTTK 98
 G E+VTIQ+N NYL+AG D L V G VH GRIT+
 Sbjct: 67 GVESVTLQANVYLKAGIKGDKLMVSGRLVHGGRITQ 103

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1747

A DNA sequence (GBSx1854) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5427> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5428>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3187 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

-1964-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1748

A DNA sequence (GBSx1855) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5429> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5430>. This protein is predicted to be uracil permease (uraA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

| | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 10 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.65 | Transmembrane | 122 - 138 (117 - 146) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.65 | Transmembrane | 212 - 228 (204 - 233) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.32 | Transmembrane | 60 - 76 (49 - 80) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.53 | Transmembrane | 149 - 165 (145 - 172) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.48 | Transmembrane | 402 - 418 (401 - 420) |
| 15 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.04 | Transmembrane | 422 - 438 (420 - 445) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.72 | Transmembrane | 365 - 381 (364 - 385) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.40 | Transmembrane | 104 - 200 (182 - 202) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.08 | Transmembrane | 346 - 362 (345 - 363) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.38 | Transmembrane | 260 - 276 (260 - 276) |

20 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4461 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

25 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9865> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9866> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA53697 GB:X76083 uracil permease [Bacillus caldolyticus]

Identities = 208/416 (50%), Positives = 291/416 (69%), Gaps = 11/416 (2%)

| | | | |
|----|------------|--|-----|
| 30 | Query: 32 | LDDIDEKPELPQGLLSPQHVFPAMPGATILVPLILMPVSVAFASGGTILYQVATKFK | 91 |
| | | +LDI ++P + Q + Ls QH+PAMPGATILVP ++G+ S+AL SG GTL + + TK++ | |
| | Sbjct: 5 | VLDIQDRPTVQQTITLSLQHLFPAMPGATILVPLVGLDPSIALTSGLGLTAFLLITKQ | 64 |
| 35 | Query: 92 | VPVYLGSFAXITAMALAMQMGHGDISAQGTILFVGLIYVVVATVILKPVGNSWVDKILP | 151 |
| | | VP YLGSSFAXI + A + G AA G GL+Y VVA +IK G WV K+LP | |
| | Sbjct: 65 | VPAYLGSSFAXIAPITIAA--KTAGGPGAMIGSFAGLGLYGVVALIHKAGYRWVKKLP | 122 |
| 40 | Query: 152 | PIIIGPMIIVIGLGLANSVATNA--GPAKGDWRKMLVAVVTPLIAFINTKGFPIKII | 209 |
| | | P+++GP+IIVIGLGLA +AV A G K VA+VT + +G+ +I | |
| | Sbjct: 123 | PVVVGPIIIVIGLGLAGTAVGMAMNGPDGKSLHPSVALVTIAATVCSVLARGMSLSI | 182 |
| 45 | Query: 210 | PFLFAIIGGYLISILGLVDLSPVEKAANFELPKFYLPFKTGLFHSYKLYPGPEMAIL- | 268 |
| | | P L I+ GY+ ++ +GLVDLS V A WFE P F +PF Y + B+ ++ | |
| | Sbjct: 183 | PVLIVGVIGVLYALVALGLVDLSKVAAKNFENPFELIPFA-----DYPKRVTWELVLMV | 237 |
| 50 | Query: 269 | PISIVTIAENIGDHTVLGQICGRNLFKKPGLNRLIGDGLATAFSALIGQSPARTTYGENT | 328 |
| | | P+IVT++E+IG VL ++ GR+ ++KPL+R ++GDG AT SAL+GP +TYYGNT | |
| | Sbjct: 230 | PVAIVTSEHIGQQLVSKVGRDILQKPLRSLIGDGTATMSALIGQSPRTTYGENT | 297 |
| 55 | Query: 329 | GVIGMTIRIASVTVIRNAFIAIAIPFSGFKFTALISTIPSAVLGGMALLYGVIASNGLV | 388 |
| | | GV+ +TR+ SV V+ AA IADP F GK TALIS+IP+ V+GG++ILL+G+IAS+GL++ | |
| | Sbjct: 298 | GVLAITRVYSVYLAGAVIAIAPFSGFKITALLISSIPTVMGGVSILLRGIASSGLRM | 357 |
| | Query: 389 | LLENRVNFAEVRNLIIASSMLVLGGVAVDLG-ALTSGLTSLSAIVGLIINLLIP | 443 |
| | | LI++RV+F + RNL+IAS +LV+G+GGAVL + + +G ALSAIVG++INLLIP | |
| | Sbjct: 358 | LIDSRVDFQGRNLNLVIASVILVIGIGGAVLKISDFQITGALSASVGVLLNLLIP | 413 |

-1965-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5431> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5432>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
5  INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -10.72  Transmembrane  177 - 193 ( 171 - 206)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -8.55   Transmembrane  313 - 329 ( 304 - 339)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -8.17   Transmembrane  154 - 170 ( 152 - 175)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -7.91   Transmembrane  376 - 392 ( 374 - 395)
10  INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -7.48   Transmembrane  25 - 41 ( 22 - 43)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -5.84   Transmembrane  120 - 136 ( 116 - 142)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -4.99   Transmembrane  96 - 112 ( 90 - 117)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -3.29   Transmembrane  339 - 355 ( 338 - 360)
   INTEGRAL  Likelihood = -1.91   Transmembrane  396 - 412 ( 396 - 413)

15  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5288 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

20  The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:
      >GP:CAB89870 GB:AJ132624 uracil transporter [Lactococcus lactis]
      Identities = 294/421 (69%), Positives = 359/421 (84%), Gaps = 5/421 (1%)

25  Query: 3  DVIYDVEEVPKAGMLVGLSPQHLFAMFGATVLVPLVIGIDPSVALLSSGLGTIAHLSVTK 62
      D+I V+E P A GLSFQHLFAMFGATVLVPLVINGI+P+ALLSSGLGTIAH+SVTK
      Sbjct: 5  DIILKVDKFPASQWGLSPQHLFAMFGATVLVPLVINGINPAILSSGLGTIAHLSVTK 64

      Query: 63  FKIPAYMGSSPAYITAMALMKMTNGIGNVAQAMTGSILYVILVIVKAIQNDWINDILP 122
      FK+PAYMGSSPAYI AM LMK G+ A+ACAMTGSILYVILVIVK+ G MID +LP
      Sbjct: 65  FKVPAYMGSSPAYIGAMTLLMKMGMPAIIQAMTGSILYVILVIVK+PAGKGDWIDKVL 124

      Query: 123  PIVVGPIVMVIGLSLAPTAINDAMYTVANLKGISLAYIILIALITVLSIVVSYIGKGPL 184
      PIVVGPIVMVIGLSLA TA+ND M + Y+L Y+I L+T+LS++ ++IYKGG +
      Sbjct: 125  PIVVGPIVMVIGLSLAPTAINDAMYTVANLKGISLAYIILIALITVLSIVVSYIGKGPL 184

35  Query: 179  AIVPILLGLLVGVVALLNGVLITGQRIQVDFITVNAQKWPISVSKIPLFTYGVKVFPSAI 238
      ++VP+LLG++ GYV A++G +TG IV FT ++QAKW ++P +EIFP +Y FYPGAI
      Sbjct: 185  SVVPILLGITIYVAAAMIIGKITGMNIVSPTGISQAKWLTLPMEIPFASYKMAFYPGAI 244

40  Query: 239  LTNAPIAFVTMTHERGHIMVLSLTKRDYFKDGLKLTLDGDFQAIIAGFLGADPVTST 298
      LTNAPIAFVTMTHERGHIMVLSLTK+DYFK+PGLKLTLDGQ AQIAGF+GADPVTSTY
      Sbjct: 245  LTNAPIAFVTMTHERGHIMVLSLTKRDYFKDGLKLTLDGGLAQIAGF+GADPVTSTY 304

      Query: 299  GENIGVMALNKIPSVYVLAGAAVIAALLSFIQKVSALIOSIPTFVIGISVALGVIAAS 358
      GENIGVMA+ KI S+VYVLAGAAV A ++SF+GK++NL+QSDP PVIGG S+ALGVIA+S
      Sbjct: 305  GENIGVMALTKIHSIVYVLAGAAVIAVVSFVGKITALLQSPAPVIGGASIALGVIAAS 364

      Query: 359  GLKILIESKVIDMDNKNLLIASVILVSIGGIMLQV--NLQISGVASFTLIGLIIYOVLPE 418
      GLKIL+E+KVD D K+NLILI+SV+LV GIGG+++ + LQIS VA +T+LGI+L VLP+
      Sbjct: 365  GLKILVENKVDFTDRIKLLISSVVLVIGIGIMINITQNLQISSVAITLIGIVIANVLPK 425

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 186/425 (43%), Positives = 282/425 (65%), Gaps = 17/425 (4%)

55  Query: 30  NLLLDIDKELFQQLLSQFHVAMPFGATVLVPLVINGIDPSVALLSSGLGTIAHLSVTK 89
      +++ D+E P+ + LSFQF+AMPFGAT+LVF++G+ SVAL +SG GTL + VT K
      Sbjct: 3  DVIYDVEEVPKAGMLVGLSPQHLFAMFGATVLVPLVINGIDPSVALLSSGLGTIAHLSVTK 62

      Query: 90  FKVPVYLGSSPAYITAMALMKMTNGIGNVAQAMTGSILYVILVIVKAIQNDWINDILP 149
      FK+P Y+GSSPAYI AM L MK I A G+ GL+Y++VA ++K +N W+D I
      Sbjct: 63  FKIPAYMGSSPAYITAMALMKMT--NGIGNVAQAMTGSILYVILVIVKAIQNDWINDILP 120

      Query: 150  LPPIIGPMILVIGLGLASAVTNAGFVAKGDWKK--MLVAVVFTLIAAFINIKKGPITK 207
      LPPI++GP+++VIGL LA++AV + + G++ +++ +VT L P N GK3 +

```

-1966-

Sbjct: 121 LPPIVVGPIVMVIGLSLASTAVNDV-MLKNGNYNLTYLIVGLVTLTLLSVIFNNYXGKIVA 179

Query: 208 IIPFLFAIIGSYILSIILG-----LVDLSPVEKAAMFELPKFYLPFKTGLFHSYKLYFG 261
I+P L ++ GY+++++G +VD + V +A WF +P +PF T Y + F

5 Sbjct: 180 IVPLLGLLGVYVALLVGLVIGQEIVDFTINVAQAKWFSIPSVETPLT-----YGVKPY 234

Query: 262 PE-MLAILPISIVTTIARNIGDHTVLGQICRNFLLKKPGLNELLIGDGLATAFSALIGGPA 320
P +L+ P!+ VT+ E+ G VL + R++ K PGL + L GDG A + +G P

10 Sbjct: 235 PSAILTKAPATVMTREFGHIMVLSLTTRDYFKDGLKTLTGDGFAQITAGFLGAPP 294

Query: 321 ETTYGENTGVIGMTRIASVTVIRNAAPITAFSPFGKFTALISTIPSAVLGMAILLYGV 380
T+YGEN GV+ + I SV VI AA IA SP GK +ALI +IP+ V+GG+++ L+GV

15 Sbjct: 295 VTSYGENIGVMALNKIFSVYVIAGAAVIALLSFTIGKVSALIQSIPTPVIGGISVALPGV 354

Query: 381 IASNGLEKVLLENKVNFAEVRNLIASSMVLGLGCAVLDLGAILTGLSATVIGIILNL 440
IAG+GLK+LIR++V+ +NL+IAS +LV G+GG +L + L +SG A S ++GILL

20 Sbjct: 355 IASSGLKILIBSKVMDNKKNLIASVILVSGIGGLMLQVNGLQISGVAFSTLGLIILY 414

Query: 441 ILPKS 445
+LP++

20 Sbjct: 415 VLPEK 419

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 Example 1749

A DNA sequence (GBSx1856) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5433> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5434>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.3863 (Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ> |

35

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

40 Example 1750

A DNA sequence (GBSx1857) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5435> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5436>. This protein is predicted to be sodium/alanine symporter. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.88 | Transmembrane | 191 - 207 (184 - 214) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.97 | Transmembrane | 151 - 167 (148 - 171) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.39 | Transmembrane | 217 - 233 (216 - 238) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.74 | Transmembrane | 312 - 328 (310 - 333) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.26 | Transmembrane | 357 - 373 (349 - 376) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.10 | Transmembrane | 424 - 440 (422 - 441) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.04 | Transmembrane | 396 - 412 (390 - 417) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.37 | Transmembrane | 25 - 41 (25 - 41) |

50

55 ----- Final Results -----

-1967-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5352 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9867> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9868> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC22541 GB:U32770 amino acid carrier protein, putative
 [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
 10 Identities = 255/443 (57%), Positives = 333/443 (74%), Gaps = 4/443 (0%)
 Query: 11 TLFTHINSFVWGPPILLALLVGTGTYLSFRLGFIQLRQLSRAFKLIFREDNG-QSDISSYA 69
 ++ + I+SF+WG PLL LL GTG+YL+ RLGFQ+R L RA +F++D G +GD+SS+A
 Sbjct: 5 SILSAIDSFINGAPLLILLGLTGTYLTLRLGFIQIRYLPRALGYLFKKDKGGKDVSSFA 64
 15 Query: 70 ALATALAATVGTGNIVGVATAIKSGGPGALFWMVAFFQMATKYAEGLLAIKRTKIDIN 129
 AL TALAAT+GTGNIVGVATA+++GGPGA+FWMM+ A GMATKYAE LLA+KYR +D N
 Sbjct: 65 ALCTALAANTIGTGNIVGVATAVGGGGAIFWMLVALIGMATKYAECLELAVIKYRVKDN 124
 20 Query: 130 GEISGGPMYYIIDNGMGQWKPLAVFFPSAAGILVALLGIGTTFQVNAIASSLEHTFKISTR 189
 G +GGPMYYI G+G +W LA F+ G++VA GIGTF QVNAI +++ TF I
 Sbjct: 125 GPMAGGPMYYIERGLGIRW--LAKLFALFGVMVAFPGITFPQVNAITHAMQDTFNIPVL 182
 25 Query: 190 FTSLILAVIVLFIIFGGIKSISKVSEKIVPFMAISYLATLIIIAVNNKIPHTPQLIFS 249
 T++I+ ++V II GG+K I+ S IVPFMAI Y+ +L+II +N K+P LI
 Sbjct: 183 VTALIVTLVGLIILGGVRIKNTASSVIVPPMIALIVVTLSLVILNIEKVPDALLIID 242
 30 Query: 250 GAFSGTAAGGFGSGAIVKEAIQKGLIARGVPSNESGLGSAPIAAAAAAKTEPVEQGLISMT 309
 AF AA+GG G V +AIQ G+ARG+PSNESGLGSAPIAAAAA+T+EPV QGLISMT
 Sbjct: 243 SAFPDQAALGGAVALTVMYKIQSGVARGIPSNESGLGSAPIAAAAAQTREPVEQGLISMT 302
 35 Query: 310 GTFIDTIVICTLGTGIALVTGKMLEFDLQGAFLTQASPTIVFG-SLGSFALTFCVLVFAF 368
 GTF+DTI++CT+TGI ++T+G W +L GA +T +F G S+G+ +T L+ FAF
 Sbjct: 303 GTFLDTIIVCTMTGIVLVLTGAWNPTELGAATVTVYFAQGLGTISIGATITVTGLFFAF 362
 40 Query: 429 LIALLALSPIIVKETQKPYSETK 451
 LIAL+ L +I++ET+ YF K
 Sbjct: 423 LIALGLRKKVIIETKDYFQRLK 445

- 45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *Spyogenes* <SEQ ID 5437> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5438>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.36 Transmembrane 183 - 199 (175 - 206)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.80 Transmembrane 143 - 159 (140 - 163)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.11 Transmembrane 209 - 225 (208 - 229)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.95 Transmembrane 416 - 432 (413 - 434)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.15 Transmembrane 304 - 320 (302 - 324)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.46 Transmembrane 387 - 403 (382 - 408)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.35 Transmembrane 348 - 364 (345 - 366)
 55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.17 Transmembrane 11 - 27 (10 - 28)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5543 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 60 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

-1968-

>GP:AAF94579 GB:ARC04221 sodium/alanine symporter [Vibrio cholerae]

Identities = 261/441 (59%), Positives = 328/441 (74%), Gaps = 7/441 (1%)

5 Query: 3 ALVKLIINIAWGPPLILLVGTGIYLTSHLGLIQLKLPRAFKLIPSDDEG---HGDISS 59
 ++ +D+LHWGPPLILLVGTG+Y T LGL+Q +LF A ++F ++ GD+SS
 Sbjct: 6 SFLQTVDSLWGPPLILLVGTGVTYTFRLGLLQFRRLPTALAWVPGREKSSDQCDVSS 65

Query: 60 FAALATALAATVGTGNIVGVATAIKSGGPGALFWMVVAAPFGMATKYAEGLAIKYRTKD 119
 FAAL TAL+AT+GTGNIVGVATAIK GSGGALFWMV+AA PGMATKYAE +LA+KYR D
 10 Sbjct: 66 FAALCTALSATIGTGNIVGVATAIKLGGGALFWMVLAALPGMATKYAECLAVKYRGID 125

Query: 120 ANGHISGGPMYIIVNMGTMKPKLAVLFAGSGILVALFGIGTFAQVNSITSLGHPGLS 179
 G + GPMYY+ +G+ +K LVLFA + VA FGIGTFAQV+I + SPG+
 15 Sbjct: 126 DKGMVGGPMYIIVNRDGSK--TLVLFVAVFVAVGACFGIGTFQVAILDATQISGVP 183

Query: 180 PQMVSIVLAFVAAIIFGGIHSISKVAKVVPFMAIFYLSSLAIVFSHYQQLLVIRLV 239
 + ++VL + VA + GGI SI+KVA KVFP MA+FYI++ L+VI ++ +L + LV
 Sbjct: 184 REASAVVLTVLVAIVTIGGIQSIKIVAGKVVPMALFYIACLSVIVTNADKLADVVELV 243

Query: 240 PQSAPFTPAAGGPGAGSLMKDAIQKIARGVFSNESGLRSAPIAAAAAAKTNFVEQGLIS 299
 SAFT TAA GGF G+ + AIQ GIARGVFSNESGL SAP+AAAAKT+ VEQGLIS
 20 Sbjct: 244 LVSAFTPTAATGGGLGASIMLAIQSGIARGVFSNESGLSAPMAAAAAKTDCVBEQGLIS 303

Query: 300 MIGTFIDTIIICITLGLSILVTGQNTGLSGAPLTQSAPATVFG--NLGTGGLTFSLVLF 357
 MIGTF IDTIIICIT+TGL+++TG W L GA -T ARAT +G ++ L+F
 25 Sbjct: 304 MGTGTFDITIIICITLGLSILVTGQNTGLSGAATTYAFATGLNAQTIGPMVLISGLMFP 363

Query: 358 APTTILGWSYGERCFEFLGITHLYPRIVFILMVGLGGFLKLELIWADIIVNGMLAPN 417
 APTTILGW+YGERC FLFG + ++IVFI ++ G FL L+LIW+ADIVNGMLA+
 30 Sbjct: 364 APTTILGWSYGERCMVFLGTHLYPRIVFILMVGLGGFLKLELIWADIIVNGMLAI 423

Query: 418 PNLIALLALSPVILETKHYF 438
 PNLI L+AL VV+ ETX YF
 35 Sbjct: 424 PNLIGLVALRHVVVEETKQYF 444

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 323/439 (73%), Positives = 380/439 (85%), Gaps = 1/439 (0%)

40 Query: 9 MLTLFTHINSPWMPPELLALLVGTGIYLSFRLGFIQLRSLRAFKLIPREINQGDISSY 68
 M+ L I++ VNGPPLL LLVGTGIYL+ LG IQ+ +L RAFKLIF +D G GDISS+
 Sbjct: 1 MIALVKLIINIAWGPPLILLVGTGIYLTSHLGLIQLKLPRAFKLIPSDDEGSHGDISF 60

Query: 69 AALATALAATVGTGNIVGVATAIKSGGPGALFWMVVAAPFGMATKYAEGLAIKYRTKD 128
 AALATALAATVGTGNIVGVATAIKSGGPGALFWMVVAAPFGMATKYAEGLAIKYRTKD
 45 Sbjct: 61 AALATALAATVGTGNIVGVATAIKSGGPGALFWMVVAAPFGMATKYAEGLAIKYRTKD 120

Query: 129 NGIISGGPMYIIVNMGTMKPKLAVLFAGSGILVALFGIGTFAQVNSITSLGHPGLS 188
 NG ISGGPMYI+NGM KWKPLAV F +GLVAL GIGTF QVN+I SSL H+F +S
 50 Sbjct: 121 NGIISGGPMYIIVNMGTMKPKLAVLFAGSGILVALFGIGTFAQVNSITSLGHPGLS 180

Query: 189 RFTSLILAVILFIIIFGIGKSISKVSEKIVPMAISYILATLIIIVANNKIPITFQLIF 248
 + S++L+ V IIFGSI SISKV+EK+VPMAI YIL+L +I +Y ++ +L+F
 Sbjct: 181 QMVSIVLAFVAAIIFGGIHSISKVAKVVPFMAIFYLSSLAIVFSHYQQLLVIRLV 240

Query: 249 SGAFSGTAAIGGFSAGIYKAIQKIARGVFSNESGLSAPIAAAAAAKTNFVEQGLISM 308
 AF+ TAAIGGF+G+++K+AIQKIARGVFSNESGL SAPIAAAAAKT+ BEVQGLISM
 55 Sbjct: 241 QSAFTPTAAGGPGAGSLMKDAIQKIARGVFSNESGLSAPIAAAAAAKTNFVEQGLISM 300

Query: 309 TGTFTDITIVICTLGIALLVTGKLEFDLQAPLTQASNTVFGSLGSPALFCLVLFAF 368
 TGTFTDIT+ICTLGT++ILVTG+W L+GAPLTQ++F TVFG+LG+F ITF LVLFAP
 60 Sbjct: 301 TGTFTDITIIICITLGLSILVTGQNTG-GLGAPLTQSAPATVFGNLGTGGLTFSLVLF 359

Query: 369 TTHLGWSYGERCFEFLGTHLYPRIVFILMVGLGGFLKLELIWADIIVNGMLAPN 428
 TTHLGWSYGERCFE+LFG + +RI+F++NVGLGFL+L+LIW+ADIVNGMLAPN
 65 Sbjct: 360 TTHLGWSYGERCFEFLGTHLYPRIVFILMVGLGGFLKLELIWADIIVNGMLAPN 419

Query: 429 LIALIALSPIIIVKTIQYKF 447

-1969-

LIALLALSP++ ET+ YF
 Sbjct: 420 LIALLALSPVVLGTHKHYF 438

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1751

A DNA sequence (GBSx1858) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5439> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5440>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.16 Transmembrane 85 - 101 (80 - 108)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.36 Transmembrane 118 - 134 (115 - 137)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.81 Transmembrane 177 - 193 (177 - 193)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.48 Transmembrane 49 - 65 (49 - 65)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3463 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:CAB12451 GB:Z99107 alternate gene name: ydxt-similar to cation
 efflux system membrane protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 118/282 (41%), Positives = 181/282 (63%)
 Query: 6 ENLQAKRGPITISIIAYITLAVAKIAGYVPDATSILVADGFNNLSDLGNVALLIGLHLA 65
 + L + G + SI AY+ L+ KL GY F + +L ADG NN +DI+ +VA+LIGL ++
 Sbjct: 5 DELKKGESGALVSTAAIYLVLSAIKLITIGYLFSEALTADGLNNTTIDIASVAVLIGLIGIS 64
 Query: 66 SQPADSNHRFGHWKIEDLASLITSFIMFVVGIGVFIQTVTIKINNTDINIDPLGAIVGAI 125
 +P D +H +GH++ E +ASLI SFIM VVG+QV I + D + A A A
 Sbjct: 65 QKPPDEDFYGHFRAETIASLIASFIMVVGVLQVLFSGAGESIFSQKETPDIMIAWTAAG 124
 Query: 126 SALVMLGVFFYNKQLSQRVKSSALVAASKNLDSDAVTSIGTSIALIASLNFFIIDRLAA 185
 A++ML VY YNK+L+++VKS AL+AA+ DN SDA SIGT I I+AA + ID + A
 Sbjct: 125 GAVMLLIVRYNKLAKKVKSQLIAAAADNKSDAFVSIGTFIGIVAAQPHLAWIDTPTA 184
 Query: 186 IITIFYFLKTAIDYFISFASFLSDGPDYQLKQYKAILTIPIKISAVKSRGRQTYGSHIY 245
 +I I KTA+DIF ES+ SL+DGFD + Y++ I I +S+K + R GS ++
 Sbjct: 185 FVIGLLI CKTAMDIFKSSSHSLTDGFDIKDISAYKQTIKISGVSRDKIKARYLGSTVH 244
 Query: 246 LDIVLENNPDLVFSFESHAITERVEKLLSDKFSYVIDIHVEP 287
 +D+V+E++ DL++ ESH I +E+ + + + + +H+EP
 Sbjct: 245 VDVVVEVSADLNITESHDIANEIBRRMKCEHAIDYSHVIMEP 286

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5441> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5442>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.01 Transmembrane 121 - 137 (114 - 139)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.41 Transmembrane 86 - 102 (84 - 109)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.04 Transmembrane 178 - 194 (176 - 197)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.69 Transmembrane 50 - 66 (50 - 66)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.64 Transmembrane 158 - 174 (158 - 174)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4206 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1970-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CB12451 GB:Z99107 alternate gene name: ydcT-similar to cation
efflux system membrane protein [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 127/280 (45%), Positives = 187/280 (66%)

5 Query: 9 LKARKGPIVSIIVYLSLVAKLLAGYLLNASSLIADGPNLSDIVGNVALLIGLHLSAQ 68
LK G +VSI YL LS KL+ GYL ++ +L ADG NN +DI+ +VA+LIGL ++ +
Sbjct: 7 LKKGSGSALVSIAYNLYSAIKLIIGYLFHSALYALGNWFTDIASVAVLIGLRISQK 66

10 Query: 69 FADANHKFGHWKIEDLSSLVTSFIMFLVGQVLIHTIKSIPSGQQVDIDPLGAIVGIVSA 128
F D +H +GH++ E ++SL+ SFIM +VG QVL +SIPS +Q D + A A
Sbjct: 67 FPDEHPHYGHFRAETIASLIASFINMVVLQVLPSAGESIPSAKQETPDMIAAWTAGGA 126

15 Query: 129 FVNLGVYVFNKRLSKRVKSSALVAASKDNLDAAVTSIGTSIALIAASLHLPVIDHIAAMI 188
+ML VY +NKRL+K+VKS AL+AA+ DN +DA SIGT I I+AA HL ID + A +
Sbjct: 127 VMLLIYRYNKRLLAKKVKSQALLAAADNKSDFVSIGTFIGIVAAQFHLAWIDTVPFV 186

20 Query: 189 ITFFILKTAFDIFMSSFSLSGDFDSRHLKKYKAILRIPKIVAVKSQRATYGSNVYLD 248
I I KTA+DIF ESS SL+DGFD ++ Y++ I +I + +K +AR GS V++D
Sbjct: 187 IGLLICKTAWCIDFKSSHSLLTGDFDKIDISAYKQITEKISGVSRLLKDIKARYLGSTVHVD 246

25 Query: 249 IVLENNPDLVSYESHSITEKVEQLLSDQFSIYDIDIRHVEP 288
+V+E++ DL++ ESH I ++E+ ++ +I +H+EP
Sbjct: 247 VVVEVSADLNITESHDIANELERRMKESHADYSHVMEP 286

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 274/406 (67%), Positives = 340/406 (83%), Gaps = 4/406 (0%)

30 Query: 7 NLQLAKRGPISIIYITLAVAKLAAGTWFDATSLVADGPNLSDILGNVALLIGLHLSAQ 66
NL+LA++GPI+SII Y++L+VAKL AGY +A+SL+ADGPNLSDI+GNVALLIGLHLSAQ
Sbjct: 8 NLKLARKGPIVSIIVYLSLVAKLLAGYLLNASSLIADGPNLSDIVGNVALLIGLHLSAQ 67

35 Query: 67 QPADSNHRFGHWKIEDLASLITSFIMFVVGQVFIQTIVTKIINNTDINIDPLGAIVGALS 126
QPAD+NH+FGHWKIEDL+SL+TSFIMF+VG QV I T+ I + +IDPLGAIVG +S
Sbjct: 68 QPADANHKFGHWKIEDLSSLVTSFIMFLVGQVLIHTIKSIPSGQQVDIDPLGAIVGIVS 127

40 Query: 127 ALVNLGVYVFNKQLSQRVKSALVAASKDNLDAAVTSIGTSIALIAASLNFPIIDRLAAI 186
A VMLGVY +NK+LS+RVKSSALVAASKDNLDAAVTSIGTSIALIAASL+ P+ID +AA+
Sbjct: 128 AFVNLGVYVFNKRLSKRVKSSALVAASKDNLDAAVTSIGTSIALIAASLHLPVIDHIAAM 187

45 Query: 187 IITFFILKTAIDIFIESAFSLSDGDFDQKQYKAILTPKISAVKSQRGTYSNLYL 246
IIT+FILKTA+DIF+ES+FSLSDGFD LK+YKAIL IPKI AVKSOR RTYGSN+YL
Sbjct: 188 IITFFILKTAFDIFMSSFSLSGDFDSRHLKKYKAILRIPKIVAVKSQRATYGSNVYL 247

50 Query: 247 DIVLENNPDLVSFESHATERVEKLSDKFSYVDIDIRVEPASIPEDI FDNVYQKLYGN 306
DIVLENNPDLVS+ESH+ITE+VE+LLSD+FS+YDIDIRVEPA IPE+RIFDNV +KLY+
Sbjct: 248 DIVLENNPDLVSYESHSITEKVEQLLSDQFSIYDIDIRVEPAMIPREEIFDNVAKLYRY 307

55 Query: 307 EKILAKIPGYETFISPDFVMINKGNLITSDMLTNATNHSLSANPKYFNVKYSISQKTL 366
EK+L+K+P Y+ ++ F +I+ G + + N + SNF +F ++SISQKT L
Sbjct: 308 EKLILSKVPDYDHYIAKSPQLIDANGQTVNYSQFLMQEIT-YPSNPNHFQIESISQKTM 366

Query: 367 VSYLEGGKRHTSIWRRNEKWFLYHQIT--AKSSPYKTRKYQITSL 410
V+Y+L G + TSINRR+E W L++HQIT AK + T Y+I +
Sbjct: 367 VTYQLNGNQRTSIWRRHESWSLLFQITPIAKKQLHIT-HYRIVRM 411

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1752

- 60 A DNA sequence (GBSx1859) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5443> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5444>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-1971-

Possible site: 55

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

5
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.12 Transmembrane 171 - 187 (161 - 194)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.32 Transmembrane 118 - 134 (113 - 138)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.89 Transmembrane 59 - 75 (53 - 77)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 231 - 247 (226 - 252)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 86 - 102 (84 - 103)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 31 - 47 (31 - 47)

10 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4246 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

15 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9869> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9870> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CB14850 GB:Z99118 similar to hypothetical proteins (Bacillus subtilis)
 Identities = 80/226 (35%), Positives = 136/226 (59%), Gaps = 1/226 (0%)

20
 Query: 27 TNNPIFGIMLTWYAYYIGIRFRKYPSPAT-TPLLLATILLIAFLK/THISYKDYNGGS 85
 T + P FGI+++ A+ IG +F+K TPL +A +L IAPLK+ SY DY NGG
 Sbjct: 4 TMSPYFGIVSLAFAIGIOTFLFKTKGFFLPTPLFVAMVLGIAPLKIGFSGYADYNGGE 63

25
 Query: 86 FLTMLITPSTVLAIPLYRTFHLMGHHKISISISIIILASVINTVTAIVKFFGMKYFLA 145
 + + P+T+ AIPLY+ +K + I SII S+ + ++AK + +
 Sbjct: 54 IIRFLEPATITAFALPLYKQRDKLKQVWQIMASIIAGSICSVTIVLLAKGIHLDSAVM 123

30
 Query: 146 ISLFPSKVTITAMAVGITSKAGGLATITLVVVVITGILTSVLGPIFLKLRIEDPVAIGLA 205
 S+ P++ TIT+A++ GG++ IT V+ ++ LG +FLK+ +++P++ GLA
 Sbjct: 124 KSNLPQATATIALPLSKGGIGSDITAPAVI FNAVIVYALGALFLKVFKNPISEKGLA 183

35
 Query: 206 LGGTGHAIGTQALKYQGVQGMAGLAIGITGICIVIVSPVAGLI 251
 LG +GHA+G ++ G+V+ AMA +A+ + G+ V+V P+ LI
 Sbjct: 184 LGTSGHALGVAVGIRMGVEAMASIAVVVGVTVLVIVFVQLI 229

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8893> and protein <SEQ ID 8894> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40
 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 0
 SRCFLG: 0
 MoG: Length of UR: 22
 Peak Value of UR: 2.57
 Net Charge of CR: 0
 45 MoG: Discrim Score: 6.51
 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.91
 Possible site: 33

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 1

50
 ALOM program count: 6 value: -0.12 threshold: 0.0
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.12 Transmembrane 149 - 165 (139 - 172)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.32 Transmembrane 96 - 112 (91 - 116)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.89 Transmembrane 37 - 53 (31 - 55)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.52 Transmembrane 209 - 225 (204 - 230)
 55 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.24 Transmembrane 64 - 80 (62 - 81)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 9 - 25 (9 - 25)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.06 121

modified ALOM score: 2.12
 1 cm1 HYPID: 7 CFP: 0.425

60
 *** Reasoning Step: 3

-1972-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4248 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

ORF01066 (325 - 999 of 1305)
 EGAD|107753|B82884 (4 - 229 of 231) hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis] CANN|NT01BS3363
 LrgB GP|1770004|emb|CAA99613.1||Z75208 hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 GP|2635355|emb|CB14850.1||Z99118 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 FIR|D69983|D69983 conserved hypothetical protein ysbB - Bacillus subtilis

10

%Match = 17.2

%Identity = 35.4 %Similarity = 62.4

Matches = 80 Mismatches = 84 Conservative Sub.s = 61

15

192 222 252 282 312 342 372 402
 WSTFKT*SPIFLG*LSLs*ERYFSIF*LLDWPNGSRDMKEIIQKLEVDGNTLTNNPIFGIMLTWWAYIGIRIFRKYF
 | : | |||::: | : | : | :
 MESTNSPYFGIVSLAAGIGTGFDFKTK
 10 20

20

429 459 489 519 549 579 609 639
 SPAT-TPLLATILLIAFLKLTHTSYKDYVNGGSLFAMLTPTSVVLALPLVYRTFHMKHKHSISISILASVINIVFT
 |||::: | : |||||: || || || : : : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 GFFLFITPLFVAMVLGIAFLKIGFSYADYNGGSEIKFFLEPATIAFAIPLVKQRDLKKYVQIMASIIAGISCVTV
 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

25

669 699 729 759 789 819 849 879
 AVAKFFGMKYFLAISLPKSVTTAMAVGITSKAGGLATITLVVVITGILTSVLGPIFLKLRIEDPVAIGLGGTGH
 : : : : : | : : | : | : : : | : : : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 YLLAKIHLSDASVMSKMLPQATTAALPLSEKIGISDITAFNAVIFNAVLYALGLFLKPKVKPISIGLALGTSGH
 120 130 140 150 160 170 180

30

909 939 969 999 1029 1059 1089 1119
 ALTGQALKYGVQGANAGIALGITGICYVIVPLVAGILK*G*GK*TONVYVIFKNRI*DK*L*YR*K*K*LERLSV
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 ALGVAVGIVMGVEEAMASIAVAVVGVVTVLVIPVTVLTGG
 200 210 220 230

35

40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1753

A DNA sequence (GBSx1860) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5445> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5446>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 28
 >>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

50

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA76957 GB:Y17797 hypothetical protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 44/194 (22%), Positives = 90/194 (45%), Gaps = 13/194 (6%)

55

Query: 21 TACSSNSTQOTSTKSNVNSQHNIKADHRELRLKPNKVKLGKANNPKGGTSLAELKQLF 80
 T S ++T+ S+ K + + K D+ +L+ ++K+ +G N+ +GG+ E+K +
 Sbjct: 60 TNSKNDTKESSEKSKSDKSK---ENSLKATYQKINVGDIWNSSEGGSTREDEKAIL 115

60

Query: 81 GGPENKFDTPAGNVITAKGYRN-NVDD---ISITIQLLNDSIVRSISNFKFIRDANIT 135

-1973-

GEP T ++ W NV SIT+ + + +S+S K + +T
 Sbjct: 116 -GE PASSSTTDIQGLSTTTLSWTVNKGGLLASITVFSFDGKAASKSVSLKVAKHDKVT 174
 Query: 136 TKDYNSLKNMSTYN--KVKELLGEPDDISQAVSSDKEELQAAWISGIGSSSDPGINLTF 193
 N++ SY+ + ++ LG+P I+ + ++ W+ + D + ++F
 Sbjct: 175 ADQVNNIATDGSYSSEQAQKDLGSDPTGITSTNNGEKMTLIWMKGL-DGDLGATVTVSF 233
 Query: 194 ENDKLITNKQHGGLK 207
 N +K GLK
 Sbjct: 234 SNGNAISKSSSGLK 247

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5447> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5448>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
 >>> May be a lipoprotein
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA/6857 GB:Y17797 hypothetical protein [Enterococcus faecalis]
 Identities = 34/166 (20%), Positives = 74/166 (44%), Gaps = 8/166 (4%)
 Query: 47 HQDKRANFEKIKLATVDSSFTGGTSLSEELISLFGPEPSQHDPKTAGEVITDAYTQWFD-- 104
 + D +A ++KI + + +S GG++ +E+ ++ GEP+ ++ +W +
 Sbjct: 83 NSDLKATYDKINVGDIENSSEGGSTEDVKAILGEPASSSTTDIQGLSTTTLSWTVNKG 142
 Query: 105 ---VILTVNLYQNSSIVKTIISNFTFARELGSLQKEYQQKQMSY--EDVKILITPEPNY 159
 ++TV+ + K++S A+ L + + SY E +K L +F
 Sbjct: 143 DLLASITVFSFDGKAASKSVSLKVAKHDKVTADQVNNIATDGSYSSEQAQKDLGSDPTGI 202
 Query: 160 SQASSSDHQTLQAIWSPGLKTDTSGANISLVFNQLTMSQVGL 205
 + + + + IW+ L D GA +++ F N S GL+
 Sbjct: 203 TSTNNGEKNDTLIWMKGLDGL-GATVTVFSNGNAISKSSSGLK 247

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 84/199 (42%), Positives = 126/199 (63%), Gaps = 3/199 (1%)
 Query: 11 TIVCLSFGL--LTACSSSNTQCTSTSKSNVSHKNIKADHRELRLKPNKVLGVKANFK 68
 T++ +SF L ACS++ ++ S S + + +A H++ R F K+KL ++F
 Sbjct: 8 TLLLIISFTSFLVACSTTKDKPEQPDSBEITRLHQAHHQDKRANFEKIKLATVDSSET 67
 Query: 69 GTSLAELEKQLFGGEPNEKFDTPAGNVILKGYRWNVDDISITQLLNDSSIVRSISNFKF 128
 GTSL EL LFG EP++ AG VT+ Y W D +++T+ L +SSIV++ISNF F
 Sbjct: 68 GTSLSEELISLFG-EPSQHDPKTAGEVITDAYTQWFDQVILTVNLYQNSSIVKTIISNFTF 126
 Query: 129 IRDANITTKDYNSLKNMSTYNKVKELLGEPDDISQAVSSDKEELQAAWISGIGSSSDPG 188
 R+ ++ K+Y L+ GMSY VK++L+L RPD+ SQA SSD + LQA W+SG+++ S
 Sbjct: 127 ARELGLSQKRYQQKQMSYEDVKKILITPEPNYSQAASSDHQTLQAIWSPGLKTDTSGAN 186
 Query: 189 INLTFENDKLTNKQHGGLK 207
 I+L FRN++LT Q GL+
 Sbjct: 187 ISLVFNQLTMSQVGL 205

SEQ ID 5446 (GBS650) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 178 (lane 9; MW 28kDa).

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1974-

Example 1754

A DNA sequence (GBSx1861) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5449> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5450>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal protein S1 homolog; Sequence specific DNA-binding protein (r. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2950 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9363> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9364> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAA97575 GB:U27517 ribosomal S1 protein [Homo sapiens]
 Identities = 156/305 (51%), Positives = 214/305 (70%), Gaps = 7/305 (2%)

20 Query: 1 MEARKAMDVLGRGEVVTVKGTRAVKGGLSVEFGLRGFIPASMITRFRVNTKFPVGQ 60
 ++ARKAW+ L EG+ V K AV+GGL V+ G+RGF+PASM+ RFV + +F +
 Sbjct: 53 LDARKAWENLSFABGDTVDKVINAVRGGLIVDVGKVGKGFVPSMVAERFVSLDNLQFNNK 112

 Query: 61 EFDAKIKEVDAAENRPFILSRREVVEESAAARKEVPSNIEVGSVVTGKVARLTSFGAFID 120
 + A++ E+D A R ILSR+ V + AA EVFS + VG VV G VARLT PGAF+D
 Sbjct: 113 DIIKAQVIEIDFANARILSRKAVAAQERAAQLAEVFSKLSVGEVVEGTVARLIDFGAFVD 172

25 Query: 121 LGGVDGLVHVTELSHERNVSPKSVTVTGEEVEVKVLSIDEGRGRVSLSKATTGPGWDVG 180
 LGGVDGLVHV+ + + SH+R +P V+T G++V+VK+L++D E GR+SLIS+KAT GPWD
 Sbjct: 173 LGGVDGLVHVSEISHRVKNPADVLTKGDKVDVKILALDTEKGRISLSLKATGRPFWDRA 232

30 Query: 181 EQKLAAGDVIEGKVKRLIDFGAFVEVLPGIDGLVHISQISHKRVENPKDVLASAGQEVTVK 240
 ++AAG V+EG VKR+ DFGAFVE+LPGI+GLVH+SQIS+KR+ENP +VL +G +V VK
 Sbjct: 233 ADQIAAGSVLEGTVKRVKIDFGAFVEILLPGIRGLVHVSQISNKRINPSEVLKSGDKGVQVK 292

35 Query: 241 VLEVNDAERVSLSMKALEERPAQAEGEKEKKRQSRPRPRKQKKRDYELPETVTGFSMA 300
 VL++ ER+SLSMKALEE+P + E R+ R + Y+ + + ++
 Sbjct: 293 VLDIKPABERISLSMKALEEKP-----EREDRRGNDGSASRADIAAYK-QQDDSAATLG 345

40 Query: 301 DLPGD 305
 D+PGD
 Sbjct: 346 DIFGD 350

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5451> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5452>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

45 Possible site: 26
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3312 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 284/309 (91%), Positives = 296/309 (94%), Gaps = 1/309 (0%)

55 Query: 1 MEARKAMDVLGRGEVVTVKGTRAVKGGLSVEFGLRGFIPASMITRFRVNTKFPVGQ 60
 +EARKAMDVLGRGEVVTVKGTRAVKGGLSVEFGLRGFIPASMITRFRVNTKFPVGQ
 Sbjct: 93 LEARKAMDVLGRGEVVTVKGTRAVKGGLSVEFGLRGFIPASMITRFRVNTKFPVGQ 152

-1975-

Query: 61 EFDAICKIENVDAENR FILSRREVESAAAARKEVFENIEVGSVVTGKVARLTSFGAFID 120
 EFDAICKIENVDAENR FILSRREV+RK+A AR EVFS I G+VVTG VARLTSFGAFID
 Sbjct: 153 EFDAICKIENVDAENR FILSRREV IREAAKARAEVFSK18GAVVTGVARLTSFGAFID 212

5 Query: 121 LGGVVDGLVHVTELCHERNVSPKSVV+VGREVEVKVLSDIEAGRVSLSLKATTGPGWDGV 180
 LGGVVDGLVHVTELCHERNVSPKSVV+VGREVEVKVLSDIEAGRVSLSLKATTGPGWDGV
 Sbjct: 213 LGGVVDGLVHVTELCHERNVSPKSVVSGVEVEVKVLSDIEAGRVSLSLKATTGPGWDGV 272

10 Query: 181 EQKLAAGDVI EGVKVRILTDFGAFVVLPGIDGLVHISQISHKRVENPKDVL SAGQSVTVK 240
 EQKLA GDV+EGKVRILTDFGAFVVLPGIDGLVHISQISHKRVENPKDVL SAGQSVTVK
 Sbjct: 273 EQKLAAGDVI EGVKVRILTDFGAFVVLPGIDGLVHISQISHKRVENPKDVL SAGQSVTVK 332

15 Query: 241 VLEVN/NSDARRVSLSMKALEERPAQABG+KEEKQRSPRRPRRQKRDYELPETQTGFPM 299
 VLEVN/ BRVSLG+KALEERPAQABG+KEEKQRSPRRPRR+R+RDYELPETQTGFPM
 Sbjct: 333 VLEVN/ADERVSLSLIKALEERPAQABGDNKEEKQRSPRRPRRKRSDYELPETQTGFPM 392

20 Query: 300 ADLPGDIEL 308
 ADLPGDIEL
 Sbjct: 393 ADLPGDIEL 401

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1755

A DNA sequence (GBSx1862) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5453> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5454>. This protein is predicted to be dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (pyrD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1708 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

35 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB51330 GB:AJ131985 dihydroorotate dehydrogenase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 227/310 (73%), Positives = 268/310 (86%)

40 Query: 1 MVS LKTIAGPSPFDCNCLMAAGIYCMTEKELLAINSEAGSFVYTKTGLEAREENPQPKY 60
 MVS KT+IAGP FDCNCLMAAG+ CMT KEL ++NS AG+FYTKT TL+ R+GNP+PKY
 Sbjct: 1 MVS LKTIAGPSPFDCNCLMAAGVACMTKELEEVSNAGSFVYTKTATLDFRQGNPEPKY 60

45 Query: 61 ADIDWGSINSMGLNPGIDYYLDFVTELQDDQNSKNHVLISLVGLSPERTHILKKYENS 120
 D GSINSMGLN G+DYLD++ +LQ+++++ LSLVG+SPEETH ILKKV+ S
 Sbjct: 61 QDVPLGSINSMGLNGLDYYLDFLDDLQKHSNRTFFLSLVGMSPEETHILTKKQESD 120

50 Query: 121 YNGLIELNLSCPNVIGKPKQIAYDFEMVILILSKIFSYQKPLGILKPPYFDIVHFPQAA 180
 + GL EKLNLSCPNVIGKPKQIAYDFE TD IL+E+F+Y+ KPLSILKPPYFDIV+FDQAA
 Sbjct: 121 FRGLTELNLSCPNVIGKPKQIAYDFETITLILAEVYATYFKPLSILKPPYFDIVYFDQAA 180

55 Query: 181 IFNKYPLAFINCVNSIGNGLVIDETVVIKPNFGQIGGDFIKPTALANVHAFYKRLNP 240
 IFNKYPL F+NCVNSIGNGL I+DE+VVI+FNKFGQIGG+IKPTALANVHAFY+RLNP
 Sbjct: 181 IFNKYPLKFNVCNVSIGNGLYIEDSVVIRPNKFGQIGGVIKPTALANVHAFYQRLNP 240

60 Query: 241 SIKIIGTGQVKNRDAFHHILQAGSMVQIGTALQKBPRIQVRVSRRLKAIMADKGYSL 300
 I+IIGTGGV GRDAFHHILQAGSMVQIGT L KBG F R++ ELK IM +NGY+SL
 Sbjct: 241 QIIGTGGVLTGRDAFHHILQAGSMVQIGTTLKKBVSAPDRITNELKAIMVKGYSGL 300

Query: 301 RDFRQQLAYL 310
 RDFRG+L Y+
 Sbjct: 301 RDFRGLKLYI 310

-1976-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5455> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5456>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2689(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 239/309 (77%), Positives = 262/309 (84%)

Query: 1 MVS LKTEIAGFSFDNCIMNAGIYCMTKEELAIKRNKAGSFVTKTIGTLEKRNQNPQPRY 60
 MVS T+I FSDNCIMNAG+YCMTKEEL+ +E S+A SFVTKTIGTLE R QNP+PRY
 Sbjct: 5 MVSTATQIGHFSFDNCIMNAGIYCMTKEELMSEVERKQAASFVTKTIGTLEVRFGNPEPRY 64

Query: 61 ADTWGINSIMGLPNKIGIDYLLDFVTELQDQNSKNHVLVLGLSFEETHIILKKVENS 120
 ADT GSINSMGLPN G YLLDFV++L K H LS+VGLSP ET ILK + S
 Sbjct: 65 ADTRLGSINSMGLPNNGFRYLLDFVSDLAQTQKHGFLSVGLSFTETETILKAINASD 124

Query: 121 YNGLIELNLSCNPVPGKQIAYDFEMTDLILSEIFSYQKPLGIKLPFYDFIVHFDQANT 180
 Y GL+ELNLSCNPVPGKQIAYDFE TD +L IF+YY KPLGIKLPFYDFIVHFDQAA
 Sbjct: 125 YGELVELNLSCNPVPGKQIAYDFETTDQLLENIFTYTKPLGIKLPFYDFIVHFDQAA 184

Query: 181 IFHKYPLAFNCVNSIGNGLVIDDETIVIKPNQFGGIGGDFIKPTALANVHAFYKRLNP 240
 IFHKYPL+F+NCVNSIGNGLVI DE V+IKPNQFGGIGG+IKPTALANVHAFYKRL P
 Sbjct: 185 IFHKYPLSFVNCVNSIGNGLVIKDEQVLIKPNQFGGIGGDIKPTALANVHAFYKRLKP 244

Query: 241 SIKIITGTGIVKGRDAFEHILGASWVQIGTALQKSGPEIFQVRSELKEIMADKYGQSL 300
 SI IITGTGIVK GRDAFEHILGASWVQIGTAL +RGP IF+RV++ELK IM +RGYQSL
 Sbjct: 245 SIHIIITGTGIVKGRDAFEHILGASWVQIGTALHQBGEAIFERVTKELATIMVEIGYQSL 304

Query: 301 EDFRGQLNY 309
 +DFRG L Y
 Sbjct: 305 DDFRGQLRY 313

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1756

A DNA sequence (GBSx1863) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5457> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5458>. This protein is predicted to be beta-lactam resistance factor. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4437(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB89121 GB:AJ277485 beta-lactam resistance factor
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 238/410 (58%), Positives = 304/410 (74%)

Query: 1 KALKETAKFESYSGNYDLQSFMTFEMAKLLKRGVDITYMGYQIDGHEIISIVYTI 60

-1977-

MAL LT +EF++YS +SFMQ+ +M LL+KRG I Y+ + +G++++ ++VY++
 5 Sbjct: 1 MALITLTLTKEEPTQYSQVSSRSFMSVQMGDLLEKRGARIVYLAIKQSGEIQVAALVYSL 60
 Query: 61 PMTGGHLMVNSGPAHSNSKYLKHFYKELQNYAKSQGALELLIKPYDTYQEPTEGKPKG 120
 PM GGHLMV-NSGP ++ L FY EL+ YAK G LELL+KPY+TYQ F +G P
 Sbjct: 61 PMLGGHLMELNSGPITYQDQALPVFYARLKKEYAKQNGVLELLVKFYETTYQTFDQSQNPID 120
 Query: 121 APNTYLIDDLTSGIYHHIDGLHIGYPGGEPMWHYVKNLEGITPQNLLKSFSGKGRPLVKKA 180
 A +I DLT +GY DGL GYPGGEPMW Y K+L +T ++LLKSPSKKG+PLVKKA
 10 Sbjct: 121 ABKKSIIQDLTLGYQDGLITGYPGGEPMWLYYKDLTLTEKSLKSFSGKGRPLVKKA 180
 Query: 181 MSFGIKIRVLKREELHIFKDI TSSTSDRRDYMDKSLDYQDFYDSFGDKAEFVIATLNFR 240
 +PGI+++ LKREEL IFK+IT TS+RR+Y DKSL+YY+ FYD+PG++AEF+IA+LNF
 Sbjct: 181 ETPGIRLKLKREELGIFKNITKTSERRREYSDKSLYYEHFYDTFGSGAEFLIASLNFS 240
 Query: 241 EYDHNLLQNAKLEBQITVLNDRHQNNTDSAKYHRQRTVELVNLASLDKRRKEVEPFIQK 300
 +Y LQ KLEB + L N S K Q E +Q + +R+ E I+K
 Sbjct: 241 DYMSKLQSGSKLEENLKLRLDLDSKHNPSEKKQNLREYSSQFETPFVRKNARLDLEK 300
 Query: 301 FGNQDVVLASGLFYISPKETVYLFSGSYTEFNKFPYAPAVLQBYVMQALKRQSTFYNFLG 360
 +G +D+VLASGLF+Y P+ET YLFSGSYTEFNKFPYAPA+LQ+YVM E++KR YNFLG
 Sbjct: 301 YGEEDIVLAGSLFVYMPQETTYLFSGYTEFNKFPYAPALLQKYVNLBSIKRGIKPNYNFLG 360
 Query: 361 IQGNFDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRKMGTFRYYPNPLKYKSIQLLKKILR 410
 IQS FDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRK GTFRY+P+PLKYK+IQLLKKI+ R
 20 Sbjct: 361 IQGIFDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRKGTFRYHPSPLKYKAIQLLKKIVGR 410
 Query: 361 IQGNFDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRKMGTFRYYPNPLKYKSIQLLKKILR 410
 IQS FDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRK GTFRY+P+PLKYK+IQLLKKI+ R
 25 Sbjct: 361 IQGIFDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRKGTFRYHPSPLKYKAIQLLKKIVGR 410

A related DNA sequence was identified in *Sp. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5459> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5460>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 34
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2652 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 216/410 (52%), Positives = 291/410 (70%)
 40 Query: 1 MALKELTAKEPESYSGNYDLQSPHQTPEAKILKRGYDITYMGYQIDGRMEIISIVYTI 60
 MAL E++ ++F+ Y + SF+QT EGA L+ KRG ++G + DG+++ ++V++
 Sbjct: 1 MALIEISQEQPHYCHSLVHHSPTQTSRMSLMAJRGAKPQLGLEKDEGLVAMVFSQ 60
 Query: 61 PMTGGHLMVNSGPAHSNSKYLKHFYKELQNYAKSQGALELLIKPYDTYQEPTEGKPKG 120
 + GG MR+H+GP ++ +L+HFY +L++YAK + +EL++KPYD YQ F +G P
 Sbjct: 61 KVAGGWMEINAGPNTNHPPEELHFPYQLWDYAKQDVIELILKPYDNYQSFDTDGIPIS 120
 Query: 121 APNTYLIDDLTSGIYHHIDGLHIGYPGGEPMWHYVKNLEGITPQNLLKSFSGKGRPLVKKA 180
 PNT LI LT++GY HDGL GYP GEP MHYVK LEGI L +SFSKKG+ L+KKA
 50 Sbjct: 121 RPNITLISLITALGYKHEDGLKTYGPEGEPMWHYVKNLEGITDSSRLTSPFSKKGKALIKKA 180
 Query: 181 MSFGIKIRVLKREELHIFKDI TSSTSDRRDYMDKSLDYQDFYDSFGDKAEFVIATLNFR 240
 +FGIK+R LKR+ELE FK+IT +TSDDRY+DKSL YYQDFYDSFGD EF++ATLIF
 55 Sbjct: 181 NTFGIKIRQLKRDRELEHFKETITATSDDRYLMDKSLDYQDFYDSFGDSCHEPMVATLNFE 240
 Query: 241 EYDHNLLQNAKLEBQITVLNDRHQNNTDSAKYHRQRTVELVNLASLDKRRKEVEPFIQK 300
 +Y +NL+ +L I + N S K + EL +Q + R E F+++
 Sbjct: 241 DYLNLLKQRQLQATISINKVGDGLGNPSEKKQNLKELSSQFETPFVRISREALIFEE 300
 Query: 301 FGNQDVVLASGLFYISPKETVYLFSGSYTEFNKFPYAPAVLQBYVMQALKRQSTFYNFLG 360
 +G +DV LAGSLFY+ +E YLFSGSY +PNKFPY+PA+LQE+ M +A+ + YNFLG
 60 Sbjct: 301 YGTRDVLASGLFYTYGSAVYLFSGSYPKPNKFPYPALLQEHAMLAHKGIKQYNFLG 360
 Query: 361 IQGNFDGSDGLRFKQNFNGYIVRKMGTFRYYPNPLKYKSIQLLKKILR 410

-1978-

I G EDGSDGVLRPFKQNFNG+I++K GTPR YP P+KY I+L KK+L R
 Sbjct: 361 ITGKFDGSDGVLRPFKQNFNGPILQKPGTFRCPYFFPIKYHFIRLAKLLNR 410

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8895> and protein <SEQ ID 8896> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Homology to resistance proteins

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

57.4/74.9% over 409aa

Streptococcus

pneumoniae

GP[7649683] beta-lactam resistance factor Insert characterized

ORF01118 (301 - 1530 of 1833)

GP[7649683]emb[CAB89121.1][AJ277485(1 - 410 of 410) beta-lactam resistance factor

{Streptococcus pneumoniae}

%Match = 39.0

%Identity = 57.3 %Similarity = 74.9

Matches = 235 Mismatches = 103 Conservative Sub.s = 72

```

240      270      300      330      360      390      420      450
IPVNRLLYKASNYVYALRKIGNS*LGKDTFMALKELTAKRFESYSGNYDLQSFMTPEAKLLKKRYDITNYGQIDGK
      ||| ||:|:|:| | :|||:| | ||:| | | | :|:|
MALTTLKEEFQITYSDQVSSRSFMSQVQMDLLEKRGARIVYALKEGE
      10      20      30      40      50

```

```

480      510      540      570      600      630      660      690
MEITISIVTTPWTOGLEMEVNSGPAHSNKYLLKHFYKELQNYAKSQGALSLLIKPYDTYQEFTEGKPKGAPQTVLIDDL
::: ||:|:| | |||||:| ||| :| | ||:| | | | ||||:| | | | :| | | :| | |
IQVAALVYSYHFMGLGHEINSGPIYTCQDALPVFYALKEYAKQNGVLELLVKPYETVQTFDSQGNPIDAEKKSIIQCL
      60      70      80      90      100      110      120      130

```

```

720      750      780      810      840      870      900      930
TSIYGHPHGLIGHYPOGSEPDWHYVKNLEGITPQNLLKSPSKGRPLVKKAMSGFIKIRVLRKZELHIFKDTISSTSDRRD
:|:|:| | | ||||| | | :| :|:| |||||:| |||| :|:|:| ||||| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
TDLGYQDFGLITGYPOGSEPDWLYYKDLTELTEKSLKSPSKGKPLVKKAETFGIRLKLKRELSIFPNITKETSRRRE
      140      150      160      170      180      190      200      210

```

```

960      990      1020      1050      1080      1110      1140      1170
YMDKSLDYQDPYDPSGDKAEFPVIATLNPFRYDHNQLNNAKLSEBQITVLDNRHQNVDSAKYHQRORTVNLQASLDKGR
| |||:|:| | ||:|:|:| | ||:| | | | ||| :| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
YSDKSLHYEYHFYDTPGEQAEFLIASLNFSDYMSKLQGRQSKLENLAKLRDLDSKNPSEKKQNLREYSSQFETFEVR
      220      230      240      250      260      270      280      290

```

```

1200      1230      1260      1290      1320      1350      1380      1410
RKEVEFPFQKFGNGQVVLASGLITYSPKETYVLFPSGSYTFENKFPYAPAVLQEVYMQEALRKSTFYFGLTQNFDS G
: | :|:|:| |:| |||||:| | | | |||||:| ||||:| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
KAEARLDTEKYGEEDVLASGLFVYMPSTITYLPSGSYTFENKFPYAPALLQKYVLMLESIKRGIPKYFGLTQGFDSG
      300      310      320      330      340      350      360      370

```

```

1440      1470      1500      1530      1560      1590      1620      1650
VLXLPKQNFNGYIVRKQGTFRYYNPLKYKSLQLLKKILRRIT*KISLHKLIPYAL*KASPTSLALLFTQTFIMFVI*RNFTI
||| ||||| ||||| | ||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:| |||||:|
VLRFPKQNFNGSYIVRKAGTFRYHPSPLKYKALQLLKKIVGR
      380      390      400      410

```

SEQ ID 8896 (GBS198) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 26 (lane 6; MW 48.8kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 85 (lane 6; MW 73.8kDa).

GBS198-GST was purified as shown in Figure 223, lane 4.

-1979-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1757

A DNA sequence (GBSx1864) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5461> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5462>. This protein is predicted to be MurM protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4418 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA89539 GB:AJ250767 MurM protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 204/410 (49%), Positives = 286/410 (69%), Gaps = 17/410 (4%)

Query: 1 MYRE---ITAVEHDRFVSESNTNMQSSNMFVKVKNWGSQLLGFVDGHTQIASASILIK 57
MYR I +E+D+PV E N+LQSS W KVK +W + LG + +GE +A AS+LIK
Sbjct: 1 MYRQIGIPTLETDQVKEHELANVLQSSANEKVKSDNWERLGVYEGENLLAVASVLIK 60

Query: 58 SLFLGFSMLYIPRGPIMDYSNLDIVIKVLKDLKAPKKQALFIKCDPLIYLK--MYNAK 115
SLEPLG+ M YIPRGP+DY + +++ VL+ +K++ + +RA+P+ DP I L + +VN
Sbjct: 61 SLFLGYTMFYIPRGPILDYMDKELLKAPVLQSIKYSARSRAVFTVDPISICLSQHLVN-- 118

Query: 116 DFENSPDEKEGLTADHDLQAGNWTGRTTDLWHTIQPRFQANLYANQFLDKMSKTRQ 175
++ + E L ++ L + G W+G+TT+-- TIQPR QA + Y F DE+SK TRQ
Sbjct: 119 --QDKREYENLAIVEILGQLGVKWSGQTTEMDDTIQRIQAKIYENFEEDKLSKSTRQ 176

Query: 176 AIRTSKNGKVDIQFSGHLLLEDFAELMKUTEDEKGINLARGIDYQKLLDTPNMSYITMA 235
AIRT++NKG++IQ+G ELL+ P+ELMKUTE RK I+LR YY+KLLD + +SYIT+
Sbjct: 177 AIRTARNKGLRIQYGLLELDSFSELMKKTEKRRIRLNREAYYRKLLENFKEDSYITLT 236

Query: 236 SLQVAKLEKIEKECQIAQSERIKS--LELNREKVKVQHQQGTIDRLNKEIDFLKKAQAY 293
+LDV+KRL ++E+ Q+A+++ ++ E R KV+ + +RL +EIDFL +
Sbjct: 237 NLDVSKRLRELE--QLAKNKALEAPTESTRTSKVBAQKKEKRLVZEIDFL--GGVMM 293

Query: 294 DRDIPLAATLLEFGNTSENITYAGMDDYFKSYAPITYWTFETAQAFERGNWQNMGGI 353
++ IPLAATL+LEFG TS N+YAGMDD FK Y+API TW+ETA+ AFERG +WQNMGG+
Sbjct: 294 EKSNIPLAATLLEFGTTSNLYAGMDDDFPKRYNAPILTWYETARYAFERGNVWQNLGGV 353

Query: 354 ENDSGLGLYHFKSKFEPILIEFGEFNPWPV---RLLYKASNVYALRKK 400
EN L+GGLYHFK KP P IEE+GEF +P + LL A ++ LRKK
Sbjct: 354 ENSLNGGLYHFKSKFNPTIEVYLGEFTMPHPILYPLRLALDRFTRLRKK 403

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5463> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5464>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2239 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 203/399 (50%), Positives = 274/399 (67%), Gaps = 4/399 (1%)

-1980-

Query: 5 ITAVEHDFVSSMQTNLLQSSNPKVKDNWGSQLLGFPDSTQIASASILKSLPLQPS 64
 I+ RHD+PV Q LLQSS W KVKDNW ++ F++ Q+A+A+ LI+ LPLSF+
 5 Sbjct: 13 ISPEEHDFVLAQPGALQLQSSKMGKVKDNWKHERISFYKGVQVAQAACLRKLPISPT 72

Query: 65 MLYIFRGPTIMDYSHLDIVTKVLKDLKAFGKKRALFIKCDPLIYLKVNKADKFPSPDK 124
 M+YIFRGPTIMDY+N+++ V+K LK FKG +RALFIK DP ++K ++ S+
 Sbjct: 73 MIYIFRGPTIMDYANFELLDPVITKLTPTFGSKRALFIKIDPSLVIKQT--LBGSKSKND 130

Query: 125 EGLIADHLQAGADWTGRTITDLANTIQPRFQANLYANQGLADKSKKTRQAIRTSKNG 184
 L I L++ G +W+GRT +L TIQPR QAN+YA F D + KK +Q+IRT+ NKG
 10 Sbjct: 131 VTLISLIALFLKKGVSNGRTKELEDITIQPRICANLYAKDPDPSLPKRAQSIRTAING 190

Query: 185 VDIQFSGSHELLEDFAELMKKTEDRKGNILRGIDYQKLLDTPNNSYITMASLDVAKLE 244
 V++ G ELL+DF+ LMKKE+RKG LRG YYQKLL Y SYITMASLD+ ++ +
 15 Sbjct: 191 VNVITGSGELLDPSALMKKTENRKGILRGKSYQKLLGIYAGOSYITMASLDPECKK 250

Query: 245 KIKBCQIAQSERIKSLNLNREKIKVQHQQTIDRLNKEIDPLKEAQAYDRDIPLAATL 304
 ++ + A+E+ + ++ + KV ++Q TI RL K++ L E Q A + IPLAATL
 20 Sbjct: 251 LLIQQLDKALABQARLITKSKPSVAENQKTIARLQKDLTILSE-QATGQTRIPLAATL 309

Query: 305 TLEFGNISENIYAGMDDYFKYSAPIYTWFTAQRAFERGNWQNGGIENDLGGLYHF 364
 TL +G TSEN+YAGMDD ++Y AP+ TW+ETA+ AF+RG W N+GG+EN GGLYHF
 25 Sbjct: 310 TLIYGETSENLYAGMDDYFRNYQAPLLTWYETAKEAFKRGCRWHNLGQVNRQDGLYHF 369

Query: 365 KSKFEPIIEEFTEFNI PVNRLLYKASNYVYALRKKRNS 403
 K++ P IEEF GEFNIPV L+ + Y LRKK S
 Sbjct: 370 KARLNPTIEEFTEFNI PVG-LVSSLALTYNLRLKKLR 407

30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1758

A DNA sequence (GBSx1865) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5465> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5466>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2669 (Affirmative) < succ>
 40 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

45 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1759

A DNA sequence (GBSx1866) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5467> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5468>. This protein is predicted to be beta-lactam resistance factor. Analysis of this
 50 protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.07 Transmembrane 56 - 72 (55 - 74)
 55 ----- Final Results -----

-1981-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1829 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9625> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9626> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA889120 GB:AJ277484 beta-lactam resistance factor
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 10 Identities = 166/410 (40%), Positives = 250/410 (60%), Gaps = 10/410 (2%)
 Query: 6 MYHVTVGISEKEYDAFATASSQTNLHSSKWAQVKSNNQNERLGFYKDDQLVAVASILIK 65
 MY +GI EYD F N+L SS W +VKSNNQ+E+ G Y++++L+A ASILI+
 Sbjct: 1 MYRYQIGIFLTYDQFVKEHLANVLQSSAEVKSNNQHEKFGVYREKILATASILIR 60
 15 Query: 66 SLPLGFTMLYIFRGPIMDYNSKELNVFLKTLNPNRKRRAVFAKPDPAALLRQYHLKEE 125
 +LPIG+ M YIPRGP+DY +KEL+NF +++++K+ R KR+VF FDP+ L Q + +E
 Sbjct: 61 TLPLGYKMFYIFRGPILDYDGRKELNFAIGSTKSYARSKRAVFTFDPSCISQSLINOE 120
 20 Query: 126 NVABEIDSRQAINLKSAGAQNGTPTKAISETIQPRFQANITYTKNANIENPFKTKRLI 185
 E E+ ID+L+ G+W G T+ + +TIQPR CA IY + E+ K TK+ I
 Sbjct: 121 KT--EFFENLAIDSLQMGVRWSGKTEPMGDUQPRIQAKTYKENFEEKLSKSTRQAI 178
 25 Query: 186 KDAKHRGVQIYRANIDDLPKPATVVALTENRIGVALRNENYFHLMTIYGEDAYLYLAKV 245
 + A+++G++I ++ L F+ ++ TE RK + LRNE Y+ +L+ + + AY+ LA +
 Sbjct: 179 RTARNKGLIEIQYGGLELDSFSELMKTEKREIHLRNEAYYKGLLNFKDAIYITLATL 238
 30 Query: 246 NLPLKRLAQFKEQLLQIQKDLSETPSHKSLRLTRLNQOEASVKQVILEFQESKRYPD--- 302
 ++ KR ++ +EQL + + L ET ++ +R +++ Q+ K+ +LE F ++Y D
 Sbjct: 239 DVSKRSQELSEQLAK-NRALEETFT-ESTRTKVEAQKKE-KERLIELTFLQRYILDVQ 295
 35 Query: 303 -EPVIAGILSIRPGNVLEMLYAGMDDSPKPYQYLLNARVFEAFNDIVSANLGGVVG 361
 +A L8+ PG +YAGDD F+++ L AP+ ++ NLGGVE
 Sbjct: 296 ARVPLAATLSLEPGTTSVNITYAGMDDPKRYNAPILTWYETARYAFERGMWQNLGVEN 355
 40 Query: 362 SLNDGLTKPKSNFNPFRFYGEFNLAINFLYKLANLAYTIRKKQRHSH 411
 SLN GL FK PND REY+GEF + +P LY L LA RK R H
 Sbjct: 356 SLNGLYHFKEKFNPTREYLGEPMTFHP-LYPLRLALDFRKLKHK 404

- 40 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5469> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5470>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 45 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.32 Transmembrane 59 - 75 (59 - 75)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1128 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CA889120 GB:AJ277484 beta-lactam resistance factor
 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 55 Identities = 166/402 (41%), Positives = 255/402 (63%), Gaps = 5/402 (1%)
 Query: 9 KIGISERSEHDSFVKHQIQSVLQSSDWAKIKMOWNERIGIYKEEKQVASLSILLKLPL 68
 +IGI E+D FVKEH+ +VLQ S W ++K+ WQ+E+ G+Y+EEK +A+ S+LI+ LPL
 Sbjct: 5 QIGIFITLYDQFVKEHLANVLQSSAEVKSNNQHEKFGVYREKILATASILIR 64
 60 Query: 69 GRSIIYIPRGPVMDYLDRLDVAFTMKTLKDYKTKKALFIKYDPAILLKQYALQGEEREK 128
 G + YIPRGP+DY D++L+ F +++++K Y +K+A+P+ +DP+I L Q + QE+ E

-1982-

Sbjct: 65 GYIMFYIPRGPILDYDGKELLNPAIQSIKSYARSKRAVFTFPDPSICLSQSLINQEKTRF 124

Query: 129 PIALAAIKNLQEAQVHWITGLTMEIADSIQPRFQANIYTOENLEMQPFKHTRLIKDAQR 188
P LA I +LQ+ GV W+G T B+ D+IQPR QA IY + E + K T++ I+ A+ +

5 Sbjct: 125 PRLAIAIDSLQMGVRSWGKTEMGDTIQRIQAKIYKENFEDKLSKSTQAIKTRNK 184

Query: 189 GVKTYRVSGSELHKFSKIVSLTEKRKNISLRNEAYPQKLMTYGDKAYLHLAKVNIPQKL 248
G++ L FS+++ TEKRR I LRNEAY++KL+ + DKAY+ LA +++ ++

10 Sbjct: 185 GLSIQVGGLELDSFSELMKTKIRKRIHNRNAYYKLLDNFQKAYITLATLDVSKRS 244

Query: 249 DOYRQQLILINQDITRTQAHQKKRLKCLSDQNASLERYITE---FEGPTQDYPEEVVAG 305
+ +QL N++ T + R K+E QK ER + E + + D V +A

15 Sbjct: 245 QLEBEQLAK-NRALEETFT-ESTKTSKVAQKKEKERILLESITPLQRYVIDVGQARVPLAA 302

Query: 306 ILSISYGNVMEMLYAGMDDFKFKFYQYLLYPNVQDAYQDGLIWNMGVGSGLDDGLT 365
LS+ +G +YAGM+DDPK++ L + +A++ G+IW N+GGVE SL+ GL

20 Sbjct: 303 TSLSEPGTTSVNIYAGMDDFKRYNAPITWYETARYAPERGMIWQNLGGVENSINGGLY 362

Query: 366 KFKANFAPITIEEFIGEFPNLVPSPLHYANTMYKIRQLKNKH 407
FK F PTIEE++GEF +P PLY + RK L+ KH

20 Sbjct: 363 HFKEKFNPTIEEYLGSEFTMPHTPLYPLRLALDPRKLEKIH 404

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 226/407 (55%), Positives = 318/407 (77%), Gaps = 3/407 (0%)

25 Query: 5 LMYHVTVGISEKEYDAFAIASSQTNLHSSKWAQVKSNNQERLGFYKDDQLVAVASILI 64
L ++ +GISE+E+D+F Q ++L S WA++K+ WNER+G YK+++ VA S+LI
Sbjct: 4 LTPYKIGISEEEHDSFVKEHQQISVLQGSDDAKIKIQQMERIGIYKEEKQVASLSLI 63

30 Query: 65 KSLPLGFTMYIIPRGPIINDYSKELNVFVLKTLNPGRRKRAVFAKFDPAILLRQYHLKE 124
K LPLG +++YIPRGF+MDY ++LV F +KTLK++G+ K+A+F K+DPA+LL+QY L +
Sbjct: 64 KLLPLGRSIIYIIPRGPMVDYLDRLDVAFTMKTLKDYGKTKGALFIKYDPAILLRQYALGQ 123

Query: 125 ENVAEIDEISRAQIDNLKSAGAQNIGPTKAISETIQPRFQANIYTKANIEENFPKHTRL 184
E EE + AI NL+ AG W G T I+++IQPRFQANIYT+ N+E FPKHT+RL

35 Sbjct: 124 EE--EEKPLAALAIKNLQEAQVHWITGLTMEIADSIQPRFQANIYTOENLEMQPFKHTRL 181

Query: 185 IKDAIGIRGVQIYRANIDDLPKFATVVALTENRKGVALRHNENYPQKLMTYGEDAYLYLAK 244
IKDAK RGV+ YR + +L KF+ +V+LTS RK ++LRNE YF +LMT YG+ AYL+LAK

40 Sbjct: 182 IKDAKQRGVQTYRVSGSELHKFSKIVSLTEKRKNISLRNEAYPQKLMTYGDKAYLHLAK 241

Query: 245 VNLPKRLAQPKQLLIQKDLSETPSHQSKRLTRINQOEASVQYILEFQBSKCYDEF 304
VN+P+L Q+++QL+ I +D++ T +HQK RL +L Q+A+++YI EF+ F+ +YP+E

45 Sbjct: 242 VNIPQKLDQYRQQLILINQDITRTQAHQKRLKCLSDQNASLERYITEFEGPTQDYPEEV 301

Query: 305 VIAGILSIRPQNVLEMLYAGMDDSKFKFYQYLLNARVFEAFKNDIVSANLGGVGSGLN 364
V+AGILSI +GNV+EMLYAGM+D F+KFPYQYLL VF+DA+++ I+ AN+GGVGSGL+

Sbjct: 302 VVAGILSISYGNVMEMLYAGMDDFKFKFYQYLLYPNVQDAYQDGLIWNMGVGSGLSD 361

50 Query: 365 DGLTKFKSNPNMFEEYIGEFPNLAINPLLYKANLATTIRKQRHSH 411
DGLTKFK+NF P EE+IGEFNL ++P LY +AN Y IRR+ ++ H

Sbjct: 362 DGLTKFRANFPTIEEFIGEFPNLVPSF-LYHIANMYKIRQLKNKH 407

SEQ ID 5468 (GBS377) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 65 (lane 4; MW 49kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 71 (lane 4; MW 74kDa).

GBS377-GST was purified as shown in Figure 12, lane 4.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1983-

Example 1760

A DNA sequence (GBSx1867) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5471> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5472>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 22
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2073 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9627> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9628> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15 >GP:AACTG6720 GB:AB000446 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
   Identities = 127/269 (47%), Positives = 189/269 (70%), Gaps = 1/269 (0%)

Query: 7  SIKLVAVDIDGTLINSKREITPEVAKAVQEAQSGKGVKIATGRPIIGVQDLLEELKLE 66
      +IKL+A+D+DGTLL I+P V A+ A+++GV +V+ TGRP GV +L+EL + +
20 Sbjct: 2  A.LKLAIDMDGTLLLPDHTISPAVKAI A A A A R G V V L T T G R P Y A G V H N Y L K E L M E Q 61

Query: 67  EGDYVITFNGSLVQDITAGDDIIKETLITYEDYLDPELLARKLGVMHAIKREGIYTANRD 126
      GDY IT+NG LVQ A G + + L+Y+DY E L+R++G H HA+ + +YTANRD
25 Sbjct: 62  PGDYCITYNGALVQKAADGSTVQCTALSDDYDFLEKLSREVGSHFHALDKTLLYTANRD 121

Query: 127  IGKTYTIEVTLVNMPLFYRTPBEMG-DKEIIKIAMIDQPDILDAIAKIPKRVLDNYTIV 185
      I Y+HE + +EL + E+M + + +K+MID+P ILD AIA+IP++V + YI+
30 Sbjct: 122  ISYTYTHESFVATILFLVCFEAKMDPNTQFLKVMIMDEPAILDQALARIPOEVKEKITYL 181

Query: 186  KSTPFYLEILPKMVKNGTALLHLAEMGLTVDCTMAIGDEENDRAMLEVGNVPVQNGN 245
      KS P++LEIL K VMKGT + LA+ +G+ ++ MAIGD+END AM+E G V M M N
35 Sbjct: 182  KSAPFYLEILDKRVNGTGVKSLADVLGKIPSEIMAGDQENDIAMETAGVGVAMDAI 241

Query: 246  PELKKIATKYITKSNEESGVAYALREWVIN 274
      P +K+AA ++TKSN E GVA+AA ++V+N
40 Sbjct: 242  PSVKEVANFVTKSNLEDGVAFAIEKYVLN 270

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 3407> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 3408>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

40 Possible site: 36
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3474 (Affirmative) < succ>
45 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 197/268 (73%), Positives = 235/268 (87%)

50 Query: 7  SIKLVAVDIDGTLINSKREITPEVAKAVQEAQSGKGVKIATGRPIIGVQDLLEELKLE 66
      SIKLVAVDIDGTL R IT +V +AVQEA++GV +VIATGRPI GV LLE+L+LN
      Sbjct: 2  SIKLVAVDIDGTLITDDRRITDDVGFQAVQEAQAGGVHVVIATGRPIAGVISLLEQLLELN 61

55 Query: 67  EGDYVITFNGSLVQDITAGDDIIKETLITYEDYLDPELLARKLGVMHAIKREGIYTANRD 126
      +G++VITFNGSLVQD TG++I+KE +TY+DYL+ E L+RKLGVMHAIKREGIYTANRD
      Sbjct: 62  KGNHVTIFNGSLVQDAETGEEIVKELMTYDDYLSTEFLSKLGVMHAIKREGIYTANRN 121

Query: 127  IGKTYTIEVTLVNMPLFYRTPBEMG-DKEIIKIAMIDQPDILDAIAKIPKRVLDNYTIVK 186

```

-1984-

IGKYYHE TLVAMP+PYRTPEEM+KEIIK+MMID+PD+LDAAI+IP+ D YTIWK
 Sbjct: 122 IGKYYVHESITLVAMP+PYRTPEEMTKKEIIKMMIDBPDLDAAIKQIPQHPFDKYITIVK 181

Query: 187 STPFYLEILPKVNVKGTALLHLAKMGLTVDQMAIGDENDRAMLEVNVGNPVVMQNGNP 246
 STPFYLE+PK V+KG A+ ELA+K+GL + QYMAIGD ENDRAMLEVNV NPVVM+NG P
 Sbjct: 182 STPFYLEPMKPTVSKGNNAIKHLAKLGLDMSQYMAIGDAENDRAMLEVNVANPVVMENGVP 241

Query: 247 ELKKIARIYITKSNGESGVAYALRMVIN 274
 ELKKIARIYITKSN+SGVA+A+R+HV+N
 Sbjct: 242 ELKKIARIYITKSNDGVAHAIKRVIN 269

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1761

- 15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1868) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5473> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5474>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 48
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2360 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB07537 GB:AP001520 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 211/423 (49%), Positives = 285/423 (66%), Gaps = 5/423 (1%)

- Query: 3 EKVFREDPVHTYIHVNNQVIYDLINTKEFQRLRRIKQTSTSTFTHGAERSRFSCHLGVYS 62
 EKVF+DFVH Y+HV +++I+ LI TKEFQRLRR++Q TT TFGAER+RF+H LGVYS
 Sbjct: 12 EKVFQDPVHRYIHVRDELIALIGTKEFQRLRRVRQLGTTFLTFGAERFRFNHSLGVYS 71

- Query: 63 LARKVTEIFDEHYSDLWKNWESLITMAALLHDIGHGAYSHITPERLNTDHEAYTQEIIIT 122
 + R++ E+F WN+ E LIT+ AALLHDIGHG +SH+FE+P+TDHE +T+ +I
 Sbjct: 72 ITRRIIEVFQGR--PYWNEERELLITCAALLHDIGHGPPSHSEKVFDTDHEENTRRIV 129

- Query: 123 NPITTEINALLRKVAPDFPDKVASVINHSYPNNQVQLISSQIDCDRMDYLIRDSDYITAS 182
 T EI+ +L K+ DFP KVA VI +YENK V +ISSQID DRMDYL RD+YIT S
 Sbjct: 130 GDT-EIHNVLKMGDDFPQKQVADVIEKTYPNKLVTSLISSQIDADRDYLQRDAYTGVGS 188

- Query: 183 YGQFDLFRLLRVIRPTDGGIAPARNGMHAEVDYIVSRPQVMQVYTHPASRAMELLQN 242
 YG FD+ RILRV+RP + + +GMHAEVDYI+SR+QMY QVYTHP +R+ E+L +
 Sbjct: 189 YGIFMERILRVKRPMDQVVIKQSGMHAEVDYIMSRQYVYVTHPVTASREVLK 248

- Query: 243 LKARFLFDTHRDFFECTSPNLIFFTDQYDLQDYALDDGVMMNTYFQSMQWADDNILD 302
 KR + L++ P+Q + F L DYL LD+ + YFQ W + +D IL+D
 Sbjct: 249 FKRVDLRYQYK-FKQPKPHYSLFERNMSLDDYLRLEDESTIYTFYQWREEDRLSD 307

- Query: 303 LANRFINRKVPKSIPTFESDRKN-LVMMKELVSQVGFDPDYITGVHANFDLPYVYVREH 361
 L RFINR+FK I F + +N +++L+Q DP+YY V + DLPDY YRP
 Sbjct: 308 LCVRFINRQLPKYIEFNENLQNMNFRQLQLEAQAEIDPEYLVVDSSDLDPYFYRGE 367

- Query: 362 SNPRTEIQIQQNGQLAELSSLSPIVKALTGSNYGDRFYPPKRM/LDLSFSSSTKEBPQ 421
 R I +I NG+L ELS S +V+A+G D + YPP + LT S K+E
 Sbjct: 368 EERLPIHLMPNKGRLRELSRESUVRAISGKKEITDKLKYPPMDCLTDQSHKEIKOEL 427

Query: 422 SYI 424
 S +
 Sbjct: 428 SLL 430

60

-1985-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5475> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5476>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2220 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 321/428 (75%), Positives = 379/428 (88%)

Query: 1 MNEKVFDDPVHTYIHVNNQVIYDLINTKSFQRLRRRIKQTSTISFTFHGAHSRFSHCLGV 60
 MNEKVFDDPVH YIH++N +IYDLINTKSFQRLRRRIKQ TT+FTFHGAHSRFSHCLGV
 Sbjct: 1 MNEKVFDDPVHNYIHIDNPLIYDLINTKSFQRLRRRIKQVPTTATFTFHGAHSRFSHCLGV 60

Query: 61 YELARKVTEIFDEHYSDLWNKNSLLTMAALLHDIGHGAYSHTEFLFNTDEAYTQEI 120
 YE+AR+VT IF+E Y+D+WNK+ESL+TM ALLLHDIGHGAYSHTE LF+TDHEA+TQEI
 Sbjct: 61 YELARVTAIFEEKADIWKDESLVTMTAALLHDIGHGAYSHTEFLFNTDEAYTQEI 120

Query: 121 ITNPFTETNAILRKVAPDFPDKVASVINESYPNKQVQLISSQIDCDRMDYLLRDSYTTA 180
 ITNP TETNAIL + APDFFDKVASVINE+YPNKQVQLISSQIDCDRMDYLLRDSY++A
 Sbjct: 121 ITNPFTETNAILVRHAPDFPDKVASVINHTYPNKQVQLISSQIDCDRMDYLLRDSYFSA 180

Query: 181 ASVQGFDLTRILKRVIRPTDSCIAFARNKHAVEYIVSRFQMHQVYFHPASRAVELLLQ 240
 A+YSQGFDL RILKRVIRP + GI F +GMAVEYIVSRFQMHQVYFHPASRA+EL+LQ
 Sbjct: 181 ANYGQFDLMRLKRVIRPVDEGIVFEHSGMAVEYIVSRFQMHQVYFHPASRAVELLLQ 240

Query: 241 NLLKRARFLFDTHRDFEQTSNLIPIFFTQDQLDQTLALDGVNMTYFQSNMCAADNHL 300
 NLLKRA+ L+ +F++T+P LIFFF + +L PY+ALDGVNMTYFQ NM ++D+IL
 Sbjct: 241 NLLKRAQHLTFEQAYFQKTAAGLIFFFEKANLADYIALDGVNMTYFQVMASDEHIL 300

Query: 301 ADLANRFINKKVKFSITFEESKXENLVKMKELVSQVGFDDPYTTGVHNFDPYD+YRPE 360
 +DLA+RFINKK+ KS+TF++ + L +++LV VGFDDPYTTG+H NFDLPYD+YRPE
 Sbjct: 301 SOLASRFINKKILKSVTFDQDSQGELERLQLVESVGFDDPYTTGTHINFDPYD+YRPE 360

Query: 361 HSNPRTETICITQKNGCLAELESLSPIVKALTGSHYDQRFYFFKEMLTDLSELSTKEEF 420
 NERT+I+++QK+C LAELS LSPVKALTC+ YGD+RFYFFKEMLT DL LP+ +KE F
 Sbjct: 361 LNPRTQIEMMQKDSLAELSLSPIVKALTGTTYGDRAPFYFFKEMLEDDLFPASKETF 420

Query: 421 QSYITNEH 428
 SYI+ N H
 Sbjct: 421 MSYIENGH 428

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1762

A DNA sequence (GBSx1869) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5477> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5478>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4789 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

-1986-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5479> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5480>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3650 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 64/127 (50%), Positives = 89/127 (69%)

Query: 5 MKLEINNNIQIDNETMIHIEHDCQPIKRGSYVYINAYINAGHGVVIANHEELMTRFS 64
 MKL++ N+I+ +ETE+I EIHDC++ EKG Y YL Y N + E+VVIK N EL M+RFS
 Sbjct: 1 MKLQTHIRIFGDETEIIQEIHDCENRERGGYQYLIYQNTDKKRVVIKNETELTMSRFS 60

Query: 65 NPKSVMRFRHRETFALVNIPTPLGVQLITETSHYQFDLSQORLHINVLKQETGDCFAN 124
 NP+S+M+F L+ +FTP+GVQ +T+TSRY D S Q+L ++Y L Q +T FA-
 Sbjct: 61 NPOSIMKFFAGKQVLALEFTPAGVQQLITDTSYHLDCCQKLDLRVHLLQAQTEMLFAS 120

Query: 125 YELRIQN 131
 Y L + W
 Sbjct: 121 YHELESW 127

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1763

A DNA sequence (GBSx1870) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5481> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5482>. This protein is predicted to be cation-transporting ATPase PacL (ctpF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.27 Transmembrane 256 - 272 (246 - 276)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.02 Transmembrane 64 - 80 (58 - 85)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.49 Transmembrane 833 - 849 (828 - 855)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.17 Transmembrane 89 - 105 (81 - 107)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.48 Transmembrane 864 - 880 (860 - 884)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.29 Transmembrane 287 - 303 (284 - 306)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.55 Transmembrane 754 - 770 (753 - 773)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.85 Transmembrane 695 - 711 (694 - 711)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.75 Transmembrane 793 - 809 (792 - 809)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6307 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB13439 (GB:E99112 similar to calcium-transporting ATPase
 [Bacillus subtilis])
 Identities = 380/888 (42%), Positives = 545/888 (60%), Gaps = 49/888 (5%)

Query: 10 FYTQCEQEVLTSLSS-REGLSTTEAKNLELMYGRNLEBEGKKRSLIAKFPDQFOLMII 68
 F+ GQ ++L+ +S +GL+ E K RL+ +G NRI+EGKK S+ FF QPFD M+
 Sbjct: 3 PHEMGQTDLLEANTNWKQGLTEKEVKKRLDKHGNELQEGKTSALLFFAQKDFDVL 62

Query: 69 IILVAAALGVITEGKHG-LTDALILAVVILNAAFGVYEQQAEALTEALKIMSSPIARV 127

-1987-

+LL A +S G G DA+ I+A+V +N G +QE +AE +++ALK+S+P
 Sbjct: 63 VLAATLIS----GFLGEYVDAVIAIIVFVNGILGFFQERRAQSLQALKELSTPHVMA 118

5 Query: 128 RRDGHTIEVDSKELVPGDLVMLEAGDVVPADLRILAEASLKIEAALTGESVVPVEKDISQ 187
 R+G ++ SKELVPGD+V +GD + AD+R++EA EL+IEE+ALTGES+PV K +
 Sbjct: 119 LREGSWTKIPSKELVPGDIVKFTSGDIRIGADVRIEARSLEIEESALTGESIPVVKHADK 178

10 Query: 188 VVAEDAGIGDRVAVAYQNSNVTYGRCYGVVNTGMVTEVGKIADMLANADESTPLKQSL 247
 + D +GD NNA+ + VT G G GVV TGM T +GKIADML +A TPL++ L
 Sbjct: 179 LKKPDVSLGIDITNAPMGTVITRSGGCVGVVGTGMNTAMGKIADMLESGITSLPTLQRRLL 238

15 Query: 248 VOLSLLTYLILVIAVITFLVIGIFVRKEGWIBGLMTSVALAVAAIPEGLPAIVTIVLSMG 307
 QL K+L + +++ V+ VG+ ++ + V+LAVAAIPESGLPAIVT+ LS+G
 Sbjct: 239 EQLGKILIVALLTLVLVAVGV-IGHDLSMPLAGVSLAVAAIPESGLPAIVTVALSLG 297

20 Query: 308 TKILAKRNSIVRKLPAVETLKGSTELIASDKTGTLTWNQMTVEKVT----- 353
 + + K+ SIVRKLPAVETLG II SDKTOT+T N+MTV V++
 Sbjct: 298 VORMIKQKSIVRKLPAVETLGCASIIISDKTOTNQNMTVHVNSGGKTRVAGAGYEP 357

25 Query: 354 NGVLQSSSEISVDNRTL-----RIMFNSNDTKIDPSKIGDPTETALVQFGLDN 405
 G + +EISV+ + + N SN K D L GDPT E AL+
 Sbjct: 358 KGSFTIANEKESIVNKRPLQOMLLGALCNNSNIEKRDEYVLGDPTGALLTAARKGG 417

30 Query: 406 FDVREVLKNRPAEVLFPDSDRKLMSSTHESDGRYFIAVGAGPDLRLKRVTKIEDNGLV 465
 F V N + E PFDS RK+M+ I + D +I KGAPD L+R+ ++ G
 Sbjct: 418 FSKFVFNENYRVIEEPFDSARKQMTVIVENQDKRYIITKGAPDVLQMSRSRIYDGS 477

35 Query: 466 RDITAEDEKAILNINKELAKQALRVLMAYK--YETQIPSLTDIVESLVPGLVGMID 523
 + E K + LA QALR + +AY+ + PS+E E DL GL G+ID
 Sbjct: 478 ALFSNERKAETRAVRLHSLAQALRTIAVAYPTIKAGSTPSMEQ--AEKLETLGLSGIID 535

40 Query: 524 PERPEAAEAVRVAKBAGIRPIMITGDGHQDPAEAIKRLGIIDANDTSDHVFTGABINELS 583
 P RPE +A++ +EAGI+ +MITGDH +TA+IAK L ++ + + G LNELS
 Sbjct: 536 PPRPEVRQAIKECRAGIKTVMITGDHVTAKALAKOLRLPKS---GKIMGKMLNELS 592

45 Query: 584 DEEPFOKFKQYQSVARVSPHKVRIVKAWQNDGKVAVMTGEGVNDAPS LKTDIGIGMGI 643
 EE V + V+ARVSPHK++IVKA+G +G +VAMTGDGVNDAP++K ADIG+ MGI
 Sbjct: 593 QEELSHVVEDVYVFARVSPHKLVKAVQENGHIVAMTGDGVNDAPAIKQADIGVSMGI 652

50 Query: 644 TGTEVSKGASDMVLADNDFATIIIVAVEBGRKVFSPNIQSIQYLLSANMAEVFTIFATLL 703
 TGT+V+K AS +VL DNFATI A++BGR ++ NI+K I+YLL++N+ E+ + PA LL
 Sbjct: 653 TGTDVAKAEASLVVDNFATIKSAIKBGNINENIRKIRFYLLASVGEILLVMLPAMLL 712

55 Query: 704 GMDV-LAPVHLLWNLVTDLPALALGVPEAPRGVMTHTKPGRQSNFFDGGVMGAIITYG 762
 + L P+ +LW+NLVTD LPA+ALG+ E VM KPR + F + ++ G
 Sbjct: 713 ALPLFLVPIQILWNLVTDGLPAMALGMDQPEGDVMKRKREPKGVFARKLGWVKVSRG 772

Query: 763 ILQTLIVLVGVGWMY---PEHNGYHMHADALTMAPKTLGLQLVHAFNVKSVQYQIF 819
 L I V + + + +Y+ PE+ Y A T+AFATL L QL+V F+ S+ F
 Sbjct: 773 FL--IGVATILAFIIVYHKNPENLAY-----AGTIAFATLVIAGLHVFDCKS-ETSVF 823

Query: 820 TVGAPKRRTPAWSIVAPILMVTIVVGGPNKLPHVTHSSTQMTLTVV 867
 + F+N ++ + +L+V I P +FH ++ W+ V+
 Sbjct: 824 SRNPPQRLYLIGAVLSILLMLVVIYTFPLQPIPHVTAITGDDMLVI 871

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 4171> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 4172>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 34
 >>> seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

| | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 60 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-12.47 | Transmembrane | 863 - 879 (856 - 883) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-10.08 | Transmembrane | 64 - 80 (58 - 86) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-8.97 | Transmembrane | 256 - 272 (249 - 275) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-8.55 | Transmembrane | 89 - 105 (81 - 107) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-5.84 | Transmembrane | 832 - 848 (827 - 850) |
| 65 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-3.13 | Transmembrane | 287 - 303 (284 - 307) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood =-2.66 | Transmembrane | 762 - 778 (761 - 779) |

-1988-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 685 - 701 (685 - 701)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5989 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- Identities = 735/892 (82%), Positives = 813/892 (90%), Gaps = 1/892 (0%)
- 10 Query: 3 KEQKSLFYTQGEVLTSLSSREGSLSTRKRLNEMYGRNELBEGKRLSLAKFFDQF 62
 KEQ+ FTTQ +E VL LE+SREGL++AK RL YGRNEL+BS+KRL KF DQF
 Sbjct: 3 KEQRHFAFYTQGEETVLAQLTSLREGLTSAQAKERLAERYGNELDECKRLSPMKFLDQF 62
- 15 Query: 63 KDLMIILVAALSVITEGMHGLTDALIIIAVVIINAAPGVYQBQQAALTEALKMSS 122
 KDLMIILVA LSV+TEGM GLTDA-IIIAVVIINAAPGVYQBQQAALTEALKMSS
 Sbjct: 63 KDLMIILVAALLSVLTGMEGLTDALIIIAVVIINAAPGVYQBQQAALTEALKMSS 122
- 20 Query: 123 PLARVRDGHTEIVDSKELVPGDIVLEAGDVVPADRLILEAASLKIEEALTGESVVE 182
 P+AR+RDGH E+DSKELVPGD+V+LEAGDVVPADRLILEA SLKIEEALTGESVVE
 Sbjct: 123 PLARIRRDGHVTEIVDSKELVPGDIVLEAGDVVPADRLILEAASLKIEEALTGESVVE 182
- 25 Query: 183 KDLSQVVAEDAGIGDRVNMAYQNSNVITYGRGVVNTIMTGVGIADMLANADESTP 242
 KD+S V+EDAGIGDRVM YQNSNVITYGR GV+TNTGMTGV IA MLANADE+STP
 Sbjct: 183 KDLSAVSEDAGIGDRVNMAYQNSNVITYGRGVVNTIMTGVGIADMLANADETITP 242
- 30 Query: 243 LKQSLVQLSKLTYLIVIAVITFLVGI FVRKEBGMIGLMTSVALVAAPBGLPAIVT 302
 LKQ+L LSK+LY I+IA +TF VG+P+R + BELMTSVALVAAPBGLPAIVT
 Sbjct: 243 LKQNLNLSKILTYAILVIAAVTFAVGFLRGHPLBGLMTSVALVAAPBGLPAIVT 302
- 35 Query: 303 VLSGMTKLAKRNSIVRKLPAVETLGSLEIASDKTGLTLMNQMTVEKVYINGVLOSSE 362
 VLS+GT+ LAKRN+I+RKLPAVETLGSLEIASDKTGLTLMNQMTVEKVYINGVLOSSE
 Sbjct: 303 VLSGLGTQLAKRNAIRKLPAVETLGSLEIASDKTGLTLMNQMTVEKVYINGVLOSSE 362
- 40 Query: 423 FDSDRKLMSTIHKESDGRYFIAVKGAPDQLKRVTKIEDNGLVRDITAEKRAILNTKE 482
 +I+ DN TLR+MNF+NDTK+DPSKGLIGDPTETALV+FGLD NFDVRE + EPRVAELP
 Sbjct: 423 FDSDRKLMSTIHQADGKYFIAVKGAPDQLKRVTKIEENGQRITPADKKTILDTNKS 482
- 45 Query: 483 LAKQALRLVMAYKYETQIPSLTDIVESLVPFSLGVMIDPERFEAAKRVRAKAGIR 542
 LAKQALRLVMAYKY +P+LET+IVE++LVFSLGVMIDPERFEAA+AV+VAKAGIR
 Sbjct: 483 LAKQALRLVMAYKYSDALPTLETIVEANLVFSLGVMIDPERFEAAQAVKAGAGIR 542
- 50 Query: 543 PIMITGDHQTAKALAKRLGIIDANDTEHDVFTQABLNLSDDEEPQKFKQYSVVARVSP 602
 PIMITGDHQT+ALAKRLGII+ D DHVFTQABLNLSDDEEPQKFKQYSVVARVSP
 Sbjct: 543 PIMITGDHQTAKALAKRLGIIE-EGVDHVTQABLNLSDDEEPQKFKQYSVVARVSP 602
- 55 Query: 603 EHKVRIVKAWNDGKVVAMTGDGVNDAPSLKTADIGMGITGTVEVSGASDMVLADNP 662
 EHKVRIVKAWN+GKVVAMTGDGVNDAPSLKTADIGMGITGTVEVSGASDMVLADNP
 Sbjct: 603 EHKVRIVKAWNKGKVVAMTGDGVNDAPSLKTADIGMGITGTVEVSGASDMVLADNP 662
- 60 Query: 723 LPAIALGVPAEPGVMTHKPRGRQSNFFDGGVMSAIYQGILQTLVLGVYGMALNPEH 782
 LPAIALGVPAEPGVM HKPRGR+S+FFDGG AI+YQG QTLVLGVYGMALNPEH
 Sbjct: 723 LPAIALGVPAEPGVMKHKPRGRKSSFFDGGVKRAILYQGAFTQLVLGVYGMALNPEH 782
- 65 Query: 783 AGYRMIHADALTMATFGLIQLVHAFNVKSVYQSIPTVGAFAKNTFPNNSIPAFILMV 842
 Y +HADALTM+ TGLIQLVHAFNVKSVYQSIPTVGLFKNKLPNYSIPAFVAFVMA 841
 Sbjct: 782 TSYHDVHADALTMAYVTGLIQLVHAFNVKSVYQSIPTVGLFKNKLPNYSIPAFVAFVMA 841
- Query: 843 TIIVPGPNKLPHVTHLSSTOWLTVVIGSLIMVLTIEVKKIQRKLQDEKA 894

-1991-

>GP:CAB48940 GB:AJ248283 hypothetical protein [Pyrococcus abyssi]
Identities = 60/221 (27%), Positives = 100/221 (45%), Gaps = 37/221 (16%)

Query: 33 KIDHLHIA-----GDISNHFTKOTLP-FINNKKH---IKLSYNLGNHMDLDE--TE 60
KID L I GD+SN+ D + I + L + L GNHD+ L +
Sbjct: 15 KIDVLKIPDIAIQGLDLSNYGKPDIIIRNLISLVLTQLDVPVIAVTPGNHDVYGLNDIFAA 74

Query: 81 IQRLDPQTVR-----FDKMLLAFSGWVYSPSNN--RDIKDVKLKKTFWFD 126
QR + R ++ ++ GWVYS + KD ++K F F
Sbjct: 75 PQRFNKVKRAQAIPLMBGPLILEEIGIVGVVWVYSLAPGYLAWTKDEYEIK-APGER 133

Query: 127 RR-----LKRPNNDVTQASILKRLDEILAKVDSS--NIIIMHVFPHKQFMT--HPRF 177
R +K +D + L L++ +++ S ++I+A+HF P K +P
Sbjct: 134 RLEDADYIKSSLSDEELVRWNILNLEKFIETRSVNDVILALHAPFKDLSKYTGMPET 193

Query: 178 SPFNAPLGSQAYDLDPKYVHIKVVPGHAHRSFGDVKIGET 218
P+A+GSG + + ++I +V GH HRS + IG+T
Sbjct: 194 DYPNAYMSSQRFGEFALRHNIQLIVNGHTRSI-EYIGKT 233

20 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1765

A DNA sequence (GBSx1872) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5485> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5486>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.18 Transmembrane 173 - 189 (173 - 189)

30 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1871(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

35 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB16056 GB:Z99124 fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 314/642 (48%), Positives = 446/642 (68%), Gaps = 7/642 (1%)

40 Query: 2 SNFYKLLKEKFPKEDIVTEMINLEAICQLPKGTETPISDLHKEYDAVDYLLRTAGSIR 61
S + LL +K+ +E +VTE+INL+AI LPKGT+P+SDLHGEY A ++LR G+G ++
Sbjct: 33 SKYLDLLAQYDCEKCVVTEIINLKAIIINLPKGTETFPVSDHKEYQAPQHVLENGSGRVK 92

Query: 62 AKLLDCFDWQKIVAVDLDDPCILLYYPKELAFDMNLSASAYKIKLN-EMIPLQIQVLK 120
K + D F I ++D+ L+YYP++KL K + A + + E I I++
45 Sbjct: 93 EKIRDIPSGV-IYDRRIDLAALVYTPEDKLIKLIKHDPAKSALENNYKETIRHVKLNS 151

Query: 121 YFSKYTKSKVRKQLSGKFAYIIEELLARIDRNPEKSYPTDIIIEKLFELDQVRLIIL 180
Y SSKYT+SK+RK L +P+YI BELL + ++ K+Y+ II+++ EL Q + LI L
50 Sbjct: 152 YCSSKYTRSKRLKALPAQFAYITEKLYKTEQGNKQYYSKIIIDQIIELGQADKLITGL 211

Query: 181 SQTQVLLIDHLHVVDIYDRGYPDRILNRLMAFPLMDIQWGNHVDVWGAASGSLYCM 240
++Q L++DLHVVDIYDRG PDR+ L+ ++DIQWGNHVD W+GA SGS +C+
Sbjct: 212 AYSQRLVVDHLHVVDIYDRGQPDRIESELINYSVDIQWGNHVDLWIGVSGSKVCL 271

55 Query: 241 VNVIRIAARYNNITLIEDRYGINLRRLVDYSRRYEPSPFVILLGRENTHPODELIN 300
N+IRI ARY+N+ +IED YGINLR L++ +YY+ P+P P D E DR+ +
Sbjct: 272 ANIIRICARYDNLDIIEVDVGINLRPLNLAEKYVDNRPAFRPKAD--ENRPEDELKQIT 329

Query: 301 MIQQAIAILOQFKEAQLIDRRPEFQMHNRQLINQVYKDLISIKVHVQLKDFNSRSC 360
I QA A++QFKE+ +I RRP F M R I++ +YY+ I++ +QL++ I+
60 Sbjct: 330 KIHQAIAIMQFKELEPIIKRPNFMEERLLEIKIYDKNRIITANGKYQLNCTCFATIN 389

-1992-

Query: 361 SKNPSRLTSEKEELLQQLMIAFQTSLSLAKKHIDPLFEKGSWLYTYNDNLLFHGCIWESN 420
 + P +L EE E++ +L+ + Q SE L +H++F+ +KGS+YL YN NLL HGCIP+ N
 Sbjct: 390 PEQPDQLLEKKAVIDKGLFVSQHSKELGRHNMNPMKKGSLYLKYGNLLIHGCI PVEN 449

Query: 421 GDFKSFKIAGKTYYGRDLLDLFESQIRIAYARPEKHDDLATDIWIWACGENSESLPGNA 480
 G+ ++ I K Y GR+LLD+FE +R A+A PE+ DDLDAT+ WYLN GE SSLPGK A
 Sbjct: 450 GNMETWGLDOKPYAGRELLDVERFLKSAFAHPERTDIDATMAWYLNWGREYSSSLPGKA 509

Query: 481 MTTFFERYVSDKVTHQERKNPYFKRKDDICTALLQRFLD-PKPGHIVNGHTVPVKENG 539
 MTTFFERY++ +K TH+E+KNPY+ LR+ + C +L EF L P GH+NGHTVPVE G
 Sbjct: 510 MTTFFERYFIKKETHKKNPYLYLKEDRATCRNIIAEPLNPDHGHINGHTVPVKIRG 569

Query: 540 EQPIKANGOMVIDGGFAKGYQKMTGLAGYTLIYNSYQILSHLPTSIREVLSGTYNI 599
 E PIKANGOM+VIDGGF+K YQ TG+AGYTL+YNSYG+QL++H F S EVLS +
 Sbjct: 570 EDPPIKANGOMVIDGGFSKAYQSTGTAGYTLIYNSYGMQLVAHGFNSKAEVLSGTIDV 629

Query: 600 IDTKELVSEAKDRILAKVKTITIGQKLTKEIKDLDHL--YRHFG 639
 + KRLV++ +R VK+T +G+L +E+ L+ L YR+ +
 Sbjct: 630 LTVKRLVDKELERKKVKETNVGRELQEVALLSREYRYMK 671

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 5486 (GBS197) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 168 (lane 17 & 18; MW 89kDa) and in Figure 169 (lane 2; MW 89kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 37 (lane 6; MW 99kDa).

Purified Thio-GBS197-His is shown in Figure 244, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1766

A DNA sequence (GBSx1873) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5487> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5488>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2433 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB12719 GB:Z99108 alternate gene name: ysaP-similar to
 hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 176/367 (47%), Positives = 240/367 (64%), Gaps = 6/367 (1%)

Query: 3 IKAIEIQKLAKIEIQISKIGFTTADNPDYLEKSLRASVEEGRNSGFGHVIDRIYPERLLE 62
 +K E+ + AK IG+ KIGFTTAD FD L+ L G SGFE IE R+ P+ L+
 Sbjct: 55 LKEELIEYAKSIGVDKIGFTTADTFDLSKDRLLIQESLISGFGFEEDTEKRVTPKLLLP 114

Query: 63 SAKTIISIGVAYPHKLPOOPORT-SYKRGKITPNSWGLDYHYVVGKLLDRSGKIEELCR 121
 AK+I++I +AYP ++ P+ T+ +RG SWG DYH V+ EKLD L ++
 Sbjct: 115 KAKSIVAILAAYPSRMKDAPESTRTERGIFCRASWGDYHDLREKLLDLEPLKSKIE 174

Query: 122 DFPLQKAMVDITGVAVTAQAGRIGWIKRGLVSKISGYSMPLGLSLTNLEIEPKP 181
 D ++ K+MVDITG L D AVA+RAGIGF KN ++ + EYGSY+L EITN+. EPD P
 Sbjct: 175 D--IRKSMVDITGELSDRAVARRAGIGPSAKKCMITTFYGSYVYLAEMITNIPFEPD 232

-1993-

Query: 182 VDYDQDCRRCLDACPCTSLIGDGSNNAKRCLSFQTDQKGMNDIEFRKKIKTVIYGCDC 241
 ++ CG C+CLDACP L+ G +NA+RC+SF TO KG + EFR KI +YGCDC
 Sbjct: 233 IEDMGSCCTKCLDACPCTGALVNHGQLNAQRCSIFATCTRGFLPDEPRFKTKGNRLVYGCCTC 292

Query: 242 QICCPYNNKGINNPLATEI--DPELAQPELIPFLSLNSNGQFKEKFGMIAGSWGKGNILQRN 299
 Q CP NKG + L E+ DPE+A+P L P D++SN +FKEKFG ++GSWGK +QRN
 Sbjct: 293 QTVCPNLKGGKDFHLEHPEMEDPELAKPLKPLALAINRPFKEKPGHVSWSWGKGPQRN 352

Query: 300 AIALANAHDKTAVVKLEIIDKNNNPHTATAIWAIGEIVKKNDEILEFMSNLTKDE 359
 AI+ALA+ D +A+ +L E+ +K+ E+ TA WA+G+I E LE KDE
 Sbjct: 353 AIALANHPKASALPELTLMHKDPRPVIRGTAAWAIGKIGDPAYAELEKALEKR -KDE 411

Query: 360 DSRKELE 366
 +++ E+E
 Sbjct: 412 EAKLEIE 418

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5489> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5490>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3337(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 363/374 (97%), Positives = 367/374 (98%)

Query: 1 MDIKABIQKLAKKEIGISKIGFTTADNFDYLEKSLRASVEGRNSGFEHKVIEDRIYPERL 60
 M IKABI+ LAKEIGISKIGFTTADNFDYLEKSLRASVEGRNSGFEHKVIEDRIY BRL
 Sbjct: 18 MTIKABIKALAKEIGISKIGFTTADNFDYLEKSLRASVEGRNSGFEHKVIEDRIYTERL 77

Query: 61 LESAKTIISIGVAYPHKLEQQPQKTSYKRGKITPNSWGLDYHYVVGKDLRLSGIEELC 120
 LESAKTIISIGVAYPHKLEQQPQKRT YKRGKITP+SWGLDYHYVVGKDLRLSGIEELC
 Sbjct: 78 LESAKTIISIGVAYPHKLEQQPQKRTYKRGKITPSSWGLDYHYVVGKDLRLSGIEELC 137

Query: 121 RDPFLQKQKAMVDTGALVDTAVAQRAGIGFGRKGLVLSKEYGSMYFGLIELTNLEIEPDK 180
 RDPFLQKQKAMVDTGALVDTAVAQRAGIGFGRKGLVLSKEYGSMYFGLIELTNLEIEPDK
 Sbjct: 138 RDPFLQKQKAMVDTGALVDTAVAQRAGIGFGRKGLVLSKEYGSMYFGLIELTNLEIEPDK 197

Query: 181 FVDYDQDCRRCLDACPCTSLIGDGSNNAKRCLSFQTDQKGMNDIEFRKKIKTVIYGCDC 240
 FVDYDQDCRRCLDACPCTSLIGDGSNNAKRCLSFQTDQKGMNDIEFRKKIKTVIYGCDC
 Sbjct: 198 FVDYDQDCRRCLDACPCTSLIGDGSNNAKRCLSFQTDQKGMNDIEFRKKIKTVIYGCDC 257

Query: 241 QQICCPYNNKGINNPLATEIDPELAQPELIPFLSLNSNGQFKEKFGMIAGSWGKGNILQRNA 300
 QQICCPYNNKGINN ATEIDPELAQPELIPFLSLNSNG+FKKFGMIAGSWGKGNILQRNA
 Sbjct: 258 QQICCPYNNKGINNPSATEIDPELAQPELIPFLSLNSNGKFKFGMIAGSWGKGNILQRNA 317

Query: 301 IIALANAHDKTAVVKLEIIDKNNNPHTATAIWAIGEIVKKNDEILEFMSNLTKDE 360
 IIALANAHDKTAVVKLEIIDKNNNPHTATAIWAIGEIVKKNDEILEFMSNLTKDE
 Sbjct: 318 IIALANAHDKTAVVKLEIIDKNNNPHTATAIWAIGEIVKKNDEILEFMSNLTKDE 377

Query: 361 SRKELELIRHKWQF 374
 SRKELELIRHKWQF
 Sbjct: 378 SRKELELIRHKWQF 391

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-1994-

Example 1767

A DNA sequence (GBSx1874) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5491> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5492>. This protein is predicted to be peptide chain release factor 2, fragment (prfB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 23
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4903 (Affirmative) < succ>
10  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:AAC67303 GB:AF017113 putative peptide chain release factor RF-2
    [Bacillus subtilis]
    Identities = 194/336 (57%), Positives = 251/336 (73%), Gaps = 2/336 (0%)

    Query: 2  EERIALLENQMTPEPFWNDNIAAOKTSQELNELKGYDTFHNMQELSDTELLLENLDE- 60
              E IA LA QM +P+PWND AQ EN LK +++ + E +E ++ ++L E
20  Sbjct: 30  EARIAELDSQADPEFWNDQKQAQTVINEANGLDVTNVEYKKNSEHELQMTDHLLEKE 89

    Query: 61  -DDSLKEELEENIAQLDKIMGAYENTLLSEFPYDHNNAILETHPGSGGTAEQDWGDLRL 119
              D L+ ELE+ L L K +E+ LLLESPYD NNAILE+HPG+GQTE+QDWG +LLR
25  Sbjct: 90  PDIDLQEELEKELSLTKEPNEFELQLLSEFPYDKNNAILELHPGAGGTESQDWGELRL 149

    Query: 120 MYTRPGNANGFKVEVLVDYQAGDEAGIKSVTLSPFGNAYGLLKSEMGVHRLVRISEPFDSA 179
              MYTR+G GFKVE LDY GDEAGIKSVTL +G NAYG LK+E G VHLVRISEPFDSA
30  Sbjct: 150 MYTWGERRRGFKVSTLDYLPDEAGIKSVTL LKHNAYGYLKAERGVHRLVRISEPFDS 209

    Query: 180 KRRHTSPASVEVMPFELDDITVEVEVDDIDMDTFRSGAGGQNVNKSTGVRLTHITPGI 239
              RRTSP S EVMP +D I++++R +DIK+DT+R+ GAGGQ+VN + VR+TH+PT +
35  Sbjct: 210 GRRHTSPVSECVMPFENDEIDIDRTEDIKVDTVFRSGAGGQHVNTTDSAVRITHLPTNV 269

    Query: 240 VVSSTVDRTOYGNEDRAMKMLQAKLYOLEQEKFAQVEDALKDKKEITWGSQIRSYVFTP 299
              VV+ +R+Q NR+RAMIQL+AKLYQ E++ E+D +G++KEI WGSQIRSYVFP
40  Sbjct: 270 VVTQCTERDQIKNRERAMIKMLQAKLYQRRIEEQAELEDEIRGEQKEIGWGSQIRSYVFP 329

    Query: 300 YMWKDHRTINFELAQVDKVMDEINGFIDAYLKWRI 335
              Y+MWKDHRTIN V VMDG+I+ FIDAYL+ ++
40  Sbjct: 330 YSMVVDHRTINTEMGNVQAVMDGIDITPFIIDAYLRSL 365

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5493> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5494>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45  Possible site: 23
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4779 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
50  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

    Identities = 334/337 (99%), Positives = 336/337 (99%)

55  Query: 1  MEERIALLENQMTPEPFWNDNIAAOKTSQELNELKGYDTFHNMQELSDTELLLENLDE 60
      +EERIALLEN MTEPFWNDNIAAOKTSQELNELKGYDTFHNMQELSDTELLLENLDE
      Sbjct: 1  LEEERIALLENHMTPEPFWNDNIAAOKTSQELNELKGYDTFHNMQELSDTELLLENLDE 60

    Query: 61  DDSLKEELEENIAQLDKIMGAYENTLLSEFPYDHNNAILETHPGSGGTAEQDWGDLRLM 120
              DDSLKEELEENIAQLDKIMGAYENTLLSEFPYDHNNAILETHPGSGGTAEQDWGDLRLM
60  Sbjct: 61  DDSLKEELEENIAQLDKIMGAYENTLLSEFPYDHNNAILETHPGSGGTAEQDWGDLRLM 120

```


-1995-

Query: 121 YTRPGNANGFKVLDVYQAGDEAGIKSVTLSPFEGPNAYGLLKSEMGVHRLVRIISPFDSA 180
 YTRPGNANGFKVLDVYQAGDEAGIKSVTLSPFEGPNAYGLLKSEMGVHRLVRIISPFDSA
 5 Sbjet: 121 YTRPGNANGFKVLDVYQAGDEAGIKSVTLSPFEGPNAYGLLKSEMGVHRLVRIISPFDSA 180

Query: 181 RRHTSFASVEVMPLEDDTIEVEVRDDDIKMDTFRSGGAGGQNVNKVSTGVRLTHIPTGIV 240
 RRHTSFASVEVMPLEDDTIEVEVRDDDIKMDTFRSGGAGGQNVNKVSTGVRLTHIPTGIV
 Sbjet: 181 RRHTSFASVEVMPLEDDTIEVEVRDDDIKMDTFRSGGAGGQNVNKVSTGVRLTHIPTGIV 240

10 Query: 241 VVSTVDRTCYGNDRAMKMLQAKLYQLEBQKKAQEVNALKGDKKETWGSQIRSVVTPPY 300
 VVSTVDRTCYGNDRAMKMLQAKLYQLEBQKKAQEVNALKGDKKETWGSQIRSVVTPPY
 Sbjet: 241 VVSTVDRTCYGNDRAMKMLQAKLYQLEBQKKAQEVNALKGDKKETWGSQIRSVVTPPY 300

15 Query: 301 TMVKDHRINFELAQVDKVMGDGEINGFIDAYLKWRIED 337
 TMVKDHRINFELAQVDKVMGDGEINGFIDAYLKWRIED
 Sbjet: 301 TMVKDHRINFELAQVDKVMGDGEINGFIDAYLKWRIED 337

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 Example 1768

A DNA sequence (GBSx1875) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5495> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5496>. This protein is predicted to be cell-division ATP-binding protein (ftsE). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3928 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC67262 GB:AF017113 cell division ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 138/228 (60%), Positives = 179/228 (77%)

35 Query: 3 LIEMSGVTKKYRSTTALNNLNLSIQQGEFVYLVPFGSAGKSSLRLLYREEKLSGRLK 62
 +IEM V K Y AL ++++I GEFVY+VGPFGSAGK+ I+++YREEK + G++
 Sbjet: 1 MIRMKEVYKAYPNQVKALNGIEVTHHPGPFVYVGPFGSAGKSTFIRMVYREEKPTKQJIL 60

40 Query: 63 VGFENMLKRRQIPILRRSIGVFPQDYKLLPTKTVYENVAFAQVIGAKRRHKIKRVPE 122
 + +L +K ++IP +RR IGVFPQD+KLLP TV+ENVAFA++VIG + IKRV E
 Sbjet: 61 INEKDLATIKKEKIPFVRKIGVFPQD/KLLPKLTVFENVAFALEVIGBQPSVIKRVLE 120

45 Query: 123 VLSEVGLKHKMRSPFTQLSGGBQQRVAIARATVNNPKLLIADEPTGNLDPEIAWEIMHLL 182
 VL+LV LRHK R FP QLSGGBQQRV+IAR+IVNNP ++IADSEPTGNLDP+ +R+M L
 Sbjet: 121 VLDELVLKHKARQFPQLSGGBQQRVSIARSIIVNNPDVIADEPTGNLDP+P+SEVEMKTL 180

Query: 183 ERINLQGTIVLMATHNSQIVNTHLRHVIEAGSVIRDBEKGFYGYHD 230
 E IN +GTTV+MATHN +IVNT++ RV I R G ++RDE +GEYD +D
 50 Sbjet: 181 EEINRGSTIVVMATHNKIVNTMKKRVIALRGITVRDSEGEYGYSD 228

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5497> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5498>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3728 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-1996-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 191/230 (83%), Positives = 214/230 (93%)

5 Query: 1 MALIEMSGVTFKKYRRSTTALRNLMLSTQCEFFVYLWGPSPGAGKSLIRLLYRREKLSGR 60
 MALIEMSGVTFKKYRRSTTALR++N+S+ QCEFFVYLWGPSPGAGKS+ I+LLYREZ+L++G+
 10 Sbjct: 1 MALIEMSGVTFKKYRRSTTALRDVNVSVNQCEFFVYLWGPSPGAGKSTFLLYRREQLTGTG 60

10 Query: 61 LKVGEPNLKLKRRQIPILRRSIGVVFQDYKLLPTKIVYENVAFMQVIGAKRRHIKRV 120
 L VGEFNL KLK R +PILR IGTVFQDYKLLP KTV+ENVA+NM+VIG KRRHIKRV
 Sbjct: 61 LVVGEFNLKLKARDVPIILRRHIGVVFQDYKLLPRKTVFENVAIMEVIGEKRRHIKRV 120

15 Query: 121 PEVLELVGLKHKHMRSPFTQLSGGEGQRVALARAIVNNPKLLIADEPTGNLDPELWEIMH 180
 PEVL+LVGLKHKHMRSPF+QLSGGEGQRVALARAIVNNPKLLIADEPTGNLDPEI+WEIM
 Sbjct: 121 PEVLELVGLKHKHMRSPFQLSGGEGQRVALARAIVNNPKLLIADEPTGNLDPEISWEIMQ 180

20 Query: 181 LLERINLQGTTLVLMATHNSQIVNTLHRVIEIAGSVIRDEKSGEYGYD 230
 LLERIN+QGTTLVLMATHNS IVNT LHRV+ IE G ++RDEKSG+YGY D
 Sbjct: 181 LLERINLQGTTLVLMATHNSHIVNTFHRVIAEDGRIVRDEKSGDYGYD 230

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1769

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1876) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5499> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5500>. This protein is predicted to be flsE protein (flsX). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.77 Transmembrane 296 - 312 (291 - 322)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -9.24 Transmembrane 203 - 219 (198 - 228)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.16 Transmembrane 49 - 65 (40 - 68)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -3.40 Transmembrane 255 - 271 (252 - 273)

35 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5310 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

40 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9629> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9630> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC67264 GB:AF017113 cell division protein [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 112/311 (36%), Positives = 182/311 (58%), Gaps = 31/311 (9%)

45 Query: 27 RHFWSLKNLKRNPWMTFASVTSVTILLVLGLFSSVLNVEKLLPTDVSNGNTISAFINLV 86
 RH ES K+L RN WMTFAS++VT+TL+LVG+F ++LN+ +T+ I +++
 Sbjct: 7 RHLRSESFKSLGRNWTMTFASISAVTVTILLVGVFLVIMLNINLNMATHNAERQVEIKVLIDL 66

50 Query: 87 DSTDAQKQVKDKGKLNPDYHKVYDKIKRISGVEKVTYSKABQKEVQKRYGSDVID 146
 + D K +D K+ + IK + G++ VT+SEK ++L++ +G
 Sbjct: 67 TA-----DQKQD-----KLQNDIKELGIGQSVTFSSKEKELDQELWDSFGDSGKS 111

55 Query: 147 DTYKDA---LLDVVVGTSAAKVSSEIAGRIEIV---DYTEKPIDGT-KLGNLTQNI 199
 T KD L D +VV T+ + +V+ I +++ V Y KE + K+ ++ NI
 Sbjct: 112 LPMKDKQENLNDAPVVKTDPHDTFPMVAKKIKRMQHVYKVTYKKEVSKLPRVGVGSRNI 171

Query: 200 RINGEGGVALIVL---AIFLISNTIRMSIRRTDITRIMLVGAKMSYIRGPFPEGGAN 256

-1997-

G+AL+I L A+FLISNTII++I +RR +IEM+LVGA N +IR PFF BG
 Sbjct: 172 -----GIALIGLVFTAMFLISNTIKITIPARRKRIEMKLVGATNFIWPFPLEGL 225

Query: 257 VGILGAIVPSLLIFYGYQVFNKFNPKFETSHVSLYMDIMVPAIGGMVLIIGIISLG 316
 +G+ G++P + YQ+V PK + S VSL P + V + ++ IG +IG G
 Sbjct: 226 LGVPGSVIPIALVLSITYQYVIGWVVPKVGQSFVSLIPNPFVQVSLVLIAGAVIGVWG 285

Query: 317 SVLSMRRYLKI 327
 S+ S+R++L++
 Sbjct: 286 SLTSIRKFLRV 296

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5501> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5502>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.70 | Transmembrane | 195 - 211 (189 - 219) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.74 | Transmembrane | 39 - 55 (30 - 58) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.52 | Transmembrane | 294 - 310 (288 - 314) |
| INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.49 | Transmembrane | 246 - 262 (245 - 262) |

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4079(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AA067264 GB:AF017113 cell division protein [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 117/311 (37%), Positives = 184/311 (58%), Gaps = 19/311 (6%)

Query: 11 MIRYFFRHIMESIKLNKRNFWMTFASVSMVAITLLVGVFAATLINQIRVASGVENNVIH 70
 MI+ RH+ ES K+L RN WMTFAS+S V VTL LVGVF +LN+ +A+ E V I
 Sbjct: 1 MIKILGRHLRSEFSKLGRTNMTFASISAVITVTLILVGVFLVIMLNINATNAEQLVEI 60

Query: 71 NTYLQVDSTDAKVIONTAGFVNNDNYHSYVDKIAQIKGVKKITPSSKDEQLKLOETL 130
 + + + A+ + + ND I ++KG++ +TFSSK++L +L ++
 Sbjct: 61 KVLIDLTDQKQA-----DKLND-----IKELGIGSVTFSSKDEQLDQVDSF 105

Query: 131 GDVNN--MYDQTNPLQDIYLIETQTPKQKAIKKIRITIEGVEAAYGGINSDKLFK 187
 GD M DQ+ NPL D +++T P + KKI ++ V YG +LKF
 Sbjct: 106 GDSGSLTKMDQD-NPLNDAPVVKTTDPHTPNVAKIEKNDHVKYTKYCKESVRLPKV 164

Query: 188 STLIQTWGLIGTAMLLFVAFLISNTIRMTIMSRKRDIRINLVGAQNSYIRGPPFFEGA 247
 + + G+ L+P A+FLISNTI++TI +R+++IEM+LVGA N +IR PFF BG
 Sbjct: 165 VGVSRNIGIALIGLVFTAMFLISNTIKITIPARRKRIEMKLVGATNFIWPFPLEGL 224

Query: 248 WVGLLCAVLPSLLIYYGYDLVYKHFAQLQRNLNMYPLDPYVYLLIGALFVIGIMISL 307
 +G+ G+V+P L+ Y V ++Q +S+ P+V+ + L IG +IG
 Sbjct: 225 LGVPGSVIPIALVLSITYQYVIGWVVPKVGQSFVSLIPNPFVQVSLVLIAGAVIGVW 284

Query: 308 GSVLSMRRYLK 318
 GS+ S+R++L+
 Sbjct: 285 SLTSIRKFLRV 295

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 173/318 (54%), Positives = 238/318 (74%), Gaps = 5/318 (1%)

Query: 13 MKRRENNAVIMIN-FFRHFWESLEKLNKRNFWMTFASVTSVITLLLVGLFSSVLLNVEKLT 71
 MK++E MV MI FFRH WES+KLNKRNFWMTFASV+ V +TL LVG+F++ LLN++
 Sbjct: 2 MKKKEIMVTMIRYFFRHIMESIKLNKRNFWMTFASVSMVAITLLVGVFAATLINQIRVA 61

Query: 72 TDVSGNFTISAFNVSDTDAKQVDEKDGKLDKNDPDYHKVYDKIKRISGVKVTYSSKAE 131
 + V N I+ +L VSDTDA K +++ G+ +N +YH VYDKI +I GV+K+T+SSK E
 Sbjct: 62 SGVENNVHINTYLQVDSTDAKVIONTAGFVNNDNYHSYVDKIAQIKGVKKITPSSKDE 121

-1998-

Query: 132 QLKEVQKEVGSVDID--DTYKALLDVYVGTSSAKSVSEALGRIGVDYTKEP-ID 188
 QLK++Q+ G DV + D + L D+Y++ T + K K++++ I IEGV+ I+
 Sbjct: 122 QLKKLQRTLG-DVNNMYDQVTPNLQDIYLETQTPKQVKAITKKIRTIGVREADYGGIN 180

5 Query: 189 STKLSNLTNIRINGPGGVALLVLAIFLISNTIRMSIMERRIDIEIMRLVGAKNYSYIRG 248
 S KL + I+ NG G A+L+ +A+FLISNTIRM+IMSR+ DIEIMRLVGAKNYSYIRG
 Sbjct: 181 SKDLFKFSTLTQTWGLIGTAMLLPVAFLISNTIRMTIMSRKRDIEIMRLVGAKNYSYIRG 240

10 Query: 249 PFFFEAGWVGLGALVPSLIFFYQYQVFNKFNPKFETSHVSLYPMIDVPAIIGSMVII 308
 PFFFEAGWVG+LGR++PGL+ Y+GY V+ F + + ++S+YP+D V +IG + +I
 Sbjct: 241 PFFFEAGWVGLGALVPSLIYYGYDLYVKHFAQLQRNLSMYPLDPPVYLYLGALEVI 300

Query: 309 GIIIGSLGSLVMRRYIK 326
 GI+IGSLGSLVMRRYIK
 15 Sbjct: 301 GIMIGSLGSLVMRRYIK 318

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1770

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1877) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5503> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5504>. This protein is predicted to be carboxymethylenebutenolidase-related protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 24
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF10898 GB:AB001979 carboxymethylenebutenolidase-related
 protein [Deinococcus radiodurans]
 Identities = 65/183 (35%), Positives = 98/183 (53%), Gaps = 3/183 (1%)

35 Query: 56 SKGKVKANIIIFYQGAIVEERAYSQALRDADKGDNTYILKTFALFVLSPHKAKTININ 115
 ++VK ++FY G V +AY L R LA +G T I FL+L + +A+ +I +
 Sbjct: 100 ASAEVETLLVFYFGGRVPRQAYEWLGRALAVRGVQTVIAPFELDLAIGTERABGLIARY 159

40 Query: 116 HL-TFVFLACHSLGGTVASQAKVAP--VRGLILLASVPRKSDLSHKNLRLVLSITSND 172
 V LAGHSLGS VA+Q A + P + GL+LLA+YP+ +L LQ+ A D
 Sbjct: 160 GAGKRVVLACHSLGGTVANQYALRPDKIDGLLLAAYPAPNVNLHDAFPALSLLEKD 219

45 Query: 173 HILANWEKYSERAKRLPNSTFTTIVGGMHSRFGNYGHQGDCKATLSHKSSSEYQLATFIS 232
 + + + G HS FG YQ +GDC T+S +E++ +
 Sbjct: 220 GVADAGLVRRGLERLFPNTIRLTVLFGAVHSFFGRYQDQGVPTVSRAAREKIVQAVE 279

Query: 233 NFI 235
 FI
 50 Sbjct: 280 TFI 282

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 5504 (GBS158) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 26 (lane 4; MW 27kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 37 (lane 5; MW 52kDa).

55

-1999-

The GBS158-GST fusion product was purified (Figure 113; see also Figure 201, lane 4) and used to immunise mice (lane 1+2 product; 14.5µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot, FACS, and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoinaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1771

A DNA sequence (GBSx1878) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5505> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5506>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

10 Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0281(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

20 >GP:BA006539 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 83/197 (42%), Positives = 114/197 (57%), Gaps = 4/197 (2%)

Query: 35 NYYLVNDQAV-ILIDPGSNGQEIIAKIKSFEKPLVAILLTHRYDHFSLDLVRDTPDN 93
N Y NDQ I+ DPG ++I ++ + +AALLTH H+DHI +++ VR+TF +
25 Sbjct: 14 NWYIQINDQBGILFDPGGEVEKLTILWRDQITPLAILLTHAHFDHIGAVEDVNTF-H 72

Query: 94 PYYVSEKEAAMLSPPDNLSSGLGRHDDINVIARPAENFFKLQYQOLNGFEFTVLPTP 153
PYY+ E E WL P N S L I AR AR+ +Q + F + VL TP
30 Sbjct: 73 IPVYIHENKEMWLDKIVPQSGSLFTPGSSIK--AREAEHLITGEQDLSIGSFYSQVLETP 130

Query: 154 GHSWGGVSPVFSKDLVVTGDALFRETIGRTDLPSTNPFEDLITGIRQLFTLPSSHYVHP 213
GHS G +S+ D+-V +GDALF +IGRTDLP + +L+ I +L LP +V
35 Sbjct: 131 GHSFGSLSYAKEDKIVPQSGDALFAGSIGRTDLPGGDHQLLDLSINDKLELPEDTTVAS 190

Query: 214 GHGQNTTIGHEKNPNPF 230
GHG TTIGHS + NPF
40 Sbjct: 191 GHGPTTIGHEMDGNPF 207

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5507> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5508>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0407(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 217/231 (93%), Positives = 224/231 (96%)

50 Query: 1 MPFIFRHSFNNKVLIPWYTIIMKIYKTINHIAGENTYYLVNDQAVILIDPGSNGQEIIAK 60
+PFIFR+SFNNKVLIPWYTI+MKIYKTINHIAGENTYYLVNDQAVILIDPGSNGQEIIAK
Sbjct: 1 LPFIFRYSFNNKVLIPWYTIIMKIYKTINHIAGENTYYLVNDQAVILIDPGSNGQEIIAK 60

55 Query: 61 IKSFEKPLVAILLTHRYDHFSLDLVRDTPDNFPVYVSEKEAAMLSPPDNLSSGLGRHD 120
IKSFEKPLVAILLTHRYDHFSLDLVRD FD+FPVYVSEKEAAMLSPPDNLSSGLGRHD

-2000-

Subject: 61 IKSFEKPLVAILLTHIYDHFISLDLVRDAFDHPPVTVSEKAALSSPDNDLGLGRHD 120
 Query: 121 DIINVIARPAENFFKLEKQFVQLNGFEFTVLPTPGHSWGGVSFVPHSDELVTGDLALFRET 180
 DII VIARPAENFFKLEKQFVQLNGFEFTVLPT GHSWGGVSFVPHSDELVTGDLALFRET
 Subject: 122 DIITVIARPAENFFKLEKQFVQLNGFEFTVLPTPGHSWGGVSFVPHSDELVTGDLALFRET 180
 Query: 181 IGRITLPTSNFEDLITGIRQELFTLPESHYSVPHGHMMNTTIEHEKNPFPP 231
 IGRITLPTSNFEDLITGIRQELFTLP+HY V+PGHG +TTI HEKN NPFPP
 Subject: 181 IGRITLPTSNFEDLITGIRQELFTLPNNHYRVYVGHQPSTTICHEKNANPFPP 231

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1772

A DNA sequence (GBSx1879) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5509> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5510>. This protein is predicted to be acetoin reductase (fabG). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 28
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1596 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9631> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9632> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC48769 GB:U71200 acetoin reductase [Bos taurus]
 Identities = 152/254 (63%), Positives = 188/254 (73%), Gaps = 2/254 (0%)
 Query: 12 KVAIVTGAQQIGFAIAKRLHADGFKIGVLVINEETAQAQAVDKLSPED--AVAVVADVSK 69
 KVA+VTG QSIG AI L ADGF + V D NE ++ + A+AV DVS
 Subject: 4 KVMVVTGAQQIGFAIAKRLHADGFKIGVLVINEETAQAQAVDKLSPED--AVAVVADVSK 63
 Query: 70 RDQVDFAFQKIVDTFGLDNLVVNBAGVAPITPDLTITEROQPEKAFAINVGGTINGSQAQ 129
 R+ F A ++V + G +V+VNBAG+ PTP+DTIT E F+K + INV G IWG QAA
 Subject: 64 REGFPAVKEVAERKGGDFVLVNBAGLGPTTIDTITPELFDKVVHINVAGDINGIAQAV 123
 Query: 130 KHPFELCHGGKINATNSQAGCEBNMLTVYGGTKFAVRGITQTLAKDLASBITVNAVAP 189
 + F+ G+GGKINATNSQAG QNPML++Y TKFAVR +T A+DLA + ITVNAVAP
 Subject: 124 EQPKNGKNGGKINATNSQAGVGNPMLSLYSSSTKFAVRCLTPFAARDLASQNTIVNAVAP 183
 Query: 190 GIVKTFPMFDIAHEWGNAGKDDENWGMQFAKDI LKRLSEPEDVANAVFLAGDSNYI 249
 GIVKTF PDIAHEWGNAGKDDENWGM+ FAKDI LKRLSEPEDVA AV FLAG DSNYI
 Subject: 184 GIVKTFAXFDIAHEWGNAGKDDENWGMQFAKDI LKRLSEPEDVA AV FLAG DSNYI 243
 Query: 250 TQCTIVVDGGMVPH 263
 TQCTI VDGGM FH
 Subject: 244 TQCTIIVVDGGMVPH 257

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5511> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5512>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 50
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1131 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-2001-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 209/213 (98%), Positives = 212/213 (99%)

5 Query: 1 MTKEVEEDMSKVAIVTGAGQGIGFALAKRLHADGFKIGVLDYNEETAQAANVKILSPEDA 60
 ++TK+VEVEEDMSKVAIVTGAGQGIGFALAKRLHADGFKIG+LDYNEETAQAANVKILSPEDA
 Sbjct: 1 LTKKVEEDMSKVAIVTGAGQGIGFALAKRLHADGFKIGILDYNEETAQAANVKILSPEDA 60

10 Query: 61 VAVVADVSKRDQVDFARQKVVDTFGDLNVVNNAGVAPTTPLDTTTEEQFEKAFAINVGG 120
 VAVVADVSKRDQVDFARQKVVDTFGDLNVVNNAGVAPTTPLDTTTEEQFEKAFAINVGG
 Sbjct: 61 VAVVADVSKRDQVDFARQKVVDTFGDLNVVNNAGVAPTTPLDTTTEEQFEKAFAINVGG 120

15 Query: 121 TIWGSQAQKHFRSLGHGGKINATSQAGCEGNPNLITVYGKTKFAVRGITQTLAKDLASE 180
 TIWGSQAQKHFRSLGHGGKINATSQAGCEGNPNLITVYGKTKFAVRGITQTLAKDLASE
 Sbjct: 121 TIWGSQAQKHFRSLGHGGKINATSQAGCEGNPNLITVYGKTKFAVRGITQTLAKDLASE 180

Query: 181 GITVNAVAPGIVKTPNMFDIAHEVGKNAKDDOE 213
 GITVNAVAPGIVKTPNMFI AHEVGKNAKDDOE
 20 Sbjct: 181 GITVNAVAPGIVKTPNMFIAIAHEVGKNAKDDOE 213

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1773

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1880) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5513> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5514>. This protein is predicted to be ATP-dependent DNA helicase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3735 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAB38451 GB:L47709 22.4% identity with Escherichia coli
 DNA-damage inducible protein ...; putative [Bacillus subtilis]
 40 Identities = 132/461 (28%), Positives = 231/461 (49%), Gaps = 22/461 (4%)

Query: 21 RKYAVVDLEATAGPNAS--IIQGVIVI IQGKNI IDSYETDVNPHESLDEHIVHLTGITD 78
 +++ V+D+E TG P IIQ+ V+I+ +I + + +NP++S+ I LTGI++
 45 Sbjct: 4 QRFFVIDVTGTGNSPKKGGKI IQIAAVVIENGQITERFSKYINPNKSIAPFIBQITGIGN 63

Query: 79 KQLAKAPDFQGVAAHHIYQLIEDICIFVAHNKFDANLABQLFLEGCELRTPRI-DTVLS 137
 ++ F VA ++QL++ FVAHN+ FD + +L G +L + DTVLS
 50 Sbjct: 64 QVNEQPPFEAVAEVFPQLLDGAYFVAHNHFDLGFVKYKLIKAGQFLPDCEVLDTVLS 123

Query: 138 QVFYPCLEKYSIGALAESINIELDTAHTAIDARATAQFIFKIKAKISSLPKEVLELTILT 197
 ++ +P E Y L L+E L + H A +DA T +P+++ K+ LP L+ +
 55 Sbjct: 124 RIVFPGFPGYKILTESEELQRLHRQDPHRADSDAEVTLGIFLETKLEKLRLQPYPTLKQLRR 183

Query: 198 FADNLLFESYLLIREAYQADFPVNPKREYFWQGLVLKCKKAVGPKPKLSDFQ----- 250
 + + + + L++ E Y + + + +A+ +F
 60 Sbjct: 184 ISQHFISDLTFLDLMFINSNRHTKIPGTYTFSSFSVRSEPAIDVRINEBNFSEFIESWE 243

Query: 251 -----VNMAILGMDARPKQVFPADLVKAHFNDQTTTFLSEAQPLGKTYGYLLP--LLDQ 302
 ++ + G + R Q++ V F ++ +EA FG+GKT GYL+ + +F
 60 Sbjct: 244 AGNEKALSILMPGYSKRDKQMMNRVADAFANREHALTEAPPGIGKTI GYLIPALPAK 303

-2002-

Query: 303 SQKQIIIVSVPTKILQQQIMAKRIKHQELPHIPCHS--IKSPKNYLKIDAFYKSLQVQD 360
 K+ +I+S + +LQ QI+ K++ +Q+LF P + +EG +YL L F + L +D
 Sbjct: 304 KSKKPVIIISTYTLAQQQILTKDLPIVQDLFFFPVTAAILKQSGHYLCLYKFSQVLEED 363

Query: 361 RNRILNRFKNQLLVMILTETTTIGLDEIKQKQRESYFDQLKHGDC-VTQSSLFYDLDPWK 419
 N K QLLVMILTET TGD+ E+ + +D+L +D + +S + +F++
 Sbjct: 364 DNYDAVLITQAQLLVMILTETTTIGDVAELINLPSGGKLLMDRLAXDDSYKRSRSEHVIGFYB 423

Query: 420 RSYDKVAQSQLVINHAYFL-BRVQDKQFARGKVLVPEEA 459
 R+ +S LVI NH+ L + K + +DEA
 Sbjct: 424 RAKQIAMRSDLVITNHSLLITDGGSHKCRLPESGTFITIDEA 464
 Identities = 63/195 (32%), Positives = 88/195 (44%), Gaps = 16/195 (8%)

Query: 629 KVWIDTSMFNILDLSPQYAYEIAKRLQDINTLKQPT-LVLLTSKQTMFVSDYLDKWEI 687
 +V I M +I D ++ +A+ ++ KQP LVL TS + V E+
 Sbjct: 720 QVMIPKMKSIQDTGQPEFIQDTARYIELMAKQPKILVLFTSDMLKKVHQ-----ELV 774

Query: 688 KH-----LTQD-KNGLAYNVKKRPFDRGESNLLGTGSFWBGVDFVHRDRLEIVTR 737
 KH L Q G + K F +LLGT FWSGVDF + +MIR
 Sbjct: 775 KHMMSAQIQLLAQGITGSGFGLMKTFITNSQAILLGTNHFWBGVDFPGDELSTVTR 834

Query: 738 LPFDTPEDYFIQKLQSLSITKEGNPFYDYSIMTVLKLKQALQRTTREBQKSAVILDS 797
 LPF +P + K+GN F SLP VL +Q +GR R K +IID
 Sbjct: 835 LPPRSDPDLHAAKCKARKKGNPFQVLSLPEAVLTFRQIGIRLLRSAGDKGTIILDR 894

Query: 798 RLVIKSYGQTIMHSL 812
 R+ YG+ + +L
 Sbjct: 895 RINTAGYGRFLDAL 909

A related DNA sequence was identified in *Spyogenes* <SEQ ID 5515> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5516>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3735 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 500/835 (59%), Positives = 626/835 (74%), Gaps = 2/835 (0%)

Query: 1 MFCFIDIAYNRLTMQKKLRKYAVVDLEATGAGPNASIIQVGIVIIQNKIIDSYETDV 60
 MFCFIDIAYNRLTMQKKLRKYAVVDLEATGAGPNASIIQVGIVIIQNKIIDSYETDV
 Sbjct: 1 MFCFIDIAYNRLTMQKKLRKYAVVDLEATGAGPNASIIQVGIVIIQNKIIDSYETDV 60

Query: 61 NPHESLDEHIVHLTGITDKQLAKAPDFQVAHHIYQLIEDCIFVAHNVKPDANLLAEQLF 120
 NPHESLDEHIVHLTGITDKQLAKAPDFQVAHHIYQLIEDCIFVAHNVKPDANLLAE LF
 Sbjct: 61 NPHESLDEHIVHLTGITDKQLAKAPDFQVAHHIYQLIEDCIFVAHNVKPDANLLAEQLF 120

Query: 121 LSGCELTFRIDTVELSQVFYPCURKYSIGAIARSINLRTDHAATAADARATQQLFIKL 180
 LEG EL PR+DTVEL+Q+F+P EKY+L L+ INI+L +AHTAADARATA LF+L
 Sbjct: 121 LEGYELTFRIDTVELAQLFPRFPCYNLSHLSRQINIDLAERHATAADARATAILFLRL 180

Query: 181 KAKISLSPKEVLSTILTFADNLLFESYLLIERAYQEADEVNPKYFPQGLVLKKEKAVG 240
 KI SLP E LE+L +D+LLFE+ ++I+E +A +P +Y + +L K
 Sbjct: 181 LKIKISLSPKEVLSTILTFADNLLFESYLLIERAYQEADEVNPKYFPQGLVLKKEKAVG 240

Query: 241 KPKKLSDFQVNMALLGMDARPKQVVPADLVKAHPNDQTTTFLAQGLGKTYGYLLPLL 300
 KP ++S F +NALLG++ RPKQ FA L+ ++ +F+EAQ G+GKTYGYLLPLL
 Sbjct: 241 KPYQISKSPFNALLGLRRPKQTQALIDRDYHQGVASFTFAQTGIGKTYGYLLPLL 300

Query: 301 DQSQKQIIIVSVPTKILQQQIMAKEIKHIQELPHIPCHSIRKPNYLKIDAFYKSLQVQD 360
 + + QIIVSVPTK+LQQQ+MA E+ IQE PHI CHS+KGP NYLKL+P SL D

-2003-

301 AKEDQKQIIVSVFTKLQDQLMAGEVAIQBQPHIACHSLKSPANYLKLDSFADSLDQND 360

Query: 361 RNRLLINRFQQLLWVLTTETTTGDLDEIKQKRLBSYPQQLKHDEGEVTSQSSLYDLDFWKR 420
+NRL+NR+QMLGLVWG ET TGDLEIKQKQR +YF+QLKHEDG++ QSS FYD DFW+

5 361 NNRLLINRFQQLLWVLTTETTTGDLDEIKQKRLBSYPQQLKHDEGEVTSQSSLYDLDFWKR 420

Query: 421 SYDKVAQSQVLINFAFLERVKVQDKDFARQKLVFDEAQLVIGLENFSRQQLDISHQL 480
SY+K ++L+I NEAYFL RVQDDKQFA+ KVLVDFDAQKL+L L+ SR QL++L L

10 421 SYEKAKTARILLITNHRAYFLHRVQDKDFARQKLVFDEAQLVIGLENFSRQQLDISHQL 480

Query: 481 QVIQKIIDSISPLIQKRILESISYELSHAVELFYRHNSPEFSETWLKRLKNSINALEVVG 540
Q IQ + + +PLL+KRLSS+S+EL +Y++ + + W R+ L

15 481 QTIQAKLSNPLPLEKRLLESLSFELQVSSDYQNRKHQLADHW-SRIAGYAKELTGAD 539

Query: 541 LUELQTFPTATYINYWFKTDKVNKKRLTILGAREKPLKSKFLPPTKTKYMSATLQIS 600
ELQ FF + +YW ++K EKR+T L A + P+ F + LP T KTY +SATL IS

20 541 YQELQAFPATSDGDYVLSSEKQBEKRVFTILGASKAFIHPQQLPETVTKTYFVSATLQIS 599

Query: 601 PKVYLSDLLGSPSSISTEKIAHEKNANQKWDITSMFNILDLSPQYAYEIAKRLQDIT 660
+V L+DLL GF I +K +Q V +D P + ++S + Y IARR++ +

20 601 SEVTLADLL-GFEEYLHYIVKDKKQDQVLVDQSEAPITVEVSQIYVEAIARIESLQ 658

Query: 661 LKQPTVLVLLTSKQTFPMVSDYLDKWEIKHLQDKNGLAYNVKKRFDGSENLILLGTGSFW 720
P LVL SK+ + +VSDYL+W++ HL Q+KNG AYN+KKRFD+GE +LIG GSF

25 661 EGYPIDLVFNKSKHLLVSDYLDQMVPHLAGENKGTAYNKKRFDQSEGTILLIGLSFW 718

Query: 721 EGVDFVHRDLIEVITRLDFTDFKDYFIQKLSQSLTKEGKNFFDYDSLPMTVLKQKALS 780
EGVDF+ DR+I +1 RLDFD P+D+F++K+S L +GEN F DY LPM+L+LKQA+G

30 721 EGVDFIQADRMITLIARLPDFNFRDFFVKGSHYLLKGNKPNFRDFFPMTVLKQKALS 778

Query: 781 RTTRREBQKSAVILLDSRLVIKSYGQTIMHSLGRDFEISKEKINKVLTHAKFLI 935
RT RR++QBS VILL DL+ KEYG I+ LG++F IS++ + L E FLI

30 781 RTMRQRQKQSVIILDRLLITKSYGVNLEGLGQELFISQGNPHDCLVETDCLFI 933

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1774

A DNA sequence (GBSx1881) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5517> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5518>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

40 Possible site: 27
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2042 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9633> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9634> was also identified.

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF12702 GB:AF035157 aspartate aminotransferase [Lactococcus
lactis]
Identities = 270/391 (69%), Positives = 314/391 (80%)

55 Query: 7 MTLSEVINHEESVTLAAGAKARELRVQGRDILSLTLGEPDPATPRNKIQAAIRAITDG 66
M S+ VL M+ESVTLAA ++L L+ QSRDI+ ILYG+EDF TPK I QAAIRAI +G

55 7 MTKCSDFVLNDESVTLAANRAKALKAQRDI IDLTLAQGFDFPTPKIKQAATIRAING 60

Query: 67 RASFTYTPSSGLPELKSAINAYPERFVGSYKPNQVVGTAQKFLITYFFMTVLNPEQDEVI 126
+ASFTY + GLPELK A+ Y+ RFT Y ++ N++++ GAKF LY +PM ++P DEVI

60

-2004-

Sbjct: 61 QASFYTQAGGLPELKAQVQHYWTRFYAYEIQTNEILLTAGAKFALYAFMWVDPLEDEVI 120

Query: 127 IPTFYWVSADQIKNAGBKPVFVTAKEVNHFKVTVEQLEAVRTDKTKVILLNSPSNPTGM 186
IP FYWVS Y DQ+KGA G PV V AK+ N+FKVTVEGLE RT KTK++LLNSPSNPTGM

5 Sbjct: 121 IRAPFYWVSVDQVMAAGNPFVIEAKQENNFKVTVQLEKARTSKTKVILLNSPSNPTGM 180

Query: 187 IYKARELEAIGNWAVEHDILLADDIYGRVLYNGNIPTFISSLSIESIRNQTIVINGVSKT 246
IY EEL AIG WAV HD+LILLADDIY RLYVNG FT ISSLS+ IRN+T VINGVSKT

10 Sbjct: 181 IYSEKEELAIGWAVEHDILLADDIYHRLVYNGAEPTAISLSLSEIRNQTIVINGVSKT 240

Query: 247 YAMTGNRVGFAVGNHDIIAAMSKVVSQTTSLNLTAVSQYATIRALNGSQSSEPKMRALAFEE 306
+AMTGNR+G AVG+ +IIAAM+K+ QTTSTN TAV+QYA IEA + +SPEKM AFEE

Sbjct: 241 FAMTGNRIGLAVGDFETIIAAMTKIASQTTSNPTVAQYAIIEAFENDKSEPKMHAAPFE 300

15 Query: 307 RLNIYPLLQCVPGFEVVKPQGAFFLPFNVKAMEMKGYTDVTAFTDAILEVGLALVTG 366
RLN IY L +VPGFE+VKP GAFYLPF VTKAM MKGYTDVT FT AILEE G+ALVTG

Sbjct: 301 RLNKIYLQLESEVPGFELVKNPQGAFFLPFVKTKAMMKGYTDVTDFTTALIREAGVALVTG 360

Query: 367 AGFGAPENVRLSYATDLETLLKEAVRRLHVFM 397
AGFG+PENVRLSYAT LETL+ AV RL +M

20 Sbjct: 361 AGFGSPENVRLSYATSLLETLEAAVTRLKDW 391

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 1005> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 1006>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.48 Transmembrane 95 - 111 (95 - 113)

----- Final Results -----

30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1192(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

35 Identities = 301/397 (75%), Positives = 343/397 (85%)

Query: 7 MTLSEKVLMBESSVTLAAGAKARELVQGRDILSLTLGEPDFATPKNIQQAIRAITDS 66
M LS+KVL M+ESVTLAAGA+A+ L+ QGRD+L+LTLGEPDF TPK+IQ AIE+I +G

40 Sbjct: 1 MPKLSKRVLMKESVTLAAGAKAKAKAQGRDVLNLTGEPDFPTPKHIDKALIESIQNG 60

Query: 67 RASFYTPSSGLPELSKAINAYFERFYGYSLKPMQVVGVTGAKFILITFFMTVLNPGDEVI 126
ASFYT +SGLPELK+AI Y + YGY L P+Q+V GTGAKFILY FFM VLNPGD+V+

Sbjct: 61 TASFYTNASGLPELKALATLYKNGQYGYHLSFDQIVAGTGAFFILITAFPMVNLNPGDQVL 120

45 Query: 127 IPTFYWVSADQIKNAGBKPVFVTAKEVNHFKVTVEQLEAVRTDKTKVILLNSPSNPTGM 186
IPTFYWVS Y DQ+KGA G P+V E N FKVT+GLE RT KTKV+L+NSPSNPTGM

Sbjct: 121 IPTFYWVS Y DQVMAAGQPIFVQGLEMKQFKVTVQLEKARTSKTKVILLNSPSNPTGM 180

50 Query: 187 IYKARELEAIGNWAVEHDILLADDIYGRVLYNGNIPTFISSLSIESIRNQTIVINGVSKT 246
IY AEEL AIG WAV +DILLADDIY LYNGN F PIS+LSE+IR QTI +NGV+K+

Sbjct: 181 IYGAELRAIGWAVEHDILLADDIYGLVLYNGNQVFISTLSEAIRKQTTIVINGVAKS 240

Query: 247 YAMTGNRVGFAVGNHDIIAAMSKVVSQTTSLNLTAVSQYATIRALNGSQSSEPKMRALAFEE 306
YAMTGNRVGFA G +II+AMSK++ QTTSLNLT VQYA IEA GSQ S E+MRALAFEE

55 Sbjct: 241 YAMTGNRVGFAVGNHDIISAMSKLIGQTTSLNLTAVSQYAIIEAFPGSQSSLEMRALAFEE 300

Query: 307 RLNIYPLLQCVPGFEVVKPQGAFFLPFNVKAMEMKGYTDVTAFTDAILEVGLALVTG 366
RLNI YPLLQCVPGFEVVKPQGAFFLPFNV KAMEM G+DVT+F +AILEVGLA+V+G

Sbjct: 301 RLNIYPLLQCVPGFEVVKPQGAFFLPFNVKAMEMKGYTDVTFANAILREVGLAVVSG 360

60 Query: 367 AGFGAPENVRLSYATDLETLLKEAVRRLHVFMGNEN 403
AGFGAPENVRLSYATDLETLLKEAVRRLHVFM GNEN

Sbjct: 361 AGFGAPENVRLSYATDLETLLKEAVRRLHVFMGNEN 397

-2005-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1775

A DNA sequence (GBSx1882) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5519> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5520>. This protein is predicted to be asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase (asnS). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1488 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: BAB05415 GB: AP001512 asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase [Bacillus halodurane]
Identities = 252/442 (57%), Positives = 316/442 (71%), Gaps = 15/442 (3%)

Query: 7 SIIVDKDYVQGEVTIGAMVANKSGHGKIAFVQLRDGSAFPGVAFKPNFIEKYGESGLE 66
+I + VV QRVT+GAM+ANK GKIAF+QLREG+ P QGV K E G E
Sbjct: 4 TIAKIQVVDQGEVTIGAMLANKRSSGKIAFLQLRDGTGFIQGVVKA-----EVQDE 55

Query: 67 KFDVIRKLNQETSIVVTGIVKEDERSKPGYELDITDLEVIGESHEYPITPKENGTDFLMD 126
F K L QE+S+YVTGIV++DER+ GYEL +T ++I E+ +YPTPKENGT+FLMD
Sbjct: 56 WFQKAKNLTYESSLYVTGIVRKDERAPSGYELIVTSPDLIHEATDYPTPKENGTDFLMD 115

Query: 127 NRHLNWRSRKQAVMVMQIRNAIIVSTYEFFDQNGFIKFDSPILSENAEDSTELFTDYF 186
+RHLN+RSRQ AV++IRN II +TYEFF +NGF+K D PIL+ +A E +TEL* T YF
Sbjct: 116 HRHLNIRSRQAHVLRIRNIIIRATYEFFHENGFKVDPPILTQSAPRGTELEHTKYFD 175

Query: 187 KPAFLSQSQQLYLEAGMVALGRVDFGPGVFAEKSNTREHLTEFWMQAEYSFLSHRESL 246
+AFLSQSQQLY+EA A+A GRVF FGP FRAEKSNTREHL EFWM++ E +F+ RESL
Sbjct: 176 EDAFLSQSQQLYNEAALAFGRVFSFGPTFRAEKSNTREHLIEFWMIEFWMAFVEFEESL 235

Query: 247 DLQZAYVVALIQGVLDRAQALDILERDVREALKRYIAEFKKRVSYYDAITLQHEADK 306
++QE YV ++Q VL L L RD L+ I PF R+SYDDAI L E D+
Sbjct: 236 EIGENVYVAYIVQVLGHCAIEKTLGRDTSVLES-IQAFPRISYDDAIKFLHEKGDFD- 293

Query: 307 TDYHLEHGDDFGSPHETWISNYFGVPTFVVNYPASFKAFVPGNPERVLCADLLAP 366
+E GDDFG+PHET I+ +F P F+ +Y P S K FVM+P P + VLCADL+AP
Sbjct: 294 -----IEWGDDRGAPHETAIEHFDKPFITHYPTSLKPFMEPDNKRDDVLCADLLAP 348

Query: 367 EGYGEIIGGSMREDDYDALVAKMDLGMKSEYDFYDLRKYGSVPHGGFGIGIERMVF 426
EGYGEIIGGS R DYD L +++E + Y +YDLRKYGSVPH GPG+G+ER V +
Sbjct: 349 EGYGEIIGGSQRISYDLDAKKRLREHDLSDAYANWYDLRKYGSVPHSGFGIGIERTVGW 408

Query: 427 VACTGHIREAIPFPRMLHRIKP 448
++G H+RE IFFPR+L+R+ P
Sbjct: 409 ISGAGHVRETIPFPRLLNRP 430

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5521> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5522>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1488 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-2006-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 443/448 (98%), Positives = 447/448 (98%)

```

5  Query: 1  MSKKLISIVDVVDYVGQVTVIGAWVANKSGGKIAFVQLRDGSAFFQGVAFKPNFIRKY 60
   Sbjct: 1  MSKKLISIVDVVDYVGQVTVIGAWVANKSGGKIAFVQLRDGSAFFQGVAFKPNFIRKY 60

10 Query: 61  EESGLEKFPDVIKRLNQRTSVVYVIGVKEDESRKPGYELDITDLRIGESHEYFITPKKEH 120
   Sbjct: 61  EESGLEKFPDVIKRLNQRTSVVYVIGVKEDESRKPGYELDITDLRIGESHEYFITPKKEH 120

15 Query: 121  TDFLACNRLHMLRSRKQMAVMQIRNAIITYSTYTFPDQNGFIKFDSPILSENAEDSTELF 180
   Sbjct: 121  TDFLACNRLHMLRSRKQMAVMQIRNAIITYATYTFPDQNGFIKFDSPILSENAEDSTELF 180

20 Query: 181  ETDYFGKPAFLSQSQQLYLEAGMALGRVDFPGVPVRAEKSKTRRLHTEFWMDAETSFL 240
   Sbjct: 181  ETDYFGKPAFLSQSQQLYLEAGMALGRVDFPGVPVRAEKSKTRRLHTEFWMDAETSFL 240

25 Query: 241  SHEESLDLQEAAYKALIQGVLDRAPOALDILERDVEALKRYIAEPFKRVSYDDAITLQE 300
   Sbjct: 241  SHEESLDLQEAAYKALIQGVLDRAPOALDILERDVEALKRYITEPKRVSYDDAITLQE 300

30 Query: 301  HEADEDITYEHLHGDDFGSPHETWISNYFGVPTFVVNYPASFKAFYMKPVPQNFVRLC 360
   Sbjct: 301  HEADEDITYEHLHGDDFGSPHETWISNYFGVPTFVVNYPASFKAFYMKPVPQNFVRLC 360

35 Query: 361  ADLLAPBEGYGEIIGSSNREDDYDALVAMDELGNDSSEYDFYDLRLKYSVPFGGFGIGI 420
   Sbjct: 361  ADLLAPBEGYGEIIGSSNREDDYDALVAMDELGNDSSEYDFYDLRLKYSVPFGGFGIGI 420

   Query: 421  ERMVTFVAGTKHIREAIPFFPMLHRIKP 448
   Sbjct: 421  ERMVTFVAGTKHIREAIPFFPMLHRIKP 448

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1776

A DNA sequence (GBSx1883) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5523> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5524>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.85    Transmembrane 103 - 119 ( 102 - 127)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.04    Transmembrane 73 - 89 ( 68 - 93)
45 INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -4.19    Transmembrane 31 - 47 ( 31 - 49)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.86    Transmembrane 157 - 173 ( 157 - 173)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3739(Affirmative) < succ>
50 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

55 >GP:AAD40355 GB:AF036485 hypothetical protein [Plasmid pNZ4000]
   Identities = 39/135 (28%), Positives = 72/135 (52%), Gaps = 4/135 (2%)

   Query: 3  KSPARLISFISIAIINWGRNALAFRLRLTYLDTITGLLIVLIGWYAASFAFLSALI 62
   Sbjct: 15  KLSAATMTLIPAAVGIDNYAKALAEGLKLPWNLGLTFLPLASMLAGPVAGASIGFINNVI 74

60   Query: 63  NWMITDIIFSLYSPVAIVVAIITGILIKRCKPSS--LLWKSLLIISLPGTIIASVTIVIL 120

```

-2007-

```

      +T   S  Y+  +I + I  G+L      S+  +  ++II++  +I++ + VI
Sbjct: 75  YGLTLPSPITVVAITSIGIGIAVGVLHANGWPFSSARRVFSATIIAIVSAVISTPLNVIF 134

Query: 121  FKGIT--SSGSSIIA 133
      + G T  + G S+ A
Sbjct: 135  WGGQTGIANGDSILFA 149

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1777

A DNA sequence (GBSx1884) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5525> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5526>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 25
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1873 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAC75223 GB:AB000305 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
Identities = 97/305 (31%), Positives = 160/305 (51%), Gaps = 10/305 (3%)

Query: 1  MNKEKIIIDCDPGIDDTLALMYAIGHPKLEVVAITITAGNSPVELGLKNTFVTLLELNHR 60
      M K KII+DCEPG DD +A+M A +HP +++ ITI AGN ++ L N + L
Sbjct: 1  MEKKRIIIDCDPGHDDAIAIMMAAGPAIDLGITIVAGNQTLDKTLINGLVNQCQL-EI 59

Query: 61  DIPVTVGDNLPLOREFVSAQDTHENDGLGENNPTLAQPIIFQESADC---FIANYFESHK 117
      ++PVY G P+ R+ + A + HG GL F +P+ Q ES +
Sbjct: 60  NVPVYAGMPQPINRQQTIVADNIHGETGLDGPVF---EPLTRQAEETHAVKYIIDTIMASD 116

Query: 118  NDTSIIALGFLTNIARALQTNPKLGKHKCRFISMGGFSGHGNCSFVAEYNYWCDPHAAQ 177
      D +++ +GPL+NIA A++ P + + + MGG++ + GN +P AE+N + DP AA+
Sbjct: 117  GDITLVPGVGLSNIAVAMRMQPAILLKIREIVLMGGAYGT-GNFTPSAEFNIFADPEAR 175

Query: 178  YVFENLDKKIEMVGLDITRHLVLTPNHLSYMERINFVSSFIQKITKFFYDFHWQYEHII 237
      VF + + M+GLD+T V TP+ ++ MER I F ++ +
Sbjct: 176  VVFTS-GVPLVMGLDITNQTCTVDVIAERMERAGSPAGELFSDIMNFTLKTQFENYGLA 234

Query: 238  GCVINDPLAIAYFVNENIATGFSYTDVACH-GIANGQTIVDQYHFYKDKANSKILSVN 296
      G ++D I Y +N + + Y +V + G G+T+ D+ K AN+K+ +++
Sbjct: 235  GGPVHDATCIGYLINPDGIKTQEMVVEVDVNSGPGCGRTVCDELGVLGKPAKNTKVGITID 294

Query: 297  TNLFW 301
      T+ FW
Sbjct: 295  TDWFW 299

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1778

A DNA sequence (GBSx1885) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5527> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5528>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2008-

Possible site: 53
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1860 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 10 >GP:CAB62728 GB:AL133423 hypothetical protein SC4A7.24c
 [Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 36/134 (26%), Positives = 57/134 (41%), Gaps = 7/134 (5%)
 Query: 1 MLYEVTSSNTQGVQDKVYLSNGKIVETNHPLMHL---PGFNDELLIALAWSTCLMATIK 56
 +LY ++ G DG+V +G++ +P + G NPE+L A +S C +
 15 Sbjct: 8 VLYTAVATAENGRDGRVATDDGRLDVVVNPKEBAGNGAGCTNPEQLFAAGYSACFQCALG 67
 Query: 57 AILEQNGFKDLKSRVDVTCQIMKEKQVGKGFYFQVNAVASIEKLSLSNLSKLIVNKAHSRC 116
 + Q+G S V + K GF V A I + + + +V KAH C
 20 Sbjct: 68 VVARQEGADISGSTVTAKVIGKQND---GPGIIVEISAEIPTVDAATARSIVEKAHQVC 124
 Query: 117 PISKLIISNAKTINL 130
 P SK T+ L
 25 Sbjct: 125 PYSKATRGNITVIL 138

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1779

- 30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1886) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5529> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5530>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0531 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 40 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9635> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9636> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- >GP:CAB15482 GB:Z99121 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 164/285 (57%), Positives = 207/285 (72%), Gaps = 2/285 (0%)
 45 Query: 6 IKLVIVTGMISGAGKTVAIQSFDLGYFTIDNMPPTLVPKFLELAAGSDT-SKIANVVDM 64
 I+I+I+V+MISGAGKTVAIQSFDLGYF +D+P+P+I+PKFLEL +S SK+A+V+D+
 Sbjct: 9 IQLVITGMISGAGKTVAIQSFDLGYFCVDNLPPSLPKFLELMKESNKMVKVALVMDL 68
 50 Query: 65 RSRLEFREINSILDSLEINDWINKILFLDAITDRLVSKYKETRSHPLAADGRVLDDGIS 124
 R R FF + LD + N I +ILELDA D LV+RYKETRRSHPLAA G L+GI+
 Sbjct: 69 RGRFFFDRLLEALDEMAENFWITRILFLDAKDSILVIRYKETRRSHPLAATGLFLEGLA 128
 Query: 125 LERELLEAPIKMSQKVVDTSELTPROLEKVISKEPSNQSSQSFIRVMSFQFKYGLP 184
 LERELL LK SQ + DTS++ ER LR+ I K F+ ++ F + VMSFGFKYGLP+D
 55 Sbjct: 129 LERELLEELKGRSCIIYDTSMEKPROLEKIVKHATNQGET-FIVVMSFGFKYGLPID 187
 Query: 185 ADLVFDVRFLPNEYKYKPELRDKTGLTETVYDVMSPDESDDPFDLHLLIKFIPGYQNE 244

-2009-

ADLVFDVRFLEPNFY +R TG D EV YVM ++E+ F + L+ L+ +LP Y+ E
 Sbjct: 188 ADLVFDVRFLEPNFYTESMRPLTGDKKEVSSYVMGNETQKFNKELIDLLSFMLESYKRE 247

Query: 245 GKSVLTVAGICTGGQHRSTAFARLSSEDLKADWTVNESHRDKNKR 269
 GKS +AIGCTGGQHR A L+ K D+ +HR KR
 Sbjct: 248 GKSQVIAIGCTGGQHRSVTLAENLADYFKKDYYTHVTHRDIEKR 292

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5531> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5532>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 20
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB15482 GB:Z99121 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 164/291 (56%), Positives = 213/291 (72%), Gaps = 3/291 (1%)

Query: 1 MSDKH-INLAVITGMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYFTIDNMPPALVVKFLELEQTNRNR-RV 58
 +S+ H I LVI+TMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYF +DN+PP+L+PKFLEL++N +V
 Sbjct: 3 VSESHDQLVITGMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYFCDNLFPGLLPKFLKESNSIMSKEV 62

Query: 59 ALVDMRSRLFPKEINSTLDSIESNPSIDFRILFLDADTDELVSRYKETRRSHPLAADGR 118
 ALV+D+R R FF + LD+ NP I RILFLDA D LV+RYKETRRSHPLAA G
 Sbjct: 61 ALVMDLRGREFFDLRIEALDEMAENFWITRILFLDAKDSILVTRYKETRRSHPLAATGL 122

Query: 119 VLDDIRLERELLSPKMSQHVVDVTTLTKLPQLRKTIISQFSEGSNQASFRIEVMSFGFK 178
 L+GI LERELL LK SQ +DT+ +FR LR+ I F+ +F+ VMSFGFK
 Sbjct: 123 LLEGIALERELLSEELKORSQIYITDSMKRDLREKIVGFATNQGE-TFTVNVMSFGFK 181

Query: 179 YGLPLDADLVFDVRFLEPNFYQVELREKCTGLDEDVFNVMSPESSEVFYKHLNLIVLPI 238
 YG+P+DADLVFDVRFLEPNFY +R TG D++V+YVM E++ F +L++L+ +L
 Sbjct: 182 YGIPDADLVFDVRFLEPNFYTESMRPLTGDKKEVSSYVMGNETQKFNKELIDLLSFM 241

Query: 239 PAYQKESKSVLTVAGICTGGQHRSVAFARCLAESLATDMSVNESHRDQNR 269
 P+Y++BQKS +AIGCTGGQHRV A LA+ D+ + +HRD +R
 Sbjct: 242 PSYKREKSGQVIAIGCTGGQHRSVTLAENLADYFKKDYYTHVTHRDIEKR 292

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 234/296 (79%), Positives = 263/296 (88%)

Query: 1 MSDEQIKLVITGMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYFTIDNMPPILVVKFLELAQSGDTSKIAM 60
 MSD+ I LVITGMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYFTIDNMPP LVKFLLEL Q+ + ++A+
 Sbjct: 1 MSDKHINLVITGMSGAGKTVAIQSFEDLGYFTIDNMPPALVVKFLELEQTNRNR 60

Query: 61 VDMRSRLFPKEINSTLDSIESNPSIDFRILFLDADTDELVSRYKETRRSHPLAADGRVL 120
 VDMRSRLFP+EINS LDS+E N +I+FLFLDADT ELVSRYKETRRSHPLAADGRVL
 Sbjct: 61 VDMRSRLFPKEINSTLDSIESNPSIDFRILFLDADTDELVSRYKETRRSHPLAADGRVL 120

Query: 121 DGISLERELLAPLKMSQHVVDVTSELTPQLRKTVISKEFSNQDSQSFRIEVMSPGFKY 180
 DGI LERELL+PLKMSQ+VVDT++LTPQLRK IS +PS +Q+SFRIEVMSPGFKY
 Sbjct: 121 DGIIRLERELLSPKMSQHVVDVTTLTKLPQLRKTIISQFSEGSNQASFRIEVMSPGFKY 180

Query: 181 IPLDADLVFDVRFLEPNFYKPELRDCTGLDTEVDYVMSFDESDDFDHLLALIKPILPG 240
 +PLDADLVFDVRFLEPNFY+ ELR+KTGLD +V++YVMS ES+ FT HLL LI PILP
 Sbjct: 181 LFLDADLVFDVRFLEPNFYQVELREKCTGLDEDVFNVMSPESSEVFYKHLNLIVLPI 240

Query: 241 YQNEKESKSVLTVAGICTGGQHRSTAFARLSSEDLKADWTVNESHRDKNKRKTENRS 296
 YQ BOKSVLTVAGICTGGQHR AFAH L+E L DW+VNESHRD+H+RKKTENRS
 Sbjct: 241 YQKESKSVLTVAGICTGGQHRSVAFARCLAESLATDMSVNESHRDQNRKKTENRS 296

-2010-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1780

A DNA sequence (GBSx1887) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5533> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5534>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB96620 GB:AJ400630 hypothetical protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage MM1]
Identities = 254/321 (79%), Positives = 286/321 (88%), Gaps = 1/321 (0%)

Query: 1 MRKPKITVIGGGTIPVILKSLRLIEDVEITAVTVVADGGSSGSLRSVMQ-LTPPGDLRN 59
MRKPKITVIGGGTIPVILKSLR +DVEI A+VTVVADGGSSGSLR MQ LTPPGDLRN
Sbjct: 1 MRKPKITVIGGGTIPVILKSLRREKDVETAAITVTVVADGGSSGSLRLRMQQLTPPGDLRN 60

Query: 60 VLVALSDMPKFYEIQYRFABGDGDGAGHPLGNLIAGVAEMQGSTYNAMQSLTQFFHT 119
VLVA+SDMPKFYE++QYRF+E G FAGHPLGNLIAG++EMQGSTYNAMQ L++FFHT
Sbjct: 61 VLVA+SDMPKFYEQYRFABGDGAGAGHPLGNLIAGLSEMQGSTYNAMQSLSKFFHT 120

Query: 120 TGIKYPSSSEHPLTLHAVFQDGHVVGESQIADYKGMIDHVVYNTYNEETPTASRKVDA 179
TGIKYPSS+HPLTLHAVF+DG EV GRS I D++G+ID+VYVTN N++TP ASR+V+V
Sbjct: 121 TGIKYPSSDHPLTLHAVFQDGTVEAGSHVDHRRGIDHVVYNTALNDOTPLASRRVVT 180

Query: 180 ILESNMIVLPGSLFTSILPNLVIPEIKQALLETASVAYVCNIMTQRGETEHTDADHV 239
ILESNMIVLPGSLFTSILPN+VI EI +ALLET+AE+AYVCNIMTQRGETEHTD+DHV
Sbjct: 181 ILESNMIVLPGSLFTSILPNVTKIETGRALLETASVAYVCNIMTQRGETEHTSDSHV 240

Query: 240 EVLKRHLGQDAIDTVLVNIEKVPESYEMNHFDEYLVQVEHDFSGLRKHARRVISSNFLK 299
EVL RHLG+ IDTVLVNIEKVP+ YM +N FDEYLVQVEHDF GL K RVISSNFL+
Sbjct: 241 EVLKRHLGRPFIDTVLVNIEKVPQYEMNSNRFDEYLVQVEHDFVGLCKQVSRVISSNFLR 300

Query: 300 LEKGAFHHDGFVEELMNLV 320
LE GGAFH GD +V+ELM ++
Sbjct: 301 LEKGAFHGDGLVDELNRIT 321
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5535> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5536>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 36
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 251/320 (78%), Positives = 284/320 (88%)

Query: 1 MRKPKITVIGGGTIPVILKSLRLIEDVEITAVTVVADGGSSGSLRSVMQ-LTPPGDLRN 60
M+ PK+TVIGGGTGI +ILKSLR E V+ITAVTVVADGGSSGSLR+ MQL PPGDLRN
Sbjct: 1 MKNPKMTVIGGGTIGTIIILKSLRNRGAVDITAVTVVADGGSSGSLRNAMQLAPPGLDLRN 60

Query: 61 LVALSDMPKFYEIQYRFABGDGDGAGHPLGNLIAGVAEMQGSTYNAMQSLTQFFHT 120
```


-2011-

- L+A+SDMPKFFE++PQYRF E DG AGHPLGNLIAG++EMQGSTYNA+Q LT+VFF T
 Sbjct: 61 LLAMSDMPKFFKVRQYRFNRSDEGALAGHPLGNLIAGISEMQGSTYNAIQILTFPHLT 120
- Query: 121 GKIIYPSSEHPLTLHAVFKDGHEVVGESQIADYKMDIIVYVINTYNESTPTASRKVVDIAI 180
 GKIIYPSSE LTLHAVFKDGHEV GES IA Y GMIDHVYVINTYN++ P ASRKVV+AI
 Sbjct: 121 GKIIYPSSEQLTLHAVFKDGHEVAGESSIAKYPMIDHVYVINTYNDQKPKASRKVVVAI 180
- Query: 181 LESDMLVLGSGSLFTSILENLVIPEIKQALLSTRABVAYVCNIMTQGETEHTDADHVE 240
 LESDMLVLGSGSLFTSILENLVIPEIK+AL +T+AEV Y+CNIMTQ GETE F+DADHV
 Sbjct: 181 LESDMLVLGSGSLFTSILENLVIPEIKALRQTBVVYVCNIMTQGETBQSDADHVA 240
- Query: 241 VLKRHLQQAIDTVLVNIEKVPESYMMNNHFDYILVQVQHDPSGLRKHARRVISSNFLK 300
 VL +HLQ+D IDTVLVN+ KVP++YM +N FDEYLVQV+HDF+GL +A+RVISS F+L+L
 Sbjct: 241 VLNQHLGRDLIDTVLVNVAKVQAYMNSNKFDEYLVQVDHDFAGLCRAAKRVISSYFLRL 300
- Query: 301 EKGAFPHHGDFFVERLNNLV 320
 E GGAFH G+ VVERLNNLV
 Sbjct: 301 ENKGAFHDCNLVVERLNNLV 320
- SEQ ID 5534 (GBS269) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 49 (lane 12; MW 35kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 54 (lane 5; MW 60.5kDa).
- Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.
- Example 1781**
- A DNA sequence (GBSx1888) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5537> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5538>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:
- Possible site: 34
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2479 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
- The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.
- >GP:CA96619 GB:AJ400630 hypothetical protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage MM1]
 identities = 209/303 (68%), Positives = 260/303 (84%)
- Query: 1 MSFTVKVKEELGHKSNNMELSAIIKMGSGLOANHCLMLGITTEWAKIARHTYMSLEE 60
 MSFTV KKEE+LG ++ ELGSAIKMGSG+GL+ GL L8+ TENAK+ARI+Y
 Sbjct: 1 MSFTVAKKEELGQHHLGKSHLSALIKMGSGSLGTSGLSLSVTTEWAKIARHLTYESFLH 60
- Query: 61 FYHLOPEIKYHOKTINLKNRVYTFIESKVDVILADKLADAFPGITETGIESHLDND 120
 Y ++ EI++HQ++MLKNNRVYVF +EKV +L+DL LAD+FFG+ETGI++IL ++E
 Sbjct: 61 FYEIKSLIRHQRSENLKNNRVYTFDTSKVQDLSLDLHLDSPFGLETGIDSLIDESA 120
- Query: 121 GRAYLKGAFLESTGTREPSGSKTQLEIFSVYLDHAQDLANLKKFMDAKVIEHGHQAVT 180
 GRAYL GAFLE+G++R+P+SGKIQLEI SVYLDHAQ +A+L++F+LDKAV+E K GAVT
 Sbjct: 121 GRAYLOGAFLENGIRDPESGSKTQLEISVYLDHAQGLASLLQGFILDAKVLREKKGAVT 180
- Query: 181 YLQKARDIMDFLIVIDMEARDAFETIKHIRETRNDINRANVETANARTYASMKTN 240
 YLQ+ARDIMDFLIVI A+ARD FE +K+IRETRND+NRAN ETANART+ASMKTN
 Sbjct: 181 YLQRAEDIMDFLIVIGANQARDFERVKILRETRNDLNRANETANARTYASMKTN 240
- Query: 241 NIIKIMETIGFDALPSDLQVAVQVVAHPDYSIQQLADSLPTPLKSGVNHRLKINKIA 300
 NI KI D +G + LP DL++VQ+R+ HPDYSIQQ+ADSL TPL+KSGVNHRLKINKIA
 Sbjct: 241 NISKIKDIMGLENLFDLQVAVQVQLRQHPDYSIQQLADSLPTPLKSGVNHRLKINKIA 300

-2012-

Query: 301 DEL 303
DEL
Sbjct: 301 DEL 303

- 5 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5539> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5540>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1698 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 15 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 222/303 (73%), Positives = 269/303 (88%)

Query: 1 MSPTVKKEELGHKSENOMELSAIIKMSGSLGLANHGLNLSITTENAKIARIHYSMLEE 60
MSFT KVKEEL+ + + EL+AIIK+SGSLGLA+ L+LSITTENAKIAR+IY8++E+
20 Sbjct: 1 MSPTTKVKEELIHLSTDNNEELAAIKLSSGSLGLAHQSILHLSITTENAKIARTIYSLIED 60
Query: 61 HYHLQPEIKYHQKTLNLRNRVYTVFIEBK/DVILADLKLADAFPGIETGIEHSILNDEN 120
Y + PEI+YHQKTLNLRNRVYTV++E+ V+ ILADLKLAD+FPG+ETGIE +L +D
25 Sbjct: 61 AYVIVPEIRYHQKTLNLRNRVYTVYVGEVETIADLKLADSPFGLGTGIEPQVLSDNA 120
Query: 121 GRAYLRGAFLSTGTVPEDPSKQYQLEIFSYLDHAQDLANIMMKFMDAKVIEHKSGAVT 180
GR+YL+GAFL+ G++R+P+SGKYQLEI+SYLDHAQDLA LM+KFMIDAK IEHK GAVT
30 Sbjct: 121 GRSTYLGAFLAAGSIRDPSSGKYQLEIYSYLDHAQDLAQLMQKFMDAKTIEHSGAVT 180
Query: 181 YLQKARDIMDFLIVIDAMEARDAFEETIMRETRNDINRANNVETANIAITARTISAMKTIN 240
YLQKARDIMDFLI+I AM ++ FE IK++RE RNDINRANN ETANIA+TI+ASAMKTIN
35 Sbjct: 181 YLQKARDIMDFLIITGAMSCDEFAIKLRRAENDINRANNAETANIAKTISAMKTIN 240
Query: 241 NIIKIMETIGFDALPSDLRQVQVRVAPHYSIQQIADSLTPLSKSGVNHRLRKINKIA 300
NIIKIMETIG ++LP +L+QVAG+RV RPDYSIQQ+AD+LE P++KSGVNHRLRKINKIA
40 Sbjct: 241 NIIKIMETIGLESPLIELQVAGLRVXHPDYSIQQVADALEFPITKSGVNHRLRKINKIA 300
Query: 301 DEL 303
D+L
40 Sbjct: 301 DDL 303

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1782

- 45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1889) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5541> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5542>. This protein is predicted to be dipeptidase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3544 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 55 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA86210 GB:238063 dipeptidase [Lactobacillus helveticus]
Identities = 218/473 (46%), Positives = 310/473 (65%), Gaps = 14/473 (2%)

-2013-

Query: 3 CTTILVGGKASVDGSTMIAKTRDSVNGDFTPKKLVKMTSKDQPRHYKSVLSNFEVD--L 59
 CTTILVGGKAS DGSMTIAR+ED P+ KV+ +DQ+HY SV+S ++D L
 Sbjet: 6 CTTILVGGKASIDGSTMIAKSRDG-ORVIEPBGKVVNPEDQPKHYTSVLSKQIDDESL 64

Query: 60 PNLPLPTTSVPDALGKDGWGEAGINSKNVAMSAKTTITNSRVLGADPLVSD--GIGE 116
 + PL YTS PD GK+GIWG AGIN+ NVAM+ATKTTITNSR+ G DP++ G+GE
 Sbjet: 65 AETPLRYTSA+DVSGKNGIWGAAGINADNVAMTATETITNSRIQGVDFILDPDSBGLGE 124

Query: 117 EDILFLVLFYIQSARGVERLGAILEKYOTYESNGIAFSDETRIEWLETIGGHHIARRV 176
 ED +TL LPI+ SA +GV+R+G ++EKGYTYS NG+AFSD + IW+LETIGGHHIARR+
 Sbjet: 125 EDFVTLFLYLHSAFDGKVRGVYLVKCYTYEMNGAFSDKNIWYLETIGGHHIARRI 184

Query: 177 PDDVYVTNENQIGIDHFEFNCCDYMCSSDLKSFIEYHLDLTYSEHFNERYAFSGQRD 236
 PDD YV PN+L ID F+F++ +++ +SDLK+ I++YHL+ E +N R+ FGS
 Sbjet: 185 PDDAYVIAFNRLNIDTTFDDSENFAASDLKGLDEYHLN--PDREGVNRHIFGSSTI 242

Query: 237 KDRHYTNPRSWAMQFLNPEIQDPRSLFIPWCQPKYRKITVEDIKYVLSDHYQDSVYDP 296
 KD KTN PR+W + + +P+ P P+ + R I++EDIK+ S HYQD+ YD
 Sbjet: 243 KDAHYTNPRAWYIHYFDPDFGTPADQDPQIFCRANGLSIEDIKWABSSHYQDTPYDA 302

Query: 297 YGPGDAVSRRAFRSGVGINRTSQTSLQLRPNKSLLETTGVQWLSYSGMFATMVPLFTQV 356
 YG +G ++ PR +GINR +T ILQ+R + E GVQWL++G F +M+P +T V
 Sbjet: 303 YGQGTPEQKKTFRFIGNRNFETHILQIRNDVPAEIAGVQWLAFGNTNFMSLPYTNV 362

Query: 357 ETVPNYFSNTTKDASTDNFYWINRLIAALADHPFYQHEADIESYIERMAQGHARHNGVD 416
 T P + T K + + +N N+L A L D ++ + ++++AQ H + D
 Sbjet: 363 TTTPEANQTPFK-PNLNKLFWLNKLTAGLDITNVYVQKLEDAFQKSLAQCHKIQRHTD 421

Query: 417 REVAENKEIDFQCK----NQEMSDIQKESQELLNRLILFASNLMTNRFSGD 465
 +EV + C K NQ+MSD + + ELL +++ + LMT ++ + D
 Sbjet: 422 KEVKNLGGKELQDKLIAANQKMSDVTYNNTVELQGVMDRGHGLMTLAKDLDD 474

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5543> which encodes the amino acid
 sequence <SEQ ID 5544>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0514 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 345/464 (74%), Positives = 407/464 (87%)

Query: 2 ACTTILVGGKASVDGSTMIAKTRDSVNGDFTPKKLVKMTSKDQPRHYKSVLSNFEVDLDP 61
 +CTTILVGGKASVDGSTMIAKTRDS NGDFTPKK+ V- +DQPRHY+SV S+FS+DLEDP
 Sbjet: 9 SCTTILVGGKASVDGSTMIAKTRDSNGDFTPKKNIWVKEPDQPRHYRVSQGSFEMLEDP 68

Query: 62 NPLPYTSVPDALGKDGWGEAGINSKNVAMSAKTTITNSRVLGADPLVSDGIGREDILT 121
 NP+ YTSVPDALGKDGW EAG-N NVAMSAKTTITNSRVLGADPLV+ GIGRED+ Y
 Sbjet: 69 NMTYTSVPDALGKDGWAEAGVNEANVAMSAKTTITNSRVLGADPLVASGIGREDVMT 128

Query: 122 LVLEPYIQSARGVERLGAILEKYOTYESNGIAFSDETRIEWLETIGGHHIARRVEDVY 181
 LVLEPYI+SARGV RLGAILE YOTYESNG+AFSD +INWLETIGGHHIARRVEDY Y
 Sbjet: 129 LVLEPVSARGVRLRGAILEKYOTYESNGVAFSDEHDINWLETIGGHHIARRVEDDAY 188

Query: 182 VTNPNQLGIDHFEFNCCDYMCSSDLKSFIEYHLDLTYSEHFNERYAFSGQRDKURHY 241
 VTNPNQ GIDHFEFN ++D+CS+DLK+FI+ YHLDLTY+S+HFNERYAFSGQRDKURHY
 Sbjet: 189 VTNPNQFGIDHFEFNNEEDYLCADLKDIDFTYHLDLTYSHHFNERYAFSGQRDKURGY 248

Query: 242 NTPRSWAMQFLNPEIQDPRSLFIPWCQPKYRKITVEDIKYVLSDHYQDSVYDPYFPG 301
 NTPR+W MQ+FLNPEI QDPRS + WQCKPYRKITVED+KYVLS HYQD+ YDPYFGB
 Sbjet: 249 NTPRAMIMQFLNPEIQDPRSPALAWCQPKYRKITVEDIKYVLSHYQDGYDPYFGB 308

-2014-

Query: 302 DAVSRRFRSFGINKTSQTSILQLRPNKSIETIGVQNLISYSGMPFATWVPLFTQVETVPN 361
 VS++ FR +GINKTSQT+IL+RPNK E +QW++YGSMPF TMVP FTQV+T+P+
 5 Sbjet: 309 TPVSKKVRFPVIGINKTSQTALHIRPNKQZLAIQWQYSGMPFNTWVFPFTQVKTIPD 368

Query: 362 YFSNTTKDASTDNFYWNIRLIAALADPHFYQHEADIESYIERTMAQGHANINGVDREAS 421
 YF+NT ++ TDFYWNIRLIAALADPH+ HE D++Y+E TMA+GHA ++ V+ ++
 Sbjet: 369 YFANTYENVFTDNFYWNIRLIAALADPHYNIHETDLDNYLEETMAQHAMLHAVEVQLLA 428

10 Query: 422 NKEIDPQQKNQMSDYIKQESQELLNRLFDASNMTNRFMSOD 465
 + +D +++NQ+MSDY+Q E+Q LLN+ILFDASNMTNRFPS+ D
 Sbjet: 429 GETVLEENQKQSDYVQGETOTLLNKLKLFDAASNMTNRFSLSD 472

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 15 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1783

A DNA sequence (GBSx1890) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5545> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5546>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 25 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA96185 GB:271552 AdcA protein (Streptococcus pneumoniae)
 Identities = 257/429 (59%), Positives = 312/429 (71%), Gaps = 7/429 (1%)
 30 Query: 1 MKKKFLLLMSPVAMFAWQLVQVKQWADS KLVVITTFYPVYEFTQVGVKADVSMLIK 60
 M+K LLL S A+F + Q AD KL +VITTFYPVYEFTK V GD A+V +LI
 Sbjet: 1 MKKISLLLASLCAFL---VACSNQKQADGKLNIVITTFYPVYEFTQVAGVTANVLLP 57

35 Query: 61 AGTRPHDFEPSTQNLRAIQDSNAFVYNDMMETWAPKVAKSVEKSKVTYITGTDMLLTK 120
 AGTEPH++SPS K +A IQD++ FVY ++NMETW PK+ ++ KKV TIK TGDMLL
 Sbjet: 58 AGTEPHEYPBSAKAVAKIQDADTFVYENHMETWVEKLLDITLKKVKTKIKATGDMLLP 117

40 Query: 121 GVEESGEEHGHGHEGHHHLEDPHVWLSPERAISVENIRNKVFKAYPKDAASFNKADA 180
 G EEE +H+ HG EGHHHE DPHVWLS P RAI +VE+IR+ YP +F KNA A
 45 Sbjet: 118 GVEESGEGHD-HGEBGHHHEFDPHVWLS PRAIKVHEIRDTLSADYPPDKCTFEKGNAAA 176

Query: 181 YIAKLKELDKKEYKNGLSNAKQKSFVTQBAFYGALDYGLNQVPIAGLTPDAPSPSKRLG 240
 YI EL+ LDK Y GLS AK+KSPVTQHAAF Y+ALDYGL QV I+GL+PDAPSP+ RL
 45 Sbjet: 177 YIEKLSLDKAYAGLSQAKKESFVTOHAAPNYLALDYGLKQVATSGLEPDAPSPAAKRLA 236

Query: 241 ELAKYIKKYNINITYFERNASNKVAKTLADEVGKTAVLSPGLSKKGMALGEDYFSVM 300
 EL +Y+KK I YIYFERNAS +A TL+ E GVKT VL+PLS L+++ AGE-Y SVM
 50 Sbjet: 237 ELTEYVKKNIAIYIFERNASQALANTLSKRGVKTVDLNPESLTERITKAGENIYSVM 296

Query: 301 RRLKAVLKKTIDVAGKEVAPEE-DKTKIVETGYPKTKDKVRKLTDYSQNMQSVPLQD 359
 +NLK +K+ITD G + PS+ +TKIV+ GYP+ VKDR L+DY+GNMQSVIP L+D
 50 Sbjet: 297 RRLKALKKKTIDGCPALPEPEKARDTKVQNGYEDPAVKDRDLSDYAGNMQSVIPFLD 356

55 Query: 360 GTLDPVMDYKAKSKIDWTAARYKRYTGTAGYKIDVESIKDKKKHQMFTVRNGSKQITTYK 419
 GT D V+DYKAK MT ARYK YTT GY+TDV I I + M FV+ G4S+ +TYK
 Sbjet: 357 GTFDQVQYKAKLTGKTQARYKAYYTKGYQTDVTKINI--TDNTMBFVQCGQSKKYTYK 414

Query: 420 YAGYKILTY 428
 60 Y G KILTY
 Sbjet: 415 YVGKILTY 423

-2015-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5547> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5548>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17

```

5      >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
10     bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:CAA96185 GB:271552 AdcA protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 259/438 (59%), Positives = 326/438 (74%), Gaps = 16/438 (3%)

15 Query: 1 MKKKILLMSLSVFFAMQLTQAKQVLAEGRKVKVITTFYPVYEFTKGVIGNEGDVFMIMK 60
      MKK LL+ SL ++F + + Q A+GK+ +VITTFYPVYEFTK V G+ +V +L+
      Sbjct: 1 MKKISILLASICALFL---VACNSQKQADGKINIVTTFYPVYEFTKQVAGDTANVELLIG 57

20 Query: 61 AGTEPHDFEPSTDKIKKIQDADFVYMDNMETWSDVKKSLTSKKVTIVKGTGNMLVA 120
      AGTEPH+EPS K + KIQDAD FVY ++NMETW + +L KKV +K TG+ML+
      Sbjct: 58 AGTEPHVEPSAQAQAKIQDADFVYENMETWVPEKLLDTLKKVKTKIKATGNMLLP 117

25 Query: 121 GAGHDHPHEDADKKHEHNKHSSEGHNHAFDPHVLSPYRSITVVENIRDSLSKAYPEKAE 180
      G E+ + H+H EEGH+H FDPHVLSP R+I +VE+IRD+LS YP+K E
      Sbjct: 118 GG-----EEBGGDHG---EECHHHEFDPHVLSPVRAIKLVEHIRTLSADYDKKE 168

30 Query: 181 NFGKNAATYIEKLKELDKDTTAALSDAKQKSPVTHAAPGYMALDYGLNQLSINGVTPDA 240
      F+ NAA YIEKL+ LDK Y LS AK+KSPVTHAAF Y+ALDYGL Q++I+G++PDA
      Sbjct: 169 TFEKNAAYIEKLQSLDKAYABGLSQAERKSPVTHAAPNYALDYGLQVAISGLSPDA 228

35 Query: 241 EPSAKRIATLSKYVKYGIKIYIFEEENASSKVAKTLEAGRVKAAVLSPLEGLTEKENKA 300
      EPSA R+A L++YVK I YIFEEENAS +A TL+KEAGVK VL+PLE LTS++ KA
      Sbjct: 229 EPSAARLAELIYEVKKNKIAYIFEEENASQALANTLSKEAGVKTLVINPLESLTEEDTKA 288

40 Query: 301 GQDYFTVMKINLETIRLITDVGAKELPEK-DITKTVYNGYFKDEKVKDRGLSDWSGWSQ 359
      G++Y +VM KNL+ L+ TTD G I PEK + TKTV NGYF+D VKDR LSD++G+WQ
      Sbjct: 289 GENIYVMEKNLKAALKQTIDQSGPAIEPSKAEEDTKTVQNGYFEDAIVKORTLSDYAGRNQ 348

45 Query: 360 SVYFYLQDQTLQVDYKAKKSKGKITAEBYKYDYTTGYKTDVEQIKINGKKKIMTFVRN 419
      SVYP-L+DGT DQV+DYKAK + GKMT AEYK YTT GY+TDV KIN TM FV+
      Sbjct: 349 SVYFPLEDGTDFDQVDYKAKLT-GKMTQAEYKAYTYTGKQYTDV--TKINITDNMFVQG 405

Query: 420 GEKKTFYTYAGKILTY 437
      G+ K +TY Y GK+ILTY
      Sbjct: 406 GQSKKYTYKVGKILTY 423

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 353/515 (68%), Positives = 422/515 (81%), Gaps = 9/515 (1%)

50 Query: 1 MRKKFLLMSFVAMEAAMQLVQVQVWADSKLVITTFYPVYEFTKGVIGNEGDVFMIMK 60
      M+KK LL+MS +++F AMOL Q KQV A+ K+KVITTFYPVYEFTK V+G+ DV ML+K
      Sbjct: 1 MKKKILLMSLSVFFAMQLTQAKQVLAEGRKVKVITTFYPVYEFTKGVIGNEGDVFMIMK 60

55 Query: 61 AGTEPHDFEPSTKINIAAQDSNAPVYMDNMETWAPKAKSVKSKKVTITVKTGNMLATK 120
      AGTEPHDFEPSTK+I IQD++AFVYMDNMETW V KS+ SKKVT +KGTG+MLL
      Sbjct: 61 AGTEPHDFEPSTKDIKKIQDADFVYMDNMETWSDVKKSLTSKKVTIVKGTGNMLVA 120

60 Query: 121 GV-----EEGGRHKGHGEGHHHHELDHPHVLSPERASVVENIRNKFVKAYPEKDA 172
      G ++ EH H EGH+H DPHVLSP R+I+VVENIR+ KAYP+
      Sbjct: 121 GAGHDHPHEDADKKHEHNKHSSEGHNHAFDPHVLSPYRSITVVENIRDSLSKAYPEKAE 180

Query: 173 SFNKNADATIAKLKELDKKEYKGLSNKAKQKSPVTHAAPGYMALDYGLNQLSINGVTPDA 232
      +F NA YI KLELDK+Y LS+AKQKSPVTHAAPGYMALDYGLNQLS I G+TPDA

```

-2016-

Sb-jct: 181 NFKANAATYIEICAKELDKDYTAALSDAKQKSFVTOHAAPGYMALDYGLNQISINGVTPDA 240
 Query: 233 EPSSKRLGELAKYIKYININIIYFEENASNKVAKTIADEVGVKTAVLSPLSLGSKKMAA 292
 EPS+KR+ L+KY+KKY I YIFFEENAS+KVAKTIA E GVK AVLSPLSLG++KEM A
 5 Sb-jct: 241 EPSAKRIATLSKYVKKYIKYIYFEENASSKVAKTIAKEAGVKAVALSPLSLTEKENKA 300
 Query: 293 GEDYFSVMRRNLKVLKKTDDVAGKEVAFEDDKTKTVETGYFKTDVKDRKLTIDYSGNMQS 352
 G+DYF+VMR+NL+ L+ TTDVAGKE+ PE+D TKTV GYFK K+VKDR+L+D+SG+WQS
 10 Sb-jct: 301 GQDYFTVMRKNLETLRLTTDVAGKELLPKDDTTTIVNGYFKDEKVKDRQLSLWSGWSQS 360
 Query: 353 VYPLLQDGTLDPFWDYKA-KSKDMTAAEYKYYTGYKHHVESIKIDGKKHQMFFVRNG 411
 VYP LODGTLDD VWDYKA KSK MTAAYEK YTT GYKTDE IKI+GKK MTFVRNG
 Sb-jct: 361 VYFYLQDGTLDQWWDYKAKSKGKMTAAEYKDYTTTGYKHVQIKINGKKKMTFFVRNG 420
 15 Query: 412 KSQTFTYKYAGKYLTYKKGNRGVRYLFEAKEDAGQFKYIQFSDHGKPKNABHFHIFW 471
 + +TFTY YAG +ILTY KGNRGVR++FEAKE DAG+FKY+QFSDH I P KA+HPIH++W
 Sb-jct: 421 EKKTFYTYAGKRLTYPKGNRGVRPFMEAKEDAGSEFKYVQFSDHAIPEKAKHFLYW 480
 Query: 472 GSESEKLEFEMENWPTYFPAKMSGREVAQDLMSR 506
 20 G +SEKLE +E+E+WPTY+ + +SGRE+AQ++ +H
 Sb-jct: 481 GGSSEKLEKELHNPWTYTGSDLSGREIAQBINAH 515

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8899> and protein <SEQ ID 8900> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 3
 SRCFLG: 0
 30 McG: Length of UR: 19
 Peak Value of UR: 2.79
 Net Charge of CR: 3
 McG: Discrim Score: 9.08
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): 2.59
 Possible site: 15
 35 >>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 Amino Acid Composition: calculated from 16
 ALOM program count: 0 value: 7.69 threshold: 0.0
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 7.69 264
 40 modified ALOM score: -2.04
 *** Reasoning Step: 3
 Rule gp01
 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

3758895[emb]CNA96185.1||271552 Adca protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae] >PIR|T46756|T46756
 Zn-binding lipoprotein
 adca [imported] - Streptococcus pneumoniae (fragment)
 55 Score = 508 hits (1294), Expect = e-143
 Identities = 257/429 (59%), Positives = 312/429 (71%), Gaps = 7/429 (1%)
 Query: 1 MRKKFLLMSFVMAFNAQLVQVQVWADSKLVVYTFYFVPEFTKRVVGDKADVSMLIK 60
 M+K LLL S A+F + Q AD KL +VTFYFVPEFTK V GD A+V +LI
 60 Sb-jct: 1 MKKISLLASLCAFL---VACSNQKQADKGLNIVTTFYFVPEFTKQVAGDTANVELLIG 57
 Query: 61 AGTEPHDPFEPSTKNIAAQDSNAPVYMDNMRTWAPKVAKSVKSKVYTIKGTEDMLLTG 120
 AGTEPH++EPS K +A IQD++ FVY ++NMEW PK+ ++ KKY TK TEDMLL

-2017-

Sbjct: 58 AGTEPHEYPESSAKAVAKIQDADTVYENENMETWVPKLLITLDDKKVKTIKATGDNLLP 117

Query: 121 GVESSGESHGHEGHEHHELDPRVWLSPERATSVVENIRNKPVKAYPKOMASPNKNADA 180
G EEE +R+ HG EGHHEE DPHVWLS P RAI +VE+IR+ YP +F KNA A

5 Sbjct: 118 GGERERQDHD-HGEEGHHERFDPHVWLSPVRAIKLVHIRITLSADYDOKKETPEKNA A 176

Query: 181 YIAKLKELDKKEYKGLSNKQKSPVTHAARGYMALDYGLAQVPIAGLTPDAEPSSKRLG 240
YI KL+ LDK Y GLS AK+KSPVTHA R Y+ALDYGL QV I+GL+PDAEPS+ RL

10 Sbjct: 177 YIEKLQSLDKAYAGLSQAKEKSPVTHAARGYMALDYGLKQVAISGLSDPAEPSAARIA 236

Query: 241 ELAKYIEKYNINYIYFEENASNKVAKTILADEVGVKTAIVLSPLEGLSKKMAAGEDYFSVM 300
EL +Y+KK I YIYFEENAS +A TI+ E GVKT VL+PLE L++++ AGE+Y SVM

15 Sbjct: 237 ELTEYIVKKNKIAYIYFEENASQAIANTLSKRAGVKTDVLNPLESLTEEDTKAGENIYISM 296

Query: 301 RRNLKVLKKTIDVAGKEVAPER-DTKTKIVETGYFKTKDKDKRLKIDYSGNQSVYPIAQD 359
+NLK LK+TTD G + PE+ + TRIV+ GYF+ VKDR L-DY+GNWQSVYP L+D

20 Sbjct: 297 EKNLEALQKTTDQSGPAIEPSKAEDTKVQNGYFEDAAYKDRTLSDTAGNQSVYPILED 356

Query: 360 GTLDPWVDYKAKSKDMTAAEYKYYTGYKTQVESIKIDGKHQMTFVRNGESQTFYK 419
GT D V+DYKAK MT AEYK YTT GY+TDV I I + M FV+ G+S+ +TYK

25 Sbjct: 357 GTFDQVDYKAKLTGKMTQAEYKAYTYGTYQTDVTKINI--TDNTMEFVQSGSKYTYK 414

Query: 420 YAGYKILTY 428
Y G KILTY

Sbjct: 415 YVGKILTY 423

SEQ ID 8900 (GBS325) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 65 (lane 3; MW 58kDa).

The GBS325-His fusion product was purified (Figure 210, lane 7) and used to immunise mice. The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 257A) and FACS (Figure 257B). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoreactive on GBS bacteria.

Example 1784

A DNA sequence (GBSx1891) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5549> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5550>. This protein is predicted to be ribosomal protein L31 (r131). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.1948 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9637> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9638> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AF030389 GB:AF160251 ribosomal protein L31 [Listeria innocua]
Identities = 61/81 (75%), Positives = 71/81 (87%), Gaps = 1/81 (1%)

50 Query: 9 MKKDIHPDYRPVVFLLDTTGYKFLSGSTKSTKETVEFE-GETYPLIRVEISSDHPFFYTG 67
MK IHP+YRPVVF+DT+T +KFLSGSTK3- ET+++E G YPL+RVEISSDHPFFYTG

Sbjct: 1 MKTGINHPDYRPVVFVDTSTDFKFLSGSTKSSSETIKWKGNGEYPLIRVEISSDHPFFYTG 60

Query: 68 RQKFTQADGRVDRFNKKYGLK 88
+QK ADGRVDRFNKKYGLK

55 Sbjct: 61 KQKHAQADGRVDRFNKKYGLK 81

-2018-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5551> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5552>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1910 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 81/86 (94%), Positives = 86/86 (99%)

Query: 9  MKKDIHEDYKPVVFLDTTGYKFLSGSTKSTKETVEFEGSTYPLIRVEISSDSHPFTTGR 68
M+KDIEDYKPVVFLDTTGY+FLSGSTK+KETVEFEGSTYPLIRVEISSDSHPFTTGR
Sbjct: 1  MRKDIHEDYKPVVFLDTTGYKFLSGSTKSTKETVEFEGSTYPLIRVEISSDSHPFTTGR 60

Query: 69  QKFTQADGRVDRPNKKCYGLKDANAQ 94
QKFTQADGRVDRPNKKCYGLKDANA+
Sbjct: 61  QKFTQADGRVDRPNKKCYGLKDANAQ 86

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1785

A DNA sequence (GBSx1892) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5553> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5554>. This protein is predicted to be aspartate aminotransferase (aspC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1740 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9421> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9422> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AA21948 GB:U32714 aminotransferase [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
Identities = 200/323 (61%), Positives = 264/323 (80%), Gaps = 1/323 (0%)

Query: 1  MQYYQLQNI-HVMDIYIVNGVSEGISMSQALLNDDEVLPMPDYPLMTACVSLAGG 59
+QYYQ + I ++D+YI NGVSE I+M+MQALL++ DEVLVPMFDYPLMTA V+L+QG
Sbjct: 82  VQYYQSKGILLGAYVNDVYIYNGVSELIYTMAMQALLNDGDEVLPMPDYPLMTAVTLGGG 141

Query: 60  NAVHYLCDEANWYEDIDDIKSKITERKKAIVLINNNPTGAVYPREILQETVDIARQND 119
AVHY+CDE+ANN+P IDDIK+K+ +KTKAIV+INNNPTGAVY +E+LQETV+IARQN+
Sbjct: 142  KAVHYLCDEANWFFTTIDIKAKVNAKTKAIVLINNNPTGAVYSEKILQETVRIARQNN 201

Query: 120  LIIFSDEYVYRLVMDGMEHIPIASIAEDIFTVTLGSLKSKSHRICGFRVGMVLSGPRHV 179
LIIF+DE+YD++ + DG H IA++A D+ TVTL+GLSK++R+ GFR GWM+L+GP+ +
Sbjct: 202  LIIFADEYDKILLYDGAHVHHIAALAPDLITVTLNGLSKAYRVAGFRQGMNLINGPKHNA 261

Query: 180  KGYIEGLNMLANWRLCSNVLAQOVICTSLGGQOSIDSMLLPGGRIYDQNNYIHKAINEIP 239
KGYIEGL+MLA+WRLC+NV Q IQT+LGG QSI+ +LPGGR+ EQNN + I +IP
Sbjct: 262  KGYIEGLNMLASNRLCANVPMQHAICTALGGYQSIINEFLLPGGRLEQNNAYDLITQIP 321

```


-2019-

Query: 240 GLSAVKNAGIYLFPKIDIDNYRIDNDEEFVINFLEKQEKVLLTHGRGNMTACHFRIVY 299
 G+ VKP +Y+FPKID + I +DE+ VL+ L+QEKVLL HG+GPN ++ DHFRIV
 Sbjct: 322 GITCVKPMGMYMFPKIDVKKFNHSDKMWLDLLRQEKVLLVHGKGNHSDHFRIVT 381

5 Query: 300 LPRVDELTELQEMKARFLSQYKR 322
 LF V+L E K+ARFLS Y++
 Sbjct: 382 LPYVNLQLEAITKLARFLSDYRQ 404

There is also homology to SEQ ID 3662.

- 10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1786

A DNA sequence (GBSx1893) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5555> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5556>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- 15 Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 164 - 180 (163 - 181)
- 20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10099> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10100> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- >GP: BAB06181 GB: AP001515 transcriptional pleiotropic repressor
 [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 129/257 (50%), Positives = 181/257 (70%), Gaps = 3/257 (1%)
- 30 Query: 23 NLLERKTRKITSIIHQSDVGLDAELPYNTMAAQLADIIDCMACINIGGGNLLGYAMKYKTN 82
 +LL + RKI +IQ+S + + MA L D+I N +++ G LLG+A+K +
 Sbjct: 2 SLLSRMRKINDMIQSGVQ---HVNFRMAETLRUVISANIFVSRGKLLGFAIKQIE 58
- 35 Query: 83 TRVREFFETKQFPDYVYKSGSRVYDTEANLGVNDLSIFPVETKENPDGITTAPIYG 142
 +R+++ E +QF+ Y +V +T ANL +++ + FVE KE F+ G+TTI PI G
 Sbjct: 59 NERMKMLDRQFPPEYTTGLFKVERTSANLDINSEFTAFVFNKELFKTLGTTVPISG 118
- 40 Query: 143 GGMRLGTFIIRNDKEFSDDDLILVELASTVVGIIQLMLQITNLEENIRKQTAVTMAINT 202
 GG RLST I+ R + P+DDLEL E +TVVG++L+ +T+ +EE R + V MAI++
 Sbjct: 119 GGRLOTLLILRINDSPNDDLLIAYGATVVGMEILHEKQRIKEBARSKAVVQMAISS 178
- 45 Query: 203 LSYSEKAVAAIIGKELGHEKRTASVIAIDRIGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGIESRSLGMK 262
 LSYSE+AV I ELDG EG L AS IADR+GITSRVIVNALRKLESAG+IESRSLGMK
 Sbjct: 179 LSYSELAVEHIFELDKRGLLVASKIADRVGITSRVIVNALRKLESAGVIESRSLGMK 236
- Query: 263 GTYLVKINGEIPDKLKR 279
 GTY+KV+N+ +L++
 Sbjct: 239 GTYIKVNDKFLVELEK 255

- A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5557> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5558>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- 55 Possible site: 38
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.64 Transmembrane 144 - 160 (143 - 161)
- Final Results -----

-2020-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1256 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CB13490 GB:Z99112 transcriptional regulator [Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 131/255 (51%), Positives = 179/255 (69%), Gaps = 3/255 (1%)

10 Query: 4 LLEKTRKITSILQSRVDSLETFLPYNTMASRLADIIDCNACIINGGGTLIGYAMKYKNT 63
 LL+KTR I S+LQ + + + MA L D+ID N +++ G LLGY++ +
 Sbjct: 3 LLQKTRIINSMQAAGK---PVNFKEMATLRDVIDSNI PVVSRRGKLGYISINQIEN 59

15 Query: 64 DRVERFFRAKQFFDTYVKAASRVYDTEANLSVNEELTIFFVESKDTYPGGLTTIPIYGG 123
 DR+++ E +QFF+ Y K V +T +NI, +E T FFVE++D + GLTII PI GG
 Sbjct: 60 DRMKMLLEDQFFREYTKNLFVNPETSSNLDNISYTAFFVENRDLQAGLTIIVPIIG 119

20 Query: 124 GMRGLSLIWRNDNEFSDDDLLILVEISSTVVGIIQLNLQTEHLEDTIRKQTAVNMAINTL 183
 G RLQ+LI+ R ++F+DDDLIL E +TVG+++L + E +E R + V MAI++L
 Sbjct: 120 GERLGLILSLRQDQFDDDDLLILAEYGATVVGMEILREKAEIEERARSKAVVQMAISL 179

25 Query: 184 SYSNMKAVAAILGELDGNEGLRLTASVIADRGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGIIEBSRLGKMG 243
 SYSE++A+ I ELDGNEG L AS IADR+GITRSVIVNALRKLESAG+IBSRSLGKMG
 Sbjct: 180 SYSELEAIEHIFELDGNEGLLVASKIADRVGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGVIEBSRLGKMG 239

25 Query: 244 TYLKVINEGIFAKLK 258
 TY+KV+N +L+
 Sbjct: 240 TYIKVLNNKFLIELE 254

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

30 Identities = 232/260 (89%), Positives = 247/260 (94%)

Query: 21 MPNILLEKTRKITSILQSRVDSLDALPYNTMAQLADIIDCNACIINGGGNLLGYAMKYK 80
 MPNILLEKTRKITSILQSRVDSL+ ELPYNTMA++LADIIDCNACIINGGG LLGYAMKYK
 35 Sbjct: 1 MPNILLEKTRKITSILQSRVDSLETFLPYNTMASRLADIIDCNACIINGGGTLIGYAMKYK 60

Query: 81 TINTDRVEEFFETKQFFDYVKAASRVYDTEANLSVDNDLSIFPVETKRNFGDGTIPI 140
 TINTDRVEEFFE KQFPD YVK+ASRVYDTEANLSV+N+L+IFFVE+K+ + G+TTIPI
 35 Sbjct: 61 TINTDRVEEFFRAKQFFDTYVKAASRVYDTEANLSVNEELTIFFVESKDTYPGGLTTIPI 120

40 Query: 141 YGGMRGLQTFIWRNDNEFSDDDLLILVEIASTVVGIIQLNLQTEHLEDRNRKQTAVM 200
 YGGMRGLG+ IWRND EFSDDLLILVEI+STVVGIIQLNLQTEHLE+ IRKQTA VM
 40 Sbjct: 121 YGGMRGLSLIWRNDNEFSDDDLLILVEISSTVVGIIQLNLQTEHLEDTIRKQTAVM 180

45 Query: 201 NTLSYSNMKAVAAILGELDGLEGRLTASVIADRGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGIIEBSRLG 260
 NTLSYSNMKAVAAILGELDG EGRLTASVIADRGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGIIEBSRLG
 45 Sbjct: 181 NTLSYSNMKAVAAILGELDGNEGLRLTASVIADRGITRSVIVNALRKLESAGIIEBSRLG 240

Query: 261 MKGYTLKVINEGIFDKLKEY 280
 MKGYTLKVINEGIF KLKE+
 50 Sbjct: 241 MKGYTLKVINEGIFAKLKEF 260

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8901> and protein <SEQ ID 8902> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 9
 MoG: Discrim Score: -6.84
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.37
 Possible site: 13
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ALOM program count: 1 value: -2.02 threshold: 0.0
 60 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.02 Transmembrane 114 - 130 (113 - 131)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 3.61 179
 modified ALOM score: 0.90

*** Reasoning Step: 3

-2021-

----- Final Results -----

```

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1808(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

EF020556(223 - 987 of 1239)
 E0AGD|13275|RS1617(4 - 255 of 259) cody protein [Bacillus subtilis] OMNIN|NT01RS1895 cody
 protein (vegetative protein) Bacillus (veg286b) GP|535351|gb|JAB0372.1|U12634 CODY [Bacillus
 subtilis] GP|2633989|emb|CAB13490.1|J29912 transcriptional regulator [Bacillus subtilis]
 PIR|S61496|S61496 transcription pleiotropic repressor cody - Bacillus subtilis
 %Match = 29.1
 %Identity = 50.6 %Similarity = 71.5
 Matches = 128 Mismatches = 71 Conservative Sub.s = 53

177 207 237 267 297 327 357 387
DCKS+NALI+L+RTTYKG+RKCRITYLEKTRIKTSILQRSVDSLSLPYNTMAAQLADIIDCNACIINGGNNLLGYAMKY
 |::||| |::| : | |::| |::| |::| |::| |::|
MALLQKRIRINSMLOAAAGK---PVPFKEMAEITLDVIDSGNTFVVSRRGKLLGSYSNG
 10 20 30 40 50

[illegible][illegible]

897 927 957 987 1017 1047 1077 1107
VIVNALRKLESAGIIERSLGMGKTYIKVINBGIPLDKLKEYN*S*HGTGSSQFLFWNQEEIRRIQTXXN*LXKLFS*RL
||| ||| ||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
VIVNALRKLESAGVIERSLGMKTYYIKVLNNKFLELENKSH
 230 240 250

SEQ ID 8902 (GBS431) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 173 (lane 7; MW 54kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 77 (lane 6; MW 29kDa).

GBS431-GST was purified as shown in Figure 223, lane 8.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1787

A DNA sequence (GBSx1894) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5559> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5560>. This protein is predicted to be isochorismatase. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 35
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
    INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.81    Transmembrane 126 - 142 ( 125 - 142)
```

----- Final Results -----

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2126(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

-2022-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB15164 GB:Z99120 similar to pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase
[Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 95/181 (54%), Positives = 132/181 (72%)

Query: 1 MTKALISIDYTFVADGKLTAGKPAQSIASAIADVTEKAYRSGDYIFPAIDNHIDGV 60
M KALI IDYT DFVA DGKLT G+P + I AI ++T++ +GDY+ A+D+HD GD
Sbjct: 1 MKKALICIDYTNDFVADGKLTGCEPGRMIEEATVNLTKFEITNGDYVVLAVSDHDEGDQ 60

Query: 61 FHPESNLFPFPHNKGTSGRNLYGPIGLTYETIKEDSRVFWIDKRHYSAFSGTDLIRLR 120
+HPE+ LFP HNKGST G++LYG L IY+ + + V++++K YSAF+GTDL++TIRE
Sbjct: 61 YHPETRLFPFPHNKGTSBGKLYGKLLPLVQKHHEPNVYMEKTRYSAFAGTDLRLR 120

Query: 121 RRVDTLLTGLVSDICVLHTAIDAYNLGYKIEVPAASVSLNDSNHQWALNHFKTVLGAT 181
R++ L L GV TDCVLHTA+DAYN G++I V AVAS N H WAL+HF +GA+
Sbjct: 121 RQIGELHLAGVCTDICVLHTAIDAYNKGFRIVVHKQAVASPNQBGHAWALSHFANSIGA 181

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5561> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5562>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.60 Transmembrane 126 - 142 (126 - 142)
----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2041 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB15164 GB:Z99120 similar to pyrazinamidase/nicotinamidase
[Bacillus subtilis]

Identities = 90/179 (50%), Positives = 127/179 (70%)

Query: 3 RALISIDYTNDFVADGKLSAGKSAQAIATKLAIEVTKIAFDQGDYIFPAIDCHDQNSWH 62
+ALI IDYTDFVA DGKL+ G+ + I I +TK GDY+ A+D+HD+ D+H
Sbjct: 3 KALICIDYTNDFVADGKLTGCEPGRMIEEATVNLTKFEITNGDYVVLAVSDHDEGDQYH 62

Query: 63 PESKLFPAHNKGTGRHLYGPIGLTYETIKEDSRVFWIDKRHYSAFSGTDLIRLR 122
PE++LFP HNKGST G+LYG L +Y + P V++++K YSAF+GTDL++TIRER
Sbjct: 63 PETRLFPFPHNKGTSBGKLYGKLLPLVQKHHEPNVYMEKTRYSAFAGTDLRLR 122

Query: 123 ITQLVLTGLVSDICVLHTAIDAYHLGYQLIEVKSASVSLTKESYEWSLAHPEVLGAKL 181
I +L L GV +DVCVLHTA+DAY+ G+++ + K AVAS +E +WALHF +GA++
Sbjct: 123 IQGELHLAGVCTDICVLHTAIDAYNKGFRIVVHKQAVASPNQBGHAWALSHFANSIGA 181

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 121/180 (67%), Positives = 150/180 (83%)

Query: 3 KALISIDYTFVADGKLTAGKPAQSIASAIADVTEKAYRSGDYIFPAIDNHIDGV 62
+ALISIDYT DFVADGKLTAGK AQ+IA+ IA+VT+ A+ GDYIFPAID HD D+H
Sbjct: 3 RALISIDYTNDFVADGKLSAGKSAQAIATKLAIEVTKIAFDQGDYIFPAIDCHDQNSWH 62

Query: 63 PESNLFPEHNKGTSGRNLYGPIGLTYETIKEDSRVFWIDKRHYSAFSGTDLIRLR 122
PES LP HNKGST GR+LYG L +Y +K+ RVFWIDKR+YSAFSGTDLIRLR
Sbjct: 63 PESKLFPAHNKGTGRHLYGPIGLTYETIKEDSRVFWIDKRHYSAFSGTDLIRLR 122

Query: 123 VDTLLTGLVSDICVLHTAIDAYNLGYKIEVPAASVSLNDSNHQWALNHFKTVLGAT 182
+ L+LTVGL+DVCVLHTAIDAY+LGY++E+ +AVASL +++WAL HF+ VLGA++
Sbjct: 123 ITQLVLTGLVSDICVLHTAIDAYHLGYQLIEVKSASVSLTKESYEWSLAHPEVLGAKL 182

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2023-

Example 1788

A DNA sequence (GBSx1895) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5563> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5564>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 16
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1539(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1789

A DNA sequence (GBSx1896) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5565> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5566>. This protein is predicted to be 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase (hbd-10). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 45
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.27    Transmembrane    3 - 19 ( 1 - 19)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.11    Transmembrane    277 - 293 ( 277 - 294)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1107(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAF12219 GB:AE001862 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, putative
[Deinococcus radiodurans]
Identities = 151/321 (47%), Positives = 196/321 (61%), Gaps = 36/321 (11%)

Query: 96 NMTIKNLTIVAGSGVLGSGTIAFQAAYKQMSVTIYDINDRALNKGKERIKKLAKVQSKRIET 115
      +N+IK +TV GSGVLGSGTIAFQ A+ G V +YDIND A+ K +E+ KL YQ +++
Sbjct: 51 SMSIKTVIVGSGVLGSGTIAFQTAHPGFVDVHLVDINDAATAKARETLGHLQARYQQDLKV 110

Query: 116 AKEAYSDDKAKSIKYNKNLLPSLDHIFLSKVDASLDLIALDLPNQITFSKNLDQAVSDADLV 175
      + D +I+F ++ +AV DEV
Sbjct: 111 DAQCQGDFAFA-----RISFFTDIAEAVKGVGLV 138

Query: 176 IEAVPETVSIKEDFYKQLAKVAPSKTIPATNSSTLVSPQFADITGRPKFLAMHFANNIW 235
      IEA+PE + IK FY QL +VA TIPATNSSTL+PSQF + TGRP+KFLA+HFAN IW
Sbjct: 139 IRTAIPENMDIKRKFNQQLGEVADPHTIPATNSSTLLPSQFMREITGRPKFLAHFANSEIW 198

Query: 236 QNNIVEIMGHGKTDDSVIKREALAPSKDIGMVLPHIHKEQFGYILANILVPPFLESALALY 295
      + N EIM TDD V + F+KDIGMV L ++KEQ GYILN++LVP L +N+ L
Sbjct: 199 KFYTAIEIMRTPTDDAVFDTVVQPAKDIDGMVALFMYKBOAGYILNILLVPLLGAALLELV 258

Query: 296 DKVSDSETIDETKWLGTGAPMGLPEILDIIIGDTAYNIMKNYSDTNSDPNSLHHLAAGL 355
      ++D +T+DKTW + TGAP GP LD+IG+ T YNI N + ++P S A AK +
Sbjct: 259 KGLADPQTVDEKTMIAATGAPGPFAPLDVIGLITTPYNI --NMASAEINPGS --AAAKYI 314

Query: 356 KEEFIDNGRTGKAAGHGFIYDY 376
      KE +IDNG+ G A G GFY Y

```



```

5 861      891      921      951      981      1011      1041      1071
AVPEVTEIKDVKQKLAVKASKTIFATNSITVLPQSPADITGRPODKFLAMHANNLWQNNVIEIMGHKGTDSVEIKCAL
||| | | : : : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | :
AVPEVTEIKQVWEEDVKIAPDCITFTSTMTMTMLADPTSPREKFAGLHFFANPVMIRLVSEIRKSTDSVEIMDL
120      130      140      150      160      170      180

10 1101      1131      1161      1191      1221      1251      1281      1311
AFSKDIGMVPFHIKEQPGYILNSVLFPFESALAIYDKVSDESETIDTKWIKGTGAPMGPLEILOIGIDIFATNIMONY
| | | | | : : : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
EFVKSIGICTPVRVEIKVPGPINVRVQAPASVILMALKEKGIATFEEDVATVR-RIGLIMGPFPELDWTGVDILYNALCY
200      210      220      230      240      250      260

15 1341      1371      1401      1431      1461      1491      1521      1551
SDTNSDPSLWLAHLAKWLEEFIDKRGTRGAKAGHFYDYDTIKEVR*KSMLNFYSTKE*IHQEQF*NDLKPIDDYHLS
| | | : : : | : : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
AQTIS-PD---YEPPKFLPEMVKANKLRKKGQVDSKSGKRFQIDSSKATKINPMDPTFVINEAKLVKMGVATPC
270      280      290      300      310      320      330

```

20 SEQ ID 8904 (GBS112) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 28 (lane 5; MW 39kDa). It was also expressed in *E.coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 34 (lane 3; MW 64kDa).

GBS112-GST was purified as shown in Figure 198, lane 10.

Example 1790

25 A DNA sequence (GBSx1897) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5567> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5568>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3332 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

35 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10097> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10098> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14467 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 62/169 (36%), Positives = 109/169 (63%), Gaps = 3/169 (1%)

40 Query: 1 MAVLIMSGIIDAKPKGVYFYLOGHASITGHSPEKPEVSEIMIDILPVHUKSVQSDVIVH 60
+A+L+M G + + + F+VGTFY + + + +K+ V+ + IP+ +H+ SVD+I
Sbjct: 43 LALLTMSGFLAERPRGYPFTGKGTQLLDAKLEKQLQVDQPSIPVVIHRNVSVDLACT 102

45 Query: 61 IFMDEACACAFILDDDDFGCVSVSRKDLKLISIGGDLDSKMPIMGNVTRPHMTTVLENES 120
+F+ED G F+ +D L GV+SRKDL+ SIG +
Sbjct: 103 MFEDVDFGVFVDRDAVGLVSRKDLKSLISIQGELTSVFEVHIMTRKPNITRRCRDY 162

50 Query: 121 LFAADKLVSKVQDLPPVHDEKQPEKFKVGLKSLTILASFLAERD 169
+ A +L+ + + + + D+LW+ K + F+VG+
Sbjct: 163 VMDIAKGLIKOIALDELVI - - - KTDGKFLVIGRVTKINMKTKVLSLSE 208

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2026-

Example 1791

A DNA sequence (GBSx1898) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5569> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5570>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 22
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
        INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.53    Transmembrane    60 - 76 ( 60 - 76)

10  ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1213 (Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15  >GP:BAB05092 GB:AP001511 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 126/256 (49%), Positives = 183/256 (71%), Gaps = 1/256 (0%)

    Query: 7   IFIISDSIGETAKAIAKACLSQFFGHDDWHFQRFPSYINSQERLQVFERASQKTVFMMFS 66
        +++SDS+GETA+ + KA SQF G +R Y+ +E +++V + A Q + F+
    Sbjct: 10   VYVSDSVGETAELVVKAASQFSGAGI-EVRRIPYVEDKETVDEVILQAKQADAIIFT 68

20  Query: 67   LVDVALASVAQKRCESEHYAYVDLLTNVIQGISRISGIDPLGEPGILRRLNDYFKRVES 126
        LV + +Y ++ VD++ +++ IS ++ +P EPGI+ KLD DYP++VE+
    Sbjct: 69   LVVFGIRTYLLKATEAKVETVDIIGPMLEKISSLTKEPKYEPGIVYRLDEDYPRKVEA 128

25  Query: 127  IEFAYKYDDGRDPRGILQADLVIIIGISRTSKTPLSMFLADINIKVINIPLVPEVPVKEL 186
        IEFAYKYDDGRDPRGI++ADLV+IG+SKTSKTPLS +LA K +KV N+PLVPEV P+EL
    Sbjct: 129  IEFAYKYDDGRDPRGIVRADLVIGVSKTSKTPLSQLAHKRLKVANVPLVPEVPEPEEL 188

30  Query: 187  RMIDSRRIIGLTNSVDHLNQVRKVRKSLGLSSTANYASLRILESTRYAEVWIMHNLGCP 246
        + +++IGL S + LN +R RLR+IGL S ANIA+++RI EE YAE +MK +GCP
    Sbjct: 189  FKLSPKKVIIGLSPQNLGIRARLRLTLGLSKQANTANDIRKEELAYASGIMKRGICP 248

    Query: 247  IINVSCKAIEETATII 262
        +I+VS+KA+SETA +I
35  Sbjct: 249  VIDVSNKAVETANLI 264

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 5570 (GBS378) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 68 (lane 4; MW 34kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 72 (lane 2; MW 59kDa).

GBS378-GST was purified as shown in Figure 212, lane 6.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1792

45 A DNA sequence (GBSx1899) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5571> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5572>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

50  Possible site: 47
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
        bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3703 (Affirmative) < succ>
        bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
        bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```


-2027-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAD35361 GB:AB001709 pyruvate,orthophosphate dikinase
[Thermotoga maritima]
Identities = 494/882 (56%), Positives = 639/882 (72%), Gaps = 9/882 (1%)

5 Query: 1 METKPVYHFD---EGCKEMKELLOGKGANLAEMTISGLVFPQGFTITTCQANDYYDNAC 56
M K+VY F EG +MK+LGGKGANLAEMT++G-FVP GFTI+ + C YYD+
Sbjct: 1 MACKYVYFANGKACGRADMKDLGGKGANLAEMTINLGLPVPGFTISAEVCKYTDHGR 60

10 Query: 57 HIRESIISQIDQMAQLEVSQNKQLGSVDDPLLVSVRSGSVFSPMGMDTVINLGLNDRS 116
E + Q++AM +LE K+ G ++PLLVSVRSG+ SMPGMDTVINLGLND +
Sbjct: 61 TYPRELKQVVERAMRLESEVTGKKGDPNNPLLVSVRSGAALSMGMDTVINLGLNDET 120

15 Query: 127 VQGLVKKTEDERFAYDYRRFIQMFADVVTGIPKYKFDITLDRKIDKCYQDDTELQSD 176
V+G; K T +ERFAYD+YRRF+QMF DVV IP KF+ L+ LK +K + DTEL D
Sbjct: 121 VKGLAKLTNNERFAYDAYRRFLQMPGDVVLKIPHEKFEKLSHLAKKGVKLDLDAKD 180

20 Query: 177 LKRLVRFYKELYQKEAGEKFPQCPKRRQLLAIIEAVFKSWNNPRAKIYRKLNDIPE--TLG 234
LK+LVE YK++Y KE G++FPQDP +QL LAI+AVF SW N RA YR+++ I E LG
Sbjct: 181 LKGLKVERYKYIT-KEBGKEFPQDPKQLNLAIIDAVPGSWNNPRAKIYRKLNDELT 239

25 Query: 235 TAVNIQAMVFGNMGNSGTGVAFTRNPTSGAANLPGEYLINAQGEDVVGIRTQGISKL 294
TAVNI AMVFGNMG +SGTGVAFTRN+P+TG +GE+L NAQGEDVVGIRT + +L
Sbjct: 240 TAVNIAMVFGNMGDSGTGVAFTRDPTNGKKPYGEFLPNAQGEDVVGIRTPLGLEEL 299

30 Query: 295 AEQMPIIYQEFVSVYQKLEAHYRDMQDMEFTIENGNYMLQTRSGKRTAKAAIKVQV 354
+MP +Y + + + KLE HYRDMQD+EFT+E G LY+LQTR+GKRT++AAI+IAND V
Sbjct: 300 KRMFEVYNQLELIMDKLKHRYRMDQDIEFTVERGLKLYLQTRNGKRTQAALRIANDV 359

35 Query: 355 NEGLISKEEAILRTEPKQLDQLLHPSFDLKSLLKAILITGLPASPGAAYGVYFHAEDV 414
+EGLI+KEEAILR+ P+ ++Q+LHP FD K +A++ GLPASGAA GKV F+A+
Sbjct: 360 EESGLITKEEAILRVRPEDVQVILHVPVDFPKEKAQAVIAKGLPASPGAATGKVVPNAKA 419

40 Query: 415 VKMKKGNPVLLVRQETSPEDIBGMVSAAGIITARGGNTSHAUVARGNGKPCVAGCSQL 474
+ K G V+LVR ETSPE+ GM +A GI+T+RGGNTSHAUVARGMGKP V G +
Sbjct: 420 EELGKAGQVILVRPETSPEVVGNAQAQGLTSRGGNTSHAUVARGMGKPAVVGAEIS 479

45 Query: 475 LVDEVRREISICHOTIKSEGLSIDGATGNVYIQV-PMASTSVDRDFEIPMKWDERND 533
V +G +KEGE +SIDG TG V +G+V ++ ++W DE R
Sbjct: 480 EVHPPEGYFVGVDVVKGEWISIDGTTGEVLLGKVTITKPGQLSGPAELLQWADERR 539

50 Query: 534 MAVCSNADNPRDAQKALDFGABGIGLCRTEHMF+DDEIRIPVVRMILADEILSRKALER 593
+ V +NAD PRDA+ A FGABGIGLCRTEHMF++RIP VR MILA R PAL+
Sbjct: 540 LGRVTNADIPRDAVARPKFAGBGLCRTEHMF+FEKDRIPKVRMILAKTEEREALDE 599

55 Query: 594 LLSFQRDDFYQIFKVLKGACTIRLLDPLLEHFLPHDKESIESMARQMGISTLAIEKRIQ 653
LL Q++DF +F+V+KG TIRL+DPLLEHFLP + E I+ +A QMG+S ++ ++
Sbjct: 600 LLFLQKEDFPKGLFVRMKGLFVIRLIDPLLEHFLPQEDQKIEVABQMGVSFEELNAGV 659

60 Query: 654 TLEBENPMLGHROCRLAITYPHYQMVRAVQGA1-LAMKEGYEAKPEIMIPLVATAHEE 712
L+E NEMLGHRCRL ITPRI MQ +AA+ A1 L +EG + PEIMIPLV E
Sbjct: 660 NGLKENPMLGHROCRLTITYPIAVMQTA1IGAAELKKEEHDVIPEIMIPLVGHVNE 719

65 Query: 713 ISIINDLIBETIVEESKSKIMLSFFIGTMIETPRACMIADIAKPAFFSPGTDNLQTM 772
L+ ++ +I+ET K + L++ IGTMIR PRA + A IA+ A+FFSPGTDNLQTM
Sbjct: 720 LRYLKKIITKADALIKGAGVELTYKIGTMIETVPRAAVTAHQIARAEFFSPGTDNLQTM 779

70 Query: 773 SPFGSRDDAGKFLGEYVKGILLKDDPFQVLQKIGRFTGQAVRLGKGVKPNLKIGIOGE 832
+FGFSRDD GKPL EY++KG+L+ DPF+ LD G+G + G+ +P+LK+G+OGE
Sbjct: 780 TFGFSRDDVGKFLPEYLEKGLIEHD+PKILDYDVGELVRMGKEKGRSTRPDLKVGVOGE 839

Query: 833 HGGEPSSIEFCYQLGHLHVSCSPFRIPITAKLAAQAQAKIQSR 874
HGG+P SI F ++GL TVSCSP+R+P+A+LAAQAQ +K +
Sbjct: 840 HGGDFSLIFFDKIGLDYVSCSPFRVFPVARLAAQAQALKNK 881

-2028-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1793

A DNA sequence (GBSx1900) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5573> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5574>. This protein is predicted to be glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotransferase subunit C (gatC). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3229 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA04384 GB:AP001509 glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotransferase
subunit C [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 42/94 (44%), Positives = 63/94 (66%)

Query: 2 KISEEEVRHVANLSKIRFSQDQETKEFASLSKIVDMIELLNEVDTEGVPTTTMADRKT 61
+IS E+V+HYA+L++L +++E K F L I+ E LNE+DTEGV T+ + D K V
Sbjct: 3 RISMEQVGHVAHLARLAITTEEAALFTEQLGDIQFARQLNELDTEGVPTSHVLDKGNV 62

Query: 62 MREDIAQPGHNRDGLFKNVFQHQDYIYKVPAIL 95
+RED + G +D+ KN P P H+D I+V+L+LE
Sbjct: 63 LRDKPKKGLPVEDVLKNAPDHEDQDQIRVPSVLE 96

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5575> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5576>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3247 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 72/100 (72%), Positives = 88/100 (88%)

Query: 1 MKISEEEVRHVANLSKIRFSQDQETKEFASLSKIVDMIELLNEVDTEGVPTTTMADRKT 60
MKISEEEVRHVA LSKL FS+ ET FA++LSKIVDM+ELLNEVDTEGV +TTTMD+K
Sbjct: 5 MKISEEEVRHVAKLSKFSSESEETTTTATTLKIVDMVELLNEVDTEGVITTTMADRKN 64

Query: 61 VMREDIAQPGHNRDGLFKNVFQHQDYIYKVPAILRKGDA 100
VMR+D+A+ G +R LFKNVP+ ++++IKVPAIL+DGGDA
Sbjct: 65 VMRQVAESGTDRLALLFKNVPEKNHFIKVPAILDDGGDA 104

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1794

A DNA sequence (GBSx1901) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5577> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5578>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2029-

Possible site: 30

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INT3GRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (6 - 24)

5 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4057 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

10 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1795

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1902) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5579> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5580>. This protein is predicted to be glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase, subunit A (gatA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

20 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2855 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

25 ----- Final Results -----

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA04385 GB:AP001509 glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotransferase
 subunit A [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 285/486 (58%), Positives = 367/486 (74%), Gaps = 4/486 (0%)

30 Query: 1 MSFNNQSIDQLHDFLAVKKEISATELYKATLEDTHAREQAVGSFITTSEBMAQAQKEID- 59
 MS + + +H L +KEIS ++L + I + V +F+ +++E A A AKE+D
 Sbjct: 1 MSLFDLKLDVHTKLHKEISVSLVDVRAKYRTEQVDGQVAFALNTEKARAYAKELDA 60

35 Query: 60 --DKCIDADNVMGSIPLAVKDNISTKGLTPAASKMLYNYEPIFDATAVEKLYAKOMIVI 117
 D+ +A ++ GIP+ VKDNI TK + TT +S++L N++PI+DAT V KL + I
 Sbjct: 61 ALDRS-EARGLLFGIPIGVDNIVTKNLRITCSSRILGNFDPIDYDATVVKHLEAQVATI 119

40 Query: 118 GKANDEFAMGGSTSTSYFKKTNNADHSEKVPGGSSGGSAANAASQGVRLSLGSDTGGSI 177
 GK NMDEFAMG STR S F+KT N W+ VPGSSGGSAANA+G+V +LGSDTGGSI
 Sbjct: 120 GKLNMDEFAMGGSTSTSYFKKTNNADHSEKVPGGSSGGSAANAASQGVRLSLGSDTGGSI 179

45 Query: 178 RQFASFGIVGMKPTYGVRSGPLFARGSSLDQIGPMSQTVKNAQLTLVISHGDVDPST 237
 RQFA++ G+VG+KPTYGVRSG+GL AF SLDQIGP++ V+NA LL ISGDH
 Sbjct: 180 RCPAAYCGVGLKPTYGVRSGYGLVAFASSLDQIGPITRNVENALYLQAISGHDMDST 239

50 Query: 238 SSRTVGDFTAKIGDQIGMKIALPKYELGEGIAQGVKETIIKAHKLKGLGAVIEVSL 297
 S+ V D+ + + DI+GKIA+PKYELGEG+ + VK+++ A K LE LGA EEVSL
 Sbjct: 240 SANLDVDPYLGALTGDIKGLKIAVPKYLGBGVKEEVQSVLDAKVLBGLGATWEVSL 299

Query: 298 PHSKYGVAVVYIVASSEASNNLQRFQIRYGYRTENYKNLDDIYVNTSRBGFGEVIRRI 357
 PHSKY +A YY++ASSEAS+NL RFDG+RYG++N NL D+Y TR+EGFGDEVIRRI
 Sbjct: 300 PHSKYALATYYL+ASSEASANLRFQIRYGYRTENYKNLDDIYVNTSRBGFGEVIRRI 359

55 Query: 358 MLGTFSLSSGYDAYYKAGQVRSLLIQDFEKVFADYDLIGFTAPTAPDLSLNEHDPV 417
 MLGTF+LSSGYDAYYKGA QVR+LI QDFEKVF YD+I+GET PT AF + DP+
 Sbjct: 360 MLGTFALSSGYDAYYKGAQVRSLLIQDFEKVFQYDVIIGFTPTTAPFAPKIGEKTDPL 419

Query: 418 AMYLADILTIPTVNLAGLGISIPAGFDQGLPVGMQLIGPKFSEHTIQVAAAFATTDYH 477

-2030-

MY DILTIPVNLAG+P IS+P GFD GLP+G+Q+IG P E ++Y+VA AFE TDYH
 Sbjct: 420 TMYANDILTIPVNLAGVPAISVPGGFTNGLPLGLQIIGKHEDRSGSVYVAHAFBQATDYH 479

Query: 478 KQQPKI 483
 ++P +
 Sbjct: 480 TKRPLL 485

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5581> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5582>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2364 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 392/487 (80%), Positives = 442/487 (90%)

Query: 1 MSFNNGSIDQLHDFLWKKEISATELTATLEDIHAREQAVGSFTTISDEMIAQAKEIDD 60
 MSFN++I+LHD LV KEISATELT+ATLEDI +RE+AVGSFTT+S+E+A+ QA ID
 Sbjct: 1 MSFNHKTIEELHDLVAKEISATELTQATLEDIKSRREAVGSFTTVSREVALKQAAIDA 60

Query: 61 KGIDADNMSGIPLAVKKNISTKGIILTAAASKMLYNTEPIPDATAVEKLYAKOMIVIGKA 120
 KGIDADN+MSGIPLAVKKNISTK ILTTAASKMLYNTEPI+AT+V YAKDMIVIGK
 Sbjct: 61 KGIDADNMSGIPLAVKKNISTKEILTAAASKMLYNTEPIPNATEVANAYAKDMIVIGKT 120

Query: 121 NMDFPAMGSGSTSTSYFKKTNAMDHKSVPGSSGGSAVAASQVRLSIGSDTGGSIQRP 180
 NMDFPAMGSGSTSTSYFKKT NAWDH+KVPGGSSGGSA AVASQVRLSLGSDTGGSIQRP
 Sbjct: 121 NMDFPAMGSGSTSTSYFKKTNAMDHKVPGGSSGGSATAVASQVRLSLGSDTGGSIQRP 180

Query: 181 ASFNIGVMKPTYGRVSRFLPAPGSSLDQIGPMSTQVKNACLLTVISGHDVRDSTSE 240
 A+FN +VG+KPTYG VSR+GL APGSSLDQIGP + TVKENACLL VI+ DV+D+TS+
 Sbjct: 181 AAFNSVVLKPTYGTVSRVGLIAPGSSLDQIGPFAPTVKENAQLNVASSDVKDNTSAP 240

Query: 241 RTVGDFTAKIQDIQGMKIALPKEVLEGBIAQQGVETIIKAAKHLEKLGAVIEEVSLEPHS 300
 + D+T+KIG+DI+GMKIALPKEVLEGBI +KET++ + K E LGA +EEVVSLEPHS
 Sbjct: 241 VRIADYTSKIGRDKGMKIALPKEVLEGBIDPEIKETVLASVQKFRALGATVEEVSLEPHS 300

Query: 301 KYGVAVYIIASSBASSNLQRFDGIRGYKRTENYKNLDDIYVNTRESGFGDEVKRRIMLG 360
 KYGVAVYII+ASBASSNLQRFDGIRGYR++ ++ KNLD+IYVNTRE+GFGDEVKRRIMLG
 Sbjct: 301 KYGVAVYIIASSBASSNLQRFDGIRGYPRADDAKNLDEIYVNTRESGFGDEVKRRIMLG 360

Query: 361 TFSLSGGYDAYKKAGQVRSLIQDFKVFADYDLILGPTAPTAPDLSLNDHDPVANY 420
 TFSLSGGYDAY+KKAGQVR+L IQDF+KVFADYDLILGPT PT AP LD+LNDHDPVANY
 Sbjct: 361 TFSLSGGYDAYFKKAGQVRTLIQDFKVFADYDLILGPTTPTVAPGLDTLNDHDPVANY 420

Query: 421 LADILTIPVNLAGLPGISIPAGFDQGLPVMQLIGPKFSEETIYQAAAFATIDYHQQ 480
 LAD+LTIPVNLAGLPGISIPAGF GLPVG+QLIGPK+SEETIYQ AAAPFA TDYHQQ
 Sbjct: 421 LADILTIPVNLAGLPGISIPAGFDVGLPVGQLIGPKYAEETIYQAAAFBAVIDYHQQ 480

Query: 481 PKIFGG 487
 P IFGG+
 Sbjct: 481 PIIFGGD 487

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2031-

Example 1796

A DNA sequence (GBSx1903) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5583> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5584>. This protein is predicted to be glutamyl-tRNA Gln amidotransferase subunit B (gatB). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 27
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3935 (Affirmative) < succ>
10   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10095> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10096> was also identified.

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:BAE04386 GB:AP001509 glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotransferase
    subunit B [Bacillus halodurans]
    Identities = 308/476 (64%), Positives = 361/476 (75%), Gaps = 1/476 (0%)

20   Query: 1 MNFETVIGLEVHVHVLNNTSKIPSPSSAHFGQEQNANTNVIDMSFPGVLPMNGVIDAGI 60
    MNFETVIGLEVHVHVL T SKIPS S HFG E NANT+VID +PGVLPM+NK ++ +
    Sbjct: 1 MNFETVIGLEVHVHVLKTESKIPASPNHFGAEPNANTSVIDLGYPGVLPMKAAVEFAM 60

    Query: 61 KALALNMNDIHNHMFDRKNFYFONPKAVQISQPDPEPIGVNGWIELEGGTRKKIRIE 120
    KAA+ALN ++ + FDRKNFYFONPKAVQISQPD+PIG NGWIEIE+ DGT+KKI I
    Sbjct: 61 KAAVALNCEVATDTKFDKKNFYFONPKAVQISQPDKPIGENGWIEIEV-DGTTKKIGIT 119

    Query: 121 RAHLEEDAGKNTHTGTDGYSYVDLNRQGVPLIEIVSEADMRSPERAYALTLAKLEIIQYT 180
    R HLEEDAGK TH +GYS VD NRQ PLIEIVSE D+R+P+EAYAYL LK IRIQYT
    Sbjct: 120 RLHLEEDAGK LTHSGSYSLVDFNRQGTPLIEIVSEDPDIRTPQEAAYLEKLSIIQYT 179

    Query: 181 ISDVIMEEGSMRVNANISLRPYGQEEFQTKALNINLNSFNVRKGLHBEKRCQAVLPSG 240
    +SD IMEEGS+R DANISLRP GQEEFQTK RLNINLNSFN VRKGL +BEKRCQAVL SG
    Sbjct: 180 VSDCKMEEGSLRCDANISLRPYGQEEFQTKTELNINLNSFNVRKGLVBEKRCQAVLPSG 239

35   Query: 241 GOICQETRRFDETTGTITLMRVKEGSSDYRYFPEPDLEFDISDEWIDQVRLLEPFEPQ 300
    G+I QETRR+DE +T+LMRVKESG DYRYFPEPD L I DEW ++R E+PE P
    Sbjct: 240 GEILQETRRYDEAANKTVLMRVKEGSSDYRYFPEPDVALHIDENKARIRSEIPELPDA 299

    Query: 301 RRAKYVSSPGLSSYDASQLTATKATSDFFEKAVAGGDAKQVSNWLQGRVAFQNLNSES 360
    R+ +YV GL +YDA LT TK SDFE+ +A G D K SNWL GEV+ +LN+E K
    Sbjct: 300 RKKRYVEELGLPAYDAMVLTLTKMSDFFETIAKGADPKLASNWLMEGVSYLNABKE 359

    Query: 361 IEEIGLTPENLVEMIGLIADGTIISKIAKVFVHLAKNGGSAEPFVKAGLVQISDPEVL 420
    ++E+ LTP+ L +MI LI GTIISKIAKVF L +GG EE VK GLVOISD L
    Sbjct: 360 LDEVALTPDGLAKMIQIEKGTIISKIAKVFKDLIEKGGDPEELVKAAGLVQISDDEGL 419

    Query: 421 IPIIHQVFADNEAVIDFSGKRNDKAFYGLMKATGQANPOVALKLAQELAK 476
    + +V +N+ ++ DFK+GK A G +MKATG+ANP + KLL +E+ K
    Sbjct: 420 RKYVVEVLNNQQSIDDFFKNGKDRATGLVQIMKATGKANPNMVKLLLEINK 475

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5585> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5586>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

55   Possible site: 27
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3935 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
60   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

-2032-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 410/479 (85%), Positives = 447/479 (92%)

```

5   Query: 1  MNFETVIGLEVHVFLATNSKIFSPSSAHFGQQRNANTNVIDMSFPQVLPVNMKGVIDAGI 60
      MNFET+IGLEVHVFLATNSKIFSPSSAHFG+  NANTNVIDMSFPQVLPVNMKGVIDAGI
      Sbjct: 1  MNFETIIGLEVHVFLATNSKIFSPSSAHFGEDPNANTNVIDMSFPQVLPVNMKGVIDAGI 60

10  Query: 61  KAALALAMNDTHQNMHPFRKNYFFPLNPKAYQISQDFEPIGYNGWITELDGTCKIRIE 120
      KAALALAMNDIH+ MHFDKKNYFFPLNPKAYQISQDFEPIGYNGWI+I+LSDG+ KIRIE
      Sbjct: 61  KAALALAMNDTHKSMHPFRKNYFFPLNPKAYQISQDFEPIGYNGWIDIKLEDGSTKIRIE 120

      Query: 121 RAHLERDAGKNTHGTDGYSYVDLNRQGVPLIEIVSEADMRSPEEAYAYLTALKELIQYTG 180
      RAHLERDAGKNTHGTDGYSYVDLNRQGVPLIEIVSEADMRSPEEAYAYLTALKELIQYTG
      Sbjct: 121 RAHLERDAGKNTHGTDGYSYVDLNRQGVPLIEIVSEADMRSPEEAYAYLTALKELIQYTG 180

15  Query: 181 ISDVIMEEGSMRVLDANISLRPYGQGEFGTKAELKNLNSPNNVRKGLIHEKROACVLRSG 240
      ISDVIMEEGSMRVLDANISLRPYQGE+PQTK ELKNLNSP+NVRKGL E +RCA++LRSG
      Sbjct: 181 ISDVIMEEGSMRVLDANISLRPYGQGEFGTKAELKNLNSPNNVRKGLEFVEVERCAKLIRSG 240

20  Query: 241 GCIQGFPRPFDETIGETILMRVKGGSSIVRYFPEPOLPLFDISDEWIDQVRLKLEPFEPOR 300
      G I+QETPR+DE TILMRVKEG++DYRYFPEPOLPL+I D WID+R +LP+FP +
      Sbjct: 241 GVIRQETPRRYDEANKGTILMRVKEGAADYRYFPEPOLPLVEIDAWIDEMRAQLPQPPAQ 300

25  Query: 301 RPAKYVSSPGLSSYDASQLTATKATSDPFPEKVAIGGDAKQVSNWLQGEVAQFLNSESKS 360
      RPAKY GLS+YDASQLTATK SDFFR AV++GGDAKQVSNWLQGEVAQFLN+E K+
      Sbjct: 301 RPAKYKEELGLSAYDASQLTATKVLSDFFETAVSLGGDAKQVSNWLQGEVAQFLNSEKTK 360

30  Query: 361 IEEIGLTPENLVEMIGLIADGTISSKIAKKVFVHLAKNGGSAEEFVKKGLVQISDPVL 420
      IEEI LTPENLVSMI +IADGTISSK+AKKVFVHLAKNGGSA +V+KAGLVQISDP VL
      Sbjct: 361 IEEIALTPENLVEMIALIADGTISSKMAKKVFVHLAKNGGSARATVEKAGLVQISDPAVL 420

      Query: 421 IPIIHQVFADNEAAVIDFKSGKRNADKFTGYLMKATKQGANPOVALKLAQELAKLKE 479
      +PIIHQVFADNEAAV DFKSGKRNADKFTG-LMKATKQGANPOVA +LLAQEL KL++
      Sbjct: 421 VPIIHQVFADNEAAVDFKSGKRNADKFTGYLMKATKQGANPOVAQLLAQELQKLKD 479
  
```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1797

40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1904) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5587> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5588>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.27    Transmembrane    108 - 124 ( 105 - 125)
45  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.27    Transmembrane    278 - 294 ( 268 - 301)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.05    Transmembrane    191 - 207 ( 188 - 208)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.63    Transmembrane    219 - 235 ( 215 - 242)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.93    Transmembrane    41 - 57 ( 39 - 58)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.88    Transmembrane    132 - 148 ( 131 - 150)
50  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03    Transmembrane    254 - 270 ( 253 - 272)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.03    Transmembrane    79 - 95 ( 79 - 95)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3909 (Affirmative) < succ>
55  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
  
```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10093> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10094> was also identified.

60 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

-2033-

>GP:CAA04271 GB:AJ000733 hypothetical protein [Bacillus megaterium]
Identities = 102/292 (34%), Positives = 169/292 (56%), Gaps = 3/292 (1%)

Query: 6 TKCKGKMVMTLAAGLAWGISGISOQYLMGH-GVHVNLITSLRLITGIFLLSLARKQKE 64
+++ G + + + WG+GG QYL H + L +R+L+G+ LL++A SKQ
Sbjct: 1 SRRKAWGLLLVIIGATMWGVSSTVAOYLFOHKSFNAEWLVVVRMLVSGLLLAIA-SKOR- 58

Query: 65 HLVAANKQPKPLKQVLLFSPIGLVNLYAFRLAIH/TNAGTATVLQYMAPILISIVCIL 124
++ A NK + +LLF +G++ QY + AI NA TATVLQY +PI I+ + +
Sbjct: 59 NLPAINKTKBERTSLLLFGVIGMLGVQYTYFAIEAGNAATATVLQYTSPIPIIGYLAQV 118

Query: 125 NRQRTSPFRIIATAMAILGTMYATHTKGLSLAITPKGLMWSGLSAITYSIYLLPVKLI 184
R+ P E+I++ + I GT+ +AT G L+IT L WG+G+A+T + Y L P +L+
Sbjct: 119 ARKWVVKVEMISVVLVIAGTIFLATSGNPNELSGITWALFWIGAAVTSFAFTLQPKRLL 178

Query: 185 HEMGSTVIGSGMFIIGLPLSVTKAWQYPLQINVMILAYIGIIGTIFAYTFLPKGV 244
+W S V+G GM IGG PS + W + ++S+ A + +I GT+ A+ +L+ +
Sbjct: 179 AKHSSTEVVGHMVIGGASPSFTHPFWHAGSNLSLCAVLFVLIIPOTLIAFYCYLESU 238

Query: 245 SIVGAVKGSILASVEPVSSVFLTVLVGLGEIYFIDLLGLMFLPIAVLTISYK 296
+ A + +LAS EP+S+ L+VL L F + LG + I V L+S +
Sbjct: 239 KHISGSAIVLASREPLSAALSVLMLHVTGWTWLGITILINATVFLSQR 290

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1798

A DNA sequence (GBSx1905) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5589> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5590>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2103 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10091> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10092> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAE14510 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 52/153 (33%), Positives = 88/153 (56%)

Query: 17 YRPTFVVAAYDILRAEDLLRHESIKAVLVLDLONTLIAWNNPDGTAEVRAMLDGMTTADISV 76
+ P V+ ++ + E L ++ + DLONTL+ W+ P+ T + W+EM I V
Sbjct: 6 FLPEDFVKNIFHITPEKLRKERNVIGIITDLONTLVENDRPNATPLIEWPEEMKEGIGKV 65

Query: 77 VVVNNNHARVERAVSRFGVDFVSRAMKPFIRGINMAIRYGFDRDEVIMVGDQMLTDIR 136
+VSNNN RV+ G+ P+ +A KP + N A+ +++ ++GDQL+TD+
Sbjct: 66 TVSNNNHRRVKLPSEPLGIPFYTKARKKPMGKAFNRAVENNELKREDCVVGIDQLITDVL 125

Query: 137 ASHRAGIKSVLVKPIVKSIDAWTKPNRIKRRRV 159
+R G ++LV P+ SD + T+PNR ERR+
Sbjct: 126 GGNRGYRTILVVPVSSDGFITRPNRQVERRI 158

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5591> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5592>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2034-

Possible site: 51
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4252 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- 10 Identities = 147/175 (84%), Positives = 156/175 (90%)
- Query: 12 LSIDDYRFTFVVEAYDLRAEDLLRHGIRAVLVLDLNTLIANNFDGTAEVRAMLDEMTI 71
 +SIDDYRPT+VBE+YDIKA DLLRHGI AVLVDLNTLIANNFDGT EVRAWLDENT
- Sbjct: 20 MSIDDYRFTFVVEAYDLRAEDLLRHGIRAVLVLDLNTLIANNFDGTAEVRAMLDEMTI 79
- 15 Query: 72 ADISVVVVSNNHARVERAVSRFGVDFVSRAMKPFTRGINWALERYGDFDRDEVIMVGDL 131
 ADISVVVVSNH H+RVERAVSRFGVDF+SR+KPF GI AI RYGFDR+EVIMVGDL
- Sbjct: 80 ADISVVVVSNKHISRVERAVSRFGVDFISRALKPFAYGIEKALARYGDFDRNEVIMVGDL 139
- 20 Query: 132 MTDIRASHRAGIKSVLVKPIVSDANWTKFNLRERRVWKKIEENYGKIVYQKGI 186
 MTDIRASHRAGIKSVLVKPV SDAWNTK NR RERRV K+EE YGK+ YQKGI
- Sbjct: 140 MTDIRASHRAGIKSVLVKPLVASDANWTKINWRERRVWAKLEEKYKGLSYQKGI 194

- Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 25 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1799

A DNA sequence (GBSx1906) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5593> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5594>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1091 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP: CAB14509 GB: Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 220/373 (58%), Positives = 280/373 (74%), Gaps = 8/373 (2%)

- 40 Query: 1 MEELFCIGQQAIRIQTENKDAAGYTPFAALEKLEGTGLYQRCFRLEHYNEITDVHITDD 60
 ME++ CIGQG IOTE+K GY P A+L K + CORCFRL++YNEI DV +TDD
- Sbjct: 1 MEKVVCIQCGVTIQTEDTKGLGYAPASLTGR----NVICQRCFRLEHYNEIQCVSLTDD 56
- 45 Query: 61 EFLKLLHVEGSDALAVNVVIDIFDPNGSIIPGLSRFVAGNDVLLVGNKKDILPKSVKDGK 120
 +FL +LH +G+D+LVV ++DIFDPNRS I GL R V GN +LLVGNK DILPKS+K +
- Sbjct: 57 DFLNLHIGEGTDESLVVKIVDIFDPNGSWINGLQRLVGGNPILLVGNKADILPKSEKPER 116
- 50 Query: 121 VTQMLTFAHEEGLRVPDVVILTSQAQNHAIKLDITIEKYRHGQDVYVVGVINVGKSTLI 180
 +QW+ A E GL+PVDV L SA I+++ID IE YR+G+DVYVVG INVGST I
- Sbjct: 117 LIQWNRKREKRLGLKFPVDVFLVSAGRGQIREVIDAIEHYRNGKQDVYVGCTINVGKSTFI 176
- 55 Query: 181 NAIIRREITGSRDVITTSRFPQTLDKIKIPLDDGSIYFDTPLGIHRHQAHYLTAKNLEY 240
 N II+R+G D+ITTS+FPQTLD IEIPLDDGS ++DTPGLI+ HQMAHY+ K+LK
- Sbjct: 177 NRRIKEVSGREDIITTSQFPQTLDATIEIPLDDGSLYDTPGLINNHQAHYVNRKDLKI 236
- Query: 241 VSPKKEIKPTTYQLNSBQTLFLGLARFDIPISQKQGGTAYFNNINLHRTIKLVGADEFY 300
 +SPKKE+KPT+QLN+QTL+ GLARFD+SG++ F Y N L+HRTIKL AD Y
- Sbjct: 237 LSPKKEIKPTTYQLNQQLTYFGGLARFDYVSGRSPFTCYPMNELHRTIKLKNADALY 296
- 60 Query: 301 TKIVQKLLTPPTGKEVSDFKPLVRHEPTIKD-KMDIVYSGLGWIRVKSEASNPVVVAWA 359

-2035-

KH G+L+TTP E+ +FP+LV H FTIRK K DIV+SLGN+ V + V A+A
 Sbjct: 297 EKHAGELLTPPGKDEMDEFFELVAHTFTIKDKKTDIVFSLG+VTVHDADKK---VTAYA 353

Query: 360 PEGAVVLRKALI 372

P+GV V R++LI

Sbjct: 354 PEGVHVVRKSLI 366

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5595> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5596>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAB14509 GB:Z59117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 220/373 (58%), Positives = 286/373 (75%), Gaps = 8/373 (2%)

Query: 1 MEELFCIGCGIQIQTEDKEKAGFTPAALKKGMETGELYCQRCFRLRHYNEITDVHITDD 60

ME++ CIGOG+ IQTEDEK G+ P A+L K + CQRCFRL++YNEI DV +TDD

Sbjct: 1 MEKVVCIGCGVTIQTEDKTLGLVAFASLTKR---NVICQRCFRLRHYNEIQDVSITDD 56

Query: 61 EFLRLLEHVGSDALVVMVIDIPDPNGSIIPGLSRFISGNDVLLVGNKKDILPKSVKDGK 120

+FL +LH +G++D+LVV ++DIPDPNGS I GL R + GN +LLVGNK DILPKS+ K +

Sbjct: 57 DFLNLHSLGIGTSDSLVVKIVDIPDPNGSINGLQRLVGNFILLVGNKADILPKSLKRRR 116

Query: 121 VTQWLTERAHEBGLRPLDVMLTSAQNKYAIKDLIGRINELNGRDVYVVGTVNGKSTLI 180

+QN+ A E GL+P+DV L SA I++I I RNG+DYVVG TVNGKST I

Sbjct: 117 LIQWKRRAKELGLKPVDFVLSAGRGQIREVIDAISHYNGKDYVVGCTVNGKSTFI 176

Query: 181 NAIIQETIGNKDVITTSRFPGLTLDKIEIPLDDGTFIFDTFGLIHRHQVAHYLSPELKI 240

N II+E++G +D+ITTS+FPGLTLD IEIPLDUG+ ++DTFGLI+ HQVAHY++ K+LKI

Sbjct: 177 NRIIEKVSQEDIIITTSQFPGLTLDALIEIPLDDGSSLYDTFGIINNHQVAHYVNGKDKI 236

Query: 241 VSPKKEIKPTQINPEQTLFLGLARPDFINGEROGFTAFNQLLHRTKLADAFY 300

+SPKKE+KP+T+QLN +QTL+ GGLARPD++GER F + N+L +HRTKL ADA Y

Sbjct: 237 LSPKKEIKPRTFQNDQQTLYFGGLARPDFYVSGERSPFICYMPNELMHRTKLENADALY 296

Query: 301 DKHVGTLTTPDKKRLTAFKPLVRHSEFTI-DQKMDIVFSLGIRVNGQKDSKAIVAWA 359

+KH G L+TTP K E+ FP+LV H FTI D+K DIVFSLG+V+ D+ V A+A

Sbjct: 297 EKHAGELLTPPGKDEMDEFFELVAHTFTIKDKKTDIVFSLG+VTVH---DADKKVTAYA 353

Query: 360 PEGAVIVRKALI 372

P+GV V R+++I

Sbjct: 354 PEGVHVVRKSLI 366

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 306/372 (82%), Positives = 343/372 (91%)

Query: 1 MEELFCIGCGIQIQTENKDAAGYTPAALSKSLETGELYCQRCFRLRHYNEITDVHITDD 60

MEELFCIGCG +IQTE+K+ AG+TP AAL+KG+ETGELYCQRCFRLRHYNEITDVHITDD

Sbjct: 1 MEELFCIGCGIQIQTEDKEKAGFTPAALKKGMETGELYCQRCFRLRHYNEITDVHITDD 60

Query: 61 EFLKLLLEHVGSDALVVMVIDIPDPNGSIIPGLSRFVACNDVLLVGNKKDILPKSVKDGK 120

EFL+LLLEHVGSDALVVMVIDIPDPNGSIIPGLSRF++GNDVLLVGNKKDILPKSVKDGK

Sbjct: 61 EFLRLLEHVGSDALVVMVIDIPDPNGSIIPGLSRFISGNDVLLVGNKKDILPKSVKDGK 120

Query: 121 VTQWLTERAHEBGLRPLDVMLTSAQNHYAIKDLITIEKYRHQGDVYVVGTVNGKSTLI 180

VTQWLTERAHEBGLRPLDV+LTSQN +AIKDLI I +R+G+DYVVGTVNGKSTLI

Sbjct: 121 VTQWLTERAHEBGLRPLDVMLTSAQNKYAIKDLIGRINELNGRDVYVVGTVNGKSTLI 180

-2036-

Query: 181 NAIIREITGSRDVITTSRFFGGTTLDDKISIPLEDGSIYFUTPGIIRHQMAHYLTAKNNKY 240
 NAII+EIIG++DVITTSRFFGGTTLDDKISIPLEDG++IFUTPGIIRHQMAHYL+ K LK
 5 Subjct: 181 NAIIQEITGNKDVITTSRFFGGTTLDDKISIPLEDGGTIFUTPGIIRHQMAHYLSPEKIKI 240

Query: 241 VSPKKEIKPKTYQLNSBQTLFLAGLARDFTFISGQKQFTAYFNNNLNLHRTKLGVADIFY 300
 VSPKKEIKPKTYQLN ECTLEFL GLARFOFI+G++QGFTA+FLN L LHRTKL GAD FY
 10 Subjct: 241 VSPKKEIKPKTYQLNPECTLEFLGLGLARFDFFINGERQKQFTAFFNQLELHRTKLGLADAFY 300

Query: 301 TGVVGLKLLPPTGKIVSDFFPKLVHRHPTIKRMDIVVSGLWIRVKSEARNPVVAWAP 360
 KHVG LLTPP KE++ FPKLVHRHPTI KMDIV+SGLWLRV + ++ +VAWAP
 15 Subjct: 301 DGHVGTLLTPPDKKRLTAPFKLVHRHPTIDQRMDIVVSGLWLRVQKQKSKATVAWAP 360

Query: 361 EGVAVVLRKALI 372
 EGVAV++RKA+I
 15 Subjct: 361 EGVAVIVRKALI 372

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

20 Example 1800

A DNA sequence (GBSx1907) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5597> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5598>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2948 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 30

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB14507 GB:299117 similar to dihydrodipicolinate reductase
 [Bacillus subtilis]
 35 Identities = 49/97 (50%), Positives = 67/97 (68%), Gaps = 2/97 (2%)

Query: 1 MLTSKQRAFLKSEAHSMKFIITQIGKGNLNDQIKTSVRNALDARELIKVTLLQNTDEDIHD 60
 MLT KQ+ FL+8+AH + PI Q+GK G+ND + + AL+ARELIKV++LQN +ED +D
 Subjct: 1 MLTGKQKRLFLRSKAHHLTPFQVGGGVNDNMIRKQIARALEARELIKVSVLQNCREDKND 60

40 Query: 61 VAEVLEDEIGCDTIVLKIGRILILYKRSARKENRKISV 97
 VAE L V IG ++LYKES KEN++I +
 Subjct: 61 VAEALVGSRSQVLVTIGNITIVLYKES--KENQIQL 95

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5599> which encodes the amino acid
 45 sequence <SEQ ID 5600>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 42
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2839 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

55 Identities = 89/102 (87%), Positives = 98/102 (95%)

Query: 1 MLTSKQRAFLKSEAHSMKFIITQIGKGNLNDQIKTSVRNALDARELIKVTLLQNTDEDIHD 60
 MLTSKQRAFLKSEAHSMKFIITQIGKGNLNDQIKTSVRNALDARELIKVTLLQNTDEDIHD
 Subjct: 1 MLTSKQRAFLKSEAHSLKPIVQIGKGNLNDHIKTSIRQALDARELIKVTLLQNTDEDIHD 60

-2037-

Query: 61 VAEVLEDEIGCDTVLKGIRILILYKRSARKNRKISVKVKAV 102
 VAE+LE+EIGCDTVLKGIRILILYK SA+KNNR+8 KVKA+
 Sbjct: 61 VAEILEEEIGCDTVLKGIRILILYKVSARENKISPKVKAI 102

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1801

A DNA sequence (GBSx1908) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5601> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5602>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.66 Transmembrane 3 - 19 (1 - 21)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2062 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10089> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10090> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA314506 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 85/187 (45%), Positives = 134/187 (71%)

Query: 38 KQIGINGGNFNFVNAHLVVDQVRQQLCLDQVLLMPFQPPHIDKKEIDQHRKMLE 97
 K+IGI GG F+P HN HL+ A++V Q LD++ MP PPH ++ D HR++ML+
 Sbjct: 2 KKIGIFGGTFDPFHNGHLLMANEVLQAGLDEINFQIPPHKQNEIDYDTSFHRVEMLK 61

Query: 98 LAIRGIDGLSIEPIERKIGISYTYDINKLLIEQNPOVDVYFIIGADMVEYLPKWHIDE 157
 LAI+ +E +E+ER+G SYT+DT+ LL ++ P+ +FIIGADM+EYLPKW++DE
 Sbjct: 62 LAIQSNPBFKLELVEMEREGPSYTFDTVSLKQRYPNQDLFFIIGADMIEYLPKWHIDE 121

Query: 158 LVKMQVQVGVQRPKYKAGTSYPVIVWDLPMLDISSMIRQFIKSNRQPNYLLPREVLDYI 217
 L+ ++QF+GV+RP + T YP++ D+P ++SS+MIR+ ES + +YL+P +V Y+
 Sbjct: 122 LNLNLIQFIGVKRPGPHVETPYPLLEADVPEFEVSSTMIRERFSKKPTDYILPDKVKYV 161

Query: 218 RKEGLYK 224
 + GLY+
 Sbjct: 182 EEENGLYE 188

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5603> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5604>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4660 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 172/210 (81%), Positives = 196/210 (92%)

Query: 15 MALELLTPFTKVELEEKDKDINRKQIGIMGNFNFVNAHLVVDQVRQQLCLDQVLLMP 74
 MALELLTPFTKVELEK+K+++NRKQIGI+GGNFNP+HNAHLVVDQVRQQL LDQVLLMP
 Sbjct: 1 MALELLTPFTKVELEEKRSNRKQIGILGNFNPPIHNAHLVVDQVRQQLGLDQVLLMP 60

-2038-

Query: 75 EFQPPHIDKKETIDEQHRLKMLELAIIRGIDGLSTEPTEIRKGLSYTYDTMKLLIENPD 134
 E +PPH+D KETIDE+HRL+MLELAIIE ++GL+IE E+ER+GLSYTYDTM L E++PD
 Sbjet: 61 ECKPFPVDAKRTIDEKHRLKMLELAIREDVGLAIETCELERQGLSYTYDTMYLTLTEQHPD 120

Query: 135 VDYFYIIGADMVYLPKQHRIDELVKMVFQVGVQRPKYKAGTSYPVIVWDLPLDISSSM 194
 VD+YFYIIGADMV+YLPKQHRIDELVK+VQFVGVQRPKYKAGTSYPVIVWDLPL+DISSSM
 Sbjet: 121 VDFYFIIGADMVDYLPKQHRIDELVKLVQFVGVQRPKYKAGTSYPVIVWDLPLDISSSM 180

Query: 195 IRQFIKSNRQPNYLLPREVLDYIRKSGLYK 224
 IR FIK RQPNYLLP+ VLDYI +EGLY+
 Sbjet: 181 IRDFIKKGRQPNYLLPKRVLDYITQSGLYQ 210

SEQ ID 5602 (GBS651) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 132 (lane 8-10; MW 53.3kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 8; MW 53kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 132 (lane 12; MW 28.4kDa) and in Figure 140 (lane 11; MW 20kDa).

Purified GBS651-GST is shown in Figure 243, lane 4; purified GBS651-His is shown in Fig.229, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1802

A DNA sequence (GBSx1909) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5605> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5606>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4281(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CA814505 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 79/180 (43%), Positives = 115/180 (63%)

Query: 9 LDRTELLSKVRHMSDKRPFNHVLGVERAAIELAERYGYDKEKAGLAALIHVYAKLSIDDE 68
 ++R E L+ V+ +++ R+ H +GV AIELAER+G D +KA +AA+ HDYAK +E
 Sbjet: 1 MNREELACVKQQTSHRYIHTVGVMVTAIELAERFGADSKTAETIAIPHVYAKFRPKKE 60

Query: 69 FLRLIDKYQPDFLKKWGNV:MHCLVGIYKIQEDLAIKQDILAAIAKHITVGSQAQMTLD 128
 ++I + + L +MH VG Y +Q + ++DIL AI HT G H+ L+
 Sbjet: 61 MKQITAREKNFPHLLDHNPELMHAPVGAYLVQREAGVQDEDILDAIRYHTSGRPMFTLE 120

Query: 129 KIVTVADYIEHNKRFPGVEARELAKVDLMKAVAYETAKTVAFLASQAQPIYVKTIEYTN 188
 K++VADYIE NR FRGV+E R+L+L+ DLN+A+ T+ FL K QP++P T TYN
 Sbjet: 121 KIVTVADYIEENRPFPGVDGVRKIAETDLNQLIQSIKNTVMFLMKKQVFFDFDTLYTN 180

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5607> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5608>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2615(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

-2039-

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 130/194 (67%), Positives = 159/194 (81%)

```

5   Query: 1   MTKDYTGDRTELLSKVRHMSDKRPNHVLGVERAAIELAERYGYDKEKAGLAALLHDY 60
      MTY+DY   RTELL+K+   MS KRF HVLGVE+AA+ LAE YG + +KAGLAALLHDY
      Sbjct: 1   MTKDYLPYSRTELLAKIAEQMSKRFKHVLGVEKAALSIAECYGNPDKAGLAALLHDY 60

10  Query: 61   AKELSDDEFLLKLDKYQDPDDLKKNWNHGLVGIYKIQEDLAIKDQDILAIAKETVG 120
      AKE D FL LLDKYQ P+L KW NN+WHG+VGIIYKIQEDL +KD+DIL AI FTVG
      Sbjct: 61   AKCEPDQVFLDLIDKYQLSPELAKNNNNVWHGMVGIYKIQEDLGLKDKDILRAIETHTVG 120

      Query: 121  SAQMSTLDKIVVADYIEHNRPDPGVSEARELAKVDLNKAVAYETARTVAFASKAQPIY 180
      +A+M+ LDK+YVADYIE R PP V++AR++AK+DLN+AVAYET TVA+LASKAQPI+
15  Sbjct: 121  AAEMLLDKIVVADYIEGRIFPLVDARKIAKDLNQAVAYETVNTVAYLASKAQPIF 180

      Query: 181  PKTIETYNAYIPYL 194
      P+T++TYNA+ YL
20  Sbjct: 181  PQTLDYTNFCSYL 194

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1803

A DNA sequence (GBSx1910) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5609> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5610>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 56
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL   Likelihood = -2.34   Transmembrane   12 - 28 ( 10 - 28)

30  ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1935 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10087> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10088> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AAG19496 GB:AE005041 Vng1100c (Halobacterium sp. NRC-1)
Identities = 46/175 (26%), Positives = 82/175 (46%), Gaps = 12/175 (6%)

40  Query: 22   ALLLIDIQQIMDKK--PKHLINPAVLIDLLLSAGKSINCEVIWIRHDKS---LPGQS 75
      AL+L+D QQG D ++ + ++LL + + + + +RH+ E L QG
      Sbjct: 7   ALVLVDFQGFADPAWGDGRNPDARAHAEELAAWRDAAPIAHVRHINSTEATSPLRGE 66

45  Query: 76   PQMEIWEQRHLVTHHKI IDKTYNSCFKTHLRHYLQSKHISQLINMGLQIYKCYFITSVKV 135
      P + + K+ N F DT L +L+ + L+ + GL T+ C T+V++
      Sbjct: 67   PGFAYTDGLAPAADEPEFVKSVNGAPVDVIALSGWLRLDRDTGLSVVCGCLTDHCYSTTTRM 126

50  Query: 136  AFEYGYDIFIPQGGHLPDPTPLTSGDSIKK--HYENIWHHR--FATWAKDSL 185
      A G+D+ + + T D TL G+ + H + H R FAT+ ++L
      Sbjct: 127  ADNRCGFVTLVRDRTATHTDR-TLQGERLPESVVRHTALAHRLGEFATLATTATV 180

```

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

SEQ ID 5610 (GBS652) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 133 (lane 2 & 3; MW 49.7kDa) + lane 4; MW 27kDa) and in Figure 186 (lane 9; MW 50kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell

-2040-

extract is shown in Figure 133 (lane 5 & 7; MW 24.8kDa) and in Figure 178 (lane 10; MW 25kDa). Purified GBS652-GST is shown in Figure 243, lane 9; purified GBS652-His is shown in Figure 229, lane 10.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1804

A DNA sequence (GBSx1911) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5611> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5612>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0945 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB14504 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
  Identities = 55/118 (46%), Positives = 82/118 (68%)

Query: 1  MTEKDLQLVVKAADEKRAEDIVILLQFVTSVADYFVIMSASNSRQLKAIADNIREQVK 60
      M +K +L++ A D+KRAEDI+ LD++ ++ VADYF+I ++ +Q++AIA I++Q
Sbjct: 1  MNQKSLIKTAAACCDKRAEDILALDMEGISLVADYFLICHSNDSKQVQAIAREIKDQAD 60

Query: 61  GNGGDASHLHGDSKAGWVLLDLNVSUVVHIFSEDERQHYNLEKLAHEAPLLDAEFVMT 118
      NG ++BG +A WVL+DL VVVH+P +DER +YNLEKLM +APL D + M +
Sbjct: 61  ENGIGVKKMEGFDKRWVLDLGVVVHVFHKDERSYNNLEKLMGDAPLADLDFGNQ 118
```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5613> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5614>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 50
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.69 Transmembrane 91 - 107 ( 91 - 107)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1277 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```
>GP:CAB14504 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
  Identities = 55/113 (48%), Positives = 80/113 (70%)

Query: 17  MKKEELLKIVVENTMEKRAKIDILALDLGHTSLTDYFVVASATNSRQLKAIADNIREQVK 76
      M ++ +LKI A ++KRA+DILALD+EG++ + DYP+I ++ +Q++AIA I+++
Sbjct: 1  MNQKSLIKTAAACCDKRAEDILALDMEGISLVADYFLICHSNDSKQVQAIAREIKDQAD 60

Query: 77  EAQGDASHVBSNQAGWVLLDLTVVVHFLDERHYNLEKLMHEAPAVALLD 129
      E G ++BG +A WVL+DL VVVH+P +DER +YNLEKLM +AP LD
Sbjct: 61  ENGIGVKKMEGFDKRWVLDLGVVVHVFHKDERSYNNLEKLMGDAPLADLDFGNQ 113
```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```
Identities = 78/116 (67%), Positives = 100/116 (85%)

Query: 1  MTEKDLQLVVKAADEKRAEDIVILLQFVTSVADYFVIMSASNSRQLKAIADNIREQVK 60
```

-2041-

```

      M +++LL++VV+A +EKRA+DI+ LDI+ +TS+ DYFVI SA+NSRQLSAIADNIR+VK
 5  Subjct: 17 MKKEELLKIVVATEEKRADILALDLEGLTSLTDYFVIASATNSRQLSAIADNIREKVK 76
      Query: 61 GNGDASHLEKDSKAGWVLDLINSVVHIFSRDERQHYNLEKLMHRAPLDARVPM 116
      GGDASH+EG+S+AGWVLDL VVVH+F EDER HYNLEKLMHEAP + + ++
 5  Subjct: 77 EAGGDASHVEGNSQAGWVLDLTDVVVHFLIEDERYHYNLEKLMHEAPVALDAYL 132

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

10 Example 1805

A DNA sequence (GBSx1912) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5615> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5616>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

 15  Possible site: 19
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2415 (Affirmative) < succ>
 20  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 Example 1806

A DNA sequence (GBSx1913) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5617> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5618>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

 30  Possible site: 21
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      ----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1570 (Affirmative) < succ>
 35  bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CAB14503 GB:Z99117 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 86/242 (35%), Positives = 154/242 (63%), Gaps = 4/242 (1%)

```

```

 40  Query: 4 YETFAAVYDAVMDITLYAKWTFSLRHFPGRGKKLLEACGTIGQSVRPAQAGYAVTGLD 63
      Y+ FA+YID +M Y +WT + P+ K ++L+IACGTG S+R A+ G VTG+D
  Subjct: 3 YQGFASVYDELMSHAPYDQWTKWIRASLPKRGKILDLACGTGSEISIRAEKGFETVTD 61
      Query: 64 LSGDMLKIAKRATSAHQSIQFIEGNMLDLSNV-GKYDLITCYSDSICYMDEVEVGDFV 122
      LS +ML A+++ +S+ Q I F++ +M +++ G++D + D+ Y++ +V + F
 45  Subjct: 62 LSEEMLSFAQKRVSS-QPILFLQJMKREITGFDXQFDVAVVICDLSNVLAKTQNDVIETF 120
      LSEEMLSFAQKRVSS-QPILFLQJMKREITGFDXQFDVAVVICDLSNVLAKTQNDVIETF 120
      Query: 123 IEVYKALEENGVPFDVHSTYQTDKVFPGYSYHENADDAMWMDTYEDDAPHISVHELTF 182
      V++ L+ G+ +PDVHST++ +VFP ++ + +D + +W ++ S++H+++F
 50  Subjct: 121 KSVFVLKPEGILLDFVHSSFKIAEYVDFDSTFADQEDISYIQSFAQSDELVIHDMSF 180
      KSVFVLKPEGILLDFVHSSFKIAEYVDFDSTFADQEDISYIQSFAQSDELVIHDMSF 180
      Query: 183 FVQBEDGRFTSHDEHVKRYTILTYDILLBQAGFKDKVYVADFEDKPKTATSRWFFVA 242
      FV + + R DE HE+RT+ + Y+ +L+ GF+ +V ADF D +P+A S R FF A
  Subjct: 181 FVWNGEA-YDRFDETRKCTFPVBEYBEMLKNGCFQLHRVTADPTDTPEPAQSERLFFKA 239
      FVWNGEA-YDRFDETRKCTFPVBEYBEMLKNGCFQLHRVTADPTDTPEPAQSERLFFKA 239

```

-2042-

Query: 243 HK 244
K
Sbjct: 240 QK 241

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5619> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5620>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2315 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 191/243 (78%), Positives = 215/243 (87%), Gaps = 2/243 (0%)

Query: 4 YETFAAVYDAVMDDTLAKWTFSLRHFPK--GKKKLELACGTGQSVRFAQGYAVTG 61
YE FA+VYDAVMDD+LY WTDPSLKH PK G+ +LLELACGTGQSVRFAQGY+ VTG
Sbjct: 21 YEKFAVYDAVMDDSLYDLWTFSLRHLPKSGRNRLELACGTGQSVRFAQGYAVTG 80

Query: 62 LDLSGEMLLGLAKRATSAHQSIQPIENMLDLNMGKYDLITCYSDSICYMQDEVGVGV 121
LDLS EML +AKKRA SA + I FI+GMMLDLN VG++D +TCYSDSICYMQDEV+GVGV
Sbjct: 81 LDLSGEMLLGLAKRATSAHQSIQPIENMLDLNMGKYDLITCYSDSICYMQDEVGVGV 140

Query: 122 FIEVYKALEENGVFFIDVHSTYQTDKVFPGYSYHENADDFAMVMDTYEDDAPHGIVHEILT 181
F EVY L +G+FIQDVHSTYQTD+ FPGYSYHENADDFAMVMDTY D+APHG+VHEILT
Sbjct: 141 FKEVVDVLANDGIFIDVHSTYQTDCECFPGYSYHENADDFAMVMDTYADAPHSVHEILT 200

Query: 182 FVQEDDGRFTRHDEVHEERTYDILTYDILLEQAGFKDKVYADFEDKPKTATSARNVFF 241
FF+Q+DGRF+R DEVHEERTY++LTYDILLEQAGFK KYVADFEDK+PT TS RNVFF
Sbjct: 201 FFIQEDDGRFSRFDDEVHEERTYELLTYDILLEQAGFKSKVYADFEDKPKTATSKRVFF 260

Query: 242 AHK 244
A+K
Sbjct: 261 AYK 263

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1807

A DNA sequence (GBSx1914) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5621> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5622>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 54
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3538 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA006304 GB:AP001516 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 129/367 (35%), Positives = 184/367 (49%), Gaps = 45/367 (12%)

Query: 1 MIVTGIVAEFNPFPNHGHKYLLEQQA-----GIKVIAMSGNFMQGEPAIVDKVITRSQMAL 55
M G+V E+NFPNHGH + L +A+ + + MSG F+QGEPAI+ KN R+ +AL
Sbjct: 1 MKAVGVVVEFNPFPNHGHILHLTEARQAKADVVIAMSGYFLQGEPAIIPKERTSLAL 60

-2043-

Query: 56 ENGADLVIELPFLVSVQADYFASGAVSILARLGVNLCFOTEE--MLDYARIGDIYVNK 113
 + GADLV+ELP+ S Q A++FA+GAVSILA L D LCGF+EE + + R+
 Sbjct: 61 QGGADLVIELPFAFSTQKASWFAATGAVSILAALEADALCFSGERTIEPPHRLYHFMAKH 120

5 Query: 114 KEEMEAFLKKQSD-SLSYPQKQMMWQEFAGIT--PSGQTPNHILGLAYTKAA--SQNGI 168
 + + +K++ D +SYP ++ G PN+ILG Y KA I
 Sbjct: 121 RLAMDRIKEELDCKMSYPTATSLAFKRLGSAEHLDLRPNNILGSHYVKAITYDLHTSI 180

10 Query: 169 RLNPICRQAGYHSSERTE-IPASATSLRK-----HQSDFP-----VEKGMPSND 213
 + I R AGYH E ASATS+RK DR + K
 Sbjct: 181 KAMTIPRIKAGYHDDSLNESSIAGATSIRKSLKTKBQWQVDRVVPSTYMLKSPKET 240

15 Query: 214 LPLNSQVWVQDYFSLKQYIMTHS--DLTQIQVNEEIANRIKQIRYVETVDELVDKV 271
 PL S W+ F LLKY++T + L IY+ E + R I + + + K+
 Sbjct: 241 TFLPS----WERLFPLLKYELLTATPQLGHAIYBGEGLYRALKTIVSATS PHDMTKM 296

20 Query: 272 ATKRYTKARIRLLTYILINAVESPIPN-----IHVLGPTQKQQLKSVK-- 319
 TKRYT RI+R T++ N + I + I +LG T +QG +L KK
 Sbjct: 297 KTKRYTWIRIQRYATHLSTNTTKEEHSVLPROTESLPYIRLLGMTSRQGMYLGNCKKOL 356

Query: 320 SVDIVTR 326
 + ++TR
 Sbjct: 357 TTPVITR 363

- 25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5623> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5624>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 33
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3165 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 35 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 221/359 (61%), Positives = 288/359 (79%)

Query: 1 MVTGIVAEFNPFFINGHKYLLLEQAQGIKIVAMSGNFMORGEPAIVDIOWTRSQMALENGAD 60
 Sbjct: 1 MVTGIVAEFNPFFINGHKYLLLEA+G+K+IAMSNGNFMORGEPA++DWR RS+MAL+NGAD 60

40 Query: 61 LVIELPFLVSVQADYFASGAVSILARLGVNLCFOTEEMLDYARIGDIYVNKKEEMEA 120
 +V+ELPF VSVQADYFA GA+ IL+ LG+ L PGTE ++DY ++ +Y K E+H+AY
 Sbjct: 61 LVIELPFLVSVQADYFAQGAIDLQLGLQQLAGPTENVIDYQLKLVYERKSEQMAY 120

45 Query: 121 LKKQSDSLSYPQKQMMWQEFAGITPSGQTPNHILGLAYTKAASQNGIRLNPICRQNGY 180
 L D+ SYPOK Q MW+ FAG+ PSGQTPNHILGL+Y KA++ I+L PI+RQGA Y
 Sbjct: 121 LSTLEDTSYPOKQKMMWEIFAGVKFSGQTPNHILGLSVKASAGKHILCPICRQGAAY 180

50 Query: 181 HSSERTEIPASATSLRKHKQSDFPVEKGMPSNDLPLNSQVWVQDYFSLKQYIMTHSDL 240
 HS +K + ASA+++R+H +D +P +PN+ L +N+P + W YPS LKQYI+ HSDL
 Sbjct: 181 HSKDNHLLASASAIRHLDWDFISHSVNAGLLINPNHMSWDHYPSFLKQYILNHSDL 240

55 Query: 241 TQIQVNEEIANRIKQIRYVETVDELVDKATKRYTKARIRLLTYILINAVESPIPN 300
 T I+QVN+E+A+RIK I+ + +D LVD VATKRYTKAR+RR+LTYIL+NA E +P
 Sbjct: 241 TSI PQVNDELASRIKKAIVKSNIDHLVDVATKRYTKARVRRIITYILVNAKEPTLPK 300

60 Query: 301 IHVLGPTQKQQLKSVKQSVDIVTRIGSQTWDSLTQRADSVYQMGNAIARQWGRIP 359
 IR+LGPT KQO HLK +KKS ++TRIG+TWD +TG+ADS+YQ+G+ +I EQ+GRIP
 Sbjct: 301 IHLGPTSKQQAHLKLLKCRPLITRIGARTWDMTQKADSIQLGHQDIPQSGRIP 359

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2044-

Example 1808

A DNA sequence (GBSx1915) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5625> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5626>. This protein is predicted to be transcriptional activator tipa. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 17
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
10   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3117 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
    bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15 >GP:CAB15677 GB:Z99122 transcriptional regulator [Bacillus subtilis]
    Identities = 91/246 (36%), Positives = 144/246 (57%), Gaps = 14/246 (5%)

    Query: 4   VKEISHISGISVRTLHYDYDEIDLLSPSPFVGNGYRYDDSESLIKLQELLFKELEFPLKK 63
              VK+++ ISG+S+RTLH+YD I+LL+PS + + GYR Y D L +LQ+IL FKE+ F L +
    Sbjct: 5   VKQVAEISGVSIRTLHHDNIIEILNPSALTDAGRYLSDADLERLQQLLFKEIGRFDLE 64

20   Query: 64   IKKIMDSFNYDRNQALLDQIRWLELKKORLEEVIEHAK----SIQRKMSD---FTAYN 116
              IKZ+D D PH+DR AL Q L KKQR++E+I+ S+ G+ M+ F +
    Sbjct: 65   IKEMLDHFNFDRIKALQSQKEILANKKQRMDMIQITIDRTLLSVDGGETMKNKDLFAGLS 124

25   Query: 117  QKLEAFQ----BEARTWGD--TDSYKEFENSHSKINDFSMISQAMSQIFKDFGQKELS 170
              +++E Q +ER +G + ++ +++S +D+ I I++ +
    Sbjct: 125  MKDIEEHQQTVADEVKRLYKKEIAETEKRTISAYSADDWRTIMAEFDSIYRIANRMKG 184

    Query: 171  PTDEKVKQVQVLQDYITAFYNCNDLLASIGIMYIQDERFQKSIDNMGSGQTALFVSK 230
              P D +Q V +D+I Y+CT D LG +YI DERF SI+ +G+G A F+ +
30   Sbjct: 185  PDDAEIQAAVGAFRDHICQYHYDCTLDIFRGLGEVYITDERFTDSINQY-GEGLAFLRS 243

    Query: 231  AIDSVC 236
              AI YC
35   Sbjct: 244  AIIYVC 249

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 1712.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1809

A DNA sequence (GBSx1916) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5627> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5628>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45   Possible site: 39
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
    bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2590 (Affirmative) < succ>
    bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
50   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

55 >GP:CAB14597 GB:Z99117 yrkc [Bacillus subtilis]
    Identities = 56/129 (43%), Positives = 74/129 (56%), Gaps = 7/129 (5%)

    Query: 2   KGFHGNIEKLITLGNINFRQVLYTABHCQLVIMTLFVKGEGISRIHANSNDQFRFEAGHGK 61
              K F NI + T N FR L+T +H Q+ LM+L +G +IG EIH DQF R E G G

```

-2045-

Sbjct: 59 KPFVNVINRATKQNTTFTALWTGKHFOVILMSLGIGEDIGLEIHPNVQDQLRIEQGRGI 118

Query: 62 VVIDGN-----EYEVADGDALIVPAGABHNVTSETMLKLYTITYSPAHHKQDILIRAT 115
 V + + + V D AI+VPAG HRVINT T LKLY+Y+P +H G + T

5 Sbjct: 119 VKMGSKDKHLNFQNVYDLSAIVVPAGTWHNVINTGNTF-LKLYSIYAPPNHPFGTVHRT 177

Query: 116 RKEAEENE 124
 + +A E+

10 Sbjct: 178 KADVAEED 186

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1810

15 A DNA sequence (GBSx1917) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5629> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5630>. This protein is predicted to be glycerol uptake facilitator (glpF). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 20 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.08 | Transmembrane | 156 - 172 (153 - 180) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.21 | Transmembrane | 135 - 151 (132 - 155) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -4.09 | Transmembrane | 86 - 102 (80 - 103) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.93 | Transmembrane | 213 - 229 (212 - 230) |
| 25 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -3.72 | Transmembrane | 8 - 24 (5 - 28) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.76 | Transmembrane | 38 - 54 (36 - 58) |

----- Final Results -----

| | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| | bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.4630 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| 30 | bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| | bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA804811 GB:AP001510 glycerol uptake facilitator [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 135/230 (58%), Positives = 171/230 (73%)

35 Query: 1 MTQFLGEPLGTFILVLGGDVVAGNVLSKTKKEGTGTAIVFGWGIACITVAVVYVSLFSP 60
 M+ FLGE +GT IL++LG GVVAG VL TK E GW I WG+A AVY G S
 Sbjct: 1 MSFPLGEVIGTMIILILGGGVVAGVVLKGTSEKNOGIVITAMGLAVATAVYVQVQISG 60

40 Query: 61 AHLNPAVITAMASIGAISSQOVIPFIIAQLMGMVAATIMLHYHPKWKTKDGLILAS 120
 AHLNPAVT+ +A +GA W QV +I+QMLGMN+ AT+++LHYTPH+K T+D G LA
 Sbjct: 61 AHLNPAVTIGLALVGAFWSQVAGYIVAGMLGMNIGATLVPLHYHPHFKATEDQGAKLAV 120

45 Query: 121 FSTGPALRHPTPSNLGEIIGTALIVITIMAGIPSKVAAGLSPITVIGIVIFAVGFSLDPTT 180
 FST PAL+H P+N E++GT +LV+ I+AIQ ++ GL P+IVG++I +G SL TT
 Sbjct: 121 FSTDPAIKHLPAHFSEVLGTFTVLVLGILAIAGNEFTGLNPLIVGLLIVVIGLSIGOTT 180

Query: 181 GYAINPARDLGPRIAHFLPIENKQNSWYAMIPVVGPIIGGVGLAILY 230
 GYAINPARDLGP+ H +LPI KQ+S+WSYAMIP+VGPIIGG +GA+ Y

50 Sbjct: 181 GYAINPARDLGPRIAHFLPIENKQNSWYAMIPVVGPIIGGVGLAILY 230

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2854.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2046-

Example 1811

A DNA sequence (GBSx1918) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5631> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5632>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 37
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1694 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA07114 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein in others
 [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 64/118 (54%), Positives = 85/118 (71%)

Query: 5 GLIVSHSKNIAQGVVDLISEVANDVSITTVGGTEDGEIGTSPDQVQVIBQNDKKTLLA 64
 GI++ SR +A+G+V L+ E ANDVSITY GGT+D ++G SP+++QQ V N+ L
 Sbjct: 7 GLIVSHVHALABGIVTLLKEAAKDVSITYAGGTDDQVQVIBQNDKKTLLA 66

Query: 65 FFDLGSARFHWELVADFSEKNIINSVPVVEGAYTAAALQAGADLDSISQLAEITL 122
 F+DLGSARFHWELVADFSEKNIINSVPVVEGAYTAAALQAGADLDSISQLAEITL 122
 Sbjct: 67 FFDLGSARFHWELVADFSEKNIINSVPVVEGAYTAAALQAGADLDSISQLAEITL 124

25 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1812

A DNA sequence (GBSx1919) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5633> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5634>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4753 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA07115 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein in others
 [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 98/190 (51%), Positives = 135/190 (70%), Gaps = 2/190 (1%)

Query: 3 VKTAIEMHMTFNQKIQSKNDYLSRLAIFPDGIDHGNMARGMTAVIENLONNEPSSAADV 62
 V+ +W+H P+K+Q+N+ YLSELD+ IQGIDHGNMARG+ V L N F S +V
 Sbjct: 4 VENTITMLHAFHEKVCANQSYLSLELDSIQGIDHGNMARGMTAVIENLONNEPSSAADV 63

Query: 63 FKTVMQLLSKVGGASGLYGSAPFMGITK-ABQSKSTISEALGAGLEMTQKRGKAELENEK 121
 K +M L+SK GAGASGLYGA+A +K I +++ AGL I KRGKA EK
 Sbjct: 64 LKMAALISLCTGASGLYGTALLEMSQVANDPQNIQKSTISIALGAGLEMTQKRGKAELENEK 123

Query: 122 TMVDVHWGVLRAI-EKNELETEDRIDGLVDATGMKATKGRASYVGERSVGHIDPGSFSSG 180
 TMVD+W V+R++ +L+++RI V TK MKATKGRASY+GERS+GH+DPG+ SSG
 Sbjct: 124 TMVDIWKPVHSLMARQQLSKERIQQFVSETKMKATKGRASYLGERSLGHIDPGAVSSG 183

Query: 181 LLFKALLEVG 190
 LLF+A+++ G

-2047-

Sbjct: 184 YLFERMIDGG 193

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

5 Example 1813

A DNA sequence (GBSx1920) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5637> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5638>. This protein is predicted to be dihydroxyacetone kinase (b1200). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.2080(Affirmative) < succ> |
| bacterial membrane --- | Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ> |
| bacterial outside --- | Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BAB07116 GB:AP001518 dihydroxyacetone kinase [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 204/329 (62%), Positives = 261/329 (79%)

20 Query: 1 MKKILNQPTDVVTEMLDGLAYVHNDLVHRIIGFDIIARNEEKSGKVALISGGSGHEPSH 60
 MKKILN P +V+ EMLDG Y + LV R+ G +I R E GKVAL+SGSGSGHEPSH
 Sbjct: 1 MKKILNDPQNVLDSEMLDGFVYANGSLVERVAGTGVIRKTYEDKGVKVALVSGSGSGHEPSH 60

25 Query: 61 AGFVGEGLMSAAVCGAVFTSPFDQVLEAIKEADEGAGVFMVLIKHYSDINNFEMAQWA 120
 AGFVG+GMLSAVCG VFTSPFDQ+ E IK AD+G GV ++IKHY+GD+MNFEMA +NA
 Sbjct: 61 AGFVQGGMLSAVCGGEVFTSPFDQIFSGIKAADQGGVLLIKHYTGDMNFEMAGENA 120

30 Query: 121 EMSGIRVASVVVDIDIAVEDSLYQGRGVATTILVHKILGHAAHKKSLQETKAIADSL 180
 E EGI V ++V+DDIAVEDS +T G+RGVAGTI+VHKI+G AA G SLQ +K + + +
 Sbjct: 121 EASGITVDHITVNDIDIAVEDSSFTAGRRGVAGTIIVHKIVGAAEAGLSLQSLVLGETV 180

35 Query: 181 VPHITVTGLALSGATVPEVGKRGFVLAEDIEFGIGHGEGYRKEKMOPSKALATLVD 240
 + N T+G++ ATVP VGKRGF L +DE+E+G+GIHGEYRKEK++ SK +A EL+
 Sbjct: 181 IENTKTIGVSLPATVPAVGKRGFELGDDMEYGVGIGHGEGYRKEKLSKKEIABELIL 240

Query: 241 KLIESFDAKSGEKYGVNLNGMGATPLMEQYVFANDVAKLLEDKGLIEVNYKKLQNYNTSID 300
 KL E+F G+KYGVNL+NG+GATPLMEQYVF NDVA L ++G+ + +K+G+NTSID
 Sbjct: 241 KLKEAFQWSKDKYGVNLVNGLATPLMEQYVFMDVANKLTEGLNTQPKKVGSPNTSID 300

40 Query: 301 MAGLSLTLIKLENQMLPALNSDVTTIAM 329
 MAG+SLTLIK+ ++ML+ N +V T+ W
 Sbjct: 301 MAGVSLTLIKVEKMLDYNHVEVKTVDW 329

45 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1814

A DNA sequence (GBSx1921) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5639> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5640>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| bacterial cytoplasm --- | Certainty=0.1997(Affirmative) < succ> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|

-2048-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 5 >GP:BA07113 GB:AP001518 unknown [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 59/142 (41%), Positives = 82/142 (57%), Gaps = 5/142 (3%)
- Query: 1 MTSSLITKKKIASKPKRLFTSQAPDKISVSDIMEDAGIRQTFYHNHFVDKYLLEWIFQT 60
 MT+S+ITKK IAK+PK L Q F KISVSDIM A +RCQTFY HF DK+ LL WI++
 10 Sbjct: 1 MTNIIITKKVIKAKPKLLMEVQPFKISVSDIMNANMRQTFYTHPQDKPELLHWIYKQ 60
- Query: 61 ELSEQVTQNLVYISGFQLLSELLTFFKMQSFYIKLFQIEDQNDPSSYPESYCBQLVDKL 120
 E E D L Y + L + F NQ FY + + CN F+ Y + + L
 15 Sbjct: 61 ETKEHSIDFLAYDDIHTIFRHLAHYFYENQTFYQRMVVMQNGQFTDLYEHIQTL---Y 117
- Query: 121 LSDYSKSNFQKERVTFINYS 142
 L++ + +QK+R +++S
 Sbjct: 118 LNEIDRR--SQKREFISGFYS 137
- 20 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5641> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5642>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2101 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 30 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 31/115 (26%), Positives = 58/115 (49%), Gaps = 6/115 (5%)

- Query: 7 TKKKIASKPKRLFTSQAPDKISVSDIMEDAGIRQTFYHNHFVDKYLLEWIFQTELSEQV 66
 TK + + L Q+F+ ++VSD+ + AGI R T FY H+ DK+ ++ F+ + + +
 35 Sbjct: 8 TKAVYKALITLLTEQSFETLTIVSDLTCKAGINRGTFYLYHTDKFDMQNH-FKNTLDDL 66
- Query: 67 IDNLD----YISGFQLLSELLTFFKMQSFYIKLFQIEDQNDPSSYPESYCBQLV 117
 L+ Y Q+L+ L+ + +EF L I F + +C Q +
 40 Sbjct: 67 YRLNQABLYITDTQVLMQTLSEVLEHREFTALATL-SYLKFPQILNDFCYQFL 120

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1815

A DNA sequence (GBSx1922) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5643> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5644>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1974 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 55 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-2049-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1816

A DNA sequence (GBSx1923) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5645> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5646>. This protein is predicted to be dihydroxyacetone kinase (b1200). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 55
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1806 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA07112 GB:AP001518 dihydroxyacetone kinase [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 141/285 (49%), Positives = 197/285 (68%), Gaps = 1/285 (0%)

Query: 45 IPILSGGSGGHEPAHFGYVGEGLNSAAISGPFI VPPCASDILETIRFINRGKGVFIKIN 104
+PI+SGGSGGHEP H GYVGEGLN+AA+ G +FVPP A +L IR +++GKGV +IIN
Sbjct: 46 VPILSGGSGGHEPGHLYGVEGLNAAVHGDFVFPSSAQQLAAIRQMDQKGVLIIKIN 105

Query: 105 FEADLEEFSAIEQARQBGIPKIYVSHDDISVET-SNPKIRHGVAGTVLLHKIGQRA 163
F ALZ F A QAR EG + +++ +DD+SVE+ ++F+ R RGVAG VL+HKIG AA
Sbjct: 106 FVADLATFLAABVQARABGRDVAHVIVNDDVSVESDASFEKRRRGVAGAVLHKIGAAA 165

Query: 164 LEGASLDLQLGLSLTTSNATLGVASKSATILGQHQP VFDIERGYISPGIGINGEPGYR 223
EG SL+ L+++G + ++ATLGVA A + +P F +REG + FG+GINGE GYR
Sbjct: 166 KEGYSLSALQEIGEVVKNLATLGVATLHADLPERRPQFLIEGKVYFGVINGE GYR 225

Query: 224 TMFFVMEHLANELVNKLMKLEWQDGEAFILLINLGGSSKMBELLFTNA/VMEFLALDD 283
VS R LA ELVNKLM RM + + +LIN LGG+ +E+ +F R V LA+++
Sbjct: 226 KEKLVSSSELLAVALVNKLSLYRMDKNDQYAVLNLGSGTFLIQYVFPANDVRRLAIEN 285

Query: 284 LQLFFIKTHGLITSLDMAGLSVTLCRKVKDSRWIDYLRKHTDARAM 328
L + F+K G +TSL+M G+S+T+ ++ D +W+ +L D W
Sbjct: 286 LRVSVKVGTLITSLNMKGISLIMLKICDEQWVKVLYAPVVAWM 330

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1817

A DNA sequence (GBSx1924) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5647> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5648>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 53
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3902 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10085> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10086> was also identified.

-2050-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC75047 GB:AB000290 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
Identities = 182/237 (76%), Positives = 201/237 (84%)

5 Query: 20 MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGANKSVYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDSNALKFVLDRAKQAQVP 79
MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGA SKYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDE N+LKPV+RAKQAQVP
Sbjct: 1 MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGATSKIYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDELNTSLKPVIRAKQAQVP 60

10 Query: 80 KHVIDKALDKAGNIDETFFVGRYEGPGNGSMIIVDTLTNSVNRTAANVRTAYGKNGGN 139
KHVIDKALDKAGK DETFFV+GRYEGPGNGSMII +TLTNSVNRT ANVRT + K GGN
Sbjct: 61 KHVIDKALDKAGGGDETFVQGRYEGPGNGSMIIAETLTNSVNRTIANVRTIFNKGNGN 120

Query: 140 MGASGSVSYLFDKKGIVFAGDDADTVFQQLLEADVDDVDEAREBGTITVYTPATDLEKG 199
+GA+GSVSY+FD GVIVF G D D +FE LLEA+VDV DV EBG I +YT FIDLEKG
Sbjct: 121 IGAAGSVSYNFDNTGVIVFQGTDFHIFELILEADVDDVDEAREBGTITVYTPATDLEKG 180

Query: 200 IQALRNGVVEEPQVTELEMPQSEVLEGGDLETFEKLIDALESSDDQVKYHNVAD 256
I AL+ G+ EF TELEMI QSEV L +DLE FE L+DALE DDDQVKYHNVAD
Sbjct: 181 IALKAAGITEFSTTELEMIQSEVLEGGDLETFEKLIDALESSDDQVKYHNVAN 237

20

A related DNA sequence was identified in *Spyogenes* <SEQ ID 5649> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5650>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 34
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

25 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2926 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not 'Clear') < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not 'Clear') < succ>

30

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 233/238 (97%), Positives = 236/238 (98%)

35 Query: 20 MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGANKSVYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDSNALKFVLDRAKQAQVP 79
MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGA SKYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDE N+LKPV+RAKQAQVP
Sbjct: 1 MGRKQVANIYAKKTAKDGATSKIYAKPGVEITYAAKQGEPPDELNTSLKPVIRAKQAQVP 60

Query: 80 KHVIDKALDKAGNIDETFFVGRYEGPGNGSMIIVDTLTNSVNRTAANVRTAYGKNGGN 139
KHVIDKALDKAGK DETFFV+GRYEGPGNGSMIIIVDTLTNSVNRTAANVRTAYGKNGGN
Sbjct: 61 KHVIDKALDKAGNIDETFFVGRYEGPGNGSMIIVDTLTNSVNRTAANVRTAYGKNGGN 120

40 Query: 140 MGASGSVSYLFDKKGIVFAGDDADTVFQQLLEADVDDVDEAREBGTITVYTPATDLEKG 199
MGASGSVSYLFDKKGIVFAGDDAD+VFQQLLEADVDDVDEAREBGTITVYTPATDLEKG
Sbjct: 121 MGASGSVSYLFDKKGIVFAGDDADSVFQQLLEADVDDVDEAREBGTITVYTPATDLEKG 180

45 Query: 200 IQALRNGVVEEPQVTELEMPQSEVLEGGDLETFEKLIDALESSDDQVKYHNVAD 257
IQALRNGVVEEPQVTELEMPQSEVLEGGDLETFEKLIDALESSDDQVKYHNVAD
Sbjct: 181 IQALRNGVVEEPQVTELEMPQSEVLEGGDLETFEKLIDALESSDDQVKYHNVAD 238

50 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1818

A DNA sequence (GBSx1925) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5651> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5652>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2507 (Affirmative) < succ>

-2051-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 5 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1819

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1926) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5653> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5654>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

15 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1523 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 20 >GP:CAA20826 GB:AL031541 hypothetical protein SCI35.37 [Streptomyces
 coelicolor A3(2)]
 Identities = 73/178 (41%), Positives = 101/178 (56%), Gaps = 2/178 (1%)
- 25 Query: 35 VQRAGGLPVLPISEBBSAKAYVEMIDKLIIGQQNVLPISYGEKIIIESDYSLARDIF 94
 V+ AGGL +LP E A A V +D ++VGG +V P YG E + + ARD +
 Sbjct: 37 VQRAGGLAAMLPPDPAEHAATVARVDGVVIAGSPDVEFVRYGAEPPDPTGPPARADTW 96
- Query: 95 EFALVEEALKKNKPIAICRMQLNVALGOTLQNSIDNIHYQEPYIGFAHYLVNVERGSFL 154
 E AL+E AL +P+ ICRGMQLNVALGOTL Q I+ H + + H + G+
 30 Sbjct: 97 ELALIEAALAARVPLIGICRMQLNVALGOTLVQHTERHAEVVGVPFGHPVRPVPGLTY 156
- Query: 155 EGFISGDFFKINSIRQSVKLLABGLIVSARDPRDGTVEAYESRT-EQCLIGVQHPEL 211
 G + + + + H Q+V L GL+ SA DGVIEA E + ++GVQHPE+
 35 Sbjct: 157 AGAVEETFFVPTVHHQAVDRLGSGELVAAH-AADGIVEALEMPSSGQVGLVQVHPM 213

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5655> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5656>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

- 40 Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
- Final Results -----
- 45 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1210 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- Identities = 111/230 (48%), Positives = 145/230 (62%), Gaps = 3/230 (1%)
- 50 Query: 2 LTKPLIGITNNEKEMSDIPGGYDVSVSHSEGVKNAGGLPVLPISEBBSAKAYVEMID 61
 +TKPLIGIT N+R + + + + V +GCLP++LPI + +AK YV M+D
 Sbjct: 1 MTKPLIGITANQRINMALDNLFWSYAFTGPFVQVQSGGLPLLLPIGDEAAAKTYVSMVD 60
- Query: 62 KLIIGQQNVLPISYGEKIIIESDYSLARDIFEFALVEEALKKNKPIAICRMQLNVALV 121
 K+I+ GQQNV P Y Y EER ID+8 RD PE A++EA+ KDI ICRG QL+NV
 55 Sbjct: 61 KLIIGQQNVDPKYYQEKAAPDDDFSPERDTFSLAIKTEATLTKKPLIGICRGTQLMNV 120

-2052-

Query: 122 ALGGILNQSIDNHQOE-PYIGFAHYLNVRKGSFLGPFISGDFFKINSLEHRSQVKLLAEGLI 180
 ALGG INQ ID+H+QE P +H + +E S L INS HRQS+K +A+ L
 Sbjct: 121 ALGGILNQSIDNHQOEAPSDFLGHERMTIEPDSILYPTIGHKTLINSEPHRQSLKTVAKDLK 180

5 Query: 181 VSARDPRDGTVEAYESRTEQC-IIGVQWHPELMLH-QIENQTLRGYFVNR 228
 V ARDPRDGT+EA S + +GVQWHPEL+ +E+ LF FVN+
 Sbjct: 181 VIARDPRDGTIEAVISTNDAPFLGQVWHPELQGVREDLQLFRLFVND 200

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 10 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1820

A DNA sequence (GBSx1927) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5657> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5658>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5794 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for
 25 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1821

A DNA sequence (GBSx1928) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5659> which encodes the amino
 acid sequence <SEQ ID 5660>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0524 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 8905> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 8906>
 was also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: 22 Crend: 4
 40 MeG: Discrim Score: 8.37
 GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -0.64
 Possible site: 21
 >>> May be a lipoprotein
 ALOM program count: 0 value: 6.74 threshold: 0.0
 45 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 6.74 112
 modified ALOM score: -1.85

*** Reasoning Step: 3

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear)

-2053-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2919> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2920>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
>>> May be a lipoprotein

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 120/162 (74%), Positives = 141/162 (86%), Gaps = 5/162 (3%)

Query: 6 LAACSSKSHHTKTGK---KEVNFAIVGTTAPFSYVVDGKLTGFDIEVAKAVFGSDNYK 61
LAAC S S T ++G KEV FATVGTITAPFSY K G+LTG+DIEVAKAVFGSD+YK
Sbjct: 20 LAACGS-SKTAESGNQSSKEVLFATVGTITAPFSYKGGQLGYDIEVAKAVFGSDDYK 78

Query: 62 VTFKKTWSSVFTGIDSGKFCMGNNISYSSERSQKYLPSYPIGSTPSVLAVPKNSNIKA 121
V+FKKTWSS+FTG+DSGK+CMGNNIS++ ERS KYLPSYPIGSTPSVL VPK+S+IK+
Sbjct: 79 VSFKKTWSSSIFTGIDSGKYCMGNNISFTKERSAKYLPSYPIGSTPSVLAVPKDSIDIKS 138

Query: 122 YNDISGHKTCVVGQTTTAKQLENFNKEHOKNFVTLKYTNENL 163
++DI GH TQVVQGT++ QLR+FNK+H NPVTLK+TNEN+
Sbjct: 139 FDDIQGHTTQVVQGTTSVAQLSDFNKHSNPNVTLKFTNENI 180

SEQ ID 8906 (GBS71) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 17 (lane 4; MW 31.8kDa).

GBS71-His was purified as shown in Figure 196, lane 7.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1822

A DNA sequence (GBSx1929) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5661> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5662>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 18
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2179 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2920:

Identities = 64/91 (70%), Positives = 78/91 (85%)

Query: 1 MSDEGADFKLFDGPTVNAIKNQGLTNLKTIP/IMRDQPIYIFIFGQDQDKLQKYVNNRL 60
+S+GKADFK+FD PTVNAIKNQGL NLKTI LT ++Q+YFIF QDQ+ LQ +VN R+
Sbjct: 187 LSEGGADFKLFDAPTVNAIKNQGLDNLKTIELTSTEQPIYIFIFSDQDKLQSFVNRI 246

Query: 61 KQLRKDCTLKIAKEYLGSDYVPMNEKDLVTP 91
K+L DGTLSK+AKE+LGSDYVP++K+L P
Sbjct: 247 KELTADGTLKIAKEHLSGSDYVPMNEKDLKLP 277

-2054-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1823

A DNA sequence (GBSx1930) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5663> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5664>. This protein is predicted to be 28 kDa outer membrane protein (yaeC).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 25 - 41 ( 25 - 42)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```
>GP:CAB59825 GB:AJ012388 hypothetical protein [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 110/283 (38%), Positives = 175/283 (60%), Gaps = 13/283 (4%)

Query: 22 KLKHIVLGLAL/TTLLGV----TFNCEVSASSTSSKVVKVGVMTFSDTEKARWDKIEKLV 77
      X ++I++ ++ L+ + + ++Q +S K VKVG+M+ ++ W +
Sbjct: 4 KNRNIIIAVAVLILVALVAPFSLNHQGVKASAGEKTVKVGINSQDKDQDEVMKSEVANTA 63

Query: 78 GDK--AKIKFTEFDYTPQHQATANKDVDINAPQHYNFLEWNNKENKNLIPLEKTYLAP 135
      +K K+K P+DY QPH+A + D+DINAFQ YN+++ MNR +K +++ + TY+ P
Sbjct: 64 KEKYDLKLFVYFSDYNQPHBALLSGDIDINAFQSYNYVTKWRAKSDIVAVGNTYITP 123

Query: 136 IRIYSEKVKSLKKLKKGATTIAIPNDATNGSRALYVLQSGAGLIKLMVS-GKKVATVANITS 194
      + IYS+++ L LK+G+T+AI PNDAN SRAL+VLQSGNL+KL S K+ + +IT
Sbjct: 124 MHIYSKEISKLSDLKEGSTVAIPNDASNEGRALFVLQSGALLKLTSSDGLWGLPDITE 183

Query: 195 NKKDINIQLDASQTPRALKDVDAAIINNTYIEQANLKPSDAIPVSEKSNKQWINI 254
      N + +E+DASQTPRAL V +++N Y A+L S+++P+E +K S Q+IN IA
Sbjct: 184 NPHQLKPKVEDASQTPRALDSVALGVNHNYYATAASLPKBSSEVMEPLNKTSAGYINFLA 243

Query: 255 GRKWKKKQKAKAIQAILDAYHTDEVKVKIKDTSAD---IPQW 294
      K+KN K + + AY + +K IK+ D +P W
Sbjct: 244 ---TTSKEKNNKYKVEAKAYASKATEKAIKEQYFDGGELPAW 283
```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2132.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8907> and protein <SEQ ID 8908> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
MoG: Discrim Score: 7.47
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.79
Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 1 value: -1.44 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.44 Transmembrane 5 - 21 ( 5 - 22)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 5.20 147
modified ALOM score: 0.79
```

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

-2055-

```
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1574(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

5 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

40.6/63.1% over 279aa

Lactococcus lactis

GP|6165402| hypothetical protein Insert characterized

```

10  ORF00442(364 - 1182 of 1482)
    GP|6165402|cmb|CAB59825.1||AJ012388(4 - 283 of 287) hypothetical protein [Lactococcus
    lactis]
    %Match = 21.0
    %Identity = 40.6 %Similarity = 63.0
15  Matches = 112 Mismatches = 96 Conservative Sub.s = 62

```

162 192 222 252 282 312 342 372
WDTFKNS*RIPIR*LRTK*ERSRYS*GEVWIKTKMSILSFLLYSKL*QETVYNNLILITSYGIISLSQKLEPIMK
| :
MNPICNS

402 450 480 510 540 564 594
HIVLGLALTLLG--VTF--NQEVASSTSSKVVKVGVMTFSTDEKARMDKIEKLVDK--AKIKTFEFDITQPMQAT
::: ::::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|::: :|::|:::
25 NIIILAVLILVALVAFSLHQGVKVASAGEKTVKVGISGDQKQDEWVKSVANTAKEYDLKIKPVFSDYDNPENRAL
20 30 40 50 60 70 80

[illegible]

35 861 891 921 951 981 1011 1041 1071
LNYS-GKKVATVNITSSNKKDINIQELDASCTPRALKVDVAIDINNTYIQAOLKPSDAIFVEKSDKNSKOMINIAGRK
| | : : : | : : : | : ||||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
LTTSSSKGLVLDPITENPHGLFKEQVDSCTPRALDSVALSVNNYNATAASPKSBSVMPEINKTSAQVFNYINFIA---

 180 190 200 210 220 230 240

[illegible]

45 SEQ ID 8908 (GBS35) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 11 (lane 2; MW 31.6kDa).

The GBS35-His fusion product was purified (Figure 96A; see also Figure 192, lane 6) and used to immunise mice (lane 2 product; 20µg/mouse). The resulting antiserum was used for Western blot (Figure 96B), FACS (Figure 96C), and in the *in vivo* passive protection assay (Table III). These tests confirm that the protein is immunoaccessible on GBS bacteria and that it is an effective protective immunogen.

Example 1824

A DNA sequence (GBSx1931) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5665> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5666>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```
Possible site: 37
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
```

----- Final Results -----

```
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3126(Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
```

-2056-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF11560 GB:AE002038 ArgE/DapE/AcyI family protein [Deinococcus radiodurans]
Identities = 129/419 (30%), Positives = 210/419 (49%), Gaps = 14/419 (3%)

Query: 26 LRDLIAIKSIFAQKVGLADLSSYLGEVFIKAGAEVIIDSSYSAFFIVANFKSSKVDARI 85
LR L+A+ S+ AQ L + + + G V AP +A +
Sbjct: 16 LRALVALPVSQAQGRMLPETADAVAGLLRABGFGVQFFGTVAFVLLAEAGGPFT--L 72

Query: 86 IFYNHYDTPADEVEQWEDPFTLSLRGYMGVGRGVDDDKGHITARLSAVKYLGRHIGE 145
+ YNHYD P D +E W PF L+ R G+YMG DDKG + +RI+AV+ + G
Sbjct: 73 LIYNHYDVQPEDPLELWDTPPFELTERGRLYGRGASDDKGELASRLAAVRA-VREQLQH 131

Query: 146 LPDLITFIVEGAGESAVGLDYILEKKYQSLQGLADLIWEDGKPNKQGLEIAGCKGIV 205
LP+ I +++EG EE S L+ + + +LQ AD WE G +P+G + + G KG++
Sbjct: 132 LPVKIKVLGESEVQSPILRFVAHAEALQ-ADOCWEFGGISPEGRPILSLGLKGVN 190

Query: 206 TFDLSVSSADVDIHSSFGVDSSTWYLQALNTLRNKGHILVEGIYDKVIPPTKRELE 265
+L AD D+HSS G V+D+ + L +A+ +LRD +G+ + G YD V + + +
Sbjct: 191 CLELCRVAESDLHSSLGAVINDPLYCLARAVASLRDEQGNVTIPGFYDDVRAASGDRQ 250

Query: 266 LVEKISYRSKALEGAYQLVPLSLADSHKTFIRKLYFEPISALIBGITSGYQSGVKITLP 325
+ + +A+ + + P + + + + P + + G GYQSG KT+LP
Sbjct: 251 AIAQIP-GDQAVRDTFOVRRP--LATGPAYNERTNLHPVNVNMGGGYQSGSITVLP 307

Query: 326 AYAKCKAEVRLVGLTPKGVLDISIQNHLKENGFKDIELT-VTLGSEMSYSDMSAPSILKV 384
K + RLVP P VL + + HL G DIE+ + R+D P +
Sbjct: 308 GAGFVKLDFRLVFDQDPAFVLSLRLHLTAQLSDIEVVEAHPKARADAGHPVQAC 367

Query: 385 VDLAQFPYFPGISLLPTSPOTGMY-----LVHQALRAPIAIGIHANSRDHGVENV 438
V A + + + P+S +GPH+ L . P A+GIG+ RH +EN+
Sbjct: 368 VAAARAAHQDPIVHPSGSGGPMFPFTGGAGGGGLGIPCVAVGIGNHAGRVHAPNEHI 426

There is also homology to SEQ ID 2588.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1825

A DNA sequence (GBSx1932) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5667> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5668>. This protein is predicted to be amino acid ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5366 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB59828 GB:A7012388 hypothetical protein [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 187/338 (55%), Positives = 256/338 (75%), Gaps = 12/338 (3%)

Query: 6 IIKLNDIVTFHQKKREINAVKDVTHINQGDYIGVGYSGAGKSLTVRVINLLQEPSAG 65
II+L+N+ V FHQK R + AVK+ T+H+ +GDIYG++GYSAGKSLTVR INLLQ+P+ G
Sbjct: 4 IIEIENLISVQPHKGRIVTAVKNATHIEKEGDIYGVIYGYSGAGKSLTVRVINLLQKPTG 63

Query: 66 KITIDDQVIYD--NKVTLTSTQLREQRREIGMIPQHFNMISQLTAEQNVAFALKHSG--- 120
+I I+ + I+D N V T +LRE R++IGMIPQHFNH+S+ T NVAFAL+HS

-2057-

5
10
15

```

Sbjct: 64 QIVNGEKIFDSKNPKVFTGAKLRPRQKIGMIFQHPNLLSEKTVFNNVAFALQHSQIED 123
Query: 121 -----LSKEAKAAKVAKLELVGLSDRAQNYPSQLSGGQKQVVAIARALANDPKILIS 173
      L+K+ K KV +LL+LV L+D + YP+QLSGGQKQVVAIARALANDP+ILIS
Sbjct: 124 KNGKRYLTKKQKNDKVTPELLKLVLDLADLSKDYPAQLSGGQKQVVAIARALANDPEILIS 183
Query: 174 DESTSALDPKTTQILALLQDNLKKLGLTIVLITHEMOIVKDIANKVAVMONGKLIIEGGS 233
      DE TSALDPKTT QIL LL+ L++KLG+T+VLITHEMQ+VK+IAN+VAVMONG++IE+ S
Sbjct: 184 DEGTSALDPKTTQIILLKLSLHEKLGITVVLITHEMQVVKETANKVAVMONGIEIEGNS 243
Query: 234 VLDIFSHPRESLTQDFIKIATGIDEAMLKIEQQEVVNKLVFGSKVLQVLKYAGHSTOEPLL 293
      ++DIF+ P+E+LT+ FI+ + ++ + + + E++ L +L+ L Y+G ++P++
Sbjct: 244 LIDIAPAQKRALTKQFIETTSVNRFIASLKTLLAQLADDELRHLIDYSGSELEDPVV 303
Query: 294 NQIYKEFEVTANILYGNIEILDGIPVGEVMVILSGDEE 331
      + I K+P+VT NI YGN+E+L G P G +V+ L G E
Sbjct: 304 SDITKFDVTNIFYGNVELLQGGPFGSLVLTGKSSE 341

```

There is also homology to SEQ ID 76.

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1826

A DNA sequence (GBSx1933) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5669> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5670>. This protein is predicted to be ABC transporter, permease protein. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30
35

```

Possible site: 55
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.79 Transmembrane 203 - 219 ( 197 - 225)
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.86 Transmembrane 73 - 89 ( 69 - 102)
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.38 Transmembrane 38 - 54 ( 35 - 56)
      INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.12 Transmembrane 103 - 119 ( 103 - 119)

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6116 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10083> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10084> was also identified.

40 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:CA59829 GB:A012388 hypothetical protein [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 137/231 (59%), Positives = 171/231 (73%), Gaps = 1/231 (0%)

Query: 1 MIEWIQTHLPNVYQMGWBGAYGWCITAVQCTLYMTFWSFLIGLMLGLGLLNLVTSRPGV 60
      M EW PNV +GW G GW TAIQCTLYMTF S LIGL+GL+ G+ +V+T+ G+
Sbjct: 1 MAENFARTFPNVVVLGWTGCTGWWTAIVQCTLYMTFIALIGLGLLPGICGVVTVARGI 60

Query: 61 IANKLVFGVLDKVVSVFRLPFFIILLAIAPVTRVIVGTTIGSPAAI+VPLSLAVFPFFAR 120
      N+ +F +LDK+VS+ RA PFIIILA IAP+T++VCT +G AALVPL+L V PF+AR
Sbjct: 61 TPNRPLFWLLDKIVSIGRAFPPFIILLAAIAPLTKILVGTQIGVTAALVPLAGVAPFYAR 120

Query: 121 QVQVLAELDQGVIRARQAQSGSITLDWII-VVYLRESLPDLIRVSTVILISLVGETAMAGA 179
      QVQ L +D G +EAAQ G DI+ VYLR L LIRVSTVILISL+G TAMAGA
Sbjct: 121 QVQASLESVDHGKVERAQC+VGADFLDIVF+VYLRREASLIRVSTVILISLIGLTAMAGA 180

Query: 180 IGAGGLGSVAITKGYNYSRDDITLVATILILLIPFIQFLGDFLTRLSHK 230
      IGAGGLG+ AI+ GYN +D+T ATILL+ + +Q +GDFL RR+SH+
Sbjct: 181 IGAGGLGNTAISGYNRFANDVTVFATILILLIPVLVLQVLGDFLARRVSHR 231

```

-2058-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5671> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5672>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.15    Transmembrane 194 - 210 ( 187 - 215)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-10.67    Transmembrane 28 - 44 ( 20 - 52)
INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.12    Transmembrane 70 - 86 ( 62 - 91)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5458 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

15 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:
>GP:CAB59829 GB:A012388 hypothetical protein [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 123/213 (57%), Positives = 153/213 (71%), Gaps = 1/213 (0%)

Query: 9 GDAGWGLAIWNTLYMTIVPPFVGGAGLGLLGLLVLTGPDGVIEKTIQWIDKVSIFR 68
G+ GW AI TLYMT + ++GG +GL+ G+ +V+T DG+ N+ + W+DK+ SI R
Sbjct: 19 GETGWTAIVQTLMTFISALIGLGLIGLFGIGVVVTAEDGITPNRPLFWILDKIVSIGR 78

Query: 69 AIPFVILAIILASFTYLLRLTTLGATAALNPLTFATPPFYARQVQVVFSELDKGVIEAAQ 128
A PF+IL+A+ A T +L+ T +G TAINPL PFYARQVQ +D G +EAAQ
Sbjct: 79 AAFPILLAAIAPLTKILWGTQIGVTALNPLALGVAPFYARQVQASLESVDHGKGVIEAAQ 138

Query: 129 ASGATFWDIV-KVYLSGLPDLIRVSTVTILSLVGETAMAGAIGAGGLGNVAISGVYNR 187
GA F DIV VYL E L LIRVSTVTILSL+G TAMAGAIGAGGLGN AISGVYNR
Sbjct: 139 TVGADFIDIVFTVYLRKGLASLIRVSTVTILSLGLTAMAGAIGAGGLGNTAISGVYNR 198

Query: 188 NNDVTWVATIIILLIIFAIQFIGDSLTRFSHK 220
NDVTW ATI+IL+ + +Q +GD L ER SH+
Sbjct: 199 ANDVTWVATIIILLIIFAIQFIGDSLTRFSHK 231

```

35 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 146/212 (68%), Positives = 172/212 (80%)

Query: 19 GAYGWCATIVQTLMTFMSFLIGLMLGLGLFLVLTSPRGVIANKLVPGLDKVSVFR 78
G GW AI TLYMT F++GG +GLL GL LVLT P GVI NK + V+DKV S+FR
Sbjct: 9 GDAGWGLAIWNTLYMTIVPPFVGGAGLGLLGLLVLTGPDGVIEKTIQWIDKVSIFR 68

Query: 79 ALPFIILLALIPVTRIVIGTTLGSPAALNPLSLAVFPFARQVQVVAELDGGVIEAAQ 138
A+PF+IL+A+ A T +++ TTLG+ AALNPL+ A PFP+ARQVQV +ELD GVIEAAQ
Sbjct: 69 AIPFVILAIILASFTYLLRLTTLGATAALNPLTFATPPFYARQVQVVFSELDKGVIEAAQ 128

Query: 139 ASGGTLDIIVVYLRGLPDLIRVSTVTILSLVGETAMAGAIGAGGLGVAI+ GYN 198
ASG T WDI+ VYL RGLPDLIRVSTVTILSLVGETAMAGAIGAGGLG+VAI+ GYN
Sbjct: 129 ASGATFWDIVKVYLSGLPDLIRVSTVTILSLVGETAMAGAIGAGGLGNVAISGVYNR 188

Query: 199 DDITLVATIIILLIIFAIQFIGDFLTRFSHK 230
+D+T VATI+ILL+IF IQF+GD LTRR SHK
Sbjct: 189 NNDVTWVATIIILLIIFAIQFIGDSLTRFSHK 220

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1827

A DNA sequence (GBSx1934) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5673> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5674>. This protein is predicted to be alcohol dehydrogenase, zinc-containing (Zn-dependent). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2059-

Possible site: 21

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.92 Transmembrane 71 - 87 (69 - 87)

5 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.2168 (Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

10 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9419> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9420> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAF41759 GB:AE002488 alcohol dehydrogenase, zinc-containing

[Neisseria meningitidis MCS8]

15 Identities = 135/246 (54%), Positives = 186/246 (74%), Gaps = 1/246 (0%)

Query: 3 SHCEDGGWILGHLIEGTQAEYVHIHADGSLYHAPEGVCDALAVMSDILPSTSYEIGVLP 62

SHC +GGWILG++I+GTQAEYV P+AD SL P+ V ++ ++LSD LPT++EIGV

20 Sbjct: 102 SHCRNGGWILGYMIDGTQAEYVTRTPADNSVLPLPDMVNEIALLSDALPTAEIGVQY 161

Query: 63 SHIKPGDITVCIVGAGPIGLSALLTAQFYSPAKIIMVDLSQKRLASKKFGATHILSTST 122

+KFGDITV I GAGP+G+SALLTAQ YSPA II+ D+ + RL+ +K+ GATHI + ++

Sbjct: 162 GGVKPGDITVFIAGAGFVMSALLTAQLYSPAIIIVCDMDENRIKAKELGATHI-NPAS 220

25 Query: 123 QEVKEEIKITKRGVDDVLECVGYPATFDICQNVVSIQGHIANVGVHGKPFVEPNLQDLN 182

EV ++ I GVD +E VG PAT++CQ++V GGHIA VGVHG+ V+F L+ LN

Sbjct: 221 GEVSKQVFALVGEDGVCEAEVGIPTAVMCOQDIVKPGHIAVGVHGQSVDFKEKLN 280

30 Query: 183 IKNTILNTGLVNANTTEMLLEVLSTOKIDATQLVTHHFKLSEIERAYKVFKAERNNTLK 242

IK + + TGLVNANTTEML++ + + +D T+++THHFK SE+EAY VFK A EN +K

Sbjct: 281 IKKLAIITGLVNANTTEMLKAISSSVDYTKMLTHHFKFSELEKAYDVFKHAARNQVMK 340

Query: 243 VIEEND 248

V++E D

35 Sbjct: 341 VVLEAD 346

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 785> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 786>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.41 Transmembrane 184 - 200 (183 - 203)

40 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3166 (Affirmative) < succ>

45 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 199/250 (79%), Positives = 226/250 (89%)

50 Query: 1 MPSHCEDGGWILGHLIEGTQAEYVHIHADGSLYHAPEGVCDALAVMSDILEPSTSYEIGV 60

+ SHC+DGGWILGHLI GTQAEYVHIHADGSLYHAP+ + D+ALVMSDILEPSTSYEIGV

Sbjct: 114 LSSHCDGGWILGHLINGTQAEYVHIHADGSLYHAPTDIDAEALVMSDILEPSTSYEIGV 173

55 Query: 61 LPSHIKPGDITVCIVGAGPIGLSALLTAQFYSPAKIIMVDLSQKRLASKKFGATHILST 120

LPSH+KPGD VCIVGAGP+GL+ALLT QF+SPA IIMVDLSQ RLEA+K FGATHI S

Sbjct: 174 LPSHVKPGDINVCIVGAGPVGLAALLTVQFSPBANIIMVDLSQKRLAEAKTGTGATHICSS 233

60 Query: 121 STQEVKEEIKITKRGVDDVLECVGYPATFDICQNVVSIQGHIANVGVHGKPFVEPNLQD 180

S++EVK ID IT GRGVD +ECVGYPATFDICQ ++S+GGHIANVGVHGKPFV+PNL +

Sbjct: 234 SSEEKVAIIDITNGRGVDISMECVGYPATFDICQKILISVGGHIANVGVHGKPFVDNLDE 293

-2060-

Query: 181 LMKNITLNTGLVNAVNTTETMLLEVLSTGKIDATQLVTHHPKLSIEEAYKVKFAEENNT 240
 LMKNITLNTGLVNAVNTTETMLL VL+TGKIDAT+L+THHPKLSIEEAYKVKFAEENNT 240
 Sbjct: 294 LMKNITLNTGLVNAVNTTETMLNLVLTGKIDATRLITHHPKLSIEEAYETPKHAGANNA 353

5 Query: 241 LKVIENDIT 250
 LKVII+NDI+
 Sbjct: 354 LKVIINDIS 363

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1828

A DNA sequence (GBSx1935) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5675> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5676>. This protein is predicted to be a dehydrogenase fragment. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

15 Possible site: 20
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.46 Transmembrane 47 - 63 (33 - 66)

20 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5182 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

25 There is also homology to SEQ ID 786:
 Identities = 23/38 (60%), Positives = 28/38 (73%)

Query: 7 WRNENMKAATYLSANELSLTDKAKPQVIRPIDAVVZLV 44
 ++ NM+KAATYLS L L DK KP +IKPTDA+V LV
 30 Sbjct: 10 YKKLNMKAATYLSGNLQIDKPKFVLIKPTDAIVQLV 47

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1829

35 A DNA sequence (GBSx1936) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5677> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5678>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 39
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1001 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

45 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2061-

Example 1830

A DNA sequence (GBSx1937) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5679> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5680>. This protein is predicted to be branched chain amino acid transport system II carrier protein (brnQ). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 44
    >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -9.66    Transmembrane    158 - 174 ( 154 - 177)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.64    Transmembrane    233 - 249 ( 231 - 252)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.20    Transmembrane    37 - 53 ( 30 - 57)
10   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.98    Transmembrane    90 - 106 ( 87 - 108)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -0.80    Transmembrane    130 - 146 ( 130 - 146)

    ----- Final Results -----
15   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4864 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9417> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9418> was also identified.

20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GP:AA000400 GB:AF008220 branch-chain amino acid transporter
[Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 89/250 (35%), Positives = 139/250 (55%), Gaps = 18/250 (7%)

25   Query: 1 MDALASIAFAIVIQASKQYGAITKKEITSMALKSGALATFLAPYIFVGRIGATSGSI 60
      MDALASI F ++V+ A K G K + + +K+G IA L PIY+ + +GRTS +
      Sbjct: 199 MDALASIVFQVVVVVAVKSEKVTQSKALAAACIKGVIAALGLTFPIYVSLAYLGRSTNA 258

      Query: 61 PKFANGSFLLHNTPI-DGGHVLQSGANPLVIGVGAILGTAFILACITATSLTACAEY 119
      P+ +G +LS S+++ G +G +LG AI +ACITTT+ GL+T+C +Y
30   Sbjct: 259 IG-----PVGEGAKILSASSHYLFGSLGNIVLGAATVACILTTISGLTATSCQY 307

      Query: 120 FHKLLPKISHITWATIFTLIAITFYQGLSEIIRMSLPVLVLLYPLTIVLPIVFFDQKF 179
      F KL+P +S+ TI TL ++ GL++II +S+P+L +YPL IV+I L F D+ F
35   Sbjct: 308 FSKLIPALSKYIVVTIVTLFSLIIANFGLAQIAPSVPIISAIYPLAIVLIVLSFDIKP 367

      Query: 180 ESSRIVVQTSIAATAVAALYDALSKLGEHMTGLFTIPSAITFTPTKVPLGEYSMGWISFA 239
      + R VY + T + ++ D + G G +L F +PL +GN+
      Sbjct: 368 KERREVIYIACILGTGLFSIILDGKAKGFSLG-----SLDVFILNANPLYSLGIGWVLP 421

40   Query: 240 ICGVINGLIL 249
      I G ++G +L
      Sbjct: 422 IVGAVIGVYL 431

```

45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 2233> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 2234>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 21
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
50   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -10.83    Transmembrane    235 - 251 ( 228 - 258)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.49    Transmembrane    434 - 450 ( 429 - 454)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -8.12    Transmembrane    359 - 375 ( 356 - 377)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -7.86    Transmembrane    150 - 166 ( 144 - 171)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -6.00    Transmembrane    298 - 314 ( 288 - 316)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -5.95    Transmembrane    42 - 58 ( 38 - 63)
55   INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -3.35    Transmembrane    336 - 352 ( 335 - 354)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.81    Transmembrane    199 - 215 ( 198 - 218)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -2.18    Transmembrane    120 - 136 ( 120 - 138)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.81    Transmembrane    390 - 406 ( 390 - 407)
      INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.01    Transmembrane    81 - 97 ( 81 - 97)
60

```

-2062-

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5331 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

5

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 161/253 (63%), Positives = 197/253 (77%)

10 Query: 1 MDALASIAFAIIVIOASKOYGAITKKEITSMALKSGALITFLFAIYIFVGRIGATSQSL 60
 MDALAS+ FAI+VI+A+KQ+GA T KE+T + L SGAIA LIA +YIFVGRIGATSQSL
 Sbjct: 202 MDALASLVFAIIVIEATKQFGAKTDKEMTITILISGAIAILLALAVIIFVGRIGATSQSL 261

15 Query: 61 FKFANGSFLLHNTPIDGGHVLSCGANFYLGIVGQAILGTATFLACLITATGLITACAEYF 120
 F F +GSF LH P+GG +LS ++ FYLG +GQA L IFACLIT+TGLIT+ AEYF
 Sbjct: 262 FFPIDGSFTLHGNFVNGGQILSHASRFYLGIGQAFLAVVIFLACLITSTGLITSSAEYF 321

20 Query: 121 HKLLPKISHITWATIFTLIAITFYGGGLSEIRWSLPVLYLLYPLTIVLIFLVFFDQKFE 180
 HKL+P +SHI NATIFTL+ FYGGGLS II WS PVL+LLYPLT+ LIFLV + F
 Sbjct: 322 HKLVFALSHIAMATIFTLISAFFYGGGLSVIINWSAPVLLYPLTVDLIFLVLAQKCFN 381

25 Query: 181 SSRIVYQTSIAATVAALYDALSKLGEMTGLFTTSPALITFTFFKVVFLGEYSMGNWISPAI 240
 + IVY+T+I T + A++DAL L +MGLF +P A+ TFF K VELG++SMGWI FA
 Sbjct: 382 NDPIVYRTTIGLTFIPATFDALLTSLQMTGLFHLPEAVVITFFQKTVPVLGQFSGWIIFAA 441

Query: 241 CGVLGLILKKVK 253
 G L+GLIL K K
 Sbjct: 442 IGFLGLILSKTK 454

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1831

A DNA sequence (GBSx1938) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5681> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5682>. This protein is predicted to be 30S ribosomal protein S12 (rpsL). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

35 Possible site: 52
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

40 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3698 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9429> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9430> was also identified.

45 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAN78825 GBS:Z15120 ribosomal protein S12 [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
 Identities = 64/71 (90%), Positives = 68/71 (95%)

50 Query: 1 MPTINQLVRKPKRSKVKESDSPALNIGYNSHRKVKHTKLAPQKRGVATRVGVTFFKKFNS 60
 MPTINQLVRKPKRSKVKES SPALN+GYNSH+KV T +S+PQKRGVATRVGVTFFKKFNS
 Sbjct: 1 MPTINQLVRKPKRSKVKESKSPALNNGYNSHKVKVQINVSFPQKRGVATRVGVTFFKKFNS 60

Query: 61 ALRKFARVRLS 71
 ALRKFARVRLS
 55 Sbjct: 61 ALRKFARVRLS 71

-2063-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5683> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5684>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 29
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.3879 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 44/48 (91%), Positives = 47/48 (97%)

Query: 24 INIGYNSHRKVHTYLSAPQKRGVATRVGIMTPKKPNSALRKFPARVELS 71
 INIGYNSH+KV TK++AFQKRGVATRVGIMTPKKPNSALRKFPARVELS
 Sbjct: 1 INIGYNSHKIVCTQTHAPQKRGVATRVGIMTPKKPNSALRKFPARVELS 48

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1832

A DNA sequence (GBSx1939) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5685> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5686>. This protein is predicted to be purR. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.37 Transmembrane 142 - 158 (142 - 159)

----- Final Results -----

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------|
| bacterial membrane | --- | Certainty=0.1150 (Affirmative) | < succ> |
| bacterial outside | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |
| bacterial cytoplasm | --- | Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) | < succ> |

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAAL0902 GB:AJ222642 purR [Lactococcus lactis]
 Identities = 143/269 (53%), Positives = 195/269 (72%), Gaps = 1/269 (0%)

Query: 3 LRBSERAVIYENYLINNPYTLSTNTFASKYGAARKSSISEDIALIKKAFQAGIDIKTV 62
 ++R+ER+V +N+LIN+P + +LN + Y AKSSISED+ IK+ FE +G +*T
 Sbjct: 1 MKRNERLVDFTNFLINHPNQMLNLNLNELSKHYEVAKSSISEDLVFIKRVFENQGVGLVETVF 60

Query: 63 TGASGQVIFPTPTTAREAKEITVEELRQRLSENDRIIPGQYIYLSOLLSTPMLQSIGRII 122
 G+ GCV FTF I + + E+ +E+ + L E +RILPGQYIYLS+L TP L+ IQ+II
 Sbjct: 61 FGSLGVRFPPTTYTDERSEMSQRIABELRRENRIIPGQYIYLSILOTPENLRIKIQII 120

Query: 123 ANAYRGQKIDAVMTVATKGVPLANAVANVLIVPFTVVRDLKITEGSTVSVMVAGSGSGR 182
 A+ Y ++ID VMT+ATKG+P+A +VA +LDVFPVTVVRD K+TEG+T++VNY SGSS R
 Sbjct: 121 AHEYHEKQVDVMTIATKGIPIAQVAEILDVFPVTVVRD PKVTEGATIAVMVMSGSSSR 180

Query: 183 IEIQWFLSKKSLKPNRVLIVDDFLKGGQTVSGMISLLSEPTDTIAGVAFABA-QEQRE 241
 +E M LKKSLL VLIIVDDF+KG CT++GM SL+ EPD L GVAVF E + +R
 Sbjct: 181 VENWFLSKKSLSIGQNVLIIVDDFMKGAGTINMRSLVHEPDCLLAGVAVFLKGGPFKGEEL 240

Query: 242 KMAYKSLRVSEIDVNNRNVSEAGNIFD 270
 YKS+L+V ID+ N + V+ GRIF+
 Sbjct: 241 IDTYKSLKLVDRIDIANRSDIVQLGNIFN 269

-2064-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5687> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5688>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 41
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
5  INTEGRAL    Likelihood = -1.97    Transmembrane 142 - 158 ( 142 - 160)

----- Final Results -----
          bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1786 (Affirmative) < succ>
10         bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
          bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

>GP:CAA10902 GB:AJ222642 purR [Lactococcus lactis]
Identities = 142/269 (52%), Positives = 196/269 (72%), Gaps = 1/269 (0%)

15  Query: 3  LRRSRKVVVISNYLINNPYKLTSLNTPATKYBAKSSISEDIAIKKAFEEANIGIDITL 62
      ++R+ER+V +N+L+D+P ++ +IN + YE AKSSISED+ IK+ FE +G ++T
      Sbjct: 1  MKRNRILVDFTNFLINHPQMNLNLSKHVEYAKSSISEDVLFTKRVPENQGVGLVETP 60

20  Query: 63  TGASGGVIFTPSISETEARTIVEDLQRLSESDRILPGGYIYLSDLLSTPKILNQIGRII 122
      G+ GGV FTP I++ + + +++ + L E +RLPGGYIYLS+L TP L+ IG+II
      Sbjct: 61  PGLSGVRVFPYITDERSLEMSQRIAEILLREENRILPGGYIYLSILGTPTSLNRKIQIIT 120

25  Query: 123  ANAFGEKIDAVMTVATKGVPLANAVANILSVFPFVVRRLDKITEGSTVSVNYASASSR 182
      A+ + +++D VMT+ATKG+P+A +VA IL VPFVVRRL K+TEG+T++VNY S SS R
      Sbjct: 121  AHEYHEKQVDVMTVATKGIPIAQSVARILVDPFVVRRLDKITEGATLVNVMSSSSR 180

30  Query: 183  IEKMFLEKRSLLKPNRSVLIVDDPLKGGGTITGMISLLTEFDSLTVGVAVFAENA-QSERE 241
      +E M LSKRSL VLIIVDDP+KG GTI GM SL+ EPD L GVAVP E + ER
      Sbjct: 181  VENMILSKRSLSITGQNLIVDDPMKAGGTINMRSLVHEFDCILAGVAVFLEGGPFKGERL 240

      Query: 242  QMTFESLLKVSSEIDVKNRNVVVEGNI+PD 270
      +RS+LKV ID+ N ++ V++GNI+P+
35  Sbjct: 241  IDDYKSLIKVDRIDIANRSIDVQLGNIFN 269

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 234/270 (86%), Positives = 255/270 (93%)

40  Query: 1  MKLRRSRMVVISNYLINNPYKLTSLNTPASKYGAAKSSISEDIAIKKAFQAQIGDIK 60
      MKLRRSRMVVISNYLINNPY LTLNTPA+KY AAKSSISEDIAIKKAFE+A IGI
      Sbjct: 1  MKLRRSRMVVISNYLINNPYKLTSLNTPATKYBAKSSISEDIAIKKAFEEANIGIDIT 60

      Query: 61  TVTGAAGGVIFPTPTIAEAEAKEIVELRQLSESDRILPGGYIYLSDLLSTPKMLQSIGR 120
      T+TGAAGGVIFTP+I+E EA+ IVE+L QRLSE+DRILPGGYIYLSDLLSTPK+LQ+IGR
45  Sbjct: 61  TVTGAAGGVIFTPSISETEARTIVEDLQRLSESDRILPGGYIYLSDLLSTPKILNQIGR 120

      Query: 121  IIANAYGQKIDAVMTVATKGVPLANAVANVLVDPFVVRRLDKITEGSTVSVNYASGSS 180
      IIANA++G+KIDAVMTVATKGVPLANAVAN+L VPFVVRRLDKITEGSTVSVNYAS SS
      Sbjct: 121  IIANAFGEKIDAVMTVATKGVPLANAVANILSVFPFVVRRLDKITEGSTVSVNYASGSS 180

50  Query: 181  GRIEKMFLSKRSLLKPNRSVLIVDDPLKGGGTIVSGMISLLSEFDSLTVGVAVFAENAEQQR 240
      RIEKMFLSKRSLLKPNRSVLIVDDPLKGGGT++GMISLL+EFDSLTVGVAVFAENAEQ +R
      Sbjct: 181  DRIEKMFLSKRSLLKPNRSVLIVDDPLKGGGTITGMISLLTEFDSLTVGVAVFAENAEQSER 240

55  Query: 241  EIOAYKSLRLVSEIDVKNRNVVVEAGNI+PD 270
      E+M +RSLI+VSEIDVKNR V VE GNIFD
      Sbjct: 241  EQMTFESLLKVSSEIDVKNRNVVVEGNI+PD 270

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2065-

Example 1833

A DNA sequence (GBSx1940) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5689> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5690>. This protein is predicted to be cmp-binding-factor 1. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

5   Possible site: 53
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
10  bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1753 (Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
   bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

15 >GP:AA044803 GB:U21636 cmp-binding-factor 1 [Staphylococcus aureus]
   Identities = 140/310 (45%), Positives = 195/310 (62%), Gaps = 6/310 (1%)

   Query: 3   INQMKKDELFEFGFYLIKKAERVKTRAGKDFIAFTPCQDTGKISGNMMDAQTYNVEFVAG 62
   I + + + F+I+ KA T GKD+ QD+GEI W A ++
   Sbjct: 4   IENLPGDSEVDHFFLVHKATQGVTAQGHDTMLHLQDKSGEIAKFWTATKNDMATIKPE 63

20   Query: 63  KIVHMKGRREVYNGTGPQ--VNQITLERNIKDGEPNDRDFKEKPPINLVNVRKYMQLFK 120
   +IVH+KG Y G Q VNQI L +D + F+ P++ ++E+ L
   Sbjct: 64  EIVHVKGDIIINVRGNKQMKVNIQLATTEDQLKTE--QFVDGAPLSPAEIQEISHYLLD 121

25   Query: 121 IENATQWRVVRALYRKYNKEFFTYPAKTNHHAFFSGSLAYFTATMVLADSGIDYIPEIN 180
   IENA QR+ R L +KY + F+TYPAA ++HH F SGL+YH TM+R+A SI DIYP LN
   Sbjct: 122 IENANLQRITRHLKLYQERFYTYPASSHHNFAASGLSYHVTMLRIAKSICDIYPLIN 181

30   Query: 181 KSLMFAGIMLHDLAKVIELSGPDNTEYTRIGNLGHISLIDELIKILAEINIDDTKEV 240
   KSL++GI+LHD+ KV ELGSP T YT+ GNL+GHIS+ +E+ + ELNI+ EE+
   Sbjct: 182 KSLLYSGIILHDIGKVRLESGPVATSYTVEGNLLGHISIASDEVVEAAREINIEG--EEI 239

35   Query: 241 TVLRHVLSHHQLEYGSPVRPRIMEAIIHMDINIDANMMMTTALNRVNGEMTNIRP 300
   +LRH+ILSHHG+LEYGSP P +EAI+ IDNIDA M M A ++G+ T+IF
   Sbjct: 240 MLLRHMLSHHGKLEYGSPKLPYLKEAIICTYIDNIDARQMFKAAYKTKDQPTDKIF 299

   Query: 301 AMNRSFYKP 310
   ++NR FY P
   Sbjct: 300 GLENRRFYNP 309
40

```

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5691> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5692>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

45   Possible site: 38
   >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

   ----- Final Results -----
   bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1822 (Affirmative) < succ>
   bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
50  bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

   Identities = 275/311 (88%), Positives = 300/311 (96%)

   Query: 1   MKINQMKKDELFEFGFYLIKKAERVKTRAGKDFIAFTPCQDTGKISGNMMDAQTYNVEFV 60
15  MKINQMKKD+LFEFGFYLIK ARVRKTRAGKDFI+ TFCQDTGKISGN+MDAQ YNVEEF
   Sbjct: 1   MKINQMKKDQLFEFGFYLIKKAERVKTRAGKDFISLTFQDTGKISGNLMDAQYNYVERFT 60

   Query: 61  AGKIVHMKGRREVYNGTGPQVNQITLERNIKDGEPNDRDFKEKPPINLVNVRKYMQLFK 120
60  AGK+V MKGRREVYNGTGPQVNQITLERN+ GEPNDP+DFKEK P++V VR+Y+EQMLFK
   Sbjct: 61  AGKVVPKGRREVYNGTGPQVNQITLERNVRPGEHPDKDFKEKAPVGVTEVRYDYLEQMLFK 120

```

-2066-

Query: 121 IENATWQRVVRALYRKYKNEFFTYPAAKTNHHAFESGLAYHTATWRLADSIGDIYPLN 180
 IENATWQRVVRALYRKYKNEFFTYPAAKTNHHAFESGLAYHTATWRLADSIGDIYPLN
 Sbjct: 121 IENATWQRVVRALYRKYKNEFFTYPAAKTNHHAFESGLAYHTATWRLADSIGDIYPLN 180

5 Query: 181 KSLMFAQIMLHDLAKVIELSGPDNTEYTRGNLIGHISLIDRESLTKILAEINDDTKEEV 240
 KSLMFAQIMLHDLAKVIELSGPDNTEYTRGNLIGHISLIDRESLTKILAEINDDTKEEV
 Sbjct: 181 KSLMFAQIMLHDLAKVIELSGPDNTEYTRGNLIGHISLIDRESLTKILAEINDDTKEEV 240

10 Query: 241 TVLRHVILSHHQLEYGSPVRPRIMRAEIIHMDINDINMMMTALNRVNEGEMTNRIIF 300
 TVLRHVILSHHQLEYGSPVRPRIMRAEIIHMDINDINMMMTALNRVNEGEMTNRIIF
 Sbjct: 241 TVLRHVILSHHQLEYGSPVRPRIMRAEIIHMDINDINMMMTALNRVNEGEMTNRIIF 300

15 Query: 301 AMDNRSFYKPN 311
 AMDNRSFYKPN
 Sbjct: 301 AMDNRSFYKPN 311

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1834

20 A DNA sequence (GBSx1941) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5693> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5694>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -14.59 Transmembrane 2 - 18 (1 - 22)

25 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6838 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

30

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5695> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5696>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.05 Transmembrane 3 - 19 (1 - 26)

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5819 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

40

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 309/424 (72%), Positives = 370/424 (86%), Gaps = 3/424 (0%)

45 Query: 1 MLVILLIIVLASLTVTIISYQKMTLTKSVKQLEDNADNLSQQLTYQIEVAQKQILITL 60
 +++ +L+VL L ++ K+ L + + LE NADNLSQ+TYQ+ A K Q+L L
 Sbjct: 3 LITFLILVLVLGLGAYLLF--KVLGQHQLAQTLGADNLSQNTYQLDTANQQLLEL 60

50 Query: 61 TNQLNRMQRETYQLLDTMRTELNQHILTSRDRSDRKLRLINSLNSQSVQKQADSENEKRLD 120
 T +NR Q +YQ LTD+R L++ L++SRDRSDRKLRL IN ++Q+M+ MQ+SNEKRL+
 Sbjct: 61 TQLMNRQGMHLYQLQITDITRVLHRSLSDSRSDRKLRLKLNQVQKQSLKNGQSENEKRLD 120

55 Query: 121 QMRQVVEKLEKTLQRLTQLSPETVSRLQBSVMQGLGEMKTVQDVGTLNKVLNKTTRG 180
 +MRQ VEEKLE+TL+ RL SF++VS+QLBSVN+GLGEM++VAQDVGTLNKVLNKTTRG
 Sbjct: 121 QMRQVVEKLEETLNKRLHASFDSVSQKLSVNGKLGEMRSVAQDVGTLNKVLNKTTRG 180

Query: 181 ILGELQLQIIEDIMTVSQYEREFPTVSGSSSERVEYAIKLGKMGQGYDYLPTDSKFFPLE 240
 ILGELQLQIIEDIMT SCYHREF TVSGSSSERVEYAIKLGKMGQGYDYLPTDSKFFPLE
 Sbjct: 181 ILGELQLQIIEDIMTSSQYHREFPTVSGSSSERVEYAIKLGKMGQGYDYLPTDSKFFPLE 240

60

-2067-

Query: 241 DYYRLEDAVELGDKVQIELYRKSLASIRKFAKDINNKYLNPPETTFNFMFLPTBGLYS 300
 DYYRLEDAVE+GDK+ IE RK+LLA+I++FAKDI+ KYLNPPETTFNFM+MFLPTBGLYS
 5 Sbjet: 241 DYYRLEDAVEYGDKLAIIRASRKALAAIKRFAKDTHKKYLNPPETTFNFMFLPTBGLYS 300

Query: 301 EVVRNATFPDSLRRDENIVVAGPSTLSALLNSLSVGPKTLNMQMADISKILGNVKVEF 360
 EVVRNA+FPDSLRR+ENIVVAGPSTLSALLNSLSVGPKTLNMQM+DISKILGNVK+EF
 Sbjet: 301 EVVRNATFPDSLRRDENIVVAGPSTLSALLNSLSVGPKTLNMQMADISKILGNVKLEF 360

10 Query: 361 KFGGLLAKAQKQKQNTASKSIDSLTTRTNAILRVLNTVEEHQDQATTSILNLPITREER 420
 KFGG+L+KAQKQ+NIA+ ++D L++TRTNAIL+R LNTVE +QDQAT SILN+E+ EEE
 Sbjet: 361 KFGGLLAKAQKQKQNTANNITLDQLISTKTNAIVRALNTVETVYQDQATSKLNNPLEEREN 420

15 Query: 421 INEN 424
 NEN
 Sbjet: 421 -NEN 423

SEQ ID 5694 (GBS88) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 18 (lane 2; MW 48kDa).

20 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1835

A DNA sequence (GBSx1942) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5697> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5698>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

25 Possible site: 44
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2722 (Affirmative) < succ>
 30 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB13453 GB:Z99112 yloS [Bacillus subtilis]
 35 Identities = 75/217 (34%), Positives = 109/217 (49%), Gaps = 12/217 (5%)

Query: 1 MTKIALFAGG-----DLTYFEYDFDYFVGIDRGSLFLKNGLSLDNAVGDFDSITEDEL 54
 M I + AGG DLT + + ++G+D+G++ LL G+ A GDFDSITE E
 40 Sbjet: 1 MKTINIVAGGPKKILPDLTGYTDEHTLWIGVDKGTVTLLVAGIIPVEAFGDFDSITBQER 60

Query: 55 LYIKHYCSNIVSASARKNDVTELALKTIFKEFPFAQVTVPGAFGGRIDHMSNIFLPSD 114
 I+ + AEK+ TD +LAL ++P+ + +PG GGR DH + NI L
 45 Sbjet: 61 RRTKEAAPALHIVYQARKDQTDLDLADWALEKQPDII-IQIPGTTGGRAHIFLGNILQLYK 119

Query: 115 RDLEPPFMSQIRLKBQNFVITYLPSGKNQVSRIBGMSYVSFPMPSBS--TLQISGAKYELN 172
 +IRL D+QN + P G+ + + E Y+SP+P SE L + +G KY LN
 50 Sbjet: 120 GVKTNII--KIRLIDKQNHICMPFGEYDIERDENKRYISFIIPFSDIHRLITGFKYPLN 177

Query: 173 KSNY-FKKMYSENKFMSTPIEVELKDGYYLIIYSKD 208
 + + SNE + S G LI+ I S D
 50 Sbjet: 178 NCHITLGSFLCISNKLHSRGTFSFAGKILMIRSTD 214

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5699> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5700>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

55 Possible site: 55
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

-2068-

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2467 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 5 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 130/208 (62%), Positives = 166/208 (79%)

Query: 1 MTKIALFAGGDLTYPEYDFDYFVGIDRGSLLFKNLSLDMVAGDFDSITRELLLYIKHY 60
 M-K+ALEFAGGDL+Y DFYDFVGIDRGSLLFKNLSLDMVAGDFDS+++ IK
 10 Sbjct: 1 MSKVALFAGGDLTYISRDYDFYFVGIDRGSLLFKNLSLDMVAGDFDSVSKAPTIDIEK 60

Query: 61 CSNIVSASAEKNDCTDELALKEITIFKEFPFAQVTVFGAGGRIDHMMSNIFLPSDRDLFF 120
 ++A EKNDCTDELALK +F FPEA+VT+FGAGGR+DH++SNIFLPSD + PF
 Sbjct: 61 AELFITAPBEKNDCTDELALKEVFARFPEAVTIFGAGGRMDHLLSNIFLPSDGLAPF 120

15 Query: 121 MSQIRLKDBQINIVTYLPSGKINQVSRIEGMSYVSFMPESSTLQISGAKYELNKSINYPKJK 180
 M+QI L+D+CN++TY P+G++ + + EG+YV+FM E+ L I+GAK+EL + N+FKKK
 Sbjct: 121 MAQIALRQDNMITRPAQGLHIHQEGMTYVAPMAEGRADLTITGAKVELTQDNFFKKK 180

20 Query: 181 MYSSNEFMSPLEVELKOGYLLIIYSKD 208
 +YSN P+ PI V L GYLLII SKD
 Sbjct: 181 IYSSNAPFIHQPTVSLPSGYLLIIQSKD 208

- Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for
 25 vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1836

A DNA sequence (GBSx1943) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5701> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5702>. This protein is predicted to be ribulose-phosphate 3-epimerase (rpe). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 18
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.59 Transmembrane 124 - 140 (124 - 141)

35 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1638 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

40 >GP:BA006221 GB:AP001515 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 113/211 (53%), Positives = 153/211 (71%)

Query: 5 KIAPSILAADYANFANEKLRIEETAKYVHIDMDGQFVPNIFSGADVSSMRKHSKLVF 64
 KIAPSIL+AD+AN NE++ +E A+Y+H+D+MDG FVPNI+ G +V +R + L
 45 Sbjct: 3 KIAPSILSADFANLGNETQVERGADYIHVDVMDGHFVPNITIGPLIYDAIRPVTTLPL 62

Query: 65 DCHLVVDPERYIRAFAGADIMTIHVRATKHIALQKIEAGMKAGVVPINFTGPVES 124
 D HLM+ P+ YI AFA+AGADI+T+HVRA H+H L IKE+G+KAGVV+NP TPV S
 50 Sbjct: 63 DVHIMISQPDGYI PAFAGAGADIITVHRACPHLHRTLHLIKESGVKAGVVLNATPVSS 122

Query: 125 LIPILLVDQILIMITVNGPGGQAFIPMMKSKVTVAMRKEYGHYDIEVDGGIDNTII 184
 + +L VD +L MITVNGPGGQ FIP ++ K+K +A+ +KE G ++IEVDGG++ T
 Sbjct: 123 IQHVLSDVDVLMVMTVNGPGGQRFIPSVLPLKELASLKKKEQLTFEIEVDGGVNEETA 182

55 Query: 185 KRAASAGANVVFAGSYLFRASDLPAQVETLR 215
 K EAGANV VAGS +F D A++ +R
 Sbjct: 183 KQCVAGANVLVAGSAVFNEEDRAAALNGIR 213

-2069-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5703> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5704>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 49
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0072 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

```

Identities = 183/219 (83%), Positives = 198/219 (89%)

Query: 1   MSTNKIAPSLAADIYANFANELKRIEETIABYVHIDMDQGFVPNISPGADVVSMSRKHS 60
          MST KIAPSLAADIYANFA+EL RIEET ABYVHIDMDQGFVPNISPGADV+SMRKHS
Sbjct: 1   MSTLKIAPSLAADIYANFASELARIEETDAEYVHIDMDQGFVPNISPGADVVASMRKHS 60

Query: 61  KLVFDCHLMVVDPERYISAFQAQADIMTIHVEATKHIGALQKIKEAGMKAGVVINFGT 120
          KLVFDCHLMVVDPERY+SAFAQAQADIMTIH E+T+HIGALQKIK AGMKAGVVINFGT
Sbjct: 61  KLVFDCHLMVVDPERYVEAFQAQADIMTIHTESTRHIGALQKIKAAAGMKAGVVINFGT 120

Query: 121 PVESLIPILDLDVQILIMTVNGFGGQAIFEMMSKVKTVAAMRKEYGHHDYIEVDGSD 180
          P +L P+LDLDVQ+LIMTVNGFGGQA+FE +KV TVA WR E G +DIEVDGSD
Sbjct: 121 PATLLEPLLDLDVQILIMTVNGFGGQAIFPECLEKVATVAKWRDEKLSFDIEVDGSD 180

Query: 181 NITIKAAABAGANVFVAGSYLFAKSDLPAQVETLRLVALD 219
          N TI+A B EAGANVFVAGSYLFAKSDL +QV+TLR AL+
Sbjct: 181 NKTIRACYENGANVFVAGSYLFAKSDLVSVQTLRLTALN 219

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1837

A DNA sequence (GBSx1944) was identified in *S.galactiae* <SEQ ID 5705> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5706>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 17
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2098 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

>GF:CAB13451 GB:Z99112 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 148/296 (50%), Positives = 202/296 (68%), Gaps = 14/296 (4%)

Query: 2   QGRIVKELAGFYIV---ESDGVVYQIRARGNPRKKQIPYVGDVDFEFSQDQSECYILS 57
          +G+I+K+L+GFTYV E V Q R RG FRK P VGD+V + ++ EGY++
Sbjct: 3   ESKIKALKSGFYVLDSESDSKVICKRKGIFPRKNKITPLVGDVYVQARNDKRGYLME 62

Query: 58  IEERKNSLVKRPPIVNIQDQVIMSACEKDFANMLIDRFLVLVLEYIMQIPIIYISKDLDD 117
          I+ER N L+RPPI N+DQAV++ SA +P F+ LIDRFLVL+E IQPII I+K+DL++
Sbjct: 63  IKERTNELIRPPICNVQDQVILVFSAVQPSFSTALLDRFLVLVRANDIQPIICITKDLIE 122

Query: 118 DLVVIDDIR---EHYQNGY-VFCYSQEE-----LLPLLANKVTVPMGQTVGKSTLLN 167
          D D I+ E Y+NGY V+ S ++ ++P +K TVP GQ+GVGKS+LLN
Sbjct: 123 DQDTEDTIQVADYRNIGYDVILTSKQDQSLADIIPHFQDKITVFAQSGVGKSLN 182

Query: 168 KIAPELKLKLTGRISGLQRGRHTTRAVSYFNVHKGIADTPGSSLDYKVDNADINESF 227

```

-2070-

I+PEL L T R I S L O R G H T T R V + G + A D T P G F S S L + + E L G + F
 Sbjct: 163 A I S P E L G L R T N E I S E H L O R G H T T R H V L I N T S G G L V A D T P G F S L E F T D I E E E L G V T F 242

Query: 228 P E L R R I S H F C K F R S C T H T H R P K C A V K A L T Q G L M Q V R Y D N Y L Q F L S E I S R R E T Y 283
 P + + R S C K F R C H E P K C A V K + A + G L Q R Y D + Y + F + E I + R + Y
 Sbjct: 243 P D I R E K S S S C K F R G L H L K E P K C A V K Q A V E D G E L K Q Y R D H V F E M T E I D K R K P R Y 298

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5707> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5708>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2290 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 230/290 (79%), Positives = 257/290 (88%)

Query: 1 M Q G R I V K S L A G F Y Y V E S D G V V Y Q T R A R G N F R K G Q I P Y V G D W E F S S Q D Q S E G Y I L S I E 60
 + Q G + I + K S L A G F Y Y V E S + G V Y Q T R A R G N F R K + G + P Y V G D V + F S + D S E G Y I L + I
 Sbjct: 1 L Q G K I I K S L A G F Y Y V E S G G V Y Q T R A R G N F R K G E T P Y V G D I V D F S A E D N S E G Y I L A H P 60

Query: 61 R K S I L V R P P I V N I D Q A V V I M S A K E P D F N A N L L D R F L V L E Y K M I Q P I I Y I S K L D L L D L V 120
 R K S I L V R P P I V N I D Q A V V I M S A K E P + F N + N L L D R F L + L L E + K I P + + Y I S K + D L L D
 Sbjct: 61 R K S I L V R P P I V N I D Q A V V I M S A K E P F N S N L L D R F L L I L L E K A I H P V V V Y I S K M O L L D S P E 120

Query: 121 V I D D I R E H Y Q N I G V F C Y S Q E L L P L L A N K V I P M G Q T G V G K S T I L N K I A P E L K L E T G E I 180
 I I I Y Q I G Y F S E R L L P L L A + K + T V F M G Q T G V G K S T I L N + I A P E L L E G E I
 Sbjct: 121 E I K A I G R Q Y Q A I G Y D F V T S L E E L L P L L A D K I T V F M G Q T G V G K S T I L N R I A P E L A L E G E I 180

Query: 181 S G S L G R G R H T T R A V S F Y N H V H G K I A D T P G F S S L D Y E V D N A E D L N A S F P E L R R L S H F C K F R 240
 S S L G R G R H T T R A V S F Y N H G K I A D T P G F S S L D Y + + N A E D L N A + F P E L R R L S H C K F R
 Sbjct: 181 S D S L G R G R H T T R A V S F Y N T H G G K I A D T P G F S S L D Y D I A N A E D L N A F P E L R R L S H E C K F R 240

Query: 241 S C T H T H R P K C A V K A L T Q G L M Q V R Y D N Y L Q F L S E I S R R E T Y K K V I K R K 290
 S C T H T H R P K C A V K A L G + L W V R Y + + Y L Q F L S E I E + R R E T Y K K V I K R K
 Sbjct: 241 S C T H T H R P K C A V K A A L E T G E L M P V R Y E H Y L Q F L S E I N R R E T Y K K V I K R K 290

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1838

A DNA sequence (GBSx1945) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5709> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5710>. This protein is predicted to be rRNA. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 17
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.43 Transmembrane 259 - 275 (259 - 275)

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1171 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAB15937 GB:Z99124 similar to hypothetical proteins (Bacillus subtilis)
 Identities = 95/278 (34%), Positives = 147/278 (52%), Gaps = 16/278 (5%)

-2071-

Query: 14 SYFACPKCQNPFLIKBSN-SLKCSDN-HCFDLKFGYVNLLOGKKVDHYDKKSFENR-QL 70
S F C P C + + S S L C + H P D L S + G Y V N L K V Y + F E R + L
5 Sb jct: 8 SMFRCPLOCSMDAASGSLICTERGHITFDLSRIGYVNFIT-KPVKTSYGAELEFARSRL 66

Query: 71 VLENGYNNHLELAISKVLENNQFHF--SVLDIGOGSGFYSRQLVNHKEKTFAP----D 123
+ E G + + + + A I + + + + H + + L D G O G S G + L A A D
10 Sb jct: 67 I G O G F P D P L H D A T A R L I S H P K S G H E A F T L D S G S G S H L N A L C G F Y A G K A I G T G I D 126

Query: 124 ISKDSIQLAAKSDQSRVWKFVSDLANLPQSSSIDIILOIFSPANYKEFRVRLSDDGIL 183
+ S K D I A + K + + W V + D + A P D D + + L I F S P + N Y E F R + L + D G + L
10 Sb jct: 127 L S K D G I L K A S K A F K D L M -- W A V A D V A R A P H D R Q F D V L S I F S P S N Y A E F H R L L K N D G M G 184

Query: 184 VKVVFVAEHVQELREKASQYLLKQDKDSNQKLLDHFRENFEIIEQKVVQSYNCSQOERQA 243
+ K V V P + + + + E L R + + + Y S N + + F N + + Q Q
15 Sb jct: 185 I K V V R S D Y L I E L R Q F L Y T D S P R T Y S N T A V E R F T A N A A H S R P V L R Y V K T L Q Q A I H W 244

Query: 244 FIDMTPLFLFSVDKTTIDW---ASISEITVGALIVIGK 278
+ M T P L + S K + + + I T V I + I G K
20 Sb jct: 245 L L M T P L A W S A P K D R V S L L K E M K S A D I T V D V D I L G M K 282

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

25 Example 1839

A DNA sequence (GBSx1946) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5711> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5712>. This protein is predicted to be dimethyladenosine transferase (ksgA). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3257 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
35 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CB11818 GB:Z99104 dimethyladenosine transferase [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 157/284 (55%), Positives = 215/284 (75%), Gaps = 2/284 (0%)

40 Query: 3 IADKTVTRAILERHSGPTFKKSPGQNFIDTNILQKIVDTAEIDKGVNVIIEGIGALTE 62
I A T + L + + + G F + F K S G Q N F I D T N I L Q K I V D T A E I D K G V N V I E G I G A L T E
Sb jct: 5 I A T P I R T E I L K K Y G S F F K S L G Q N F I D T N I L N R I V D H A R V T E K T G V I E G I G A L T E 64

45 Query: 63 FLAENAAEVMAPFIDDRILIPILADTLARFNQVNVQDILKADLQTIQA-FKNPDLPIK 121
L A + A + V + A F E I D R L + P I L D T L + + N V V + Q D + H K A D + + I + F + D I
Sb jct: 65 Q L A K R A K V A F E I D Q R L L P I L K D T L S P Y E N V + V I H Q V L K A D V K S V I E R Q F Q D C - E I M 123

Query: 122 VVANLPYYITTPILMILIESKIPFAEFVVMQKEVADRISAMNTKAYGSLSIQVQYMT 181
V V A N L P Y Y + T T P I L + M L + E + P V V M + Q K E V A + R + A P + + K Y G S L S I A V Q + Y
50 Sb jct: 124 V V A N L P Y Y T T P I M K L E E H L P L K G I V N L Q K E V A R M A D P S K E Y G S L S I A V Q F T T E 183

Query: 182 AKVSFIVPRTVFVVPAPNVDSAILKMRVREDQPVVSQDSEDFFRVSKVAFVHRKRTLWNLL 241
A K I V P + T V F V P P N V D S A I L K M R V E D Q P V V S Q D S E D F F R V S K V A F V H R K R T L W N N L
55 Sb jct: 184 A K T V N I V P K T V F V Q P N V D S A V I R L I L R D P A V D V S N E S F F Q L K A S P A Q R K R T L N N L 243

Query: 242 TSHFGKSEDTKAKLSEKALEIAKIKPSIRGEALSIPOFASLADAL 285
+ + + + K + E + L E I R G E + L S I + F A + L + L
Sb jct: 244 V N N L P E G K A Q S T I R Q V L E E T N I D G R R G S L S T E E P A L S N G L 287

60

-2072-

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5713> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5714>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 19
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2420 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 257/290 (88%), Positives = 275/290 (94%)

```

Query: 1  MRIADKTVTRAILERHGFTEKKSFGQNFLTDTNIIQKIVDTABIDKGVNVEIGPGIGAL 60
      15  MRIAD +VT+A+L+RHGFTEKKSFGQNFLTDTNIIQKIVDTABID+ VNVIEIGPSIGAL
Sbjct: 9  MRIADYSVTKAVLDRHGFTEKKSFGQNFLTDTNIIQKIVDTABIDQNVNVEIGPGIGAL 68

Query: 61  TEFLAENAAEVMFAEIDRLPIPLADTLARFDNVQVVMQDILKADLQTQIQAFINPDLPI 120
      20  TEFLAENAAEVMFAEIDRL+PIPLADTL FDNVQVVMQDILKADLQTQI+ FKNPDLPI
Sbjct: 69  TEFLAENAAEVMFAEIDRLVPEIPLADTLRFDNVQVVMQDILKADLQTQIQAFINPDLPI 128

Query: 121 KVVANLPYYITTPILMHLESKIPFBAFVVMQREVADRISAMPNTKAYGSLIAVQYYN 180
      25  KVVANLPYYITTPILMHLESKIPF BFAVM+Q+EVADRISA PNTKAYGSLIAVQYYN
Sbjct: 129 KVVANLPYYITTPILMHLESKIPFQRFVVMQREVADRISAEPNTKAYGSLIAVQYYN 188

Query: 181 TAKVSFIVPRTVFVPAPNVDSAILKMVRDQPVVSVQDQEDFFFRVSKVAFVHRRKTLWGN 240
      30  TAKV+FIVPRTVFVPAPNVDSAILKMVRDQF++ V+DEDFFRVS+++FVHRRKTLWGN
Sbjct: 189 TAKVAFIVPRTVFVPAPNVDSAILKMVRDQPLIEVKDQEDFFFRVSRLSFVHRRKTLWGN 248

Query: 241 LTSHPGKSEDTKAKLEKALSTAIKIPSIERGEALSPDFASLADALKEVGI 290
      35  LTSHPGKSED KAKLEK L +A IKPSIRGEALSI D+ LADALKEVG+
Sbjct: 249 LTSHPGKSEDTKAKLEKALADIKPSIRGEALSIQDFGKLADALKEVGL 298

```

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1840

A DNA sequence (GBSx1947) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5715> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5716>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Possible site: 20
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0736 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1841

A DNA sequence (GBSx1948) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5717> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5718>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2073-

Possible site: 59
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3031 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 10 >GP: CAB11817 GB: Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 81/179 (45%), Positives = 117/179 (65%), Gaps = 4/179 (2%)

Query: 7 IQEIVVVGKDDTANLRFFYNVDYETRGSAIDEDDLERIERLHNLRGVIVFTD PDYNGE 66
 I+E+IVVVG+DDTA ++ + DT ET GSAID+ ++I+ RGV+ TDDP+ GE
 15 Sbjct: 3 IKEIIVVGRDVARIKLAVADDTIETNGSAIDDHVIDQIRLAQKTRGVIIITD PDVPGS 62

Query: 67 RIRKIMVAIPTVRHAFNLNRDEAKPGSKTKGRSLGVEHASFEDLQKALSKVTQHFDDEH 126
 +IRK I A+P +HAF+ AKP +K R +GVEHAS E ++ L V + ++
 20 Sbjct: 63 KIRKISEAVPGCKHAFPLKHLAKPKN---RGIGVEHASVESIRACLENVHEHQAQPS 119

Query: 127 FDIQTADLIRWGFITASDSKRRREYLGKQLRIGYNGKOLLKRLKLPVTKAEVEE 185
 DI+ DL+ G I ++ PR LG+ L+IGY+NGKQL KRL++F + K++ ++
 Sbjct: 120 -DISAEDLIHAGLIGGPAKCRERRGLDLLKIGYNGKQLKRLQMPQIKKSDFMASLD 177

- 25 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5719> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5720>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 30 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1474 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 35 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 146/187 (78%), Positives = 165/187 (88%)

Query: 1 MMKKIDIQEIVVVGKDDTANLRFFYNVDYETRGSAIDEDDLERIERLHNLRGVIVFTD 60
 + +KI+IQEIV+VVGKDDTANLRFF YDYEYTRGSAI E+DLERI RL++LRGVIV TD
 40 Sbjct: 15 LTEKINIQSVLVVGKDDTANLRFFYEDYETRGSAITEEDLERIRNLRLNDLGRVIVITD 74

Query: 61 PDYNGERIRKIMVAIPTVRHAFNLNRDEAKPGSKTKGRSLGVEHASFEDLQKALSKVTQH 120
 PDYNGERIRK+IM A+PT RHAFNLNR+EA P SK+KGRSLGVEHA+FE DLQKAL+ VTO
 45 Sbjct: 75 PDYNGERIRKILMAAVPTARHAFNLNRNEAVPSSKSKGRSLGVEHANFE DLQKALAHVTOQ 134

Query: 121 FDDDEHFDITQADLIRWGFITASDSKRRREYLGKQLRIGYNGKOLLKRLKLPVTKAEV 180
 +DDE +FDI Q DLIR G + ASDSKRRREYLG +LRIGY+NGKOLLKRL LFG+T AEV
 Sbjct: 135 YDDSEYFDIRCTDLIRGLIMASDSKRRREYLGKQLRIGYANGKOLLKRLKLPVTKAEV 194

- 50 Query: 181 EECMEGY 187
 EE ME Y
 Sbjct: 195 EEVMEY 201

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1842

A DNA sequence (GBSx1949) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5721> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5722>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 15

-2074-

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4955 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10139> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10140> was also identified.

- 10 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CB11815 GB:Z99104 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 115/254 (45%), Positives = 172/254 (67%)

- 15 Query: 28 IFDTHLNVENFEGKIDEEINLASELGVTKMNVVGFQDQTSKSLSSQYQVYSTIG 87
 +FDTH HLN E ++ ++E I A V ++ VVGFQ TI++++E+ +Y +Y+ IG
 Sbjct: 2 LFDTHALNABQYDITLLEEVIERAKAEKVERIVVVGFRPTITRAMEMIEYDFIYALIG 61
- 20 Query: 88 WHPTEAGSYDDNIESMIISHLENPKVIALGEIGLDYYNMDPKDQIEVFVKRQIELSKEY 147
 WHP +A + + I + KV+A+GE+GLDY+W + PKDQI EVF+ QI L+KE
 Sbjct: 62 WHPVDALDITMEDLAWIKELSAHEKVVAIGEMGLDYHMDKSPKDIQKQVFRQIALAKEV 121
- 25 Query: 148 NLPFVVHTRDALEDITYEVIKESGVGPGGIMHSPGSLBMAQKPIDLGMISFGSVVTFK 207
 NLP ++H RDA ED ++KE G GGIMH F+GS E+A++ + + +SF G VTFK
 Sbjct: 122 NLPITIIHNRDAFDVVTILKEGARA VGGIMHCFCTGSAKVA RECMKNFVLSFGGVVTFK 181
- 30 Query: 208 KALDVQEAARELPDLKILVETDAPYLAPVFKRGRENKATYTRYVVEKIAELRGITVVEVA 267
 A +E +E+P D++L+ETD P+L P P RG+ N+ +Y +YV E+IAEL+ +T ER+A
 Sbjct: 182 NAKPKPEVVKRIPMDRLIETIDCPFLTPHPFRCKRKNPEGVVKYVAQIAELKEMTFEEDA 241
- 30 Query: 268 EATYQNAVRIFRDL 281
 T +NA R+FR++
 Sbjct: 242 SITTENAKRLERIN 255

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5723> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5724>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 52

>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----

- 40 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2817 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

- 45 Identities = 190/258 (73%), Positives = 227/258 (87%)
- Query: 24 DMKIKFDTHLNVENFEGKIDEEINLASELGVTKMNVVGFQDQTSKSLSSQYQVY 83
 + + IFDTHLNV F+G ER+ LA E+GV NVVGFQ TIS +L L+++YA +Y
 Sbjct: 38 EKLITFDTHLNVAFQGHETBELTLAQEMGVAYHNVVGFQDQATISGALTLANKYANIY 97
- 50 Query: 84 STIGWHPTEAGSYDDNIESMIISHLENPKVIALGEIGLDYYNMDPKDQIEVFVKRQIEL 143
 +TIGWHPTEAGSY +E I+S L + KVIALGEIGLDYYNMDPK++QIEVFVKRQ++L
 Sbjct: 96 ATIGWHPTEAGSYSEAVEEIVSQLSHKKVIALGEIGLDYYNMDPKQEVQIEVFVKRQQL 157
- 55 Query: 144 SKENYLPFVVHTRDALEDITYEVIKESGVGPGGIMHSPGSLBMAQKPIDLGMISFGSV 203
 +K+++LPFVVHTRDALEDITYEVIK +GVGP GOIMHS+SGSLBMA++FI+LGMISFGSV
 Sbjct: 158 AKRDLFPFVVHTRDALEDITYEVIKAAAGVPGRGIMHSPGSLBMAERFILGMISFGSV 217
- 60 Query: 204 VTFPKALDVQEAARELPDLKILVETDAPYLAPVFKRGRENKATYTRYVVEKIAELRGITV 263
 VTFPKALD+QEA+ LPDLKILVETDAPYL FVEKRG++N TAYTRYVV+KIAELRG+TV
 Sbjct: 218 VTFPKALDQEAQHLPLDKILVETDAPYLTPVFKRGKQNTATYTRYVVDKIAELRGNTV 277

-2075-

Query: 264 EEVAEATYQNAVRIFRLD 281
 EEVA*AT KA R+P+LD
 Sbjct: 278 EEVAKATTANAKRVFKLD 295

- 5 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1843

- A DNA sequence (GBSx1950) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5725> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5726>. This protein is predicted to be endosome-associated protein. Analysis of
 10 this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 15 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5142(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

- 20 No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1844

- A DNA sequence (GBSx1951) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5727> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5728>. This protein is predicted to be CG17785 gene product. Analysis of this
 25 protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 30 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4730(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

- 35 The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1845

- 40 A DNA sequence (GBSx1952) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5729> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5730>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

possible site: 45
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 45 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4032(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

-2076-

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

5 >GF:BA01041 GB:AB022220 gene_id:MLN21.14-unknown protein
[Arabidopsis thaliana]
Identities = 49/185 (26%), Positives = 85/185 (45%), Gaps = 46/185 (24%)

Query: 5 LTDLDRVNIARQEVELGSGOLDTLVKIMSQDKVLPFGKVAHVQ-----DGGKETGEGQIYT 58
L +D V+ + + ELGS+ + +M+ K+ V+ D K+ Q++

10 Sbjct: 154 LSGIDSVDGSRVKTELGSERGLMDLCVASKLAYENAKMLVEFLDCWINDYQKCMSTQVYV 213

Query: 59 ITANGTLDKPEDVKEVTVLFGKSTAPFGGDDWKT-----WPKNDIPDASKL---LLKKFG 111
T DK +D + + F+G T PF DDW TD W+ ++P KL L+ G

15 Sbjct: 214 FT-----DRQKDANLIVISFRG-TZPFADDDWGTDFDYENY--EVPNVGKLHMGFLRAMS 265

Query: 112 -----SQSVSHKOSTKQ-----LEQSAH-----LLKRVNKKYPNAKISVY 146
Q+ S ++ +K+ +E+SA+ +LK +++++ NA+ V

20 Sbjct: 266 LGNRDDTTTFHYNLFEQTSSEEEENSKNLLDMVERSAYTAVRVILKRLLSRHNARFVMT 325

Query: 147 GHSLG 151
GHSLG
Sbjct: 326 GHSLG 330

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1846

A DNA sequence (GBSx1953) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5731> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5732>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

30 Possible site: 52
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 12 - 28 (5 - 33)

35 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

40 A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10141> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10142> was also identified.

The protein has no significant homology with any sequences in the GENPEPT database.

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

45 A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8909> and protein <SEQ ID 8910> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 4
McG: Discrim Score: 14.01
GvR: Signal Score (-7.5): -5.55
Possible site: 46
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program count: 1 value: -8.97 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.97 Transmembrane 6 - 22 (1 - 27)

-2077-

PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 9.49 84
modified ALOM score: 2.29

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4588 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

SEQ ID 8910 (GBS32) was expressed in *E.coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 10 (lane 2; MW 15.6kDa).

GBS32-His was purified as shown in Figure 191, lane 8.

Example 1847

A DNA sequence (GBSx1954) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5733> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5734>. This protein is predicted to be extramembranal protein (dltD). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.24 Transmembrane 12 - 28 (4 - 31)

----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5097 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:AC29041 GB:AF050517 unknown [Streptococcus mutans]

Identities = 242/421 (57%), Positives = 309/421 (72%), Gaps = 1/421 (0%)

Query: 1 MLKRLGKVPGLVNCALLLLGLGYFVFFVSQ-PHILGKEKNSAVALTKAGPKSRVQKVRAF 59
MLRL + GP+ CAL+L+ L+ +P H+ +EN AVAl+ + FKS +K+RA
Sbjct: 1 MLKRLMLILGVPFCAVLVFLSLIMFYPAHLSHNYNEEKNAVALSPSKSTNKMKRAL 60

Query: 60 SDPKANFVFFPGSSEWLRFDAMHPSVLAEATYRSYIPYLLGQKGAASLTQYGIQIQKG 119
SD + PVFFPGSSEW R D MHPVSALAE YRSY PYLLGQK+ SL+ Y+G+Q+Q I
Sbjct: 61 SDRKLELPVFFPGSSEWQRIDNMHPSVLAEATYRSYRYPYLLGQKGSTSLSHYFGMQQIQNG 120

Query: 120 IKNKAIYVISPQMFVRKGNKAFQNFYNSNDQIRFLQNTGTTIDRYAARRLLKLYPE 179
IKNKA+YVISPQMFV EG + AFQ YFS++Q FL NCTG+T DRYAA+RLL + P
Sbjct: 121 IKNKAVYVISPQMFVFKGTSPIAFQCYFSSEQLADFLNCTGSTADRYAARRLLDIKPS 180

Query: 180 ASMSDLIEKVDQKLSNKKDKQRLKFNWVFEKTDALFISYPLGKTYNQAIMPHVGLKPK 239
+++ +I+K+A G+ L++ D+ L+ +K DAF L Y + ++PHV KLKPK
Sbjct: 181 SNLQGMKIKIAAGRTILNSFDRASRLIKLSFLKKEDALFGLSTFSDYTERVRLPHVKKLKP 240

Query: 240 AFSYNHLSRIASQDAKVATRSNQFGIDDRFYOTRIKHLKKGSGRHHNYTKSPFENDL 299
FSY LS+IAS+D + T++NQF I+D FY RIK LK+LEG Q+ +Y +SPE+NDL
Sbjct: 241 HFSYGTLSQIASKDGQRILTQNFQFENDHFTYKRIKGLKRLGFKQQLSYLQSPFYNDL 300

Query: 300 QLVINEPSKQNTDVLVPIPPVKNQWDTYTLGDKQMYQKSEKIKHQLQSQFNHIADLSR 359
QL L + +K T V+PVIPPPV KW +YTLQ Q MYK+VEK+QLQSQF++IADLS+
Sbjct: 301 QLALTQLAKSKTKVPIPPVFNARWVYTLGSDQMYQKVEKIKYQLQSQFEDNADLSK 360

Query: 360 DGGKPIYMQDTTHLGWNGWLELDKHNFFLITENSKPNYHNNKFLKSWAKYTPGRPSDYK 420
+G +PIYMQDTTHLGWNGWL DK +NFFI+++ +P Y INN FL K WA YTG P +K
Sbjct: 361 NGDQPIYMQDTTHLGWNGWLAPEKVNFFLSKQLQPAYKNNHIFLKGWATYTGPNPQFK 421

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5735> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5736>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

-2078-

Possible site: 41

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.06 Transmembrane 7 - 23 (1 - 31)

5 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6222(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

10 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 209/410 (50%), Positives = 278/410 (66%)

Query: 1 MLKRLGKVGKPLVCALELLNGLYFVFPVSGPHHLGKKGNSAVALTKAGFKSRVQKVRAS 60

15 Sbjct: 1 MLKRL + GEL A +L+V F FP H + +EK +A+T + FK+ + K +A S
MLKRIMLILGELLIAFVLVVITIPSPFQLDHSIAQEKANAVITDSSPKMLIKRQALS 60

Query: 61 DPKANFVFPFGSSEWLEFDAMHPSVLAEANRNSYIFYLQKQGAASLTQYGIQIQIKQI 120

20 Sbjct: 61 DETCRFVFPFGSSEWRMSMHPVLAERKYSRFFFLIGKGSASLSHYGIQIQITNEM 120
D FVFPFGSSEW R D+MHPVLA E RSY P+L+G+G+ASL+ YGIQIQI ++

Query: 121 KKKKATYIVISPOWFKVGANKGAPQNFYSNDOTIRFLQNGTGTYYDRYAARLLKLLPEA 180

25 Sbjct: 121 KKKKATYIVISPOWFKVGANKGAPQNFYSNDOTIRFLQNGTGTYYDRYAARLLKLLPEA 180
+ KKAIV+SPQNF +G N A Q Y SN Q I FL +AA+ELL+L P

Query: 181 SMSDLIEKVDAGQKLSNKKQRLKPNWVFEKTDALPSYILGKTYTQAIMPHVKGKLPKA 240

30 Sbjct: 181 SKSNLKKVSKKSLSDRAILKQHQVALRESLPSFLKSTNYEKRLDPRVGLPKV 240
S S+L+K+V+ G+ LS D+ LK V + ++PS+L Y +I+P V LPK

Query: 241 PSYNHLRSIAQDAKVAATRSNQFIDDRFYQTRIKKHLKKGSGRHFNYTKSPFEDLQ 300

35 Sbjct: 241 PSYQLNALATKRGQATTNRFGIKRFTFYRKRIAPKCNLYKNFQWVNSYLASPEYNDFO 300
PSY L+ +H+ +AT +N+FI + FY+ RI K Q ++Y SPE+ND Q

Query: 301 LVLAIEFSKQNTDVLFPVFNKIKWTDYTLGDKMYKQSVKIKHQLQSGFNNHDLSD 360

40 Sbjct: 301 LLLSEFAKRTDVLFPVFNKAWADYTLGDKYQAAVRKIKPQLKSGFGRHDLSD 360
L+L+EF+K+ IDVLFVI PVNK W DYTGL+Q YQ +V KIK QL+SGF+ IAD S+D

Query: 361 GGRPYPMQDTHLGNGLWLELDHINFLTEENSKPNYHINKFLKSKWA 410

45 Sbjct: 361 GGRPYPMQDTHLGNGLWLELDHINFLTEENSKPNYHINKFLKSKWA 410
GG+ YPMQDTHLGNGLW DK + PFL + PNY +N F K WA

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8911> and protein <SEQ ID 8912> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 6

McG: Discrim Score: 15.50

45 GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.52

Possible site: 31

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

ALOM program count: 1 value: -10.24 threshold: 0.0

50 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -10.24 Transmembrane 12 - 28 (4 - 31)

PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 8.33 301

modified ALOM score: 2.55

*** Reasoning Step: 3

55 ----- Final Results -----

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5097(Affirmative) < succ>

bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

60 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

57.5/76.3% over 420aa

Streptococcus mutans

GP|3403204| unknown Insert characterized

-2080-

Identities = 65/79 (82%), Positives = 74/79 (93%)

Query: 1 MDIKSEVLAIIDDLFMEDVSSMMDEDLFDAGVLDGSMGTVELIVELESHPNIDIPAEFGR 60
 MDIKSEVL IID+LFMEDVS MMEDELFDAGVLDGSMGTVELIVELESH+HF+I +P++EFGFGR
 5 Sbjct: 1 MDIKSEVLKIIDELFMEDVSSMMDEDLFDAGVLDGSMGTVELIVELESHPNIDIPAEFGR 60

Query: 61 NDWNTANKIVAGVTELCNA 79
 +DWNNTANKI+ G+TEL NA
 10 Sbjct: 61 DWNNTANKIIGITELRNA 79

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5739> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5740>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 38
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3976 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 20 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 57/79 (72%), Positives = 65/79 (82%)

Query: 1 MDIKSEVLAIIDDLFMEDVSSMMDEDLFDAGVLDGSMGTVELIVELESHPNIDIPAEFGR 60
 M I+ V+ + D LFMEDVS MMEDELFDAGVLDG+GTVELIVELES FNI +PI+EFGFGR
 25 Sbjct: 1 MSIEETVELFDRLLFMEDVSSMMDEDLFDAGVLDGLGTVELIVELESTFNIKVPISFGR 60

Query: 61 NDWNTANKIVAGVTELCNA 79
 +DWNNT KIV GV EL +A
 30 Sbjct: 61 DWNNTVTKIVQGVTELCNA 79

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1849

A DNA sequence (GBSx1956) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5741> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5742>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 16
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 40 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -8.55 | Transmembrane | 93 - 109 (91 - 117) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -7.64 | Transmembrane | 21 - 37 (19 - 39) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -6.79 | Transmembrane | 390 - 406 (387 - 410) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.20 | Transmembrane | 41 - 57 (40 - 59) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -2.07 | Transmembrane | 203 - 219 (200 - 221) |
| 45 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -1.65 | Transmembrane | 65 - 81 (65 - 81) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -0.75 | Transmembrane | 125 - 141 (125 - 141) |

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4418 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 50 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5743> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5744>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 57
 >>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq

| | | | | |
|----|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 55 | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -10.14 | Transmembrane | 387 - 403 (382 - 409) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -9.66 | Transmembrane | 18 - 34 (15 - 37) |
| | INTEGRAL | Likelihood = -5.95 | Transmembrane | 64 - 80 (63 - 81) |

-2081-

INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.63 Transmembrane 92 - 108 (89 - 114)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.97 Transmembrane 40 - 56 (40 - 56)

----- Final Results -----

- 5 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5055 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

- 10 >GF:AAC05775 GB:AF051356 integral membrane protein (Streptococcus mutans)
 Identities = 246/413 (59%), Positives = 319/413 (76%)
- Query: 1 MMFPFPHIYPMPEYGNPIYFVYLILAPLFWIIGIPKQKRLSTYETLVSLVFLPMPGDGH 60
 M+ FF ++P++E YGNP YF Y+LA LP+ IG+P +KR YE VSL+V+ M G+
 15 Sbjct: 1 MIDFPIILPHLEAYGNPQYFFYIILAVLPIFGLPFPKKRFLYEAFLSLIFIVLMLTGEX 60
- Query: 61 YCQIVAFLLFYLLWQIISVFAYQKYREMANSGVFYLAIALMALPFLIWKVAPLITGPSSQT 120
 Q+ A FY+WQI V+Y+ YR++ ++ +FYL +M++ PL VK+ P +Q+
 20 Sbjct: 61 SHQIFALPFYIIWQIPCVSYKYFKRSRKNKWIPLYHVMISILPLSLVKITPAIWNQGS 120
- Query: 121 LFSFLGISYLTFRSGIMIEMRDGLQEVRLPDFIRFMIFPFTFSSGPIDRFRHFOEDYH 180
 LF FLGISYLTFR+S+GMI+EMRDG L -FIRFM-F PTFSSGPIDRFR F+DY
 20 Sbjct: 121 LFGFLGISYLTFRSGIMIEMRDGLVLSFTFWFPIRMLFMPTFSSGPIDRFRFNDY 180
- Query: 181 KLPERDDYFAMLNKAVNYMLGFLYKHISYCLGIIPLLENKALMGVGYFNKETILVM 240
 K+P++D+ ML ++V Y+MLGF YK ++ LG ++LP L+ AL G3+FN T+ VM
 25 Sbjct: 181 KIPDKDELMLQCSVHYIMLGFYKFLVLAQILGIMILGLKEMALQKSGWFMPTLAVM 240
- Query: 241 VYVGLNLFDFPAGYSMFAIGISYLLGIRTENFMNMFPLSGLKDFWNRHMSLSFWPRDF 300
 VYVGL+LFFDFPAGYSMFAI IS +GI++P NFN PF S LK+FWNRHMSLSFWPRDF+
 30 Sbjct: 241 VYVGLDLFFDFPAGYSMFAIISNFMGKISPTNNOFPKSQDLKEFWNRHMSLSFWPRDF 300
- Query: 301 VPMRLVHLLIKHKTFRNRRNVTSQVAYLVNMLMGFWHGLTWYIYIAYGLPHGIGLINDAW 360
 VPMRLV +L+K+K PKNRRNVTS VAY+VNL+MGFWHGLTWYIYI YGLPHG+GL+INDAW
 35 Sbjct: 301 VPMRLVKVLVKNKVFKNRRNVTSVAYIVNMLMGFWHGLTWYIYIYGLPHGVLINDAW 360
- Query: 361 IRKKKEINRHKRKGKLSPLQSRFAHVLICVTFPHVMPSSLFSGPLINDLW 413
 +RKKK +N+ RK K LSLP ++ L IV+TF+VVM S L+FGSGLINDLW
 40 Sbjct: 361 LRKKKRLNKRKAKNLSPLPENGWTRALGIVITFNVMLSPLIFSGPLINDLW 413

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 240/416 (57%), Positives = 317/416 (75%), Gaps = 5/416 (1%)

- Query: 5 FLEKLPHLVDYGNPFFYIILAVLPIVIGLFPKKRFLYELIIFSLSPVQMLTGSTFQ 64
 F +P+++ YGNP YF YLILA LP+ IG+P +KR +YR +SL FI+ M G +Q
 45 Sbjct: 4 FFSHPIMSPYGNPIYFVYLILAPLFWIIGIPKQKRLSTYETLVSLVFLPMPGDGHYQQ 63
- Query: 65 LKSLIAYVVGQSLVPIYKAYKRFPNHLVYFVTVCLSIPLFLVVKLIPALSHDGHGSLF 124
 L + L Y++ Q + VF Y+ YR+ N VFY+ + ++FPL VK+ P ++ Q+LF
 50 Sbjct: 64 LVAFILFYLLWQIISVFAYQKYREMANSGVFYLAIALMALPFLIWKVAP-LTGPSQSLF 122
- Query: 125 GFLGISYLTFRVAVNMIEMRDGLKFTLWFLFLFFPFTFSSGPIDRFRHFOEDYH 184
 FLGISYLTFR+++ MIEMRDGL R L +P+RP++FPTFSSGPIDRF F+DY +
 55 Sbjct: 123 SFLGISYLTFRSGIMIEMRDGLQEVRLPDFIRFMIFPFTFSSGPIDRFRHFOEDYH 182
- Query: 185 PORNELLIMLQIAHYIMLGLFYKFIYAIRGSLIMPLKELALQGGVFWNPTIGVMYA 244
 P+R++ ML +A+ YMLGLFYK I+Y G +++P L+ AL OG FN T+ WMY
 60 Sbjct: 183 PERDDYFAMLNKAVNYMLGFLYKHISYCLGIIPLLENKALMGVGYFNKETILWYV 242
- Query: 245 GFGDLFFDFPAGYTMFAIISNLMGKISINFDKPKFSRDLKEFWNRHMSLSFWPRDFVF 304
 +G +LFFDFPAGY+MFA+ IS L+GI++P NF+ PF S LK+FWNRHMSLSFWPRDF+V
 60 Sbjct: 243 YGLNLFDFPAGYSMFAIGISYLLGIRTENFMNMFPLSGLKDFWNRHMSLSFWPRDFVF 302
- Query: 305 MRLVKLLVKNKVFKNRRNVTSQVAYIINLMGFWHGLTWYIYIAYGLPHGIGLINDANVR 364
 MRLV LL+K+K PKNRRNVTS VAY++NGL+MGFWHGLTWYIYIAYGLPHGIGL+INDAN+
 65 Sbjct: 303 MRLVHLLIKHKTFRNRRNVTSQVAYLVNMLMGFWHGLTWYIYIAYGLPHGIGLINDANIR 362

Query: 365 KKKINKERRLAKPLLP--ENKWTYALGVFITPNNVMSFSLIFSGFLDLLWFPQP 418
 KKK IN+ R+ KK L P +++ + L + +TF+VVMFS L+FSGFL+ LWF +P
 Subject: 363 KKKEINRHRK--KKGLSPLFOSRAFHVICIVTFTHVVMFSLILFSGFLNDLWENRP 416

Lipop: Possible site: -1 Crend: 10
McG: Discrim Score: 3.22
GvH: Signal Score (-7.5): -4.56
 Possible site: 16

```
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALON program      count: 7 value: -8.55 threshold: 0.0
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -8.55 Transmembrane 93 - 109 ( 91 - 117)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -7.64 Transmembrane 21 - 37 ( 19 - 39)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -6.79 Transmembrane 390 - 406 ( 387 - 410)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.20 Transmembrane 41 - 57 ( 40 - 59)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.07 Transmembrane 203 - 219 ( 200 - 221)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -1.92 Transmembrane 68 - 81 ( 65 - 83)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.75 Transmembrane 125 - 141 ( 125 - 141)
PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 1.01 322
modified ALON scores: 2.21
```

```

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.4418(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

```

CRF01206 (313 - 1563 of 1863)
GP_2952530[gb|AAC05775.1]|AF051356 (4 - 419 of 420) integral membrane protein (Streptococcus
mutans)
%Match = 50.3
%Identity = 71.0 %Similarity = 86.6
Matches = 296 Mismatches = 55 Conservative Sub.s = 65

```

[illegible][illegible]

EMRDGVLTKEFTLAEFIRFLFFPTTSSGPIDRFKRFNEDYINIDRNELLMLGGQAIHYLMGLGYKFLIAYINGSLIME
[:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::] [:::]
EMRDGVLTSTFTWEIFRIMLFMPITSSSGPIDRFRFNDDYEIKPKDSELMLLEQSVHYHLMGLGFYKFVLAQLIGTLME

150 160 170 180 190 200 210

[illegible]

VVFMRLLVKKLVKVFKNRNVTSSVAYINMLMGFWHGLTWYYIAYGLFHGIGLVINDAWVRKKKNINKERRLAKKPLI

| | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | :

-2083-

```

FVPMRLXVLXVKNKFKNNRNTSSVAYIVNMLGMSFGVIGVYIYYITTYLFGHGVGLVINDAWLRKKRKKNNKFKAKNLSPL
310      320      330      340      350      360      370

1473      1503      1533      1563      1593      1623      1653      1683
PENGKTYALGVITVTVNVMFSPFLPSGFLSGVMPFPQPINK*GVL*WLNQK*QLANTYLMRFLL*WKRTYLTQEP*
| | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | : | | | | | :
PENGWTRALGVITVTVNVMFSPFLPSGFLSGVMDAQLSKK
390      400      410      420

```

10 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1850

A DNA sequence (GBSx1957) was identified in *S. galactiae* <SEQ ID 5745> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5746>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

15     Possible site: 45
    >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

    ----- Final Results -----
20     bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2611(Affirmative) < succ>
     bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
     bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10143> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10144> was also identified.

25 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC05774 (GB:AF051356 D-alanine-D-alanyl carrier protein ligase
[*Streptococcus mutans*]
Identities = 404/510 (79%), Positives = 465/510 (90%)

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 30 | Query: 5 | IHDNIKTIKHETPQADPFVVDILGEVHTYQQLKVDSDLSAAHISDLGLVKSPLVVPFG 64 |
| | | I DMI TIE+FA+ QA+FFVY+ILGE+HTYG+LK DSDLSAAH+D L L KSPV+VFG 64 |
| | Sbjct: 6 | IKOMITIEFAQQAQVVDNI LGHTYHGEKADSDLSAAH+DQLDLTAK+VFPFG 65 |
| 35 | Query: 65 | QEYEMLATFVALTKSGHAYIPVDQNSALDRIQAIMTVAQPSLITISIGEFPLEVDNVPILD 124 |
| | | QET MLA+FVALTKSGHAYIP+D HSALR+AI+VA+PSLI+I++ +FF+ V2+ |
| | Sbjct: 66 | QESLAFVALTKSGHAYIPIDHESALRIEIVASLPSLIVADVFIDNIQVFPVQ 125 |

Query: 125 VSQVSAIFEKTPYEVTHSVKGGDDNYIIIFTSGTTGLPKGVQISHDNLSSFTNMWISDDE 184
SQ+ IP++K Y++ H+VKGDD YIIIFTSGTTG PKGVQISHDNLSSFTNMW+ +
40 Shict: 126 YSOLFEPKOKLGYQINHAVEGDDTYIIIFTSGTTGPKGVQISHDNLSSFTNMWNNARA 185

Query: 185 FSVERPQMLAQPPYSFDSVMYWAPTLMGGTLFALPKTVVNDFFKLFPATINELPIQVW 244
F+ P RQMLAQPPYSFDSVMYWAPTLM+GGTLFALPK + DFK+LF TIN+LPI VW
Subject: 186 PETHRPQMLAQPPYSFDSVMYWAPTLMGGTLFALPKTVVNDFFKLFPATINELPIQVW 245

Query: 245 TSTPSFADMAILSNDNFNSETLPQLTHFYFDGELTVKTAQKLRORFPKARIVNAYGPTEA 304
TSTPSF DMA+LS+DFN++ LP LTHFYFDGELTVKTA+KLRORFP+ARIVNAYGPTEA
Shift: 246 TSTPSFADMAILSNDNFNSETLPQLTHFYFDGELTVKTAQKLRORFPKARIVNAYGPTEA 304

50 Query: 305 TVALSAVAITDEMLETCKRLPIGYTKDDSPITYVIDEBGHKLPNGBQGEI IAGPAVSKGY 364
TVALSA+A+TD+MLETCKRLPIGYTK DSPT++IDE GHKL NG+QGEI I++GPAVSKGY

Query: 365 LNNPEKTAEAFQFEGLPAYHTGDLGSMIDEGLLLYGGRMDPQIKFNGYRIELEDSQNL 424
55 LNNPE+TA AFF+FEGLPAYHTGDLGSMIDEGLLLYGGRMDPQIKFNGYRIELE+VSQNL

Query: 425 NKSQYVKSAAVAPRYNKDHKVQNLLAYIVLKEGVRDDFERLDITKAIKEDLKDIMMDYM 484
NKSQY+ SAVAVPRYNKDHKVQNLLAY+VLK+GV + FER LD+TKAIK DL+D+MMMDYM

-2084-

Query: 485 MPKFIYREDLPLTPNGKIDIKGLMSVNNK 514
 MPKFK+YR+DLPLTPNGKIDIKGLMSVNNK
 Sbjct: 486 MPKFIYREDLPLTPNGKIDIKGLMSVNNK 515

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5747> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5748>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 60
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -2.28 Transmembrane 92 - 108 (91 - 108)
 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -0.85 Transmembrane 43 - 59 (41 - 59)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.1914 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:AAC05774 GB:AF051356 D-alanine-D-alanyl carrier protein ligase
 [Streptococcus mutans]
 Identities = 365/511 (71%), Positives = 438/511 (85%)
 Query: 2 IKDMIDSIEQFAQTQADFFVYDCLGERITYGQLKRSDSIAAFIDSLALLAKSPVLVFG 61
 IKDMI +IE FAQ QA+FPVY+ LGE TYG+LK DSDS+AA +D L L AKSPV+VFG
 Sbjct: 6 IKDMIAITENFAQQAQAEFFVYMLIGLHITYGELKADSDSLAAHLQQLDTAKSPVVLVFG 65
 Query: 62 OTYDMLATFVALTKSGHAYIPVDVHSAPERILAIIEIAKPSLIITAEFFPLTIEGILSV 121
 Q Y MIA+PVALTKSGHAYIP+D HSA ERI AI+E+A+PSL+IA+++FP+ + ++
 Sbjct: 66 QEYAMLASFVALTKSGHAYIPIDHHSALERIEAILEVAEPISLVIAVDDFFPIDNQVFIQ 125
 Query: 122 LSRIESAKLAEMFYERTHSVEGDNYIIIFTSGTTGQPKGVQISHNLLSFTNMIEDPA 181
 S++E ++ Y+ H+VKGDD YIIIFTSGTTG+PKGVQISHNLLSFTNMIM 18
 Sbjct: 126 YSGLLEEIFQKLQSYQINHVAKGDDTYIIIFTSGTTGKPKGVQISHNLLSFTNMIMNAEA 185
 Query: 182 FDFPKQPKLAQPPYSFDSLVMYAPTLALGOTLALPKELVADFKQLFTTIALQPLVGIW 241
 F P +PQKLAQPPYSFDSLVMYAPTLALGOTLALPKELVADFKQLFTTIALQPLVGIW
 Sbjct: 186 FATPFRPQKLAQPPYSFDSLVMYAPTLALGOTLALPKELVADFKQLFTTIALQPLVGIW 245
 Query: 242 TSTPSFAMGMLSDDFCQAKMEALTHFYFDGHELTVSTARLPERFSAKINAYGPTEA 301
 TSTPSF DMGMLSDDF ++P LTHFYFDGHELTV TA+KL +RFP A+I+NAYGPTEA
 Sbjct: 246 TSTPSFVMGMLSDDFNAQQLPHLTHFYFDGHELTVKTAKLQRFPQARIVNAYGPTEA 305
 Query: 302 TVALSALIEITRMVDNYTRLPIGYKPKDSPTVYIIDEGKELSSGQRIIIVTGPVSKGY 361
 TVALSA+ +T +M++ RLPIGY KPDSP+IIDE G +L++G+QRIIIV+GPVSKGY
 Sbjct: 306 TVALSALAVTDKMLCTCKRLPIGYTKPDSPFTYIIDEGHKLKANGQRIIIVTGPVSKGY 365
 Query: 362 LNNPEKTAEEAFTFKGQPAYHTGDIGSLTEINILLYGRRDLQIKIAGYRIELEDSVQQL 421
 LNNPE+TA APF P+G PAYHTGD+GS+T++ +LLYGR+DFQIK+ GYRIELE+VSQ L
 Sbjct: 366 LNNPERTAAAPFEPEGLPAYHTGDIGSLTEINILLYGRRMDQIKIAGYRIELEDSVQQL 425
 Query: 422 NQSPMVASAVAVPRYNKHEVQNLLAVIVKDGKVERDRELEITKAIKASVKDHMMSYM 481
 N+S +ASAVAVPRYNK+HKVQNLLAY+V+KDG+V+E+P+R L++TKAIK ++D MM YM
 Sbjct: 426 NKSQYIASAVAVPRYNKDHVQNLLAYVVLKDGVEQPERALITKAIKADLQVDMVDM 485
 Query: 482 MPKFLYRDLPLTPNGKIDIKL+LINEVNNR 512
 MPKFLYR LPLTPNGKIDIK L++VN +
 Sbjct: 486 MPKFLYRDLPLTPNGKIDIKGLMSVNNK 516

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 374/510 (73%), Positives = 439/510 (85%)
 Query: 4 MIHDMIKTIEHFAQTQADFFVYDCLGERITYGQLKRSDSIAAFIDSLALLAKSPVLVFG 63
 MI DMI +IE FA+TQADFFVYD LGE TYGQLK DSDS+AA IDSL L+ KSPVLVFG
 Sbjct: 1 MIKDMIDSIEQFAQTQADFFVYDCLGERITYGQLKRSDSIAAFIDSLALLAKSPVLVFG 60

-2085-

Query: 64 QGEYMLATFVALTKSGHAYIPVDQHSALDRIQAIMTVAQPSLIISIGEFPLEVDNVPI 123
Q Y+MLATFVALTKSGHAYIPVD HSA +RI AI+ +A+PSLII+I RPFL ++ ++
Sbjct: 61 AQTIDMLATFVALTKSGHAYIPVDVHSAPERILAIIEIAKPSLIIAIEBPPLITIEGSIW 120

Query: 124 DVSQSAIFEEKTTPYEVTHSVKGDNNYIIITSGTIGLPGKVQISHDNLSPTNMISDD 183
+S++ + + PYE THSVKGDNNYIIITSGTIG PKGVQISHDNLSPTNMII D
Sbjct: 121 SLSSEISAKLAEMPIYERTHSVKGDNNYIIITSGTIGQKGVQISHDNLSPTNMIEDA 180

Query: 164 EFSVPERPQMLAQPPYSFDLSVMYWAPTLAMGOTLFAIPDKTVNDFFKLATINELPIQV 243
F VP++PQMLAQPPYSFDLSVMYWAPTLA+GGTLFALPK +V DFK+LF TI +LP+ +
Sbjct: 181 AFDVFKQPCMLAQPPYSFDLSVMYWAPTLALGGTLFALPKELWADFKQLFTTIAQLFVGI 240

Query: 244 WTSTPSFADMANLSDPNSETLPQLTHFYFDGEELTVKTAQKLRQRFPHARIVNAYGPT 303
WTSTPSFADMA+LS+DF +P LTHFYFDGEELTV TA+KL +RFP A+I+NAYGTE
Sbjct: 241 WTSTPSFADMANLSDDFCCAKMPALTHFYFDGEELTVSTARKLAFERPPSAKLIINAYGPT 300

Query: 304 ATVALSAVAITDEMLSTCKRLPIGTYKDDSPITYVIDEZHKLPNGEQGEIIAIPAVSKG 363
ATVALSA+ IT EM++ RLPIGY K DSPTY+IDE+G +L +GEQGEII+ GPAVSKG
Sbjct: 301 ATVALSAIEITREMYDRLPIGTYKDDSPITYI IDEGKELSSGEQGEIIVTPAVSKG 360

Query: 364 YLNNPEKTAHAFQFEGLEPAYHTGDGLSGMIDGILLYGGRMDFQIKHNGYRIELEDVSN 423
YLNNPEKTAHAF F+G PAYHTGD+GS+T++ +LLYGG+DFQIK+ GYRIELEDVQ
Sbjct: 361 YLNNPEKTAHAFFTFKQGPAYHTGDIGSLTEDNILLYGGRLDFQIKYAGYRIELEDVQQ 420

Query: 424 LNKSVKVSAAVAVPRYNKDKHKVQMLLAYIVLKBGVRRDPERDLDTKAIEKDLKIMDY 483
LN+S V SAVAVPRYNK+HKVQMLLAYIV+K+GV++ P+R+L+LTKAIK +KD MM Y
Sbjct: 421 LNKSPWASAAVAVPRYNKEHKVQMLLAYIVVKBGVKRFDRBELTKAIKASVKDKHMSY 480

Query: 484 NMPSKFIYREDLPLTPNGKIDIKOLMEVN 513
NMPSKF+YR+ LPLTPNGKIDIK L++EVN
Sbjct: 481 NMPSKFLYRDSLPLTPNGKIDIKITLNEVN 510

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1851

A DNA sequence (GBSx1958) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5749> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5750>. This protein is predicted to be a histidine protein kinase (phoR). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -13.64 Transmembrane 9 - 25 (5 - 32)
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -11.62 Transmembrane 136 - 152 (132 - 164)

----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6456 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.
>GP:CAB54569 GB:AJ006392 histidine kinase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 105/416 (25%), Positives = 197/416 (47%), Gaps = 56/416 (13%)

Query: 7 KKPVELTMSILIVVVLFLFAVSNRYNQWDEYDAYIRVILVANNYD---LGIPGDEPIAL 63
+F+F+ + + ++V+ L + NR + + + + L+A DY L + G I
Sbjct: 12 RDFIFILLILGLFIVVTLLELLERRNRNIQLKQVQKVKDLIA-GDYSKVLMDGGSEITN 70

Query: 64 VTIDNQRMVKIQSNNTDITNDVIEKSLKL-----LEQSKSRKWSKFIYSIKE----- 112
+T + + ++ LT + +S+ S +L + + G + + I I +
Sbjct: 71 ITNNINLSEV-----IRLTQENLEQSSKRLNSILFYMTDGLVLTNRKQIIMINDYAKKQ 126

-2086-

Query: 113 ---YKDKITYTIAIMDLASVEVYARRFLILVFT-----IPGCLLAASVLSYLSR--- 158
 K+ . ++I+L E Y R LI I G L V L R
 Sbjct: 127 LGLNKEDVLRNRIEELLCIENNYELRDLITQSPPELLDSQDINGEYINLEVRFLIRKSE 186

5 Query: 159 -FIVGPVE----TENTREKQ---FVSDASHELKTPIAAIRANVQVLEQ---QIPGNR 204
 FI G V TE +E++ FVS+ SHEL+TP+ +++ ++ L++ +
 Sbjct: 187 GFISGLNAVLMHDTTEORKEKERRLFVSNVSHELRTPLTSVKSYLEALDEGALCETVAPD 246

10 Query: 205 YLDHVVSETKRMFLIEDLINLRSLDEKRSKVNFKKLNLSVLQCEVILTYESLAYEERK 264
 ++ + ET RM ++ DL+LSR+D S ++ ++N + +L ++ + +E++
 Sbjct: 247 FIKVSLDETNRMMVMTDLHLERIDNATSHLDVLEINPTAFITFIARFDIMKSGKEK 306

15 Query: 265 LNDTIED----DVWIVGEESQIKQILITLLDNAIRHSLSKSAIQSLKQARRKAILTISN 320
 + + D +W+ + ++ Q++ +L+NAI+S I +K + IL+IS+
 Sbjct: 307 KYELVRDYPINSIWMIEDTDMTQVVDNILNNAIKYSPDGKLTIVRMKTTQDQHLISD 366

20 Query: 321 PSAIYSKEVMDNLFERFYQAKDDHADSLS---FGLGLSIKAIVERHKGIRAYQR 373
 K+ + +F+RFY+ D A S + GIGLSIAK I+++HKG I A E
 Sbjct: 367 HGLGKIQDLPRIDRFYRV--DRARSRAQGGTGLGLSIKAIEIKHGKGIWAKS 420

A related sequence was also identified in GAS <SEQ ID 9131> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9132>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-11.30 Transmembrane 9 - 25 (4 - 33)
 25 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-10.35 Transmembrane 161 - 177 (154 - 190)
 PERIPHERAL Likelihood = 4.35 142

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.5522 (Affirmative) < succ>
 30 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 94/406 (23%), Positives = 190/406 (46%), Gaps = 31/406 (7%)

35 Query: 1 MFSDLRKIKFVFLTMSILIVVLFLFAVSNRYNQYWDEYDAYRIVKLVAKINDYLGIGDEP 60
 MF+ +R +F+ + + +++ + + N Y + + RI+ L+ + N +PG
 Sbjct: 10 MPNRIRIRFIMIASIALFIILSSIVGIINTARCYQSQCEINRIHLHSSNKGK-LPGTTE 68

40 Query: 61 IAL-----VTIDNQKAVKIQS-----NNTDLTNDVIRKSSLKLE-----QKG 98
 + ++ D+ + S N L+++ S+L E + K
 Sbjct: 69 SKRIKGLTKSEDSLSQFRYYSVIPNANGHLSSNTANISALDRERAAQYFARLFAKSGEKK 128

45 Query: 99 KSRKWKSPFYS--IKEYKDKITYTIAIMDLASVEVYARRFLILVFTIPG-FCLLAASVLSY 155
 S ++ +YS I + ++ + I+D Y + V PG F +
 Sbjct: 129 GSYRHQDSVSYSLITQLFAEKLIVLDTTFYFRSVGDLAVSVMAFGGFIFFVVLVSL 188

50 Query: 156 LSRFIVGPVETEMTREKQFVSDASHELKTPIAAIRANVQVLEQQIPGNRKYLDHVVSETKR 215
 S ++ P ++++F+++A HELKTP+A I AN +++E + + + KR
 Sbjct: 189 PSGMWIKPFPQNYKQRFFITNAGHELKTPALAIANNELVELMNGSMTKSTSIQYKR 248

55 Query: 216 MEFLIEDLINLRSLDEKRSKVNFKKLNLSVLQCEVILTYESLAYEERKCLNDTIEDDVI 275
 + LI ++ L+RL+E+ V ++ S + Q+ ++SL ++ K + TI+ ++ I
 Sbjct: 249 LUGLINQITTLARLEEQPDVV-LHMVDSALTAQDAAEQFKSLVLKDKKSDLTIQPNIMI 307

60 Query: 276 VGEESQIKQILITLLDNAIRHSLSKSAIQSLK---QARRKAILTISNPSAIYSKEVMDN 332
 EE + ++ IL+DNA ++ K ++ SL + R++A L +EN
 Sbjct: 308 KAREKSLFVTLTLDNANKYCDPGLVKVSLTITIGRRRRKAKLEVINTYLGKSDIDYSR 367

Query: 333 LFERFYQAKDDH-ADSLSPGLGLSIKAIVERHKGIRAYQEKDL 377
 FERFY+ H + +G+GLS+A+++V+ KG I + D +
 Sbjct: 368 FFERFYREDSINKEKGYGIGLMAESMVKLFKGTITVYKNDAI 413

-2087-

A related GBS gene <SEQ ID 8915> and protein <SEQ ID 8916> were also identified. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

Lipop: Possible site: -1   Crend: 7
McG: Discrim Score:      17.50
GVH: Signal Score (-7.5): -2.9
    Possible site: 26
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
ALOM program   count: 2 value: -13.64 threshold: 0.0
  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-13.64   Transmembrane    9 - 25 ( 5 - 32)
  INTEGRAL    Likelihood =-11.62   Transmembrane   136 - 152 ( 132 - 164)
  PERIPHERAL  Likelihood = 2.49    345
  modified ALOM score: 3.23

*** Reasoning Step: 3

----- Final Results -----
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6456(Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

```

28.3/57.2% over 371aa                               Listeria monocytogenes

GP|6117973| LisK Insert characterized

ORF00341(631 - 1452 of 1785)
GP|6117973|gb|AA03933.1|AF139908_3|AF139908(105 - 476 of 483) LisK (Listeria
monocytogenes)
%Match = 8.4
%Identity = 28.2 %Similarity = 57.1
Matches = 79 Mismatches = 113 Conservative Sub.s = 81

459      489      519      549      579      609      639      669
VKLVARNYDLGIPDEPALTAVTIENQGVKIQSNMTDLTNDVIEKSLKLLBQGKSRKWSPTIYSKEYKDKTITTAIM
:      | : : | :      | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
QGIGQMLNNEEPEVEKELLATTSTLTWQDLITDNREIKYLFNNDKTVNRKLCQDVINLYDKGQHFINKIYFYSRQDITSI
      50      60      70      80      90      100     110

699      729      756
DLASYEVFPYARRFLILVPTFG-----FCLLAAVSLYLSEFI--
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DFSQYFVSGTDKPFIMNKPTIDQKKMTAQPIVADNTTVIGVQVNNPLTSYNNMRDLLVTMILLGAVALFISGKLG
      130     140     150     160     170     180     190

783      813      843      873
-----VGFPVETRMTRKQFVDSASHLKTPIAAIRA
: : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |
LLAQNFILNPLRLRLARTMDIRKNQPKRIETKINSRDEIGELTVVPMNMTRTETSPQQKQFVEDASHLKTPTVQIMSG
      210     220     230     240     250     260     270

918      948      978      1008      1038      1068      1098
NVQVLQ--QIPG--NRYLDHVVSSTORMEFLREDLNLRLDEKRSKVNFKKLNLSVLQCEVLLTYSLAYEEKCLN
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
HLKLLTRNGKIDFVAVLDESINASTELERMKLVQRMLDLSRABQISQTEKLGITDVAVAVBQVRRNFE-VMYENFTPTL
      290     300     310     320     330     340     350

1128     1158     1188     1218     1248     1278     1308     1335
DITTEDVWIVGEESQIKQILILLONAIRHLSRSATQPSLKQARRKAITITNSFATYSKEVMNDLPERFYQA-KIDHA
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
KEDDTDLRALILQHLEBQILITIMONAVKYSQGTQVDMHVIYKEQKQIHDVRYGGISQCEKIDKINFRFIVDKARRS
      370     380     390     400     410     420     430

1365     1395     1425     1452     1482     1512     1542     1572
DSLSPGLSLIAKAIVERHKGRIAYQEKDQ-LLEVLQLPFDGFWITMIN-RKNDETITPFW-NVILIRYFVINLLP
: : | | | : | : | : | : | : | : : : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : |

```

-2088-

EKGCGNGLGLAIARQLVEGYLGTINAVSEPKGTITIKITLFPVIEPKSK
450 460 470 480

SEQ ID 5750 (GBS34) was expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 15 (lane 9; MW 69kDa).

- 5 GBS34-GST was purified as shown in Figure 193, lane 9.

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1852

- 10 A DNA sequence (GBSx1959) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5753> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5754>. This protein is predicted to be two-component response regulator (regX3). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 30
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 15 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1986 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

- 20 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:BA04091 GB:AP001508 two-component response regulator [Bacillus halodurans]
Identities = 98/223 (43%), Positives = 145/223 (64%), Gaps = 5/223 (2%)

- 25 Query: 2 RLIVVEDEKSIAEAIQALLADKGYSDVLAFCGDCLELYLTGLDVLDDIMLFKRSGLS 61
R+L++EDEK IA +Q L +GY D AF G DGL +DLVLLD+MLF+ SGL
Sbjct: 3 RLIIIEDEKKIARVLQLEHLEHBOYTDAFAFGSDGLETFQAHMDLVLLDVMLPELSEGL 62
- 30 Query: 62 VLKRVREAGLETPIIPLTAKSQTYDKVNGLDLGADDYITKPFADDELLARIR--LRTRGS 119
VL+R+R TPII LTA++ DKV+GLDLGA+DYITKPF +ELLAR+R LRT Q+
Sbjct: 63 VLKRIKMDPVTFTIILLTARNISIPDKVSGLDLGANDYITKPFEBELLARVACLRVTQT 122
- 35 Query: 120 SLIRANQLRLGNIRLNTDSHLESKESSVKLSNKEFLIMSVFMRNAKQIIPKQLISKVW 179
+ L + N ++V++ +LRKGL +A + T +G GY L+E
Sbjct: 123 RKVEDITLWFQELTINEKTRDQKRGNETIELTPEKPELLVFFIKKQGVLSRQILTNVW 182
- Query: 180 GPDNSENQYQLEVPISPLRKAKRPLKADIEIITWGFPGSYLEE 222
G + N ++V++ +LRKGL +A + T +G GY L+E
Sbjct: 183 GFDYIGGTNIVDVIYKYLKGLSLTEA--LQTVRGVGYRLKE 222

- 40 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1853

A DNA sequence (GBSx1960) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5755> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5756>. This protein is predicted to be 50S ribosomal protein L34-related protein.

- 45 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

- 50 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5923 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

-2089-

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAC22660 GB:U32781 ribosomal protein L34 (rpL34) [Haemophilus influenzae Rd]
Identities = 32/44 (72%), Positives = 37/44 (83%)

5 Query: 1 MKRTYQPSKIRRQKHGFRHFMSTKNGRRVLASRRRGRKVLGA 44
MKRT+QPS ++R R HGFR RM+TKNGR+VLA RR KGRK LGA
Sbjct: 1 MKRTYQPSVLKRSRTHGFRARMATNGRQVLARRRAGRGLGA 44

10 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5757> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5758>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 32
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

15 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.5385 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

20 Identities = 42/44 (95%), Positives = 44/44 (99%)
Query: 1 MKRTYQPSKIRRQKHGFRHFMSTKNGRRVLASRRRGRKVLGA 44
+KRTYQPSKIRRQKHGFRHFMSTKNGRRVLA+RRRGRKVLGA
25 Sbjct: 1 VKRTYQPSKIRRQKHGFRHFMSTKNGRRVLAARRRGRKVLGA 44

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1854

30 A DNA sequence (GBSx1961) was identified in *S.agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5759> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5760>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have an uncleavable N-term signal seq
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -5.79 Transmembrane 122 - 138 (115 - 141)
35 INTEGRAL Likelihood = -4.35 Transmembrane 19 - 35 (15 - 40)

40 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.3314 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:AAP95990 GB:AE004350 conserved hypothetical protein [Vibrio cholerae]
Identities = 79/145 (54%), Positives = 117/145 (80%)

45 Query: 1 MKTFVNNAKTVLSLWFGVMPTIMTVGTIALIISVSTPIFKILGTPPLRLLGLIPED 60
+++ + + + + FGV+P +M +GTIAL+I+ T +F +LG PP+PFLELLG+PEA
Sbjct: 314 QVSGVIGBGINAVDMVFGVLEPVHGLGTIALVIAETYSVFSLLGQFP+PFLELLGVPKAT 373
Query: 61 IASQTMIVGFSIDMVVPSIMAAEHSMTIRFIVATVSIVQLIYMSFTGAVILGSKIPINIL 120
AS+T++VGF+DM +P+I+AA I +EMIRF++A +S+ QLIYMSR GA++LGS+IP+NI+
50 Sbjct: 374 AASKTIVGVFADMFIPAILAASIDNEMTRFVIAAMSVTQLIYMSVGAALLGSRIPVNIV 433
Query: 121 ELFIPIFIERTIISLPITVLMAHLFF 145
ELP+IFI RT++LP+I +AHL F
55 Sbjct: 434 ELFVIFILRTLTITLPVIAVAHLLF 458

No corresponding DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes*.

-2090-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that this protein and its epitopes, could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1855

A DNA sequence (GBSx1962) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5761> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5762>. This protein is predicted to be D,D-carboxypeptidase (dacA-2). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2443 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

A related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 9485> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 9486> was also identified. A further related GBS nucleic acid sequence <SEQ ID 10945> which encodes amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 10946> was also identified.

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GF:CAA67776 GB:X99400 D,D-carboxypeptidase [Streptococcus pneumoniae]
Identities = 193/383 (50%), Positives = 282/383 (73%), Gaps = 6/383 (1%)

Query: 1 MAVDLDSGKILYBKDANKFAATASLTKIMTVVMVYKEIDNGNLKWNKVNISDYPYQLTR 60
+AV+ ++GKILYBKDA +P IAS+TK++TVY+VY+ ++NG++ +T V+ISDYPYQLT
Sbjct: 33 IAVEANTGKILYBKDATQPEIASITKLITVLVYEALENGSITLSTFVDISDYPYQLTT 92

Query: 61 ESDASNVPLEKRRYTVKQLVDAAMISSANSAAIALAEHISOTSEKFPVKMTAQLEKVGIIH 120
S+ASN+P+E R YTV++L++A ++SSANSAAIALAE I+G+E FVD M A+L +WGI
Sbjct: 93 NSEASNIPEARNYTVBELLEATLVSSANSAAIALAEKTAGSEKDFVDMRAKLEWGIQ 152

Query: 121 DSHLVNASGLNNMLGNHITYPKSQNDENKMSARDIAIVAYHLVNYPSILKITSKSVAK 180
D+ +VN +GLNN LG++IYP S ++BNK+SA D+AIVA +L+ +YP +L+IT K +
Sbjct: 153 DATVVNTGLANSTGLDNIYPGSKDENKLSAYDVAIVARNLIKYPQVLEITKKPST 212

Query: 181 FDKIMHSYNYMLDMFVFRPGITGLKGTITELAGQSFIATSTESGNRLITVIMHDAED 240
F + S NYML MP +R G GLKGTIT+ AG+SF+ T+ E GMR++TV+++AD D
Sbjct: 213 FAGMITTSNYMLGMPAYRGQFDGLKGTITDKAGESFVGTVEKGNRVITVVLNADHQ 272

Query: 241 KDKYARPTATNSLLNYITNTYEPNLVLAKGAYGKEASVRDGKQSVIAVAKNDLKVVQ 300
+ YARPTAT+SL++YI++T+ ++ +G AY+ +A V+DGKE +VIAVA D+ +++
Sbjct: 273 MNFYARPTATSSLDYISSTFTLRKLVQGDAYQDSKAPVQDGKEDTVIAVAPEDYILIE 332

Query: 301 KKNITKQNLQINF---KKELTAPITKKNLGRKAYYVDLNKVGKGYLIKE-PSVHLVAKD 356
+ + Q+ + F K + AD+ +G Y D + +G+GY+ E FS +VA
Sbjct: 333 R--VGNQSSQVQPTFDKALPAFLAGTVVGHLYEDKDLGQGYITTERPSFEMVADK 390

Query: 357 SIERSFFPLKWNHNFVRYVNEKL 379
IE++FFLKWVN FVR+VNEKL
Sbjct: 391 KIRKAPFLKWNQFVRVNEKL 413

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5763> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5764>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 21

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.

----- Final Results -----
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.3000 (Affirmative) < succ>

-2091-

bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

5 Identities = 176/380 (46%), Positives = 257/380 (67%), Gaps = 3/380 (0%)

Query: 1 MAVDLDSGKILYEKDKANKFAIASLTAKIMIVYMYKEIDNGNWKNTKVNISDYPYOLTR 60
+AVDL+SGK+LYEKDA + +AS++K++T Y+VYKE+ G L W++ V IS+YPY+LT
10 Sbjct: 33 IAVDLDSGKILYEKDKAEVVPFVASVSKLITTYLVYKEVSGKLANWDSPTVTSNPYELIT 92

Query: 61 ESDASNVPLEKRRYTKVLVDAMISSANSAAIALAEHISGTESKPFVDKMTAQLEKAGSIH 120
SNPL+KR+YTVK+L+ A +++ANS AIALAE I GTE KFDKRM QL +AGI
15 Sbjct: 93 NYTISNVPLDKRYTKVLELSALVNVNANSFAIALAEKIGGTGEPKPFVDKMKQLEKAGSIH 152

Query: 121 DSHLVNASGLNNMGLNHIYPKSSQNDENKMSARDIAIVAYHLVNEYPSSILKITKSVAK 180
D+ +VN+GL N LG+ YP+ +DEN A D+AI+A HL+ E+P +LK++SKS
20 Sbjct: 153 DAKVNVSTGLTNHFLGANTYFNPTEPDDENCFCATDLAIARHLLLEFPVLKLSKSSSTI 212

Query: 181 FDKIDHSHYNNMLPMPVFRPGITGLKTGITELAGQSFIATSTESGMRLLTVIMEADKAD 240
F ++SYNNML MP +R G+ GL G ++ AG SF+ATS E+ MR++TV+++AD++
25 Sbjct: 213 FAGQTYSYNNMLKGMPCYREGVDGLFVGYSKAGASPVATSVENQMRVITVVLNADQSH 272

Query: 241 KCKARFTATNSLLNYITNTYEPHVLAKGAAYKGEASVRDQKQSVIAVAKNDKLVQV 300
+D A F TN LL Y+ ++ ++ K V D E++V VA+N L ++
30 Sbjct: 273 EDDLAIKFTINQLQLVLLINFKVQLIENKPV--KTLVLDSPETKVLVAQNSFFIK 330

Query: 301 KQNTKQNLKLNKKE-LTAPITKKNLGKAYVVDLKNVKGKYLKEPSVHLVAKDSIE 359
+ +N + I K + AP++K + LG+A D + +G+YL PS++L+ + +I
35 Sbjct: 331 PIHTKNTNTVHTTKKSSMTAPLSKQVLRATLQDKHLIGQSYLTPPSINLLQKNTS 390

Query: 360 RSFFLKVVWNNFVRYVNEKL 379
+SFFLKVVWNN FVRYVN L
40 Sbjct: 391 KSFFLKVVWNNFVRYVNTSL 410

35 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1856

A DNA sequence (GBSx1963) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5765> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5766>. This protein is predicted to be penicillin binding protein 4 (pdp4) (dacA-1).

40 Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23
>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
INTEGRAL Likelihood = -12.58 Transmembrane 368 - 384 (363 - 394)

45 ----- Final Results -----
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.6031 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

50 The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CAA60582 GB:X87104 penicillin binding protein 4 [Staphylococcus aureus]
Identities = 117/333 (35%), Positives = 188/333 (56%), Gaps = 8/333 (2%)

55 Query: 5 IVSFLCILLSLTCVNSVQAEKHKDIMGITREAGY-DVKDKPKASIVIDNKGHILWEDN 63
I+ LC+ LS+ + A +Q +GY + +P +++ + G+L++ N
Sbjct: 7 IILILCILLSLIMTPYAQAANSVTFVCAANQGYAGLSAAEPTSAAVNVSTGQLLYQYN 66

Query: 64 ADLERDPASMSKMFLLYLLFEDLAKGKTSIMTIVTATETDQAIKTYIESNNNHAGVAY 123
D + +PASM+K+ T+YL E + KG+ SL+ TVT T + +S + E+SN ++ G +

60

-2092-

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60

Sbjct: 67 IDTKWNPASMTKLMIMYLTLEAVNKQQLSLDDTVTVMINKEYINSTLPELSNTKLYPGQVW 126
 Query: 124 PIRELITMTAVPSSNVAITIMIANHLSQNNFDAPIKRINETAKILGMDTKTHFYNSPGAVAS 183
 I +L+ +T SSN A +++A +S+N D F+ +N AK +GM THF NP+GA S
 Sbjct: 127 TIADLLQITVSSNSNAALILAKKVSNTSD -PVDLMNKKAKAIGMONTFNPVNTGAENS 185
 Query: 184 AFNGLYSPKYEYDNNVITARDLSILTHFLKKYDILNITKYPEVKAMVGTFYEETFT 243
 ++P +Y + VPTARD +IL H +K+ P IL+T K + T + T+
 Sbjct: 186 RLR-TPAPTKYKQERTVTITARDYALDLHVIKETPKILDFT----KQLAPTHAVTYY 239
 Query: 244 TYNSTPGAKFGLSVDGLKTGSSPSAANALVITAKRQNTRLITVVLGVDGSDQDGEYY 303
 T+N+S GAK L G DGLKTGSS +A +N +T KR R+ V++G GD+ + GE
 Sbjct: 240 TTFNFSLEGAKMSLPGTDGLKTGSSDTANYNHTITTKRGKFRINQVIMGADYKNLGGEK 299
 Query: 304 RHPFVNALVEKGFYDAKNISSKTPVLKAVKPKK 336
 R+ NAL+E+ F K + + + + KK
 Sbjct: 300 RNPQMGNALMERSFDQYKYVILSKGGEQINGKK 332

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5767> which encodes the amino acid
 sequence <SEQ ID 5768>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 23

>>> Seems to have a cleavable N-term signal seq.
 INTEGRAL Likelihood =-15.18 Transmembrane 371 - 387 (364 - 392)
 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.7071 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the databases:

>GP:CAA62899 GB:X91786 penicillin-binding protein 4 [Staphylococcus aureus]
 Identities = 119/328 (36%), Positives = 184/328 (55%), Gaps = 19/328 (5%)
 Query: 6 ILTIPTFICF--SVMPVHAEDVMDIT----RQAGYT-VSEVNRPKSSIVVDANSDL 57
 +++I +C S+M D+T Q GY +S P S++ V + + +L
 Sbjct: 4 LISIIILCLSLIMTPVQAQTSVDVTPQAANQYGYAGLSAAYEPTSANV-SQTGQLL 62
 Query: 58 WQNDIDIPRDSMSKMPILYILFEELAKGKITMDTTITATPTDQALANIYRISNNIVA 117
 +Q NID +PSM+K+ T+Y+ E + K3++++D T+T T + ++ +E+SN +
 Sbjct: 63 YQYNDITKQNPASMTKLMIMYLTLEAVNKQQLSLDDTVTVMINKEYINSTLPELSNTKLYP 122
 Query: 118 GVAYPIRDLITMTAVPSSNAATVMIANYSNNDSANFIDRVNATAKQLGMINTHFSNASG 177
 G + I DL+ +T SSNAA +++A +S N S F+D +N AK +GM NTHF N +G
 Sbjct: 123 QQVMTIADLLQITVSSNSNAALILAKKVSNN-TSDFVDMNKKAKAIGMONTFNPVNTGA 181
 Query: 178 AAAQAFQGYNPITYLSASNTTARDLSKILYAPLKYPETISFTNKSVDHVMVGTPYE 237
 A + + PTKY +TTARD +L +K+ P+I+ FT + T+ T
 Sbjct: 182 AENSLR-TPAPTKYKQERTVTITARDYALDLHVIKETPKILDFTIQLAPTTAVT--- 237
 Query: 238 EEFYTYNHSI.PNQFGMKGVGDLKTGSSPSAANAMITAKRGKTELITIMVGWDSDQN 297
 ++T+N SL + + G DGLKTGSS +A +N IT KRK R+ ++MG GD+ +
 Sbjct: 238 --YTFNFSLEGAKMSLPGTDGLKTGSSDTANYNHTITTKRGKFRINQVIMGADYKYNL 295
 Query: 298 GEPYRHPFVNALTEKGF---KDSKTLK 322
 GE R+ NAL E+ F K K LSK
 Sbjct: 296 GEQRNMGNALMERSFDQYKYVILSK 323

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 226/382 (59%), Positives = 289/382 (75%), Gaps = 7/382 (1%)
 Query: 12 LLSLTCVNSVQAEHEDIMQITREAGYDVNDINKPKASIVID-NKGHILNSDNLERDP 70
 + + C + + +D+N ITR+AGY V ++N+PK+STV+D N ILN+EN D+ RDP

-2094-

```

      100      110      120      130      140      150      160
5      741      771      801      831      861      891      921      951
      LGMTKTHFNPSPGAVASAFNGLYSPKEYIDNNAINVTIARDLSILTYHFLKYPDILINYKYPEVKAMVGTPTFTTYN
      :|| ||| ||| ||| :| :| :| ||| ||| :| :| :| ||| :| :| :|
      IGMKTHFNPVTGAINRS-LRTFAPTKYKDKERTVTTARDYAILDLHVIKLETKPILDFTK-----QLAPTHAVTYTYFN
      180      190      200      210      220      230      240

10     981      1011     1041     1071     1101     1131     1161
      YSTPGAKFGLGVDGLKTSGPSAAPHALVITAKQNTLRILITVVLGVGDWSDQGEYIYRHPFNALVEKQPKDAK-----
      :|| ||| ||| ||| :| :| :| ||| :| :| :| ||| :| :| :|
      FSLGAKFMSLPGTDLKATUSSDTANYNHTITIKRGKFRINQVIMGAGDVKLGEKQRNMHGNALMERSPQYKVKVILS
      260      270      280      290      300      310      320

15     1179     1209     1239     1266
      -----NISSKTPVLKAVKPKKEVTKIKTSI-QEQPQ
      | :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
      KGEQRINGKIKYYVENDLYDLFSDPSKDKYKLVVEDGKVHADYPREFINKDYRPPTVEVHQPIQKANTAVKSMWEHP-
      340      350      360      370      380      390      400

20     1295     1326     1356     1386     1416     1446     1476     1506
      TREQWTKTDQFIQSHFVSILIVLGTALILLGAGIVLLIKRSR**LC*YKSLHQ*HRGFLLSLEIFN*PTEPSIS*EI
      :: | ||| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
      -----LPTIIGGACVAGLALIVHMIINLPRKK
      410      420      430

```

SEQ ID 8918 (GBS379) was expressed in *E. coli* as a His-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 68 (lane 5; MW 44kDa). It was also expressed in *E. coli* as a GST-fusion product. SDS-PAGE analysis of total cell extract is shown in Figure 72 (lane 3; MW 68.9kDa).

GBS379-GST was purified as shown in Figure 212, lane 7.

- 30 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1857

A DNA sequence (GBSx1964) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5769> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5770>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

```

35     Possible site: 49
      >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

      ----- Final Results -----
40     bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.4039 (Affirmative) < succ>
      bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
      bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

```

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

```

45     >GP:CAB15256 GB:Z99120 similar to hypothetical proteins [Bacillus subtilis]
      Identifies = 316/459 (68%), Positives = 386/459 (83%)

      Query: 14  DLGEYKGFPHDDVKPIYSTGKGLNEAVIRELSAAGKEPENMLDPRKLSLETFNIMMPQIW 73
      D+GEYK+GFPHD I+ + +GL+ ++ E+S K RP+NMIDPRKLSLE F MEM W
      Sbjct: 7    DIGEYKGFPHDDVSI FRSEKGLTKETVETSRMKKEEPQMLDPRKLSLEHFNMMPQIW 66

50     Query: 74  GADLSDDIDDDIIYYQKASDKPARDWDDVPEKIKETFERIGIPEAKRAYLAGASAQYSE 133
      G DL+ ++PD+I YY K S++ R WD+VPE+IK+TF++GIPRAE+ YLAG SAQYSE
      Sbjct: 67    GGDLSNLSNDEITTYVFKPESERSRWDPVEEIKQTFDKLGI PEABQYLAGVSAQYSE 126

55     Query: 134 VVYIRMKERYDKLGIVFTDTSALKSYPELFPKKYFAKLVPTDNKLAALNSAVNSGGTFPI 193
      VVYIRMKEE+ + GIVF DTDALKR ++F+++AK++PPTNKK AALNSAVNSGG+PI
      Sbjct: 127 VVYIRMKEDLEAQIGVIFKDTDSALKENEDI FRHWAKVITPTNNKFAALNSAVNSGGSPFI 186

```

-2095-

Query: 194 YVPGVKVDIPLQTYFRINNENTGQFERTLIIVDGASVHYVEGCTAPTYSSNSLHAAIV 253
 YVPGVKV+ PLQ YFRIN+EN GCFERTLII+DE ASVHYVEGCTAP Y++NSLH+AA+V
 Sbjct: 187 YVPGVKVETPLQAYFRINSBNMGQFERTLIIVDGASVHYVEGCTAPVYTNLSHAAIV 246

Query: 254 EIFALDGAYMYRTTIQWNSDNYNLVTKRATAKADATVEMIDGNLAKTMYKPSVYLDG 313
 EI G Y RYT+IQNW++NVYNVATKR +++AT+EWIDGN+G+K TMYK+ L G
 Sbjct: 247 EIIIVKGGYCRYTTIQWANNVYNLVTKRTVCEBNATWEMIDGNIGSKLTMYKPAACILG 306

Query: 314 EGARGTMLSIAPFANKQHQDTGAKMIHNAPIHTSSIVSKSIAGGGKVDYRGQVTFNKDS 373
 EGARG LSI A KQHCD GAKMIH AP+TSS-IVSKSI+K GGVK YRG V F + +
 Sbjct: 307 EGARGTMLSIALAGKQHQDAGAKMIHNAPIHTSSIVSKSIAGGGKVDYRGVTFNRGKA 366

Query: 374 KKSVSHEICDTILMDDISKSDTIPFNEIHNSQVALEHRAKVS KISEBQLYLMRGLSEA 433
 + + S+IECDT++MD+ S SDTIP+NEI N ++LEHRAKVS+SEBQL+YLMRGL+SE
 Sbjct: 367 EGARSNIECDTILMDNKSTSDTIPYNRILNDNISLEHRAKVS KISEBQLFYLMRGLSIEE 426

Query: 434 EATEMIVMGFVEPPTKELPMEXAVELNRLISYEMBGSGV 472
 EATEMIVMGF+EPPTKELPMEXAVE+NRIL +EMBGSG+G
 Sbjct: 427 EATEMIVMGFIEPPTKELPMEXAVENRILKIFEMBGSG 465

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5771> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5772>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 47
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3780 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 445/472 (94%), Positives = 461/472 (97%)

Query: 1 MSINKEKVEPQPIDLGKYPGPHDDVVKPIYSTGKGLNEAVIRELSAAGKEPRNMLDFRLK 60
 MS+INKEKVE+PIDLG+Y+PGPHDDV+PIYSTGKGL+EAV+RELSAAK EPEENML+FRLK
 Sbjct: 1 MSDINKEKVEKPIDLGVDYQPGPHDDVVKPIYSTGKGLSEAVVRELSAANKPEENMLDFRLK 60

Query: 61 SLETFNKMFMQZTWGADLSIDFDDIIYYKASDKFARDWDDVPEKIKETFERIGIPEAKR 120
 SLETFNKMFMQZTWGADLSID+FDIIYYKASDKFAR WDDVPEKIKETP+RIGIPEAKR
 Sbjct: 61 SLETFNKMFMQZTWGADLSIDFDDIIYYKASDKFARSDDVPEKIKETFDRIIGIPEAKR 120

Query: 121 AYLAGASAQYSESVVYHNMKEKYDKLGIVFTDTSALKEYPFLFKYPAKLVFPPTNKL 180
 AYLAGASAQYSESVVYHNMK E++KLG I+FTDTSALKEYP+LFK+YPAKLVFPPTNKL
 Sbjct: 121 AYLAGASAQYSESVVYHNMKEGFEKLG IFTDTSALKEYPDLFPKQYPAKLVFPPTNKL 180

Query: 181 ALNSAVNSGGTFITVPGKVKVDIPLQTYFRINNENTGQFERTLIIVDGASVHYVEGCTA 240
 ALNSA NSGGTFITVPGKVKVDIPLQTYFRINNENTGQFERTLIIVDGASVHYVEGCTA
 Sbjct: 181 ALNSAANSGGTFITVPGKVKVDIPLQTYFRINNENTGQFERTLIIVDGASVHYVEGCTA 240

Query: 241 PTYSSNSLHAAIVEIFALDGAYMYRTTIQWNSDNYNLVTKRATAKADATVEMIDGNLGA 300
 PTYSSNSLHAAIVEIFALDGAYMYRTTIQWNSDNYNLVTKRA A DATVEMIDGNLGA
 Sbjct: 241 PTYSSNSLHAAIVEIFALDGAYMYRTTIQWNSDNYNLVTKRATAKADATVEMIDGNLGA 300

Query: 301 KTMKPYPSVYLDGARGTMLSIAPFANKQHQDTGAKMIHNAPIHTSSIVSKSIAGGGK 360
 KTMKPYPSVYLDG ARGTMLSIAPAN GQHDTGAKMIHNAPIHTSSIVSKSIAG GKK
 Sbjct: 301 KTMKPYPSVYLDGARGTMLSIAPFANKQHQDTGAKMIHNAPIHTSSIVSKSIAGGGK 360

Query: 361 VDYRGQVTFNKKDSKKSVSHEICDTILMDDISKSDTIPFNEIHNSQVALEHRAKVS KISEB 420
 VDYRGQVTFNKK S KKSVSHEICDTILMDDISKSDTIPFNEIHNSQVALEHRAKVS KISEB
 Sbjct: 361 VDYRGQVTFNKKQSKKSVSHEICDTILMDDISKSDTIPFNEIHNSQVALEHRAKVS KISEB 420

Query: 421 QLYYLMRGLSESAATEMIVMGFVEPPTKELPMEXAVELNRLISYEMBGSGV 472
 QLYYLMRGLSE+ATEMIVMGFVEPPTKELPMEXAVELNRLISYEMBGSGV
 Sbjct: 421 QLYYLMRGLSESAATEMIVMGFVEPPTKELPMEXAVELNRLISYEMBGSGV 472

-2096-

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

Example 1858

A DNA sequence (GBSx1965) was identified in *Sagalactiae* <SEQ ID 5773> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5774>. This protein is predicted to be nitrogen fixation protein (nifU). Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 61
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1078 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

>GP:CB15257 GB:299120 similar to NifU protein homolog [Bacillus subtilis]
Identities = 72/139 (51%), Positives = 92/139 (65%)

Query: 4 SKLDMLYMAVVDHSHKPHHHGFLGVEQVLNNPTCGDVISLVKFDGNIISDIAFAGN 63
+ LD LY V+ DH K+P + G L V -NNPTCGD I L+K DG+I+ D F G
Sbjct: 5 ANLDTLYRQVIMDEHYKNPRKGVINDSIVVDNNPTCGDRIRI/MKLDGDIVDAKFBGE 64

Query: 64 GCTISTASSMMTDAVIGTKKEALQLADVFSKMWQGDQNPQKQKLGDAEFLAGVSKFPQ 123
GC+IS AS+SMNT A+ GK E AL ++ +FS M+QG + LGD E L GVSKFP
Sbjct: 65 GCSISMASASMTQAIRGKDISTALMSKIFSDWMQKEYDDSIDLDIEALQGVSKFPA 124

Query: 124 RIKCATLSWALRKAERD 142
RIKCATLSW AL K + ++
Sbjct: 125 RIKCATLSWKALEKGAKE 143

A related DNA sequence was identified in *S.pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5775> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5776>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

Possible site: 14
>>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

----- Final Results -----
bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1202 (Affirmative) < succ>
bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

Identities = 114/146 (78%), Positives = 133/146 (91%)

Query: 1 MALSKLNLHYMAVVDHSHKPHHHGFLGVEQVLNNPTCGDVISLVKFDGNIISDIAF 60
MALSKL++LYMAVVDHSHK PHHHG L+GVE VQLNNPTCGDVISL+VKFD + I DIAF
Sbjct: 1 MALSKLNLHYMAVVDHSHKPHHHGQLDGEAVQLNNPTCGDVISLTVKFDDEKIDIAF 60

Query: 61 AGNGCTISTASSMMTDAVIGTKKEALQLADVFSKMWQGDQNPQKQKLGDAEFLAGVSK 120
AGNGCTISTASSMMTDAVIGK+KEEAL LAD+FS+MWQG +NP Q++LG+AE LAGV+K
Sbjct: 61 AGNGCTISTASSMMTDAVIGSKKEEALALADIFSKMWQGDQNPQKQKLGDAEFLAGVAK 120

Query: 121 FPQRIKCATLSWALRKAERDQAE 146
FPQRIK+TL+WNAL++AL+R A+
Sbjct: 121 FPQRIKCSLAWNALKEAKIRSANQ 146

Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.

-2097-

Example 1859

A DNA sequence (GBSx1966) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5777> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5778>. This protein is predicted to be nitrogen fixation protein (nifS) (b1680).

Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

5 Possible site: 43
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

10 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.2453 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.

15 >GP:CAB15258 GB:Z99120 similar to NifS protein homolog [Bacillus subtilis]
 Identities = 240/400 (60%), Positives = 306/400 (76%), Gaps = 5/400 (1%)

Query: 9 LQQDFPILNQLVNDLPLIYLDNAATTQKPNQVLEALRDYQNDNANVHRGVHTLAEFRATA 68
 +++ FPIL+Q VN L+YLD+AAT+QKP V+E L YY N+NVRHGVHTL RAT
 Sbjct: 6 IRBQFPILHQVNGHDLVYLDGAATSQKPRAVIETLDKYNNQYNSNVRHGVHTLGTFRATD 65

20 Query: 69 QYENAREKARQFLNAKLSKEILPTGGTTTGLNWWA-KFAESILERGDEVLISIMEHHENI 127
 YE AREK R+P+NAK EI+FT+GTTT LN VA +A + L+ GDEV+I+ MEHH+NI
 Sbjct: 66 GYEGAREKVRKFINAKSMREIIFTKGTTTSLNWWALSARANKFGDEVITYMEHHENI 125

25 Query: 128 IPWQQAACERTGAKLVYAYLK-DGSLDLEDYFNKLSSKTKFVSLAHISNVLGCVTPVKAIA 186
 IPWQQA + YGA L Y L+ DG++ LED ++S TK V+++R+SNVLG V P+K +A
 Sbjct: 126 IPWQQAQVATGATLKYIPLQEDGTISLEDVRETVTSNTKIVAVSHVSNVLGTVPNIKEMA 185

30 Query: 187 ERVHGVGAYNVVVGQAQSAFHNAIDVQDLDCFFALSGHMKLPGTIGVLYGKESILDIMP 246
 + H GA +VVDGAQS PHM IDVQDLDCFFALS HRM GFTG+GVLYGK+++L+ M
 Sbjct: 186 KIAHNGAVIVVDGAQSTPHMKIDVQDLDCFFALSSHRMCGFTG+GVLYGKIALENME 245

35 Query: 247 PVEFGGEMIDPVYQSATWKELPWKFEAGTPIIAGAIARGEALDYLIVDVGWDEIHQYEQS 306
 P EFGGEMIDPV +TWKELPWKFEAGTP IAGAI G A+D+L ++G+DEI ++E
 Sbjct: 246 PAEFGGEMIDPVGLYESTWKELPWKFEAGTPIIAGAIIGLAIDPLIEIGLDEISHEHK 305

40 Query: 307 LVSYVLPKLQADIGLTIYGPSDAESHVGVIAFNLEGLHHDVATAMDYEGVAVRAGHCA 366
 L +Y L + + +DG+T+YGP E G++ FNL+ +HPHDVAT +D EG+AVRAGHCA
 Sbjct: 306 LAAYALERFRLDGVITYGP--EERAGLVTFNLDVPHHDVATVLDABGLAVRAGHCA 362

45 Query: 367 QPLNLHGLHSIAVRASFYFYNTKEDCKIKLVDAIQKTEFF 406
 QPL+ L + + RASFY YNT+E+ DKIV+A+QKTXE+F
 Sbjct: 363 QPLMKVLDTATARASFYLYNTEEEIDKLVDAIQKTEFF 402

45 A related DNA sequence was identified in *S. pyogenes* <SEQ ID 5779> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5780>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:

 Possible site: 41
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence

50 ----- Final Results -----
 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.3714 (Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000 (Not Clear) < succ>

55 An alignment of the GAS and GBS proteins is shown below.

 Identities = 293/408 (71%), Positives = 349/408 (84%)

60 Query: 3 LLDSYKLQDFPILNQLVNDLPLIYLDNAATTQKPNQVLEALRDYQNDNANVHRGVHTL 62
 LLD+ +KQDF ILNQ VNDLPL+YLDNAATTQKP VLEAL+ YYQ DNaNVHRGVHTL
 Sbjct: 1 LLDAKDILQDFPILNQVNDLPLIYLDNAATTQKPAVLVLEALQSYQYQNDNANVHRGVHTL 60

-2098-

- Query: 63 AERATAQYENAREKARQFNAKLSKEILLFTRGITTTGLNWVAFESILERSGDEVLSIME 122
 AERAT +YE +R++ P+AK SKE+LFTRGITT LANWV+FAE +L DEVLISIME
 Sbjct: 61 AERATLYEASRQVADFIHAKSSKEVLLFTRGITTSANWVAFESQVLTPEDEVLSIME 120
- 5 Query: 123 HHSNIIPWQACERTGAKLWYAYLKDGSLDIEDFYNKSSKTFKPVSLAHISNVLGCTTV 182
 HH+NIIPWQACQ+TGA+LWY YLKDG LD++D NKL++KT+VSVL H+SNVLGC+P+
 Sbjct: 121 HHSNIIPWQACQKTGARLVVYVLDQQLDMDLANKLTTKTRFVSLVHVSNLVGCINFI 180
- 10 Query: 183 KATAERVHVQGVYVNVVKGASPHMAIDVQDLDCDFPALSCHKMLGPTGIGVLYGKESIL 242
 K IAA+ H GAY+VVDGAQS VH+AIQVQDLDCDFFA S NRMAGPTG+GVLYGKE +L
 Sbjct: 181 KETAKLAHAKGAYLVVDGAQSVPHLAIDVQDLDCDFFAFAHMLGPTGIGVLYGKESIL 240
- Query: 243 DKMPVVEPOGENIDFVYEQSATWKLWPKFAGTIPNIGALAFGEALDYLTQVGMDEIQ 302
 +++ P+EPGENIDFVYEQ ATWKLWPKFAGTIP+IAGAI A+ YL +GM +IH
 Sbjct: 241 NQVEPLEFGGEMIDFVYEQSATWKLWPKFAGTIPHIAGAILGSAALYQLRGLMADIHA 300
- 15 Query: 303 YEQSLVSVYVLPKLQALDGLTIYGPSDAESHVGVIAFNLGLHFDVATAMDEYGVAVRAG 362
 +R L++VYVLPKL+AI+GLTIYGPS + G+I+PNL+ LHFHD+ATA+DYEGVAVRAG
 Sbjct: 301 HEASLIAYVLPKLEAIEGLTIYGPSARSGLISFNLDLHFDHATAALDYEGVAVRAG 360
- 20 Query: 363 HHCAPLIINHGLIHSVAVRASFTYNTKEDCDKLVDALQKTEFFNGTL 410
 HHCAPLI++L+G+ + VRASFY YNTK DCD+LV+AI K KEFFNGTL
 Sbjct: 361 HHCAPLLSYLVGPATVRASFYTYNTKDCDLRLVAILKAKEFFNGTL 408
- 25 Based on this analysis, it was predicted that these proteins and their epitopes could be useful antigens for vaccines or diagnostics.
- Example 1860**
- A DNA sequence (GBSx1967) was identified in *S. agalactiae* <SEQ ID 5781> which encodes the amino acid sequence <SEQ ID 5782>. Analysis of this protein sequence reveals the following:
- 30 Possible site: 14
 >>> Seems to have no N-terminal signal sequence
- Final Results -----
- 35 bacterial cytoplasm --- Certainty=0.1441(Affirmative) < succ>
 bacterial membrane --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
 bacterial outside --- Certainty=0.0000(Not Clear) < succ>
- The protein has homology with the following sequences in the GENPEPT database.
- 40 >GP:BA07189 GB:AP001518 unknown conserved protein [Bacillus halodurans]
 Identities = 171/430 (39%), Positives = 267/430 (61%), Gaps = 15/430 (3%)
- Query: 1 MSKEAILNFWLQAKGEPTLWQLRLKAFKIELELFLVIERVKFHRWNIG--DGTILENDY 58
 ++KE++P A+EP W++RLK FE+R LELEP ++K WN D +E
 Sbjct: 9 IDKEYVQSFSARNEPQWFKDIRLWGFELVLELEPKDKTKTTSWNPFTNFDKLEPSP 68
- 45 Query: 59 TANNVDPTE-----LNNPKLVQIGTQTVLEQVMSLEIKGVVFTDFYSALKEIPE 109
 A++ + + LVQ V++ L KGV+PTD ++A+E +
 Sbjct: 69 VASIDELRDEVKGLIGASDTQNLVQORDATVVSXKLDRALKAGVFTDLLLAVKEHGD 128
- 50 Query: 110 VIERYPGK-ARPFEDRLAVHTAYPNSGAVLYIPDNVEITQPIELFYQDSQSVPFNK 168
 ++R+Y+ K A +E+RL A H A NG +Y+P NVEI P++P+ D++ FN
 Sbjct: 129 LVEKYMKDAVKVDENRI/TAHAAALVNGSTFIYVPRNVEI+VPLQSVFVFTDEKAGLNF- 187
- 55 Query: 169 HILLIVGKNKAVSYLERFESIGDQERTSANISVEVIAQNGSQIKFASIDRLGENVTTFI 228
 H++++ N+ ++Y+R+ S G +E ANI VEV A A +++ F +D L VTT++
 Sbjct: 188 HVIIVADNRSITTYVBNYASFG--SREAVANIVVEVFAGANAKVSGAVDNLAAGVITTV 245
- Query: 229 SRRGHSSDATIDWALGVNENGVVADFDSDLDIGDSHANLKVVAASSGRQVQIGDTRT 288
 RR D++WALG MN+GN V++ +LGD S A+ K V+ G Q Q T++
 Sbjct: 246 VRRHVGGRDSRVNALKQNMIDGQVSENTHLIGDSWADTKTVSVGRGKQNFITQIF 305
- 60 Query: 289 NYGCSVGHILQHGVILRGTLPFNGILGHIKGAAGADAQOBSRVLMLSDKARSANPIL 348